

1383

88



G-158  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

83

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 1, 1923

5. CARRIER

BR. SS WAIHEMO

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1923

7. CARRIER

SHIP UNK. 800/152

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

667

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,088

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 18, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Betty J. Carroll*  
BETTYE J. CARROLL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Mich.	11/15	Rorithy 9	
	1/1/23	1/1/23	1/1/23	1/1/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	1/1/23	1/1/23	1/1/23	1/1/23
4	1/1/23	1/1/23	1/1/23	1/1/23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

8001 152

PER Guernard (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read, write, or speak English	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	1/4/88	Jones	David L	53	M	M	None	✓	Encl	Walesh	✓	Victoria	Victoria	✓	Victoria
IN TRANSIT 2	1/4/89	Wootton	Constance A.	74	F	None	None	✓	Encl	London	✓	London	London	✓	London
IN TRANSIT 3	1/3/84	Struckmeyer	Keith	27	M	None	None	✓	Encl	Germany	✓	Cambridge	Cambridge	✓	Cambridge
IN TRANSIT 4	1/3/84	Arnatt	David	53	M	None	None	✓	Encl	Encl	✓	Walesh	Walesh	✓	Walesh
IN TRANSIT 5	1/3/84	Arnatt	Beatrice	73	F	None	None	✓	Encl	Encl	✓	Walesh	Walesh	✓	Walesh
IN TRANSIT 6	1/3/84	Arnatt	John	3	M	None	None	✓	Encl	Encl	✓	Walesh	Walesh	✓	Walesh
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT  
U.  
90  
DEC 3  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

152

J. J. Monaghan

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be furnished the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
1	Suber.	7/29/13	Repina	Oct 25
2	Suber.	10/21/13	St. Lawrence	11/1/13
3	"	"	"	11/1/13
4	"	"	"	11/1/13
5	"	"	"	11/1/13
6	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 1
7	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	"
8	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	"
9	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	"
10	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	"
11	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 3
12	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 5
13	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
14	"	"	"	"
15	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Oct 31
16	"	"	"	"
17	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
18	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
19	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
20	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
21	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
22	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
23	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
24	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
25	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
26	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
27	Suber.	10/21/13	Repina	Nov 2
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF November, 1923

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.			Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	7. surf	20	7	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
2	14.26 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
3	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
4	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
5	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
6	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
7	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
8	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
9	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
10	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
11	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
12	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
13	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
14	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
15	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
16	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
17	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
18	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
19	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
20	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
21	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
22	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
23	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
24	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
25	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
26	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
27	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
28	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
29	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
30	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
31	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
32	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn
33	14.36 Seattle	18-29-23	20	1908	1908	1908	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	56	Red	Br	130	East	Blackburn

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

800

151

PER C.P.R. (Atlantic) LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1																
2		Sharples	Alfred	63	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	wife Mary Sharples	10	Seattle
3		Scott	Andrew F.	57	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	7	Chittenden
4		"	Angus L.	57	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	"
5		"	William	41	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	"
6		Johnson	Elizabeth	72	F	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
7		Danaher	Margaret	37	F	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Kelso
8		McDonnell	Freddie	26	F	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
9		Moore	George	18	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	pt. Angeles
10		Johnson	Karl J. W.	31	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
11		Johnson	George	36	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
12		Bruce	John T.	73	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Tacoma
13		Barton	Richard T.	74	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
14		Woodcock	Hugh Wm	21	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
15		Bigwood	Ernest Eden	77	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
16		Hulme	Wesley	24	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
17		Bartlett	Hamilton	37	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
18		Barnes	Robert C.	25	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
19		Barton	Edward J.	53	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
20		Wilkinson	Alfred	39	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
21		Greenhill	Irene J.	54	F	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
22		Bartley	Alex	77	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
23		McPherson	Norman	76	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
24		Mahon	David	60	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
25		Foad	Edward G.	31	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
26		Christiansen	Jan	78	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle
27		Roy	John	76	M	none				Engl	Engl	Blackburn	Blackburn	Blackburn	"	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	---	---	---	Mar 9
2	---	---	---	1
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 2 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov. or is affiliated with any organization extorting and tampering with or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, which member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other or officers, citizens or subjects of the United States or of any other nation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.						Whether alien is known to be a person of whom there is reason to believe that he is a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	mother 37007	NO	NO	3-18	NO	FRD., E. Reeves, 5216 Monona, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	mod	bro	bro	None	Canada	Grand Forks
2	"	father 40775	NO	NO	Mar 1 1923	NO	FRD., Teresa Romo, 626 Green, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, which member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other or officers, citizens or subjects of the United States or of any other nation.

22 Nov 2 1923  
J. P. [Signature]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

66  
800/150

PORT OF

VIA 11-28-40

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Robinson	See mother E 11 L 23-569-mothers	80	F		none	Read	Write	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	grandfather, James Hoggan, High River, Alta	Cal Los Angeles		
2	Under 16	Cavallere	See parents D 4 L 1-2 Vincenzo	9	M		none	Read	Write	"	Ital No	"	Cumberland, BC	Uncle, Chas Cavallere, Cumberland, BC	"	San Francisco	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PMT 2  
U. S. 2  
00  
BIA  
OSC

150

E-49

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1890	UNK	
2	Quebec	1919	Scand	Nov 23
3				" 24
4	Montreal	Oct 1907	Athenia	" 24
5	"	Aug 1907	UNK	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7	"	"	"	" 24
8				" 24
9				" 24
10				" 24
11				" 24
12				" 24
13				" 24
14	Quebec	Sept 1910	Scand	" 24
15	Montreal	Aug 1912	Olympic	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18				" 24
19				" 24
20				" 24
21				" 24
22	Quebec	Sept 1911	Victorian	" 24
23	St John	Dec 1919	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25				" 24
26				" 24
27	Montreal	1906	Montempe	" 24
28				" 24
29				" 24
30	St John	1910	Emp Britain	March 16

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	56844 Blaine 11-26-23 Ex 4M # 355 1700 Yes 1917 Cal 1917	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	WOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	scar rt cheek	England	London	
2	Yes	57225 Blaine 11-25-23 birth Ex 4M # 355 15 Yes 1906 Minn 1906	Husband, Joseph, 618 Maple, Bellingham, Wash												5	3				None	USA	Mpls. Minn	
3	Yes	59567 Seattle 11-25-23 Visits H. J. ref. list 125 NO	NO Address												5	8					Canada	Montreal	
4	Yes	57185 Seattle 11-24-23 Via Victoria Ex P. S. Donnelly Alexander 1400	Husband, Arthur, - - - - - San Francisco, Calif												5	6			bro		Scotland	Glasgow	
5	Yes	57190 Seattle 11-24-23 DO 200													5	4			grey		England	Wigan	
6		Do DO DO													5	6						Kindley	
7		mother DO DO																	blue				
8		Do DO DO																					
9		Do DO DO																			Canada	Lethbridge	
10		Do DO DO																	bro			Calgary	
11		Do DO DO																				Victoria	
12	Yes	57218 Seattle 11-24-23 Via Victoria Ex L. R. Day Boat 55 Yes 1912 Maine 1912	Husband, Owen, 1902 Terry, Seattle, Wash												5	6			bro			Bayville	
13		mother DO DO																	blue			Stony Plain	
14	NO	57182 Seattle 11-24-23 Via Vancouver Ex A. Penny, 3441 1/2 Dawson, Seattle, Wash													5	8						Scotland	Greenock
15	Yes	57182 Blaine 11-24-23 Ex 4M # 355 150	NO Address												5	5			bro			Rumania	Bukovina
16		Do DO DO													5	8							
17		mother DO DO																					
18		Do DO DO																					
19	Yes	Nuno Pro Tuno self 100	436 Malencia, San Francisco, Calif												5	3			perpendicular scar over rt eyebrow			Canada	Saskatoon
20	Yes	11	NO Address												5	7			None			Ottawa	
21	NO	127	Fr. John Tremovich, 444 UNE, Seattle, Wash												5	9						Salbert	
22	Yes	250	Bro. Herbert, 1342 Western, San Pedro, Calif												5	7			bald blue			England	New Begin
23		husband													5	3			bro bro			London	
24		father																	blue				
25																							
26	Yes	self 14 Yes 1911 SD 1911	NO Address												5	8			bro			USA	Mont. SD
27	NO	10 Yes 1906 Var 1910													5	6			grey blue			England	Kington
28	NO	140 Yes 1906 SD 1906	Fr. Leonard Sala, - - - - - Portland, Ore												5	9			bro bro			USA	Aberdeen SD
29	Yes	mother 29599 Blaine, Wn. 3-17-23 Ex 4M # 355	Mother, Alice, F. Reotti, 275 Orchard, San Jose, Calif																grey			Canada	Pt Arthur
30	Yes	self 200	NO Address												5	1						England	Sheffield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or who advocates or teaches any such doctrine or doctrine of violence.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Sheet No. **65**  
**800 149**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	GN	Black	See wife D 7 L 1	39	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	Sister, Alice Gillespie, Tabor, Alta		Cal	San Francisco
2	GN	Black	John	39	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary Craig, 4716 Commercial Dr., Vancouver, BC		Wash	Yellingham, WA
3	GN	Black	Jennie May	28	F	none						Montreal, PQ	Father, William, 225 St. Catherine St., Montreal, PQ			Seattle
4	GN	Black	William Harry	26	M	laborer						Vancouver, BC	Sister, Della, Toronto, Ont		Cal	San Francisco
5	GN	Black	Robert	37	M	laborer						Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Mrs Mathews, Victoria, BC			San
6	GN	Black	John	16	M	none										
7	GN	Black	Karel	14	M	none										
8	GN	Black	Arthur	11	M	none										
9	GN	Black	Rose	10	F	none										
10	GN	Black	Lily	8	F	none										
11	GN	Black	Joyce Geryl	2	F	none										
12	GN	Black	Boyd Crawford	21	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	Father, Boyd, 3815 Keefer, Vancouver, BC		Ore	Portland
13	GN	Black	Bertha	40	F	none										
14	GN	Black	Adolph	18	M	laborer										
15	GN	Black	David	13	M	none										
16	GN	Black	Sydney	9	M	none										
17	GN	Black	David Herman	37	M	finisher	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	Father, August, Sturgeon Falls, Ont		Wash	Seattle
18	GN	Black	Leon Joseph	22	M	laborer										
19	GN	Black	Jack	21	M	none										
20	GN	Black	Wilfred	32	M	repairer										
21	GN	Black	Kate	30	F	none										
22	GN	Black	Stanley	4	M	none										
23	GN	Black	Herbert	2	M	none										
24	GN	Black	Carl Martin	20	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta			Cal	San Pedro
25	GN	Black	Daniel William	60	M	sheep string salesman										
26	GN	Black	Ludwig (Louis)	23	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta				
27	GN	Black	See mother D 7 L 13													
28	GN	Black	Alma													
29	GN	Black	Charles													
30	GN	Black	Woods													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT  
U.S.  
00  
DEB  
BNA  
WBCTotal passengers  
U. S. citizens

149

E-48

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 23
2				Nov 23
3				" 23
4				" 23
5				" 23
6	NY	Nov 1911	Columbia	" 23
7				" 23
8	Quebec	Feb 1911	Canada	" 23
9				" 23
10				" 23
11	Halifax	Mar 1906	Virginian	" 23
12				" 23
13				" 23
14				" 23
15				" 23
16				" 23
17				" 23
18				" 23
19				" 23
20				" 23
21	Quebec	1910	Southwest	" 23
22	Halifax	1912	Victorian	" 23
23	Montreal	May 1909	UNK	" 23
24	"	May 1910	Ionian	" 23
25	"	Oct 1908	Rep of Britain	" 23
26				" 23
27				" 23
28				" 23
29				" 23
30	Portland	1903	Dominion	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful overthrow of the Government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful overthrow of the Government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of any other officers, either of the United States or of any State, or of any other officers, either of the United States or of any State, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America?

Cy 1 27 return  
102 N. E. Appleby  
8th School & Lumber



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

64  
800/ 148

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPH 244007	Scott	CPS	James McKay	43	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Yellow Grass, Sask	Mother, Jessie, Deloraine, Man	Wash	Alderwood Manor
2	CPH 244008	"	CPS	Badie	39	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	CPS	Jessie	14	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	CPS	Male	11	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	CPS	Albert	3	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPH 244009	Bellingham	CPS	Tillie Mary	42	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	CPS	Herbert	9	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPH 323724	Emery	WEA	Ernest Albert	44	M	raucher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPH 323725	"	WEA	Fanny	43	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	WEA	Leonard	12	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pac SS 13658	Braithwaite	WEA	Bernard	42	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 79243	Brotman	CPS	Fannie	43	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	CPS	Harold	15	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	CPS	Morley	14	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	CPS	Marion	8	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	CPS	Bernard	11	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pac SS 13641	Johnson	CPS	James Edward	29	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pac SS 13642	"	CPS	Laurel	26	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	CPS	Frederick	2	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	CPS	Laurel	3	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pac SS 13694	Maxwell	ELL	Alexander	45	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pac SS 13699	Chesterman	ELL	Charlie	22	M	brick layer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPH 331494	Hall	CPS	Arthur Thomas	19	M	mill laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ticket S.B.	Clough	CPS	White Star J 15284	37	M	retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ticket S.B.	"	CPS	Charles Durham	37	M	retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN 79230	Schmidt	WEA	John A	37	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN 79231	"	WEA	Margaret	33	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	WEA	Ernie	12	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	WEA	Lloyd	8	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN 79240	Hughes	ELL	Louise Alice	35	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Harvey-UBC-6-Born Dallas, Ore  
James-UBC-5-Born

\* William-UBC-13-Born Douglas, Alaska

PNT  
U. S. A.  
ST  
ATotal passengers  
U. S. citizens

148

Z-47

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1915	Missedosa	Nov 22
2				" 22
3				" 22
4	Quebec	July 14 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 22
5				" 22
6	Montreal	July 1908	Virginian	" 22
7				" 22
8	Quebec	April 1907	Montrose	" 22
9	"	May 1910	Emp of Ireland	" 22
10				" 22
11	NY	1887	Umbria	" 22
12				" 22
13				" 22
14				" 22
15	Halifax	Feb 1906	Parisian	" 22
16	Montreal	Nov 1880	UNK	" 22
17	Quebec	May 1914	Emp of Ireland	" 22
18				" 22
19				" 22
20	NY	Nov 1903	UNK	" 22
21	St John	March 1905	"	" 23
22	Quebec	1906	Montrose	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24				" 23
25				" 23
26				" 23
27	St John	1902	Corinthian	" 23
28	St John	1903	Namidian	" 23
29				" 23
30				" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1

CLASS E

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

63  
800/ 147

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GN	Elliott	Eva Annie	21	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Wm. Herrin,	Wash	Clear Lake
2	CPR	Mills	Lawrence	26	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, William,	Wash	Clear Lake
3	CPR	"	Carmon	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenora, Man.	Glenora, Man.	Ore	Oregon City
4	GN	Edholm	Axel Bernhard	33	M	S	laborer	VERIFIED FILE	AUG 21 1923	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR	Morrison	Harry S	24	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN	"	Joseph Wm	31	M	S	engineer	VERIFIED FILE	OCT 22 1922	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN	"	Lillian	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GN	Trodd	George Philip	40	M	S	sprinkler fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN	Winthrop	James	27	M	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NP	Warren	John	43	M	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NP	"	Edith	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NP	"	Alice Isabel	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under	"	John Herbert	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pac SS	Kelley	Wes	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN	Rhodes	George Bernard	38	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR	Marted	Charles Joseph	42	M	M	mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR	"	Anne	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under	"	Harry	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under	"	Stanley	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S.S. Ticket	Mark	Boand-American Line	121212	F	ED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN	Goels	Edward	43	M	M	boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN	"	Marie	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN	"	Mary	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	Olive	Fennel Kating	19	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR	McPherson	Alfred George	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR	Lump	Leo	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN	Calbraith	Richard Wm Staveley	47	M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN	"	Annie May	39	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN	"	Phillip Staveley	19	M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under	"	Richard Frederick	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be natural or intended residents of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1910	Corsicana	Nov 21
2	NY	Mar 1902	UNK	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	Montreal	July 1906	Ionian	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	Halifax	1910	Virginian	" 21
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	"	"	"	" 22
18	Halifax	March 1904	Pomerania	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	Montreal	May 1904	Canada	" 22
22	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	Halifax	April 1904	Kensington	" 22
26	Halifax	Apr 2 1910	Williamson	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	"	" 22

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388  
 2389  
 2390  
 2391  
 2392  
 2393  
 2394  
 2395

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

62  
800/ 146

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	CPR	Hailwood	Norman George	24	M	S salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR	Erickson	Charles	47	M	M laborer					Scand		Dayland, Alta			Payallup
3	CPR		Amie	36	F	M none										
4	Under 16		Edward	9	M	S										
5	Under 16		John	5	F	S										
6	CPR	Hastings	Charles Albert	21	M	S farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Dinsmore, Sask	Father, Samuel, Dinsmore, Sask		Seattle
7	CPR	Longard	George	32	M	S laborer					Scotch		Belfast, PEI	Father, Robert, Belfast, PEI		
8	GN	Dempster	John Kane	28	M	S locomotive steeper							Kewatin, Ont	Father, John, Kewatin, Ont		Sedre Weelley
9	GN	Perguson	Joseph	25	F	S grad nurse							Tisdale, Sask	Father, Peter, Tisdale, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
10	CPR	Hynof	Albert	39	M	S farmer					Dutch		Carleton Place, Ont	Bro. B., Monarch, Alta	Wash	Oak Harbor
11	CPR	Spine	Lloyd Everett	25	M	S farmer					English		Druid, Sask	Bro. George, Druid, Sask		Yakima
12	CPR	Kirk	James Arthur	22	M	S							Planty, Sask	Father, Norman, Planty, Sask		
13	GN	Bryson	Mary Ann	57	F	W none					Dutch		Guernsey, Sask	Son, Doyle, Provost, Alta	Cal	Marvin
14	GN	Atwater	Leighton	18	M	S laborer					English		Collingwood, BC	Father, Wess, Collingwood, BC	Wash	Seattle
15	CPR	Waver	Clara Jeanette	33	F	M none					Scand		Regina, Sask	Father, Mary E Bergman, Wilkie, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Under 16		Alvin	5	M	S										
17	Under 16		Floyd	2	M	S										
18	GN	Wallace	Campbell James	45	M	M baker	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Marguerite, 730-20 E, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
19	GN	Hoffman	Edward James	43	M	M acct					English		Saskatoon, Sask	Father, Henry, Salford, Ont	Wash	Aspen
20	GN		Bettie	39	F	M none							Edmonton, Alta	Bro. Rupert, 212 Edmonton, Alta		Seattle
21	CPR	Southorn	Sidney Everett	37	M	S laborer										
22	GN	Perry	Annie Eleanor	46	F	M none					Irish		Liverpool, Sask	None		
23	GN		Bonnie	22	F	S										
24	Under 16		Verna	9	F	S										
25	GN	Bottom	Thomas	42	M	M farmer	yes	English	yes		Dutch		High North, Sask	Bro. Hite, 21 Battleford, Sask	Ore	Portland
26	GN		Ide	42	F	M none										
27	Under 16		William	12	M	S										
28	Under 16		Tony	10	F	S										
29	Under 16		Florence	8	F	S										
30	Under 16		Steward	6	M	S										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Single City-USA-25-From Greenback, Mass

PNT  
PT  
ST  
A

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-45



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1901	Australasian	Nov 21
2	-----	-----	-----	Nov 21
3	Quebec	May 1907	Leurentis	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	-----	-----	-----	" 21
6	-----	-----	-----	" 21
7	-----	-----	-----	" 21
8	-----	-----	-----	" 21
9	-----	-----	-----	" 21
10	Halifax	1910	UNK	" 21
11	St John	1912	Victorian	" 21
12	-----	-----	-----	" 21
13	-----	-----	-----	" 21
14	St John	1909	Corsican	" 21
15	Halifax	Feb 1910	Irishman	" 21
16	Montreal	Mar 1910	Athenian	" 21
17	-----	-----	-----	" 21
18	Quebec	1907	Sicilian	" 21
19	Halifax	1911	Lake Erie	" 21
20	-----	-----	-----	" 21
21	-----	-----	-----	" 21
22	Montreal	Nov 1908	UNK	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	-----	-----	-----	" 21
26	Boston	1890	UNK	" 21
27	Quebec	1908	Hesperian	" 21
28	-----	-----	-----	" 21
29	Quebec	1918	Rep of Ireland	" 21
30	-----	-----	-----	" 21

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has made or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or attempts to obstruct or hinder the duty, accuracy, or propriety of the unbiased recording or history of any officer or officers, either above or below rank, or of official processes, or of the administration of justice, or of other needed services, because of his or her beliefs or activities?



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **61**

**800/ 145**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
	✓															
	CPR		KLL													
1	243998 GM	Hansen	Bernhoff	45	M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Scand	Canada	Morden, Alta	None	ore	Portland
2	69571 GM	Chamberlain	Boy	30	M	S	laborer	I-40 + Post Road	Irish	Canada	Irish	Vernon, BC	Sister, Nettie Walker, Fr George, BC	Wash	Longview	
3	69580 GM	Marshall	Isabella	39	F	M	none	Ver. Naty 8-10-28			English		Strathcona, Alta	Sister, Hannah Allen, Strathcona, Alta	cal	Los Angeles
4	69581 Under 16		Henry	17	M	S	clerk	Ver. Naty 7-12-47								
5	Under 16		Frederick John	11	M	S	none	1-404, 12-11-28-53 TO LOS ANGELES								
6	Under 16		Richard	9	M	S		1-404 issued 5/14/42 # 23-A-3590								
7	Under 16		Dorothy	2	F	S										
8	70618 GM	McLean	James	44	M	S	drag Sawyer	Ver. Naty 8-19-26 - See 716	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Flora, Sydney, NS		
9	69583 CPR	Lipseey	Margaret Grace	28	F	M	none						Vermillion, Alta	Mother-in-law, Mrs James Lipsey, Vermillion, Alta	Cal	Oakland
10	322343 CPR	Register	Johannes	39	M	M	farmer	Ver. Naty 4-27-27					Alderson, Alta	None	Wash	Oak Harbor
11	322344 Under 16		Elsie	38	F	M	none	Naty, 5-4-34 - # 20-19460								
12	Under 16		Arend	5	M	S										
13	Under 16		Ulbe	2	M	S										
14	Stricken Nov. 1924	Davies	JOHN ROBERT	33	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Stimmore, Sask	Bro. Maurice, Stimmore, Sask			
15	322345 CPR	Balster	Arend	44	M	M		Ver. Naty 8-24-28				Naty, 4-23-34 # 20-19382	Alderson, Alta	None		Oak Harbor
16	322346 GM		Betty	49	F	M	none									
17	70616 Pao SS	Fearn	Douglas Stephen	34	M	S	logger				English	St Lehman, BC	Bro. Oliver, St Lehman, BC			Bellingham
18	13668 Pao SS	Donaldson	William	35	M	M	acct	Ver. Naty 5-27-29					Calgary, Alta	None	Cal	San Salito
19	13669 Under 16		Marie	33	F	M	none	" " " 22-11/18/30								
20	Under 16		George Douglas	10	M	S		" " " 22-11/18/30								
21	Under 16		Cyril Maxey	9	M	S										
22	13606 Pao SS	Williams	Elisabeth	43	F	M		Ver. Naty 8/7/42 # 23-119221	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Vancouver, BC			Los Angeles
23	13607 Under 16		John	14	M	S		Ver. Naty 4/2/35 # 23-60962								
24	Under 16		Phillip	15	M	S										
25	Under 16		Marguerite	3	F	S		Ver. Naty 5/14/42 # 23-14325								
26	322341 GM	Anderson	Edwin O	36	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Edson, Sask	Bro. Christian, Dayland, Alta	Wash	Yacoma	
27	69535 GM	Moore	Michael	22	M	S	logger				Scotch	Vancouver, BC	father, James, 3229 Williams, Vancouver, BC			Bellingham
28	69536 CPR	Woolsey	Frank A.F.	22	M	S					English		father, William, 3167 Parker, Vancouver, BC			
29	309544 Under 16	Coleridge	Lily	38	F	M	none	Ver. Naty 5-4-28					Beckhead, Alta	None	Cal	San Francisco
30	Under 16		Lena May	4	F	S										
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-44



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 1908	Dominion	Nov 20
2	Halifax	Mar 1910	Canada	" 20
3	-----	-----	-----	" 20
4	-----	-----	-----	" 20
5	-----	-----	-----	" 20
6	-----	-----	-----	" 20
7	Quebec	1912	Lake Erie	" 20
8	-----	-----	-----	" 20
9	Montreal	May 1912	Cassandra	" 20
10	-----	-----	-----	" 20
11	St John	1911	Emp of Ireland	" 20
12	Halifax	Mar 1911	Emp of Britain	" 20
13	Portland, Me	1901	UNK	" 20
14	-----	-----	-----	" 20
15	NY	Nov 1880	UNK	" 20
16	"	1912	Canada	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	Halifax	May 16 1912	Olympic	" 20
19	-----	-----	-----	" 20
20	NY	1907	Oceanic	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	UNK	1847	UNK	" 20
23	-----	-----	-----	" 20
24	Montreal	June 1912	Saturnia	" 20
25	"	May 1913	Gorsloan	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	Quebec	1907	Corinthian	" 20
28	-----	-----	-----	" 20
29	-----	-----	-----	" 20
30	-----	-----	-----	" 21

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or other organized government because of his or their official position.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or other organized government because of his or their official position.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	self	1000	Yes 1923 Wash 1923	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	grey	blue	None	England	Bradford
2	"	husband	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	Leeds
3	"	father	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
5	"	self	150	Yes 1918 Ore 1918	Fr. Mrs C Call, 1515-8 Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Medicine hat
6	NO	self	175	Yes 1913 Var 1913	Father, William, 1069 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	England	Leam
8	"	father	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Edmonton
9	Yes	self	350	Yes 1923 Wash 1923	Husband, George, 2031 Drought Way, Berkeley, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Leamington
10	"	mother	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
11	NO	self	125	Yes 1912 Cal 1912	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	Sunderland
12	"	Blaine	DO	DO	Fr. James Malin, 226 77 Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	London
13	Yes	Blaine	7000	Yes 1909 Var 1909	Fr. Abe Greenblatt, 2766 Bonadur, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
14	Yes	Blaine	300	Yes 1913 Wash 1913	Fr. Geo H McCalige, Hotel Oxford, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Gamblerland
15	Yes	Blaine	4500	Yes 1913 Wash 1913	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lamffen
16	Yes	Blaine	1125	Yes 1913 Wash 1913	Husband, rev. 4256 Robert Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
17	"	mother	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	self	300	Yes 1912 Cal 1912	Wife, Elizabeth, RFD 2 Box 165 San Gabriel, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on upper lip	England	London
19	NO	Blaine	DO	DO	YMCA School, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	Holland
20	NO	Blaine	150	Yes 1907 Trans 1907	Husband, Thomas, 325-15 E Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Gillingham
21	"	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Diss
22	NO	Blaine	400	NO	Son, Allen, Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey blue	"	Ireland	Welfast
23	"	husband	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	W. Seattle
24	"	Blaine	DO	DO	Wife, Edith, 876-8 Astoria, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	NO	Blaine	700	Yes 1914 Wash 1914	Fr. Theo Douper, 7 Oakland Cotton Mills, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
26	"	husband	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	Blaine	2200	Yes 1913 Var 1913	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Kildonan
28	NO	Blaine	90	DO	Wife, Edna, Springfield, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Crossens
29	Yes	Blaine	50	Yes 1923 Cal 1923	Employer, Standard Oil Co, 2438 Fruitvale, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
30	Yes	Blaine	300	Yes 1923 Wash 1923	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey blue	"	"	Berchester

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or other organized government because of his or their official position.

Edmund L. Reynolds  
Boyd H. Reynolds



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

800 / 144

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
								Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Pac SS 13633	Hooker	CFS	George Arthur	41	M	acot	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS 13634	Ivy	CFS	Ivy	33	F	none	Ver Naty 5/6/36 #23-61925									
3	Under 16	Ivy	CFS	Ivy	12	F	none	Ver Naty 3/1/32 #22-25106									
4	Under 16	Jack	CFS	Jack	9	M	none	Ver Naty 3/4/36 #22-70472									
5	323695	Farrel	CFS	Ernest Calder	19	M	electricians	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Pac SS 13639	Horne	KLL	Angus Ralph	21	M	electricians	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None		
7	Pac SS 13640		KLL	Wimfred Sarah May	20	F	none										
8	Under 16		KLL	George Roderick	1	M	none										
9	Pac SS 13181	McMahon	CFS	Catherine	38	F	none	Ver Naty 10-20-44 #22-139090P									
10	Under 16		CFS	Robert	4	M	none	Ver Naty 9/21/40 #22-100894									
11	Pac SS 13635	Evans	KLL	George Ellis	36	M	acot	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Jean, Calgary, Alta		
12	GM 69514	Gooke	BSI	Percy Ridgway	27	M	truck driver							Powell River, BC	Wife, Jean, Powell River, BC	Ore	Portland
13	GM 69562	Borts	BSI	Israel	35	M	farmer							Saskatoon, Sask	Wife, Rebecca, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
14	CPR 322335	Griewe	CFS	Laura Elisabeth	28	F	none	Ver R.P. 7/24/40 #439/1061-Seattle						Vancouver, BC	Father, George, 485-51 W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
15	GM 69556	Darr	CFS	Frederick Christian	50	M	contractor	Ver Naty 1/22/42 #22-116847							Wife, Lillian, 65 Bdy E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland
16	MP 8035	Wickworth	CFS	Martha Amy	37	F	none							Toronto, Ont	None		
17	Under 16		CFS	Shelia	11	F	none										
18	Pac SS 13648	Pattison	CFS	Frank	38	M	fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lakner, BC	Bro, Ernest, 645 St Christof, Montreal, PQ		
19	GM 69543	Jackson	BSI	Harold Holmes	21	M	student	Ver Naty 5-13-37 #23-54573 c/a res.						Penticton, BC	Father, John, Penticton, BC	Wash	Seattle
20	CPR 322333	Kimer	KLL	Bertha Alice	45	F	none	Abandoned domicile file 83/93						Vancouver, BC	Bro, Geo Pisk, 1663 Albert, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland
21	CPR 322334		KLL	Elsie May	18	F	none	Ver Naty 12-4-25									
22	CPR 322339	Moore	BSI	Stewart	75	M	farmer							Essex, Ont	Son, James, Steveston, BC		
23	CPR 322340		BSI	Jane	73	F	none										
24	GM 69538	McIlven	BSI	Duncan	27	M	smith	Ver Naty 9-28-27						Winnipeg, Man	Sister, Jessie Madison, Jamieson St, Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Astoria
25	Pac SS 13630	Dagan	BSI	Michael	57	M	marine machinist	NOV 25 1925						Vancouver, BC	Yrd., Wm Palmer, 180 Mile House Caribou, BC	Cal	Oakland
26	Pac SS 13651		BSI	Gertrude	53	F	none	NOV 28 1925									
27	GM 69551	MacDonald	KLL	Kenneth Duncan	39	M	carpenter										
28	GM 69559	Miller	KLL	William Joseph	46	M	Malergymn										
29	DEBARRED	Bianchini	BSI	Poliz	19	M	office boy							Oakland, Calif		Cal	Oakland
30	Pac SS 13665	Hemington	CFS	Henry Carlton	56	M	barkeeper							Vancouver, BC	Wife, Jane, 719 Jarvis, Vancouver, BC		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	March 1911	Victorian	Oct 29
2	"	"	"	Nov 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	-----	-----	-----	" 19
6	-----	-----	-----	" 20
7	NY	1891	UNK	" 20
8	-----	-----	-----	" 20
9	-----	-----	-----	" 20
10	-----	-----	-----	" 20
11	-----	-----	-----	" 20
12	-----	-----	-----	" 20
13	-----	-----	-----	" 20
14	-----	-----	-----	" 20
15	Montreal	1910	geesperian	" 20
16	-----	-----	-----	" 20
17	-----	-----	-----	" 20
18	-----	-----	-----	" 20
19	-----	-----	-----	" 20
20	-----	-----	-----	" 20
21	-----	-----	-----	" 20
22	-----	-----	-----	" 20
23	-----	-----	-----	" 20
24	-----	-----	-----	" 20
25	-----	-----	-----	" 20
26	-----	-----	-----	" 20
27	-----	-----	-----	" 20
28	-----	-----	-----	" 20
29	-----	-----	-----	" 20
30	-----	-----	-----	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

Boyd A. Reynolds  
Edward L. Graham  
C7 Station

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or dilapidated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government in which conflict the individual destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the other criminal, treasonable, or heinous acts of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 59  
800 143

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	GN 78434	Chesterman	Thomas	59	M	brick layer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wainwright, Alta	None		Cal	San Francisco
2	GN 70602	"	Emily	49	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 70603	"	Maudie	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 70604	"	George	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPS 331434	Morrison	James	29	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Battleford, Sask	father, James, geaforth, Ont	"	Cal	Los Angeles
6	GN 77054	Sayers	Israel	48	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Yorkton, Sask	None	"	"	Lake Stevens
7	GN 77055	"	Sarah Dorothea	42	F	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GN 77059	"	Leona	18	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Ether	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Lloyd	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Clifford	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Bertha	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Clayton	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Darward	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPS 309543	Radio	Mary White	36	F	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Evelyn Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Florence Margaret	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Norman	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Ian Maurice	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Frances Gabel	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN 69554	Booy	William Herman Nelson	28	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Irish	"	"	Burns, BC	"	"	Cal	Oxnard
22	GN 69555	"	Alma	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	John Albert	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Allen Wilson	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GN 69533	Chartney	Virginia	42	F	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Gravelburg, Sask	"	"	Cal	Portland
26	Under 16	"	Evelyn	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Joe	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Levise	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Raymond	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Francis	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.







**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

58  
800/ 142

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	Pass SS	Rogers	Frank S.	25	M	Machine Opr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	2136 - 38 W. Father- Frank S. - Vancouver, BC. 620 Mc Dermott.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pass SS	Kamel	Alice	17	F	Steno		French			French	Winnipeg, Man.	Father- Ovide- Winnipeg, Man. 333 Logan.			
3	Pass SS	Coates	Margaret	17	F			Scotch			Scotch		Father- Henry- Winnipeg, Man.		San Francisco	
4	Pass SS	Crowder	George	29	M	Machine		English			English	Speers, Sask.	Brother- Thos. - Speers, Sask.		Long Beach	
5	Pass SS	Burns	Leslie	49	M	Carpenter		Irish			Irish	Wartime, Sask.	Wife- Gertrude- Wartime, Sask. Vancouver, BC.		Burbank	
6	Pass SS	Campbell	James	52	M	Cabinet		English			English	Vancouver, BC.	Dtr.- Catherine Brerton, 2722 - 4 Av		San Francisco	
7	Pass SS		Melrose	52	F	None										
8	Pass SS	Grant	Owen George	21	M	Salesman		Irish			Irish	Vancouver, BC.	Sister- Kathleen Grant- Kitchener, Ont. 10045- 55 St		Los Angeles	
9	Pass SS	Saunders	Wm Henry	32	M	Roomman		Scotch			Scotch	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother- Mary- Edmonton, Alta.			
10	Pass SS		Myrtle	25	F	None										
11	Pass SS		Marion	3	F											
12	Pass SS	Greenhill	William Smith	45	M	Staty- Rgr	Yes	English	Yes		English	Vancouver, BC.	Grandmother - Victoria, BC. Cousin- James Hunter- 414 Mary St. 904 Holden St.		San Francisco	
13	Pass SS	Longhead	Mary Agnes	28	F	None		Scotch			Scotch		Father- John-Morrison, Vancouver, BC. 5119 Selkirk St		Wash Tacoma	
14	Pass SS	Biteon	Margaret	36	F								Brother- James Andrew- Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	Pass SS		William Andrew	7	M								Uncle			
16	Pass SS		James Alexander	4	M											
17	Pass SS		John elson	2	M											
18	Pass SS		Margt. Helen	1	F											
19	Pass SS	Ms Millan	Kenneth	21	M	Lehr.	Yes	English	Yes			Spring Water, Bk	Father- Arthur P. - Spring Water, Bk	Wash	Seattle	
20	Pass SS	Leckie	Andrew	23	M	Ship-plater						Calgary, Alta.	Mother- Bella- Ardrossan- Scot.			
21	Pass SS	Cunningham	Elburn Percy	20	M	Lehr.					Irish	Spring Water, Bk.	Father- Wm. John- Spring Water, Bk			
22	Pass SS	Roberts	Calvin M.	49	M	Farmer					Scotch	Assiniboin, Sask	Wife- Emma L- Assiniboin, Sask. Mental Hospital	Cal.	Colton	
23	Pass SS	Mac Donald	Annie Elisabeth	43	F	Chambermaid					English	Vancouver, BC.	Wash-Archibald- Escondido, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Pass SS		Angus Jim Henry	11	M	Student							Father			
25	Pass SS	Leonard	John	31	M	C. Miner					French	Waterford, N.S.	Father- Patrick- Waterford, N.S. 4693- 7 Ave W.		Brooklyn	
26	Pass SS	Ms Intosh	John Alex.	51	M	Lumber					Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Wife- Daisy- Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Compton	
27	Pass SS	Reader	Henry John	46	M	Rancher					English	Brighouse	No relatives		San Francisco	
28	Pass SS		Eva L.	44	F	None										
29	Pass SS	Teed	Amelia Maud	24	F	Pecker						Vancouver, BC.	Aunt- Mrs E Johnson, Vancouver, BC. 754 - 20 Ave. E.		Wentworth	
30	Pass SS	Varney	William Arthur	29	M	Plumber							Brother- Henry G- Vancouver, BC.		Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

142

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1				Nov 16.
2	N.Y.	1890	Unk.	" 16
3				" 16
4				" 16
5				" 16
6				" 16
7				" 16
8				" 16
9				" 16
10				" 16
11				" 16
12				" 16
13	M'tl	1909-Apr.	Cassandra	" 16
14	Quebec	1912	Sicilian	" 16
15				" 16
16				" 17
17				" 17
18				" 17
19	Quebec	Apr. 1909	Unk.	" 17
20	St. John	Dec. 1900	"	" 17
21	M'tl	Oct. 1917	Grampian	" 17
22				" 17
23				" 17
24	Quebec	Jan-1923	Montelero	" 17
	N.Y.	Oct-1904	Unk.	" 17
25	Quebec	1904	Lexington	" 17
26				" 17
27				" 17
28	Halifax	1910	Unk.	" 19
29	N.Y.	1908	Unk.	" 19
30				" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

CHS 27 Stetson  
BHP Bought H. Reynolds  
EAK make 2 imitations  
XPS - H.R. Bengert

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or takes part in the commission of acts which are prohibited by Federal laws, or who advocates or takes part in the commission of acts of violence against persons engaged in the performance of their duty, normally, or property of the United States or having in any other or others, either of specific individuals or groups, or otherwise, or otherwise, because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

57  
800/ 141

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	GNR	Willens	CFS	Ver. Naty. 4/30/36 #22-56102	Cornelius C.	42	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Hepburn, Sask. No relatives.	Ore	Dallas
2	GNR	"	CFS	Un. Naty. 1-6-38 #22-69013	Tina	37	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16 yrs.	"	CFS		Cornelius	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	CFS	Ver. Naty. 12-21-40 #22-106745	Annie	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	CFS	Ver. Naty. 2/10/41 #22-168773	Nickly	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	CFS	Un. Naty. 1/13/38 #22-68012	Lizale	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	CFS		Gena	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	CFS		Leonard	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	A-8950781	CFS	1-HOHA 22-10-26-56 FRESNO	Mary	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR	"	ISI		Daniel	29	M	S	Auto-Mech	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	19 Woodstock Ave. Father- Patrick- Montreal, Que.	Wash	Tacoma
11	322304 331396	Goulet	BHR		Alfred Joseph	22	M	S	Prn-Lbr	"	French	"	"	French	Compton, Que. Father- Joseph- Compton, Que. 1365- 10 Ave W.	"	Seattle
12	77190	Julian	BHR		Frank V.	32	M	M	Lathe	"	English	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC. Wife- Marion- Vancouver, BC.	"	Kelso
13	69475	Hird	BHR		Lawrence Stevenson	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Wainright, Alta. Brother- Charles- Wainright, Alta. 2062 1st St.	Cal	San Francisco
14	78109	Cox	BHR		Arthur	44	M	M	Clerk-Hotel	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC. Wife- Louise W.- Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles
15	DEBARRED GNR	Joan	ISI		John Owen	24	M	S	Carpntr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Brooks, Alta. Father- Thomas- Brooks, Alta.	"	Oakland
16	77169	Bird	ELL		Anna Margaret	52	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC. No relatives.	"	"
17	77168	"	ELL		Helen Pearl	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	16 yrs.	"	ELL		Franklin	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	69483	Fleming	CFS		George	38	M	M	Electric Elevator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	69478	Gainer	CFS		Bernard I.	29	M	S	Auto-Mech	"	"	"	"	English	1137 Beach Ave. Wife- Mary, Vancouver, BC. 1119 B. North.	"	Los Angeles
21	8032	Amos	CFS		Henry	40	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon-Sk. Wife- Kathleen- Saskatoon, Sk. 214- 20 Ave W.E.	"	San Francisco
22	322322	Duth	CFS		Joseph Frank	47	M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Calgary, Alta. Wife- Margaret- Calgary, Alta.	"	Long Beach
23	322322	"	CFS		Constance	42	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	German	Halgonic, Sask. No relatives.	Ore	Portland
24	309540	Geddal	ISI		Omond Madson	46	M	S	Carpntr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	331406	Wray	ELL		John	39	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scand	Filk, Alta. Friend- Matt Henderson, Filk, Alta.	Wash	Tacoma
26	DEBARRED GNR	Lavery	ISI		William	12	M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC. No relatives	"	Seattle
27	77299	Westwood	ISI		Douglas Arnold	25	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	256- 21 St E. Wife- Alice- Vancouver, BC.	Pa.	Scraperth
28	13621	Smith	ISI		James Whitman	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cal	Los Angeles
29	69586	Locher	ISI		Sigmund	27	M	S	Labr.	"	German	"	"	German	Summerland, BC. Father- James- Summerland, BC.	"	Covina
30	8089	Keele	BHR		Leslie A.	32	M	S	Salesman	"	English	"	"	German	Hayter, Alta. Father- John- Hayter, Alta. Vancouver, BC.	Ore	Portland
														English	Vancouver, BC. Father- Herbert W.- 896 Seymour St	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

141

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M'tl	Jul-1903	Ionian	1903 Nov 16
2	Halifax	1905	UNK.	" 16
3	M'tl	1907	Proterian	" 16
4	---	---	---	" 16
5	---	---	---	" 16
6	---	---	---	" 16
7	N.Y.	1900	Butterian	" 16
8	---	---	---	" 16
9	---	---	---	" 16
10	M'tl	1904	UNK.	" 16
11	"	1906	Seacilian	" 16
12	---	---	---	" 16
13	---	---	---	" 16
14	---	---	---	" 16
15	---	---	---	" 16
16	Sept UNK	1911	UNK	" 16
17	---	---	---	" 16
18	---	---	---	" 16
19	---	---	---	" 16
20	St John	Apr-1911	Saturian	" 16
21	M'tl	1910	Virgalian	" 16
22	Quebec	1910	Eng-grita	" 16
23	---	---	---	" 16
24	---	---	---	" 16
25	---	---	---	" 16
26	---	---	---	" 16
27	---	---	---	" 16
28	---	---	---	" 16
29	---	---	---	" 16
30	---	---	---	" 16

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS E**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or the subversion or abolition of any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the subversion or abolition of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal punishing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government or any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No:

56  
800/ 140

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS	ELL	William	43	M	Civ. Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Burnaby, BC.	Wife- Ruth- May Sideburnaby, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	
2	Pac SS	ELL	John	30	M	Carpenter						Burnaby, BC.	No relatives.	"	"	
3	Pac SS	ELL	Mary Nicola	40	F	None							Ver. R.P. 9/27/40- 50/2494 Oakland.	"	"	
4	Under	ELL	Margaret Jean	14	F	S								"	"	
5	"	ELL	Christina Jean	5	F	S								"	"	
6	"	ELL	Maribel Shirley	1	F	S								"	"	
7	GMR	ELL	Georgie	43	F	Wd Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	Edam, Sask.	Father- C. Waters, Edam, Sask.	Wash	Everett	
8	Under	ELL	Cornelius David	12	M	S	None						Grandfather- " " "	"	"	
9	"	ELL	Marguerite Catherine	7	F	S							" " " "	"	"	
10	Pac SS	ELL	Fercy Bolton	36	M	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Burquittem, BC.	Father- Horace- Burquittem, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles	
11	Pac SS	ELL	Mary Jane	33	F	M	None						" " " "	"	"	
12	Pac SS	CPS	Oliver Ben	16	M	S						Bruce, Alta.	Mother- Della- Bruce, Alta.	"	San Francisco	
13	CPS	CPS	Wm. Albert	44	M	Carpenter					Scotch	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Gertrude- Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
14	CPS	CPS	Edwin	19	M	S	None						Father " " "	"	"	
15	GMR	CPS	Robt. James	33	M	M	Farmer					Scotter, Sask.	No relatives.	"	Wellington	
16	GMR	CPS	Jessie	34	F	M	None						" " " "	"	"	
17	Under	CPS	Robert	8	M	S							" " " "	"	"	
18	"	CPS	Greel J.	6	M	S							" " " "	"	"	
19	"	CPS	Donald	5	M	S							" " " "	"	"	
20	CPS	ELL	Andrew	41	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"		Edmonton, Alta.	" " " "	"	Seattle	
21	GMR	ELL	James Scott	49	M	Plasterer					English	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Jessie- Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
22	Pac SS	ELL	Arthur	22	M	Baker							Wife- Margaret A.- Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	
23	GMR	ELL	Katherine Annie	27	F	M	None				Scotch	Armstrong, BC.	Father- Wm P Thompson, 1811-16 Ave Wash Everett	"	"	
24	GMR	ELL	Caroline	52	F	Wd					English	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	"	Seattle	
25	Pac SS	ELL	Christina	45	F	M							Sister- Mrs Jos. Hewit- Fr. Rupert, BC.	Cal-	Los Angeles	
26	Under	ELL	Ella	11	F	S							Aunt- " " " "	"	"	
27	CPS	ELL	Harry Orton	44	M	Wd Labor						Worburn, Sask	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle	
28	GMR	CPS	Florence Annie	25	F	S	Steno					Calgary, Alta.	Father- Albert, 531-12 Av. W. Calgary, Alt.	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	CPS	CPS	Alton	25	M	Farmer						New Castle, NB.	Brother- Douglas- New Castle- NB.	Wash	Seattle	
30	GMR	ELL	Melvin Peter	27	M	Steno-Engr					English	Tide Lake, Alta	No relatives.	Ore	Teleda	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. Son- John Jacob- Age 21- Born 216. 140

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Not of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923. Nov 15
2	Halifax	Dec 1893	Stewbenko	" 15
3	N. Y.	Jan 1891	UNK	" 15
4				" 15
5				" 15
6				" 15
7				" 15
8				" 15
9				" 15
10		Jul		" 15
11	N. Y.	1892	Augusta Victoria	" 15
12	"	1890	Land	" 15
13				" 15
14				" 15
15				" 15
16				" 15
17				" 15
18				" 15
19	N. Y.	1914	Chareas	" 15
20				" 15
21				" 15
22				" 15
23	Quebec	Aug. 1918	Minnesota	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	Halifax	1901	Preterian	" 16
29	Quebec	1913	St. Mon.	" 16
30	St. John	1910	Saturnia	" 16

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

**CLASS E**

NR 13 H. B. Buzzett  
1842 Boyd H. Reynolds

**Note.**-Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property or has knowledge of or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches such doctrines, American-born persons are subject to espionage laws because of their duty, loyalty, or propensity of the unlawful committing or helping of any officer or official, either domestic or foreign, to disclose confidential information known to him or her about national defense matters?



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **55**  
**800/ 139**

PORT OF **Vancouver, B.C.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CPR 2 43978	Mitchell	John	25	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cabri, Sask.	Mother- Madeline- Cabri, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma	
2	CPR 33136	Possas	Henry	54	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kegonaw, Sask.	Brother- Fred- Kegonaw, Sask.	Cal	Rio Linda	
3	CPR 33136	"	Christina	47	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR 33136	"	Rosa	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 33136	"	Reinhold	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 33136	"	William	16	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 yrs.	"	Rosa	13	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Bertha	11	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kenneth	8	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Magdalena	5	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 331357	"	John	50	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR 331358	"	Elizabeth	48	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 331360	"	Carl	22	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPR 331359	"	Peter	18	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 yrs.	"	Kocher	12	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 331366	"	Robert	27	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR 331368	"	Ida	20	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 yrs.	"	Gertrude	1	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 77156	"	William	46	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 243976	Davidson	Lewis	29	M	Auto-Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 243977	"	Pauline	25	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs.	"	Andrey	4	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 312451	Corby	Harry	41	M	Green	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 312452	"	Daisy	32	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 yrs.	"	Bert	21	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Harold	10	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 243985	Hall	James	44	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR 77162	Mc Donald	Randall	29	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 77163	"	Archie	33	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	N. Y.	Mar-1906	UNK.	Nov. 15
2	---	---	---	" 15
3	---	---	---	" 15
4	"t1	Jun-1921	Corinthian	" 15
5	---	---	---	" 15
6	"t1	May-1921	Corinthian	" 15 --
7	---	---	---	" 15
8	Quebec	1912	Sicilian	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	---	---	---	" 15
12	Halifax	4-1906	Tunisian	" 15
13	Portland	4-1912	Laurentie	" 15
14	Halifax	Dec-1910	Grampian	" 15
15	---	---	---	" 15
16	---	---	---	" 15
17	---	---	---	" 15
18	---	---	---	" 15
19	---	---	---	" 15
20	---	---	---	" 15
21	---	---	---	" 15
22	---	---	---	" 15
23	S. John	Jan-1910	Nunisian	" 15
24	"t1	1903	Corsican	" 15
25	---	---	---	" 15
26	---	---	---	" 15
27	Quebec	1910	Irish-Ireland	" 15
28	---	---	---	" 15
29	---	---	---	" 15
30	Quebec	Jun-1907	Parisian	" 15

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

JF C. 511  
 MR Boyd A. Reynolds  
 LR Edmund L. Calver

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government, is guilty of being a disbeliever in or an opponent of organized government.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **54**  
**800/138**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. († Attached to permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
✓		GNR		CFS		Ver Naty 7-22-38 - #21-14229																			
1	77142	Cutron	Bertha Mary	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED FILE OCT 22 1925	Canada	Canada	Birch Hill, Sk.	Husb- Svend- Birch Hill, Sk.	Wash	Vancouver								
2	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	CFS	Ver. Naty 10/22/41 - #21-22063.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	Elmer	CFS	Ver Naty 11-28-40 - #21-20358	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	CPR 312455 Under 16 yrs.	Scott	Aynce	CFS	"	37	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	GNR	"	Paymala	CFS	"	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	77126	Sandj	Henry Rupert	BHR	File 78/462	21	M	S	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	331350 Pac SS	Cruikshanks	Charles Edward	BHR	Ver Naty 8-18-38 #22-75393	21	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	13173 Pac SS	Cox	Louise Horsey	BHR	Ver Naty 6-18-40 #22-95158	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	13174 Under 16 yrs.	"	Payllie	BHR	Ver Naty 10/20/31 - #22-21467	12	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	Arthur John	BHR	"	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	GNR	"	Bettie Marie	BHR	"	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	77078	HARKAN	Fred Walter	BHR	VERIFIED FILE OCT 22 1925	40	M	M	Carpatr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	77079	"	Georgia	BHR	"	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	25511	Garrison	Frank	BHR	see 20-M-310	42	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	25512	"	Pauline	BHR	Ver. R.P. 6/26/41- 439/2796. See	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	CPR 309531	Reedlee	Boy Samuel	BHR	Ver. R.P. 7/19/41- P.1329353- mag.	22	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	309533	Mc Millan	Arthur Charles	BHR	"	21	M	S	Frm-Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	309532	Waiting	Shilton Clarence	BHR	"	27	M	S	Motor-Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	69328	Gregory	Katherine	BHR	Under Naty 8-22-35 #21-9278	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Under 16 yrs.	"	Elgia	BHR	Ver Naty 9/29/39 #21-16489	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	Gladys Mary	BHR	"	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	Kathleen Mabel	BHR	"	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	CPR 312454	Mc Nassie	John McLeod	BHR	"	36	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	77144	Brookman	George Winter	BHR	"	23	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	331349	Beaulieu	Alfred	BHR	"	46	M	S	Cook	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	77157	Elliott	Theal James	BHR	"	21	M	M	Rigger	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	CPR 308698	Erickson	Gail E.	BHR	"	23	M	S	Frm-Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	69465	Seibert	Mary	BHR	"	47	F	M	Moge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Under 16 yrs	"	Edith	BHR	"	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	13280	Brown	Stanley David	BHR	Ver Naty 6/29/37 - #22-27161	21	M	S	Baker	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S.C. Children George- Age 10 &amp; Francis Age 5, Both Born at Centralia, Wa.

Total passengers . . . . . 138  
U.S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

F37



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Nov. 13
2				" 13
3				" 13
4				" 14
5				" 14
6				" 14
7				" 14
8				" 10
9	Quebec	May 22 1919	Scand.	" 14
10				" 14
11	N. Y.	1907	UNK.	" 15
12	UNK.	UNK.	UNK.	" 15
13				" 15
14				" 15
15				" 15
16	Quebec	1900	UNK.	" 15
17				" 15
18				" 15
19				" 15
20				" 15
21				" 15
22				" 15
23	Quebec	1900	UNK.	" 15
24				" 15
25				" 15
26				" 15
27				" 15
28	N. Y.	1898	Polaka	" 15
29				" 15
30	UNK.	1906	UNK.	" 15

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	2400	No			No address.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go. d	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont		
2	"	Husb		Yes	Birth 1915	N.Dak.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	USA	Dresden, N.Dak.		
3	"	Fath		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta		
4	No	Self	56283	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gra	"	"	"	Petersburg, Ont		
5	"	"	125	"	✓		Father- Dion- Kelso, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Vilde Mine, Que		
6	"	Husb.		Yes	Birth 1917	N.D.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Leonard, N.Dak.		
7	"	Fath		No	✓		Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Lac La Piche.		
8	Seattle	Self	140	Yes	✓	Various	Oakland, Cal. Bay City Transfer Co.,	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Flu	"	"	Seaford, Ont.		
9	Yes	"	100	No	✓		Husb- Robert- Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	"	"	England	Birmingham		
10	"	Mth		"	✓		Father- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kamloops, BC.		
11	No	Self	30	"	✓		754 Williams Ave. Frank Gilkins, Portland Ore.	"	More 6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Gra	"	"	Russia	Olesca.	
12	"	Husb.		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"		
13	"	Fath		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gra	"	"	Canada	Tramping Lake		
14	"	"		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	56287	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 355	216 Monroe St Husb.- Sam'l- Oregon City, Ore.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	b	"	"	"	"	Russia	Karkass.	
17	"	Mth		"	✓		Father- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Benito, Man.		
18	"	"		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Self	56289	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 355	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanask, St.	
21	"	Husb		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Fath		"	✓		Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benito, Man.		
23	"	Grand son	56288	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 355	Son- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Full Beard	"	Russia	Karkass.	
24	"	Self	56290	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 355	Father- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Canada	Kanask, St.
25	"	Husb		"	✓		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	Regina, St.	
26	"	Fath		"	✓		Grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benito, Man.	
27	Yes	Self	56286	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 355	1230 - E. Park St. Friend- John Laid, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	"	Petersburg, Ont.	
28	No	Self	56291	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 355	No address.	"	More 6 M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gra	Bro	"	"	Russia	Karkass.
29	Yes	Night St.	270	Yes	1897-02	Ore	" " " "	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Med	Gra	"	"	Canada	Toront., Ont.
30	Yes	Self	56497	Blaine	23	Ex 211 # 355	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Ireland	galfoot.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800/ 137

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	CFS	Mitchell	Maxwell Walker	31	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alta.	Pollockville	Mother- Esabella- Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland
2	CPR	CFS	"	Mary	21	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs.	CFS	"	Alva	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GMR	BSI	Donnan	Thomas	51	M	M Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Gibsons Ladg. BC.	Mother- Mary- Joyce, P.O., BC.	Wash	Long View	
5	DEBARRED	BSI	Beaudry	Antoin Jos.	26	M	M Barber	No	None	No	"	French	"	La La Biche, Alta.	Brother- Joe- La La Biche, Alta.	"	Kelso	
6	DEBARRED	BSI	"	Regina	19	F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DEBARRED	BSI	"	Rosana	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
8	DEBARRED	BSI	Broadfoot	Arthur Middleton	38	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Brother- Charles- Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal	Oakland	
9	DEBARRED	BSI	Maidie	Nora Louise	34	F	M None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chinook Cove, BC.	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle	
10	DEBARRED	BSI	"	Pamela Jean	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	DEBARRED	BSI	Stegls	Frank	26	M	M Farmer	No	None	No	"	Russian	"	Tramping Lake, BC.	Tramping Lake, BC.	Ore	Portland	
12	DEBARRED	BSI	"	Regina	24	F	M None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED	BSI	"	Annie	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	BSI	"	Peter	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	BSI	"	Frank	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GMR	BSI	Soyoff	Elina	44	F	M	"	No	None	No	"	"	Benito, Sask.	Verigen, Sask.	Ore	Oregon City	
17	Under 16 yrs.	BSI	"	Elina	12	F	M	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Tony Skoretzoff.	"	"	"
18	"	BSI	"	Frank	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
19	"	BSI	"	Frank	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GMR	BSI	"	Wesli	23	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend-	"	"	"
21	Under 16 yrs.	BSI	"	Wesli	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs.	BSI	"	William	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GMR	BSI	"	John	52	M	M Farmer	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GMR	BSI	"	Peter	21	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GMR	BSI	"	Mary	19	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 yrs.	BSI	"	Pauline	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR	JLE	Truesdell	George Albert	45	M	M Broker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Fred- Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	Portland	
28	GMR	BSI	"	Jakob	61	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Yerkton, Sask.	Wife- Parana- Yerkton, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Under 16 yrs.	BSI	"	Allan Jardine	27	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Royal Alex Apts. Mother- Helen- Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
30	GMR	BSI	"	Augustus	23	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aylmer, Ont.	Postor Father- Mr C.E. Becraft.	Wash	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT  
U  
GO  
DB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Mar. 1913	Assania	1923 Nov 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	Quebec	1902	UNK.	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	Mt. Tl	Sep. 1909	Prince Edw.	14
12	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	Halifax	Dec. 1909	Corinthian	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	Quebec	1900	UNK.	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

298 L7 station  
B.L. Island L. Laguna  
+ PB W.B. Bengert  
J.D. [unclear]

**Note.**—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches any of the foregoing or other unlawful means of effecting change of Government, or who advocates or teaches any of the foregoing or other unlawful means of effecting change of Government.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **52**  
**800/136**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Pac SS 13253	Fischer	Augusta Amelie	50	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Kelowna, BC.	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco	
2	Pac SS 13254	"	Mabel A.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	GNR 77100	Evans	Robert	51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	7/22/68	Welsh	Ver. Naty 10-23-34 # 23-36088	"	"	Long Beach	
4	GNR 77101	"	Harriet	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	GNR 77102	"	Thomas	28	M	S	Yrm-Lbr	"	"	"	7/22/67	"	"	"	"	"	
6	GNR 77103	"	Samuel	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ver. Naty 2-23-35 609-9/27/34 - let to C.O. 4/18/35 # 275-P-981 R/5	"	"	"	
7	GNR 77104	"	Owen	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16 yrs.	"	Ellie	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Bettie	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Jane	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Pac SS 13233	Waite	Violet Irene	36	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	"	"	San Francisco	
12	Under 16 yrs.	"	Garford	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Neil	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Stanley	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	GNR 77124	Mc Donald	John	78	M	S	Mixer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	
16	CPR 322309	Mayer	Wm Leopold	42	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	German	Naty. 5-24-34 # 22-39040.	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives.	"	
17	CPR 312446	Schallin	Gust Fred	25	M	S	Pipe Fitr	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Leduc, Alta.	Cousin- Wm Falkenberg, Leduc, Alta.	Ore	Portland
18	CPR 312449	Jellett	John Fraser	46	M	M	Millwrt.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Abale- Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
19	CPR 312450	Lavore	Emile Jos.	24	M	S	P.r. maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lislet, Que.	Father- Ignace- Lislet, Que.	"	"
20	GNR 308693	Kennedy	Cyril Dixon	25	M	M	Auto-mech	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Grace- Vancouver, BC.	Ore	Portland
21	GNR 77083	Kambits	Ludwig	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wyebank, Sask.	Father- Aslam- Wyebank, Sask.	"	"
22	GNR 77084	"	Annie Mary	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	GNR 77085	"	Asaelm	13	M	S	Yrm-Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
24	GNR 77086	"	Joseph	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16 yrs.	"	Mary	14	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Anthony	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Katie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Peter	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Louis	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	GNR 77138	"	Amel Bernhard	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No 11.- U.S.C. Son - George- Age 10- Born St Louis, Mo. USA.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

136

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	• • •			1923. Nov 13
2				" 13
3	Quebec	1905	Virginian	" 13
4	"	1906	Emp.-Ire.	" 13
5				" 13
6				" 13
7				" 13
8	M'tl	Aug 1912	Canada	" 13
9	"	May-1913	Corsican	" 13
10				" 13
11				" 13
12				" 13
13	Unknown	1904	Unknown	" 13
14	N.Y.	Feb. 1892	"	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16				" 14
17		May		" 14
18	Quebec	1906	Uranian	" 14
19	"	May-1912	Emp-Brita	" 14
20	Portland	May-11 1910	Canada	" 14
21				" 14
22				" 14
23				" 14
24	St John	Apr-1907	Emp-Ire	" 14
25	Quebec	1911	Teutonic	" 14
26				" 14
27	M'tl	1911	Royal Cos.	" 14
28				" 14
29				" 14
30	St John	Apr. 1910	Emp-Brita	" 14

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923 19

(OVER)

10 APR  
 1941  
 C 42  
 829

Boyl A. Reynolds  
 Edward & Louisa  
 C 7 - 1000  
 [Signature]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or citizens, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **51**  
**800/135**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GNE	Fellenberg	Robert	21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Alberta Beach	Brother- Emil- Lodore, Alta. 3416 Pt Gray Rd.	Wash	Puyallup
2	GNE	Hawkins	Albert Henry	32	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Minnie- Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
3	Pac SS	Churcher	Norman Mundy	37	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William, Ont.	No relatives.	"	"
4	Under 16 yrs.	"	Lillian	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ac SS	"	Patricia	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	13215	Bairdson	George Henry	38	M	M	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"
7	Pac SS	"	Margaret Viola	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles
8	13206	Parr	Robert Hill	27	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GNE	Houten	Letitia	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3576 12 W. Wife- Jean- Vancouver, BC. 209- 17 E.	"	"
10	Under 16 yrs.	"	Marie Dorothy	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton, BC.	Father- John- Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Rainier
11	"	"	Margaret Jean	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
12	Pac SS	Reesor	Gordon Buchanan	25	M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	13193	Coulton	Doris	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	651 E- 5th St. Mother- Emma- Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
14	GNE	Anderson	Isaac Mauritz	62	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
15	GNE	"	Christina	62	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton, Sk.	"	"	Lake Stevens
16	Pac SS	Best	Ralph Herman	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	331308	Spooker	John Gremfoll	29	M	S	Mar-Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Alta.	Wife- Gladys- Regina, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	GNE	Mantach	Thomas	42	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Frank- Esquimaux, BC. 77 Bellevue	Wash	Long View
19	322308	Mitchell	Daniel Main	24	M	M	Stm-Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Annie Crossman, Hamilton, Ont. 1424 Keifer St.	"	Seattle
20	312442	Thomson	Wm. Mc Intyre	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Annie- Vancouver, BC. 1994 4 Ave W.	"	"
21	GNE	Robertson	Donald A.	42	M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Janet- Vancouver, BC. Care Dingwall & Co.	Cal	San Francisco
22	77111	"	Kathleen	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Ray- Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
23	Under 16 yrs.	"	Frank	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pac SS	"	George Fredk.	26	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
25	13205	Geldard	Ernest Edw.	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Brother- John- 1129 Commercial Ave.	"	"
26	312448	Readhead	Ardman	23	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1712 1st View Dr. Father- Ernest- Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
27	243975	La Palme	Nora E.	33	F	M	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, Ont.	Father- Israel- St John, Ont.	"	"
28	331339	Berraw	Dorothy M.	25	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives.	"	"
29	GNE	"	Aileen	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	308691	Miller	Wm Struthers	30	M	S	Wood Wkr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

14- U.S.C. Sec- Feliz- Age 22- Born New York Will, Minn.

Total passengers . . . . . 125

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1913	Emp-Brita	Nov. 10
2	-----	-----	-----	" 10
3	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Canada	" 10
4	Mt'l	Jan 1910	UNK.	" 10
5	-----	-----	-----	" 10
6	-----	-----	-----	" 10
7	-----	-----	-----	" 10
8	Mt'l 1913	Tunisian	-----	" 10
9	Halifax	Apr 1923	Saxonia	" 10
10	Quebec	May 1903	L. Erie	" 11
11	Mt'l	May 14-1923	Pioneer	" 10
12	-----	-----	-----	" 10
13	-----	-----	-----	" 13
14	-----	-----	-----	" 13
15	-----	-----	-----	" 13
16	-----	-----	-----	" 13
17	Penna. ?	1916	Westerland	" 13
18	-----	-----	-----	" 13
19	-----	-----	-----	" 13
20	-----	-----	-----	" 13
21	Mt'l	1910	Corsican	" 13
22	-----	-----	-----	" 13
23	-----	-----	-----	" 13
24	-----	-----	-----	" 13
25	-----	-----	-----	" 13
26	Quebec	May 1906	Canada	" 13
27	"	"	"	" 13
28	N.Y.	1903	Majestic	" 13
29	Quebec	May 1910	Emp-Ireland	" 13
30	-----	-----	-----	" 13

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful capturing or killing of any officer or official, either domestic or foreign, or the destruction of officers or officials, or the destruction of other specified government property, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **50**  
**800/ 134**

PORT OF *San Francisco*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Corbett	Ethel Annie	29	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo, BC	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
2	Under 16 yrs. CPR	"	Andrey	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	322299 CPR	Payne	Albert Freeling	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Regina, SK.	"	Cal	Oakland
4	322298 Under 16 yrs.	"	Nellie E	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Arthur	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Edith E	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	243965 CPR	Thompson	Errington	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father- Clarence- Rosetown, SK.	Wash	Seattle
8	331287 CPR	Mann	Herbert John	28	M	S	Photogr. Truck	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro. Albert, SK.	No relatives.	Cal	Santa Monica
9	331291 CPR	Ross	Victor Wm.	22	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother- Ted- Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
10	308687 Pac SS	Ball	Albert Charles	47	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother- Ted- Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
11	13213 M-Order	Campbell	Blanche	31	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria, BC.	Burnside Rd. Friend- M. Vaughn, Victoria, BC. 3081- 25 Ave W.	"	"
12	469526 M-Order	Brothman	Samuel	30	M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Kenneth- Vancouver, BC. Consol. Export Ltd. Brother- Philip- Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Pasadena
13	559822 GNR	Jonas	George	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	1053 Homer St. Father- Wm. Vancouver, BC. Victoria, BC.	"	Seattle
14	76732 Under 16 yrs. CPR	Simpson	Ella May	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria, BC.	Father- Wm Harper, Parkway Apts.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	308690 CPR	Mathews	James Albert	20	M	S	Fire-ghter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
16	331324 CPR	Jackson	John	28	M	S	Cool	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Apolaqui, NB.	Father- John- Apolaqui, NB. 1004 Portage Ave.	Wash	Seattle
17	331321 CPR	Barber	Chas. Randolph	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Alfred- Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
18	308689 GNR	Farlee	Nelson Albert	21	M	S	Auto-Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lloydminster, SK.	Brother- Theo- Lloydminster, SK.	Wash	Spokane
19	77053 Pac SS	Thompson	Robert	21	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolaqui, NB.	Father- Abram- Apolaqui, NB. 1849- 2nd E	"	Seattle
20	13235 Pac SS	Douglas	Otto H.	31	M	M	Account	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife - Margaret B- Vancouver, BC.	"	"
21	13236 Pac SS	"	Mattie	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowden, Alta.	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco
22	13180 GNR	Mc Donald	Idella	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Burnaby, BC. Cousin-Willard Hoyt- Mc Kay-	"	Los Angeles
23	77074 CPR	Perley	Dudley Edw.	20	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Frederickton, NB.	Father- Harvey- Frederickton, NB.	Wash	Aberdeen
24	331311 CPR	Bether	Harold Albert	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	310553 CPR	Senior	Edward	43	M	M	Car-Repr't	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Yorkton, SK.	No relatives.	Cal	Waco
26	310554 CPR	"	Ida	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster, BC.	No relatives.	"	Los Angeles
27	331319 CPR	Johanson	Henry	41	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8025 Under 16 yrs.	Cathars	Freda Nichols	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hope, BC.	"	Alaska	Cordova.
29	"	"	Daphne	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	Cal	San Francisco

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ENT  
U  
GO  
DFB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

134

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

F33-



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June		1923.
1	Quebec	1910	Ionian	Nov. 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	Mt'l	1905	UNK.	Oct. 17
4	"	1913	Royal Geo.	" 17
5	---	---	---	" 17
6	---	---	---	" 17
7	Easton	Nov 1, 02	Attomia	Nov. 10
8	M'tl	May 1895	UNK.	" 10
9	---	---	---	" 10
10	---	---	---	" 10
11	M'tl. Que	1895	UNK.	" 10
12	---	---	---	" 10
13	---	---	---	" 10
14	M'tl	1914	UNK.	" 10
15	---	---	---	" 10
16	Me. Portland	1910	UNK.	" 10
17	---	---	---	" 10
18	---	---	---	" 10
19	---	---	---	" 10
20	Quebec	1910	Ionian	" 10
21	M'tl	1909	Carthaginian	" 10
22	---	---	---	" 10
23	---	---	---	" 10
24	---	---	---	" 10
25	---	---	---	" 10
26	Halifax	Apr. 1908	Tunisian	" 10
27	---	---	---	" 10
28	Quebec	Aug 1903	Parisian	" 10
29	---	---	---	" 10
30	---	---	---	" 10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**Notes.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the subverted domination of persons or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, and who is engaged in the dissemination of information or in the performance of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual committing or killing of any officer or officers, chief of speech or of speech, or of any other person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**COMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATION**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

800/433

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	CPR 308683	Clark	John Mc Donald	54	M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brale, Alta.	Wash.	New Castle
2	Under 16 yrs	"	Alexander	15	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Ekins	Alber James	27	M M	Inspr.	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	"	Seattle	"	"
4	DEBARRED	"	Bessie Ida	25	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	"	Alma Florence	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED GMR	Armstrong	Willis Holey	26	M S	Trainman	yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Kamloops, BC.	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
7	GMR	Oleum	Andrew	34	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	Strongfield, Sk.	Wash	Everett	"
8	77017 GMR	Pekral	Adelaide	64	F *	None	"	"	"	Russian	"	Southey, Sask.	Cal	Sacramento	"
9	77018 GMR	"	Alma	20	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	77015 GMR	Bether	Henry	28	M M	Gas Engr	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	77016 Under 16 yrs	"	Olga	35	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lillian	"	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lloyd	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pao SS 13197 CPR	Bryson	James Stewart	17	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	Bay Chimo, BC.	Cal	San Francisco	"	"
15	322231 CPR	Torrance	James	65	M M	Carpatr	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle	"	"
16	322232 CPR	Jarrett	Robt. Irvine	44	M M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
17	312436 CPR	Parke	Mary Jane	49	F M	None	"	"	"	English	Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"	"
18	312437 GMR	"	Ormal Alexander	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	77045 CPR	Earley	Walter Marshall	18	M S	Fire Ldr	"	"	"	Scotch	Queensel, BC.	"	Gillingham	"	"
20	331290 CPR	Clark	John	32	M S	C. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale	"	"
21	312438 CPR	Reid	James Stevenson	39	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Seattle	"	"
22	322233 CPR	Wicks	Stanley	47	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	Bredenburg, Sask.	Bro- Geo- 325 Main St.,	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	322234 Under 16 yrs.	"	Adelaide	41	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kithia	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Couttes	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	77043 GMR	Flayer	Timothy	40	M M	Painter & Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Ethel.- Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"
27	77048 GMR	Urquhart	Thomas	31	M S	Star Engr	"	"	"	Scotia	Powell River, BC.	Brother- Jos.- Powell River, BC.	Wash	Seattle	"
28	77049 GMR	Snee	Leonard	37	M M	worker	"	"	"	English	Grand Prairie, Alt.	Brother- Fred- Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
29	50278 CPR	Sharp	Albert Irving	18	M S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Westminster, BC	Mother- Louise- New Westminster,	"	"	"
30	331292	Atkey	Alfred Clayburn	29	M M	Writer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife- Irene- Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	"

<b>Total passengers</b> . . . . .	1,000,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b> . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923 Nov 8
2				" 8
3	M'tl	June 1920	Minneapolis	" 8
4				" 8
5				" 8
6				" 8
7	St John	1308	Cassandra	" 9
8				" 9
9				" 9
10				" 9
11				" 9
12				" 9
13				" 9
14	St John	1905	UNK.	" 9
15				" 9
16	M'tl	1911	UNK.	" 9
17				" 9
18				" 9
19				" 9
20				" 9
21	Halifax	Feb 1912	Tunisian	" 9
22				" 9
23	Quebec	Nov. 1909	Lake Erie	" 9
24				" 9
25	M'tl	1910	Reminon	" 9
26				" 9
27	Quebec	1910	Victorian	" 9
28				" 9
29	St John	Apr 1906	UNK	" 9
30		Apr. 1910	Discilian	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their office.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Feet.	Inches.								Country.	City or town.								
1	No	56233 Self \$90 No	Seattle, Wash. 1907 Mass 1910	No address.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Astral, N.B.	
2	"	56099 Self 500 Yes	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blu	"	"	Stratford, Ont.	
3	"	Husb. 100 No	" 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Gra	"	"	Wells	
4	"	Fath. 100 No	" 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Gra	"	"	England, Tisbury, BC	
5	"	56236 Self 200 Yes	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	New Westminster	
6	No	path. 100 No	" 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	N.W., Seattle, Wash.	"	More 6 M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	"	Blu	"	"	Grand Ave., N.B.	
7	"	56249 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	Aunt— Mrs. C. Perkins, 6503- 5th Av 1600 F St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	
8	"	Husb. 100 No	" 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	Husb. — William— Bellingham, Wash.	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Blu	"	Scot.	Glasgow.	
9	"	Moth. 100 No	" 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	Father—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Herritt, B.C.	
10	"	56194 Self 2900. Yes	1923 Portland, Ore. 1923 Ex G.N. # 355	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	56192 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	Friend— Lillian Kinder, Medford, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	"	Gra	"	"	Frt. Arthur, Ont.	
12	No	56247 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Friend—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Bro	Scar. under rt. eye	"	Decide, Que.	
13	"	56246 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Friend—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blu	None	"	Durham, Ont.	
14	"	56245 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	1205 Hollis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	USA	Jackson, Mich.	
15	"	56244 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Wife— Lillian B.— Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Frt. Russ.	
16	Yes	56242 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Mrs. Mary Fraser, Seattle, Wa. AA ?	Yes	More 6 M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal, Que.	
17	"	56241 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	No address.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Eng. Newcastle, Ont.	
18	"	56193 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Bro-in-law— Geo Boyd, Frt Bragg, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	St Teresa, P.E.I.	
19	"	Husb. 100 No	" 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	Gra	"	USA	Frt Bragg, Cal.	
20	No	56262 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mitchell, Ont.	
21	Yes	56310 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Mother— Matilda— 4703 Mc Kinley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Cochs Bay, Ont.
22	"	56308 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London, Ont.
23	"	56196 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Uncle— Perry Georgeson, Gallup, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	
24	"	56318 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Friend— Frank Livingston, Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gra	"	"	Eng.	Leeds.
25	"	56250 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	Friend— Albert Harvey, Seattle, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	
26	"	Husb. 100 No	" 1910 Ex G.N. # 359	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gra	"	Eng.	Wrexham.	
27	"	56354 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"
28	No	56356 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Watford.
29	Yes	56405 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	Ave., Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blu	"	USA	Marion, Ia.	
30	Yes	56407 Self 100 No	Blaine, B.C. 1910 Ex G.N. # 355	Brother— E.L. Graves— 2014 Summit Ave., Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Eng. No.	Northampton.
				Friend— Robt. Cameron, 314 S. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gra	"	Scot.	Kilmarnock.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their office.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

48  
800/132

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 308684	Letcher	ELL	27	M M Fireman	Yes English Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Broule, Alta.	Wife- Jean- Broule- Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
2	GNR 76911	Caspe	JLZ	32	M M Mechanist	Yes English Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster, BC.	Friend- Leo Asquith.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	GNR 76912	Under 16 yrs.	JLZ	22	F M None	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GMR 76982	Landry	ELL	2	F S	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	Ellie	ELL	0	F S	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GMR 77003	Aitken	ELL	43	F M	Yes English Yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC.	"	"	"
7	Under 16 yrs.	"	ELL	11	F S	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	ELL	11	F S	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 312426	Holmes	CPS	44	M S Farmer	Yes English Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Wm- 3805- 14 Ave. W.	Cal	San Francisco
10	CPR 331270	Irving	ELL	20	M S Logger	" " " "	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father- Alex Irving- Matopedia, Que.	Wash	Seattle
11	GMR 76989	Davis	ELL	61	F Wd. None	" " " "	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Son- Wm. C. - Albion Ridge, Alta.	Ore	Medford
12	GMR 76988	Hunt	ELL	46	M Wd Farmer	" " " "	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Son- Ernest - Lethbridge, Alta.	"	"
13	GMR 76937	Campbell	ELL	22	M M Labr.	" " " "	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Wash.	ellingham
14	GMR 76985	Roberts	ELL	30	F S Missionary	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Father- William- Montreal, Que.	"	Seattle
15	CPR 312419	Lewson	ELL	21	M S Paper Mkr.	" " " "	"	"	"	Melfort, Sk.	No relatives.	"	"
16	CPR 312420	Corcoran	CPS	22	M S Stm-Fitter	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pas SS 13186	Waiteford	CPS	54	M M Farmer	" " " "	"	"	"	Virden, Man.	Brother- Wm- Virden, Man.	Cal.	Frt. Bragg
18	Pas SS 13187	"	ELL	54	F M None	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GMR 77009	Buchols	ELL	13	M S Labr.	" " " "	"	"	"	Blubber Bay, BC.	Brother- Ben- Blubber Bay, BC.	Wash.	Tacoma
20	CPR 331271	Matthews	ELL	38	M M Acct.	" " " "	"	"	"	N. Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Mary- 338 Kings Rd., No Lonsdale	"	Seattle
21	GMR 312418	Buck	ELL	22	M S Carpnter	" " " "	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Father- Robert- Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.M.	Gallup
22	GMR 76990	Garside	ELL	41	M M Painter	" " " "	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife- William- 11813 -105 Ave., 1609- 4th Ave. E.	Cal	everley Hills
23	GMR 243962	Harding	ELL	20	M S Labr.	" " " "	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Paul- Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
24	GMR 331269	Loyace	ELL	23	M S Auto-mech	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Father- Arnold E.- 1714 Lakeview Dr.	"	"
25	GMR 331268	"	ELL	18	M S Labr.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GMR 77022	Digby	ELL	30	M S Civ. engnr	" " " "	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Minnie- 1406 -13 Ave. W.	Cal	San Francisco
27	GMR 77019	Runnings	CPS	44	M M Farmer	" " " "	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife- Gertrude- Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Longview
28	GMR 69439	Graves	ELL	18	F S Clerk	" " " "	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- William- 746 Fraser Ave., Vancouver, BC.	"	Everett
29	GMR 77083	Thorburn	ELL	45	M M Bellier Mkr	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Wife- Susanna- 328- 6 Ave. W.	Cal	Oakland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1				Nov. 8
2				" 8
3				" 8
4				" 8
5	Mt'l	1900	UNK.	" 8
6				" 8
7				" 8
8				" 8
9				" 8
10	Boston	1897	Portia	" 8
11				" 8
12	St John	1914	Corsican	" 8
13				" 8
14	Mt'l	1909	Eng-Ireland.	" 8
15				" 8
16	Quebec	Jul. 1915	Miscanahie	" 8
17	Halifax	June 1910	Montolia	" 8
18				" 8
19				" 8
20				" 8
21				" 8
22				" 8
23				" 8
24				" 8
25				" 8
26	Mt'l	June 1909	Corsican	" 8
27	"	Aug-1910	Dominion	" 8
28	UNK.	UNK.	UNK.	" 8
29				" 8
30				" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or instigates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of public institutions or of private property, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of its or their office or offices.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

47  
800/181

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GNR	Jarvis	Howd. Barney	28	M	M	Auto-Mech	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Holbein, Sk.	Father- Jos. E.- Holbein, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	GNR	"	Louise Roberta	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs.	"	Elizabeth Marie	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
4	"	"	Jeanne Denesha	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GNR	Byres	Annie Maria	52	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
6	GNR	"	Mary Hilda	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GNR	Mac Farlane	Olive Helga	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 yrs.	"	Dorothy Louise	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Doris Evelyn	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GNR	Caspe	Frederick	46	M	M	Mech	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	New Westminster	"	"	"
11	312412	Robbins	Hannah Sybillia	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	312413	"	Harold Heath	20	M	S	labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	312414	Fiske	Harold Adria	22	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	13169	Hammond	Albert Geo.	37	M	S	Farmer &	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	M. Order	"	Stanley Norman	32	M	S	Div Brk-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	308677	Hugues	Robert	15	M	S	Shoe Repr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	76976	Noble	Geo. Clifton	27	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	76977	"	Walter Fredk.	26	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	308685	Nicholson	Frank John	26	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	273868	McLean	Wm. Alexander	22	M	S	Bank-Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	76957	Mac Donald	Katherine	70	F	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	76956	Carmichael	Elizabeth Susan	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	10823	Phillips	Francis Arthur	35	M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	8018	"	Rena	35	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	78446	Williams	Marguerite	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	331260	Smith	Gifford	32	M	M	Asent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	331259	"	Cecilia	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	76961	Carnow	Robt. Jas.	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	76962	"	Bessie	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	16 yrs.	"	Laura	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

131

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jul 1906	Southwark Commiser	Nov. 7 1923.
2	Phila., Pa.	1904	Manchester	" 7
3	Sydney	1913	Lyle	" 7
4	---	---	---	" 7
5	Mtl	June 1918	Montcalm	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	Halifax	1887	UNK.	" 7
8	"	"	"	" 7
9	Quebec	1906	La. Mass.	" 7
10	---	---	---	" 7
11	---	---	---	" 7
12	Quebec	Oct. 1908	UNK.	" 7
13	---	---	---	" 7
14	St John	Feb. 1909	Eng. Ire.	" 7
15	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	---	---	---	" 7
18	---	---	---	" 7
19	Quebec	Oct. 1908	UNK.	" 7
20	---	---	---	" 3
21	---	---	---	" 3
22	---	---	---	" 8
23	---	---	---	" 8
24	Montreal	1908	Pomerania	" 8
25	Quebec	1902	UNK.	" 8
26	---	---	---	" 8
27	---	---	---	" 8
28	---	---	---	" 8
29	---	---	---	" 8
30	---	---	---	" 8

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of their duty or office.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether also in possession of cash and if so, how much?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Gra	None	England	Middleboro
2	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- Fred Lemmon, 914 - C Syracuse	No		Yes	No	No	No			6	0						
3	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- Robt. Vickers, Oakland, Cal.	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	8		Aut.	Blu			
4	Yes	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	San Francisco, Cal. Alexander	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	6		Bro	Bro		N.Y.	Manila.
5	Yes	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Tedoro Ochoa, 448 B Paris St., Kelso, Wash.	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7		Fr	Bro		Canada	Green River
6	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Husb- George- 200 W 3rd St So	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7		Fr	Bro		England	London.
7	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Father	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	3		Bro	Blu			
8	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	3		Med	Gra			
9	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Brother- Gordon E. - 427 West 53 St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	6		Bro	Bro			
10	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Anderson, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
11	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Husb-	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
12	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Father-	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
13	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Hollywood, Cal.	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
14	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- W.I. Moss, 1214 Laurel Ave.	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
15	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Father- Jacob- Orland, Cal.	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
16	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Los Angeles, Cal.	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
17	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Father- Owen- 224 Boyd St.,	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
18	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
19	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
20	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
21	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
22	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
23	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
24	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
25	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
26	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
27	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
28	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
29	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
30	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
31	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
32	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			
33	No	Self \$100	Blaine	23	23	Friend- John Albert, 1622 Kirk St	No		Yes	No	No	No			5	7			Gra			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of their duty or office.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER

Sheet No. 24  
800/430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓ GNR 76940	Waymark	BHR	Samuel	45	M	M Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	431-3 N.E.	Wash.	Seattle
2	322252 CPR	Edley	BHR	Edward	38	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Florence- Calgary, Alta. 2216 Wellington St.	Cal	Oakland
3	322283 Pac SS	Bishop	BHR	Philip	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife- Sarah- Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
4	13162 CPR	Castonguay	CPS	Joe. Frank	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- John- Mamele, N. F.	"	"	
5	243357 Under 16 yrs.	Lilley	CPS	Violet W.M.	28	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Rupert, BC.	brother- Charles- Chicoutim, Que.	"	San Francisco	
6	Pac SS 13165	Latham	ELL	Isa S.	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Wash.	Kelso	
7	Pac SS 13163	Calderbank	ELL	Geo. Ernest	38	M	M Domestic picture framer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Silas Calderbank, 3514	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	13164 Under 16 yrs.	"	ELL	Nellie	32	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Silas	"	"	
9	"	"	ELL	Willard Geo.	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
10	"	"	BSI	Lorne Harold	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	DEBARRED CPR 312402	Froese	BSI	Helen	62	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	Russian	Herbert, Sask.	Husb. - Jacob- Herbert's Sask.	"	Orland	
12	CPR 312389	Smith	BSI	Lowell Burton	18	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Vanderhoof, BC.	Father- E.B.-Vanderhoof, BC. Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles	
13	CPR 312390	Charlton	BSI	William	40	M	M Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- James- 2167 York St.	"	San Francisco	
14	Under 16 yrs.	"	BSI	Elizabeth	42	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	BSI	James	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	BSI	Mary	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
17	DEBARRED	Fortin	BSI	Lionel	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Montreal, Que.	Father- Joseph- Montreal, Que.	"	Hollywood
18	DEBARRED Under 16 yrs.	Froese	BSI	Agnes	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	Russian	Herbert, Sask.	Father- Jacob- Herbert, Sask.	"	Orland	
19	"	Burdett	BSI	Michael	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	Stevenson, BC.	Uncle- Frank Hopkins, Harrow, Eng.	"	Los Angeles	
20	M. Order 554733 GNR 76978	Johnson	ELL	Per Helmer	26	M	S	Labr. Wireless Opr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand.	"	"	"	
21	Pac SS 13177	Brown	ELL	Charles Holloway	25	M	S	Steno & Agent	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Peter- Bella, BC. Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Seattle	
22	Pac SS 13172	Samuel	ELL	Charles	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Harriett- 1661 Harvard St.	"	Bellingham	
23	Under 16 yrs.	"	ELL	Belle	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Qc	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	"	"	ELL	Tasha	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	ELL	Sylvia Louise	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	ELL	Henrietta	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	GNR 76968	Kimboden	ELL	Phillip Henry	21	M	S	Auto-Mech	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	Holbein, Sask.	"	"	
28	GNR 76965	Dwyer	ELL	Nicholas	21	M	S	Fire-Lbr	"	"	"	Rumanian	Edmonton, Cal.	Father- Gabriel - Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Nov 6
2				" 5
3	Halifax	Mar-1914	Exp-Ire	" 6
4				" 6
5				" 6
6				" 6
7	St John	Mar 1912	Athenia	" 6
8	"	"	"	" 6
9				" 6
10	N.Y.	1907	Caledonia	" 7
11	Vancouver	1911	Makura	" 7
12				" 7
13	Mt	May 1904	Sardinia	" 7
14				" 7
15				" 7
16				" 7
17				" 7
18				" 7
19				" 7
20	Halifax	1905	Sardinian	" 7
21				" 7
22	Quebec	1909	EXP-grita.	" 7
23				" 7
24				" 7
25	Quebec	Apr. 1910	Sicilian	" 7
26	Halifax	1913	Frederian.	" 7
27	"	1904	UNK.	" 7
28	"	Nov. 1902	"	" 7
29	Quebec	Oct. 1908	UNK.	" 7
30	"	"	"	" 7

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



over)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

ERR Edward L. Lawrence  
ERR Edward L. Lawrence  
C 75 67 Station  
D 100 100

**Note.**--Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the communication of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the abolition of slavery or of affiliated with any organization extant doing and teaching directed in or opposition to republican government, or who advocates the making of laws which are contrary to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal peace, or whether of any other kind, shall be deemed a member of such society.



800/129

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.														
NAME IN FULL														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
				Yrs.	Mar.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 331223	Leslie	James Alexander	20	M	S Tinsmith	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Semans, Sask.	Father- James C. Maitland, NS.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CPR 331236	Koenig	Joseph Wm.	24	M	S Waiter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Semans, Sask.	Father- James C. Maitland, NS.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Pac SS 13129	Morris	Elisabeth	24	F	M None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Semans, Sask.	Mother- Annabel, 536 Seymour St.	Wash	Seattle
4	Under 16 yrs.		Frances	7	F	S					Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Cal	San Pedro
5			Ernest	2	M	S								
6			Sydney	4	M	S								
7	GMR 76891	Mc Donald	Wm. James	30	M	M Carpatr	Yes English	Yes	Scotch		Vancouver, BC.	Father- James- 300 Granville St.	Wash.	Seattle
8	GMR 76892		Lilly	32	F	M None			English					
9	Under 16 yrs.		Alec	1	M	S			Scotch					
10	Pac SS 13152	Mc Cormack	Daniel Wm.	37	M	M Carpenter	Yes English	Yes				Grandfather " "		
11	Pac SS 13153		Lillian Caroline	35	F	M None						E. Vancouver, BC		
12	Pac SS 13167	Mc Intosh	Leslie John	25	M	S Clerk						Father-in-law- Wm Thompson, 922- 11 Ave	Cal	San Francisco
13	CPR 3222	Morrison	David Augustus	22	M	S Auto-Mech						Vancouver, BC.		
14	CPR 30867	Allen	Robt Alexander	63	M	S Retired					Burnaby, BC.	Father- Samuel- 2663- 42 Ave West.		
15	CPR 30869	Leslie	Thos. James	61	M	M Carpatr			English		Burnaby, BC.	Father- Alfred- Loch Dale P.O.,		
16	CPR 30870		Jane	60	F	M None			Irish		Vancouver, BC	No relatives.		
17	CPR 30873	Ferrier	Maud Delphine	1	F	S					Regina, Sask.	Scm- James- 2452 Balsam St.,		Inglewood
18	312407	Monette	Martin	13	M	S Frs- Lbr.	Yes English	Yes	Polish			Mother- Maud Ferrier, Moosejaw, Sask.		
19	CPR 322278	Pritchard	Orland Embree	21	M	S Rm-Apr					Della, Alta.	No relatives.	Okla.	Hannah.
20	GMR 76925	Malbolland	Thomas	40	M	S Brdg-Crpatr			Scotch		Amherst, NS.		Wash	Seattle
21	Pac SS 13140	Boulter	James	70	M	M Lather			Irish		Stave Falls, BC.		Ore	Portland
22	Pac SS 13130	Adams	Dorothy	27	F	M None			English		Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Etta T.- 1111 Robson St.,	Cal.	Pasadena
23	Under 16 yrs.		Norman Mc Geisic	4	M	S						Sister- Mrs. M. Scott, 666- 31 Ave E		Oakland
24			Patricia Mary	8	F	S						Aunt- " " " "		
25	GMR 76873	Smith	Thomas	37	M	M Pipe Ftr.	Yes English	Yes	Scotch			Vancouver, BC.		
26	GMR 76874		Mary Jane	63	F	M None						Sister- Agnes Sims, 2548 Dundas St.,		Los Angeles.
27	GMR 76903	Radstrom	Peter	22	M	S Prospector			English					
28	GMR 76904		Erick	25	M	S Lthr.			Scand		Whitewood, Sask.	Father- Ole- Whitewood, Sask.	Wash.	Everett
29	GMR 76785	Froese	Oscar Ferdinand	22	F	S Clerk								
30	GMR 76786		Mary	20	F	S			Russian		Herbert, Sask.	Sister- Mrs. Isaac Reame, Herbert, Sask.	Cal.	Oakland

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

~~No 3~~ USC. Der. Catherine- 9, Born at Kagsway, Alaska.  
~~No 7~~ USC. Son- William- Age 4- Born at Seattle, Wa.

**Total present**

U. S. Census Bureau

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of reasons will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt'l	1912	UNK.	1923. Nov 6
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	-----	-----	-----	" 6
6	-----	-----	-----	" 6
7	-----	-----	-----	" 6
8	-----	-----	-----	" 6
9	Quebec	Aug-1916	Missanabie	" 6
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	-----	-----	-----	" 6
14	-----	-----	-----	" 6
15	-----	-----	-----	" 6
16	-----	-----	-----	" 6
17	Mt'l Portland	1912	Megantic	" 6
18	Mt'l	May-1906	UNK.	" 6
19	-----	-----	-----	" 6
20	-----	-----	-----	" 6
21	-----	-----	-----	" 6
22	-----	-----	-----	" 6
23	-----	-----	-----	" 6
24	-----	-----	-----	" 6
25	-----	-----	-----	" 6
26	Mt'l	May 1902	Cassandra	" 6
27	Quebec	May 1908	Canada	" 6
28	-----	-----	-----	" 6
29	-----	-----	-----	" 6
30	-----	-----	-----	" 6

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$ 250	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. <i>Ros. Adelaide</i> Los Angeles, Cal. Husb. David- 1114 W 39 Plc.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Liverpool	
2	"	Moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kilrattan	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast.	
5	No	Self 30.	"	Ex G.N. # 359	Husb. George- Ad 7, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amprrior	
6	"	Moth	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	Self 60	"	Via Victoria Ex S.S. <i>Ros. Adelaide</i> Seattle, Wash. Husb. Robert- 6204 Rainier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Mother	"	"	Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask.	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Self 30	"	Via Victoria Ex S.S. <i>Ros. Adelaide</i> Inglewood Cal. Sister- Alberta Dunn, 501 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	
17	No	Self 30	"	Portland Me. 1912 Via Victoria Ex S.S. <i>Ros. Adelaide</i> No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Self 250	"	Via St. Paul 1919 Via Vancouver Ex S.S. <i>Ros. Adelaide</i> Los Angeles, Cal. Father- Peter- 3025 Wabash St., No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	DBro	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	Self 60	"	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. <i>Ros. Adelaide</i> No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
20	No	Self 800	"	Mar. 1918 Ex G.N. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Has	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Self 100	No	Ex G.N. # 351	Fry Hotel, Seattle, Wash. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	Blu	"	"	"	
26	No	Self 230	"	Ex G.N. # 355	riend- C.H. Patchett, 1500 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Self 60	"	Ex G.N. # 355	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	LBro	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self 700	"	Visit Var 1918 Ex G.N. # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blu	Partial Blindness	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination									
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1	Pac SS	ELL	Jenny	56	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	Cal.	Los Angeles								
2	Pac SS	ELL	Arthur	24	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
3	Pac SS	ELL	Norah	22	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
4	Under 16 yrs	ELL	Irene	14	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
5	GMR	ELL	Rose Anna	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
6	Under 16 yrs	ELL	Georgette Alice	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
7	"	ELL	Albert Joe.	8	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
8	"	ELL	Edgar Royal	7	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
9	CPR	ELL	Ada	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
10	Under 16 yrs	ELL	Watkin	12	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
11	"	ELL	Margery	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
12	"	ELL	Evelyn	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
13	"	ELL	Albert	5	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
14	"	ELL	Florence	4	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
15	"	ELL	Vernie	4	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
16	CPR	ELL	Claude	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
17	Pac SS	ELL	Francis Hill Parker	49	M	M	Civ. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
18	CPR	CFS	Jenny	24	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
19	Pac SS	CFS	Clair Glendon	30	M	S	Civ. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
20	GMR	CFS	Fleas	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
21	GMR	CFS	Mary	46	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
22	Under 16 yrs	CFS	Dorothy	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
23	"	CFS	Taylor	8	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
24	"	CFS	Mary	4	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
25	GMR	CFS	Albert Henry	32	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
26	GMR	CFS	Harold Fredk.	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
27	GMR	JLE	Elijah	38	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
28	GMR	BSI	Wm. Percy	51	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
29	GMR	BSI	Violet Marye	47	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								
30	GMR	BSI	Harry Macburne	18	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No. 20 - 2 U.S.C. Children - Grace - 15 Bogn Pine Hill - Ky

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1				Nov 5
2				" 5
3				" 5
4	Quebec	1907	Eng-Brita	" 5
5				" 5
6				" 5
7				" 5
8				" 5
9	Halifax	1888	Parisian	" 4
10				" 4
11	Mt'l 1909	Athenia		" 4
12	Quebec	1917	Missanable	" 4
13	Halifax	1910	Lk. Champlin	" 4
14				" 4
15	Quebec	1903	Bavarian	" 6
16	N.Y.	1881	W.S. Tapscott	" 6
17	Unknown	1892	UNK.	" 6
18				" 6
19				" 6
20				" 6
21				" 6
22				" 6
23				" 6
24				" 6
25	Halifax	1907	Ottawa	" 6
26				" 6
27				" 6
28	Halifax	1910	Boston	" 6
29	St John	1910	Eng-Ire	" 6
30	"	1913	Thaisian	" Sep. 21

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, should teach the untruth of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful usurping or killing of any officers or citizens, either directly or indirectly.

200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626  
 627  
 628  
 629  
 630  
 631  
 632  
 633  
 634  
 635  
 636  
 637  
 638  
 639  
 640  
 641  
 642  
 643  
 644  
 645  
 646  
 647  
 648  
 649  
 650  
 651  
 652  
 653  
 654  
 655  
 656  
 657  
 658  
 659  
 660  
 661  
 662  
 663  
 664  
 665  
 666  
 667  
 668  
 669  
 670  
 671  
 672  
 673  
 674  
 675  
 676  
 677  
 678  
 679  
 680  
 681  
 682  
 683  
 684  
 685  
 686  
 687  
 688  
 689  
 690  
 691  
 692  
 693  
 694  
 695  
 696  
 697  
 698  
 699  
 700  
 701  
 702  
 703  
 704  
 705  
 706  
 707  
 708  
 709  
 710  
 711



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 43  
800/127

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
								Read	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CPR	BSI	Anna Kathleen	13	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	BC Mother- Annie- 1137 davis St., Saskatoon, Sask.	Mo.	St Louis
2	CPR	JLZ	Edward Mortimer	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	father- Edward- 1636 Edward Ave.,	Wash.	Seattle
3	Pac SS 11985	BHR	Mills David	39	M	M	Sales rep.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives.	Cal.	Long Beach
4	Pac SS 13108	BHR	Jane Helen	33	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 yrs	BHR	Roy Mills	6	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	BHR	Ralph Vernon	4	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 312394	ELL	Robt. Alfred	27	M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Saltoates, Sask.	Father- David H.- Saltoates, Sask. Vancouver, BC.	"	Puerto
8	CPR 308563	ELL	Bruce Hamlen	21	M	S	Auto-mech	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Jennie- Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles
9	NPR 5013	JPM	Elizabeth Mary	62	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Son- Dr. T.E. Gocher, 243- 15 Ave. E. Edmonton, Alta.	"	San Francisco
10	CPR 331229	JPB	La Verna Alexandra	19	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edson, Alta.	Mother- Mrs. Amelia Whitehead, Rd., Elm Aberdeen, Scot.	Wash.	Seattle
11	CPR 331230	JPB	James	38	M	S	Star-Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Mother- Annie - 554 Qrt Northern E., Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Alameda
12	Pac SS 13122	JPB	Leslie Thos.	16	M	S	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Friend- Mrs Margt. Wilson, 245-19 A Nelson St., Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles
13	Pac SS 13116	ELL	Louise Roberts	30	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	BC	Mother- Mrs. M. Hoffman, 1184	"	San Francisco
14	GMR 76860	ELL	Joseph	53	M	S	H.R. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brittania Mines	No relatives.	"	"
15	CPR 243952	ELL	Alfred Geo.	67	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Oliver, BC.	"	Ore	Deer Island
16	GMR 76833	ELL	Doris	31	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Aunt- Mrs. M. McPherson, 40-49 Ave W	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Under 16 yrs	ELL	Ruth Emily	10	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	ELL	Geo. Herbt.	8	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	ELL	John Fredk.	6	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	2225 Yew St.	"	"
20	Pac SS 13050	ELL	Margt. King	79	F	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Dtr.- Mrs. A.O. Howe, Vancouver, BC.	"	"
21	CPR 322274	ELL	Violet Laurette	25	F	S	Teleph.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Queensboro, BC.	Father- Joseph Crane, Queensboro, BC.	Wash	Seattle
22	CPR 312398	ELL	Jean Elizabeth	43	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Simpson, Sask.	Brother- Jonathan King, Simpson, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco
23	CPR 312399	ELL	Hazel gelina	18	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24	Under 16 yrs	ELL	Dorothy Anne	5	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GMR 76871	ELL	Theophilus Fredk. Wm.	49	M	M	Brk-layer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Milner, BC.	Wife- Maude - Milner, BC.	Wash	Seattle
26	GMR 76870	ELL	Edna Annie	23	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Salmon Arm, BC.	Father- Saml. G Waters, Salmon Arm, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Under 16 yrs	ELL	Thos. Earl	0	2	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
28	GMR 76861	ELL	James	35	M	S	Bridgebr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Amyr, BC.	No relatives.	"	San Francisco
29	GMR 76872	ELL	Eric Lawrence	32	M	M	Acemt.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Jane - Falkin, Scot	Ore	Portland
30	CPR 312378	WIA	Robt. John	40	M	M	Street Car	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Moosejaw, B.C.	Wife- Ada- 925 Garrison St W. Moosejaw, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT 4  
11  
50  
D. U.  
BNA  
HSCTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923. Nov 2
2				" 2
3	Quebec	Nov. 1913	UNK.	" 2
4				" 2
5				" 2
6	M'tl	Mar-1890	UNK.	" 3
7				Oct. 31
8				Nov 5
9	M'tl	Jan-1913	Scand.	" 5
10	Quebec	1909	Canada	" 5
11	Halifax	Feb-1904	Pratorian	" 5
12				" 5
13				" 5
14	Halifax	1903	Sardinian	" 4
15				" 2
16	St John	Jan 5, 1904	Parisian	" 4
17	St John	Jan 5, 1904	Parisian	" 4
18				" 4
19				" 4
20			stricken	
21	N. Y.	1890	Hecla	Nov 4
22				" 4
23				" 5
24				" 5
25				" 4
26				" 5
27				" 4
28	Halifax	May 1906	Corinthian	" 5
29				" 5
30				" 5

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

MR Boyd H. Reynolds  
 RB [unclear]  
 J. C. [unclear]  
 L. M. C. [unclear]  
 The School of [unclear]

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800/ 126

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	GNR	White	Nicholas James	63	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Bro-in-law- Fred Punks, Woodstock Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	GNR	"	Euna	59	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CPR	Pemington	Harry	26	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- George- 19th St. W.,	"	"
4	CPR	Gibb	Wm. Geo.	46	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Hugh- Peterboro, Ont.	"	San Francisco
5	CPR	Carroll	Norman J.	21	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, NB.	Mother- Mrs. E.M. Moore, Center St.	"	Los Angeles
6	CPR	Patterson	Harry	35	M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Mrs. 5186 Sarah St.,	Wash.	Yellingham
7	CPR	Levasseur	Joseph Arthur	24	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Lumby, BC.	Father- Chas.- Lumby, BC.	"	Seattle
8	CPR	Woods	John	23	M	S	Iron-ldr.	"	"	"	"	"	Aria, Ont.	Father- James- Aria, Ont.	"	Port Angeles
9	CPR	McGee	Helen	19	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Uncle- Jno Sinclair, -1350 -10 Av	Cal	Los Angeles
10	CPR	Stewart	John Nelson	46	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Cal.	Berkeley
11	CPR	Clair	Fred	54	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Christopher Granger, 229- Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
12	CPR	Brooks	Wm. Clarence	33	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife - Annie- 10561- 126 St	"	"
13	CPR	Farrell	Don'l Howd.	27	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Gladys- Royal Alex Apts., Toronto, Ont. 44 T.	ORE	Portland
14	CPR	Loates	James	35	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- Richard - Hamilton St, Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
15	CPR	Arbour	Jack	24	M	M	Electra	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Margaret F.- 119 - 18 Ave.	"	"
16	CPR	Warren	Wm. Ernest	43	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
17	CPR	"	Eileen	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR	"	Thos. W.	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR	"	Nella	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR	Collins	Duncan	20	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Cape Briton	Father- Angus- Cape Briton, NB.	"	"
21	CPR	Jensen	Axel	52	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	Cordova, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"
22	CPR	Fread	George	28	M	S	Electra	"	"	"	"	English	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	CPR	Blain	Adeline	54	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"
24	CPR	"	Nettie Cecelia	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	"
25	CPR	Bewell	Mary Marguerite	22	F	S	Steno &	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father- Edward- 631 Homer St.,	"	"
26	CPR	Young	Andrew	25	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Eria, Ont.	Father- James, -Eria, Ont.	Wash	Port Angeles
27	CPR	Myers	Ollie Freeman	44	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Verwood, Sask.	No relatives.	ORE	Portland
28	CPR	Mc Coll	Ham Mackie	20	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Elizabeth, - 2457 Dundas St, Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Pedro
29	CPR	Diplock	Thos.	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	New Westminster,	Friend- Harbt. Turtle-560- 34 E.	"	Los Angeles
30	CPR	Jennings	Roy Clarence	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Gull Lake, Sask.	Mother- Annie- St Thomas, Ont.	"	Lemita

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No. 25- U.S.C. Dir- Myrtle Irene- 19- Born at Boston, Mass

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Nov 3
2				" 3
3				" 3
4				" 3
5				" 3
6				" 3
7				" 3
8				" 3
9				" 3
10	St. John	Mar. 1901	Numidian	" 3
11				" 3
12	Quebec	May 1912	UNK.	" 3
13				" 3
14	Quebec	Jul-1912	Lk. Champlin	" 3
15				" 3
16	Quebec	Aug. 1912	Lk. Champlin	Oct. 6
17	M'tl	1912	Hesperian	Nov 3
18				" 3
19				" 3
20				" 3
21				" 3
22				" 3
23				" 3
24				" 3
25	Halifax	Apr. 1904	UNK.	" 3
26				" 3
27	M'tl	June 1912	Negroes Brit.	" 2
28	"	Jun-1913	Saturia	" 2
29				" 2
30				" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



6

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800/ 125

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	✓ GMR 76816	Delorme	ELL	Albert	29	M	M Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Amelie, Man.	Uncle- Jos. Delorme, St Amelie, Man.	Cal	Santa Monica
2	GMR 76817 Under	"	ELL	Agnes	26	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16 yrs.	"	ELL	Eugene	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	ELL	Noelle	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GMR 76814	Lemay	ELL	Edward	48	M	M Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"
6	GMR 76815 Under	"	ELL	A 3 681 619 Rose Anna	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16 yrs.	"	ELL	Lucie	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GMR 76812	Delorme	ELL	Urbain	54	M	M Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-	"	"
9	76813	"	BHR	Melina	46	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac SS 13104 CPR	Elmalie	BHR	Albert	43	M	Sup. Contrlr	"	English	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	604 Permanent Loan Bldg. Friend- D.S. Tait, Victoria, BC.	"	San Francisco	
11	309507 CPR	Currie	BHR	Arsenie	26	M	M Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta. Brother- John- 1712 - 1 Ave	Ore	Portland	
12	309508 Under	"	BHR	Sarah	23	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	16 yrs	"	BHR	Arlene	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	GMR 76727 Under	Horneer	BHR	Annie	37	F	M	"	English	Yes	"	English	BC. New Westminster	Uncle- New Westminster, BC. Friend- Elisabeth Hamblin, 230- 9th	Cal	San Francisco	
15	16 yrs.	"	BHR	Dorothy	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pac SS 12 739 CPR	"	BHR	Cecil	35	M	M Farmer &	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	511533	Blackmore	BHR	Margaret	38	F	M Grad-nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 yrs	"	ELL	Floessie	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GMR 76811	Chouinard	ELL	Alexander	47	M	M Bldg-Smth	"	French	"	"	French	"	Fr. Rupert, BC.	"	relatives.	Cal.
20	GMR 76801	Jansen	ELL	John	23	M	M Farmer	"	English	"	"	German	"	Dalmeny, Sask.	Brother- Peter E. Dalmeny, Sask.	Ore	Dallas
21	GMR 76800	"	ELL	Agnes	27	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs	"	ELL	Elsie Mariel	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	"	"	BHR	Mary Dorothy	0 6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pac SS 13093	Montgomery	CPS	Wm. James	48	M	M Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Swan River, Sask.	Wife- Adlie- Swan River, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Pac SS 13100	"	CPS	Walter Edward	39	M	M Level-Man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Mary - Albert Apts.,	"	Oakland
26	GMR 76803	Scote	BHR	Peter Viola	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pac SS 13096	Cleason	BHR	Bert	39	M	Steel Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR 311530	Black	BHR	Helen Rose Gordon	23	F	S nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Jane Gradener- 922 Robinson	Wash	Seattle
29	CPR 311572	Scott	BHR	Elva Gladys	26	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Wm-Leach- 947 - 20 th St W	"	"
30	GMR 76768	H.T. refunded Spencer	BHR	Isabella	58	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	Son- Thos- 213- 7th St.	Cal	San Diego
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923 Nov 2.
2				" 2
3				" 2
4	Halifax	1909	Exp. Ireland	" 2
5	Quebec	Mar. 1907	"	" 2
6				" 2
7				" 2
8				" 2
9				" 2
10				" 2
11				" 2
12	Halifax	1908	Hamidia.	" 2
13	Mt. l	1906	Lk. Man.	" 2
14	N. Y.	1881	UNK.	" 2
15	St John	1902	Lk. Champla. Exp.	" 3
16	"	Feb. 1911	Britn.	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	Quebec	Oct. 1905	UNK.	" 3
19				" 3
20				" 3
21				" 3
22				" 3
23				" 3
24				" 3
25	Quebec	Nov. 1910	Lk. Man.	" 3
26				" 3
27				" 3
28				" 3
29				" 3
30	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	Olympic	" 3

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.						Whether also in possession of U.S. money.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	5821 Seattle self. \$800	Yes	1910	Var.	1910	No address.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Cardinal, Ont.				
2		Husb. - Do	No															5	5						Regina, S.				
3		Path. - Do	No																										
4	No	55813 Blaine Self 100	No				Dupont, Wash. Sister- Mrs. A.W. Chesworth.											5	5			Gra		England	Plymouth				
5		55779 Blaine Self 130	No				No address												5	9			Bro			Hull			
6		55774 Seattle Self 700	No				Oakland, Cal. Friend- Wm Foreman- Wellington Ave.												6	0					Canada	Artona, Ont.			
7		Husb. - Do	No																5	9			plu			Petrolia, Ont.			
8	Yes	Night St. Self 1167	Yes	1922	Sept.	1922	Seattle, Wash. Brother- Edwin Hill- R.F.D. - 8.												6	0			ro			St Thomas, Ont.			
9		Husb. - Do	No																5	4			Drk						
10		Father - Do	No				Uncle -																			London, Ont.			
11		Self 100	No	1918	Wash.	1923	No address.												5	4			Med		Hap		Riverside, N.B.		
12		Self 118	No				Friend- Thos. Taylor, Burnett, Wn.												5	10			Gra	Coal Mtr rt. eye	Scotland	Cowdenbroth			
13		Self 100	No	1923	Seattle	1923	No address.												5	9			Blu	None		England	Liverpool		
14		55657 Blaine Self 100	No	1920	Aug. 57	1921	San Francisco, Cal. Wife- Rebecca- 1270 Pine St.,												5	6			gra			Russia	Odesa.		
15		55859 Seattle Self 250	No	1921	Oct.	1921	Seattle, Wash. No address.												5	8			Fr		Blu		England	Liverpool	
16		55860 Seattle Self 100	No				Seattle, Wash. No address.												5	4						England	Dunfermline		
17		55862 Canceled	No				Seattle, Wash. No address.												5	0			Bro				St. Asier, England		
18		55863 Seattle Self 65	No	1921	Oct.	1921	Seattle, Wash. No address.												5	4			Bro				Canada	Sylvan Lake, Ont.	
19		55864 Blaine Self 100	No	1915	Oct.	1915	Seattle, Wash. No address.												6	1			Bro				USA	Jackson, Neb.	
20		Husb. - Do	No				Grandfather-												5	3			Blu				Canada	Yamaguchi, S.	
21		Father - Do	No																										
22		Self 100	No				Seattle, Wash. No address.												5	3			Fr				England	Seattle	
23		Self 100	No				Oakland, Cal.																				Canada	Moos Jaw, Ont.	
24		Self 100	No				Father-																						
25		Self 100	No				Seattle, Wash. No address.												5	1			Med	Gra	Blu				Applmer, Ont.
26		Self 100	No				Seattle, Wash. No address.												5	8			Bro					Eng.	London.
27		Self 100	No				Seattle, Wash. No address.																						

Edward L. Ferguson  
A. H. A. Clegg  
J. E. Clegg  
J. E. Clegg  
J. E. Clegg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40  
800/ 124

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*homestead (same permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CPR	ELL	Ray Howard	41	M	Carpatr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask.	No relatives.		Cal.	Los Angeles
2	CPR	ELL	Lillian May	32	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs.	ELL	Margery Evelyn	4	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GMR	ELL	Albert James	19	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- William- 5114 Fraser Ave., 1015 King St.		Wash.	Dupont
5	GMR	BHR	John Henry	42	M	K	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Regina, Sk.	Wife- Mary, Regina, Sask.		Cal.	Los Angeles
6	CPR	BHR	Lewis Augustus	48	M	M				"	"	"	Armstrong, BC.	Brother- George- St Catherine's, Ont.		"	Oakland
7	CPR	BHR	Elizabeth	46	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR	JPB	Elmer Manley	41	M	M				"	"	"	London, Ont.	Mother- Charlotte- St Thomas, Ont.		Wash.	Seattle
9	CPR	JPB	Flossie May	40	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 yrs.	JPB	Carmen Sylvia	5	F	S				"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " " "		"	"
11	CPR	JPB	Clara Pearl	19	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Moncton, NB.	Mother- Annie Mc Gee, Moncton, NB.		N.Y.	N. Y.
12	CPR	JPB	James	32	M	S				"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC.	Brother- Thos.- Britannia Mines, BC.		Wash.	Burnett
13	CPR	KBR	Leonard Baird	29	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Gibsons Indg., BC.	Father- Frank H. Gibsons Indg., BC.		"	Seattle
14	CPR	CPS	Joseph James	53	M	M				"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.		Cal.	San Francisco
15	CPR	CPS	David	51	M	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
16	CPR	CPS	Phoebe	52	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR	CPS	Dorothy	18	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR	CPS	Helen	62	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR	CPS	Hellie Lillian	18	F	S				"	"	"	Sylvan Lake, Alta.	Father- Henry- Sylvan Lk., Alta.		Wash.	Seattle
20	CPR	CPS	Francis	38	M	M				"	"	"	Delaney, Sask.	No relatives.		Ore.	Dallas
21	CPR	CPS	Agnes	45	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs.	CPS	Hulda	9	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR	CPS	Arnold	7	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	CPS	Ester	5	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR	CPS	Milly	48	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.		Cal.	Oakland
26	Under 16 yrs.	CPS	Mary	12	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR	CPS	Harry	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR	CPS	Robert	5	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR	ELL	Florence	63	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
30	CPR	BHR	Ernest Alfred	45	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 11 1914	Express Britn.	1923. Nov. 1
2				" 1
3	Quebec	Aug. 14 1906	Lk. Erie	" 1
4	St John	1907	Lk. Champlain	" 1
5	"	Sep. 1908	Exp-Britn.	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8				" 1
9	Quebec	1905	UNK.	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11				" 1
12				" 1
13				" 1
14	St John	1909	Exp-Britn	Oct. 26
15	M'tl	1921	Metagama	" 26
16				" 29
17				Nov. 2.
18	N. Y.	1905	UNK.	" 2
19	M'tl	1910	Hesperian	" 2
20	"	1912	Lk. Champlain	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22				" 2
23				" 2
24	Halifax	1903	Lk. Champlain	" 2-
25				" 2
26	St John	1918	Corsican	" 2
27	"	"	"	" 2
28				" 2
29				" 2
30	M'tl	1910	Sardinian	" 2

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 4 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates government because of his or their political opinions.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of time in United States.	Whether after arrival in United States.			Whether before arrival in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	No	Self \$ 80	No	Yes	1921	1921	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Bro	None	England	Winchester
2	Yes	Self \$ 300	No	Yes	1921	1921	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gra	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
3	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blu	"	England	London
4	No	Self \$ 700	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gra	"	"	Manchester
5	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"
6	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Gra	"	"	"
8	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
9	No	Self \$ 300	No	Yes	1922	1922	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	plu	"	England	Exeter.
10	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	USA	Ripon, Wis.
12	Yes	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask.
13	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Has	"	England	Uxfield.
14	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Gra	"	Ireland	Dromore.
15	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	plu	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
16	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	Burnaby, B.C.
17	Yes	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	"	Greece	Lima.
18	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gra	"	Scotland	Walehead.
19	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blu	"	England	London.
20	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Burnaby, B.C.
22	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gra	"	England	Woolwich.
24	Yes	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bro	"	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.
25	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Gra	"	Ireland	Anniskillen.
26	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bro	"	England	Darwin.
27	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	plu	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
28	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kemptville, Ont.
29	No	Self \$ 100	No	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates government because of his or their political opinions.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

39

800/ 123

PORT OF VANCOUVER

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓ GPR	Smith	BHR													
1	311511 Pac SS	✓	ELL	Geo. Albert	23	M S Firm-Lbr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Sister- Elsie Beames, 641 - 2nd St 39 Ave. & W. Boulevard	Wash	Seattle
2	13082	✓	JPR	Reginald Baker	20	M S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- George - Vancouver, BC. London, Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
3	311510 Pac SS	✓	ELL	James Allen	43	M S Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Sister- Mabel Lee, 26 Hafner Rd. S.E. Ore	Ore	Portland
4	13074 Pac SS	✓	ELL	Amos	46	M S Oil Refiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idaho, BC.	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	13075	✓	ELL	Lily	45	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	13076 Pac SS	✓	ELL	Mabel	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	13073	✓	ELL	Amos	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 yrs.	✓	ELL	Violet Lily	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	13077 Pac SS	✓	ELL	William	54	M M Carpatr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	541- 34 Ave. E. Wife- Louise, Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles
10	13078	✓	BSI	Stanley	18	M S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
11	76730 GMR	✓	BHR	Charles Arthur	41	M M Carpatr	"	"	"	"	German	"	Laak, Sask.	Wife- Amelia, Laak, Sask. Vancouver, BC.	"	Alameda
12	76725	✓	BHR	Phyllis May	12	F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Friend- Annie Johnson, 3819 - 22nd St	"	Sacramento
13	76726 Pac SS	✓	ELL	Dorothy	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	13000	✓	ELL	Herbt.	35	M M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives.	"	San Francisco
15	13001	✓	BSI	Matilda	22	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	Quota U. K. - 1.	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 yrs	✓	BSI	See Father- James Morrissey- Sheet D. Line 6.	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	✓	BSI	See Mother- Janet Lister- Sheet D. -1- Line 15.	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	76772 GMR	✓	BHR	Marion	1	F S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burnaby, BC.	Prt. Arthur, Ont. Grandmother- Janet Hansen.	Ill	Chicago
19	76766 Pac SS	✓	ELL	Demetri	60	M M Fisherman	Yes	Greek	Yes	"	Greek	"	Deas Island, BC.	Bro-in-law- Tom Jeffries, Deas Isl. Vancouver, BC.	Greece	"
20	13099	✓	ELL	Robert	34	M M Carpatr	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Dorothy- 1815 - 4th Ave., W	Cal	Oakland
21	Under 16 yrs.	✓	ELL	Beatrice	34	F M None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burnaby, BC.	No relatives.	"	San Francisco
22	"	✓	ELL	Beatrice	15	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓	ELL	Dorothy Gladys	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	311529 GPR	✓	ELL	Fads Geo.	03	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	309504 GPR	✓	ELL	Wm. Geo.	45	M S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	"	"
26	309505 GPR	✓	ELL	John Henry	42	M M Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 yrs	✓	ELL	Kate	33	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	✓	ELL	Evelyn Maud	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	322253 GMR	✓	ELL	John Henry	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	76755	✓	ELL	Thos. Alexander	49	M M Carpatr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hogins, Sask.	No relatives.	Cal.	Los Angeles
		✓	ELL	Cyril Roland	35	M M Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arley, BC.	Wife- Sarah- Arley, BC.	Wash.	Bellingham

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				Date of Examination.
	34	35	36	37	
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	M'tl	1911	Dominion	1923 Oct	31
2	"	"	"	"	31
3	"	"	"	"	31
4	---	---	---	"	31
5	---	---	---	"	31
6	NS	---	---	"	31
7	Halifax	1910	Grampian	"	31
8	"	"	"	"	31
9	"	"	"	"	31
10	"	"	"	"	31
11	---	---	---	"	31
12	---	---	---	"	31
13	---	---	---	"	31
14	---	---	---	Nov.	1
15	M'tl	1904	Tunisian	"	1
16	---	---	---	"	1
17	---	---	---	"	1
18	---	---	---	"	1
19	---	---	---	"	1
20	---	---	---	"	1
21	Quebec	Apr. 1904	Bavarian	"	1
22	M'tl	1905	Victorian	"	1
23	---	---	---	"	1
24	---	---	---	"	1
25	---	---	---	"	1
26	---	---	---	"	1
27	---	---	---	"	1
28	N. Y.	Apr-1906	Laurentio	"	1
29	Quebec	Jul. 1888 Oct.	Polynesian	"	1
30	M'tl	1911	gatumia	"	1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **38**  
**800/ 122**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.																	
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*broadened future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	✓ CPR 311496	Qast	JPB	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Alverstone, Alta.			
2	CPR 311497		JPB	42	F	M	None						Canada	Alverstone, Alta.	Sister-in-law-Phoebe Birkhoff	Wash.	Oak Harbor
3	Under 16 yrs.		JPB	13	M	S											
4			JPB	10	M	S											
5			JPB	7	M	S											
6			JPB	5	F	S											
7	CPR 311488	Helberdink	JPB	51	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes							
8	CPR 311489		JPB	53	F	M	None								Father- Hendrik- Raalte, Holland		
9	CPR 311491	Natg. 1-24-34	JPB	22	M	S	Farmer	VERIFIED FILE									
10	CPR 311490		JPB	17	M	S		VERIFIED FILE							Grandfather		
11	Under 16 yrs.		JPB	13	F	S	None										
12			JPB	11	F	S											
13			JPB	11	F	S											
14	CPR 322248	Robins	KLL	31	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch					
15	Pac SS 13079	Wills	KLL	43	F	M	None					English	Vancouver, BC.	Husb. - Earl- Vancouver, BC.		Seattle	
16	13080		KLL	17	F	S									No relatives.	Cal	Long Beach
17	13081		KLL	16	M	S											
18	CPR 312352	Cox	CPS	20	M	S	Farmer										
19	78224	Ledwell	KLL	36	M	M	Logger								Oil Springs, Sk. Father- John- Oil Springs, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
20	76756		KLL	50	F	M	None								Vancouver, BC. Brother-in-law- Wm. Stark, 123- 13 St. E.		Raymond
21	50275	Radford	KLL	39	M	S	Carpatr										
22	76739	Darling	KLL	14	F	M	None								BC. Sister- Gertrude Parish, Beaver Riv.	Ore	Portland
23	76740		KLL	18	F	S									Chillwack, BC. No relatives.		Klamath Falls
24	Under 16 yrs.		KLL	11	M	S											
25			KLL	8	F	S											
26			KLL	5	M	S											
27			KLL	3	M	S											
28	76700	Doherty	KLL	50	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes							
29	13088	Newbottom	KLL	52	M	M	C. Miner										
30	13062	Hughes	CPS	33	F	M	None										
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

11  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

122

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

121



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Oct. 31
2				" 31
3				" 31
4	St John	1906	Lk. Chetula	" 31
5				" 31
6	Quebec	Apr. 1910	Virginian	" 31
7	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	"	"	" 31
9	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12				" 31
13				" 31
14				" 31
15				" 31
16				" 31
17	Quebec	Aug. 1902	UNK.	" 31
18				" 31
19				" 31
20				" 31
21	St John	1911	Hesperian	" 31
22				" 31
23				" 31
24				" 31
25				" 31
26				" 31
27				" 31
28				" 31
29	Quebec	April 1912	Asenla	" 31
30				" 31

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**The United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **37**  
**800/121**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	✓ GNR 76708 Under 16 yrs	Ostaschick	Ell	30	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives.	Wash.	Seattle
2	GNR 78436 Under 16 yrs	Scott	Ell	29	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
3	GNR 78437 Under 16 yrs	"	Ell	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father- John A. 7555 Heather St.,	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	CPR 311495	Rientjes	CPS	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Flemish	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
5	CPR 311492	"	CPS	34	M	M	None	20-24715	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Wash.	Oak Harbor
6	CPR 311494	"	CPS	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 311493 Under 16 yrs	"	CPS	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	CPS	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	CPS	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	CPS	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	CPS	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS 13054	Reid	CPS	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
13	GNR 78496	Roberts	CPS	47	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
14	GNR 78447	Baker	CPS	50	F	Edo teacher	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR 312351 Under 16 yrs	Anderson	CPS	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 311498	Gossard	ELL	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR 311499	"	ELL	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pac SS 13064	Haswell	BSI	34	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 308639	Rowley	BSI	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 308640	"	BSI	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 243941	Devanpeck	BSI	39	M	M	Farmer & Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 243942	"	BSI	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 13019	Leroque	BSI	48	M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pac SS 13020	Ranger	BSI	49	M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 13016	"	BSI	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	BSI	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	BSI	33	M	M	Electra.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No 19- Two U.S.C. Children- Doris Ferns- 18- Born Ferns, Mob. & Alvin Lynn- 15- Born Ferns, Mob.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1906	Tunisian	1923. Oct. 29
2	Quebec	May 1909	Lk. Champlin.	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	Quebec	June 1912	Laurentic	" 30
6	M'tl	June 1906	Lk. Champlin	" 30
7	Quebec	1912	Ascania	" 30
8	-----	-----	-----	" 30
9	-----	-----	-----	" 30
10	-----	-----	-----	" 30
11	-----	-----	-----	" 30
12	-----	-----	-----	" 30
13	-----	-----	-----	" 30
14	-----	-----	-----	" 30
15	-----	-----	-----	" 30
16	Quebec	1915	Mississauga	" 30
17	"	1909	Megantic	" 30
18	M'tl	Aug. 1903	Canada	" 30
19	-----	-----	-----	" 30
20	M'tl	May 1911	UNK.	" 30
21	-----	-----	-----	" 30
22	-----	-----	-----	" 30
23	-----	-----	-----	" 30
24	Halifax	Mar. 1908	Victorian	" 30
25	Halifax	Mar. 1911	Megantic	" 30
26	-----	June 1912	Exp. Brita.	" 30
27	-----	-----	-----	" 31
28	Phila. Pa	1879	Switzerland	" 31
29	-----	-----	-----	" 31
30	-----	-----	-----	" 31

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



OVER)

**The United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

2. L. Edward L. Linn  
 C. H. C. H. Linn  
 R. H. Boyd & Reynolds  
 J. H. Linn

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is under the duty, assembly, or propensity of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **36****800/ 120**PORT OF **VIENNA, AUSTRIA**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicated where permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	13 022	Pac SS	Tucker	ELL	Bertram Ewart	37		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English			BC.	Canadalangley Fort.	Wife- Melissa. Langeley Fort. BC.	Cal.	Los Angeles			
2	13038	Pac SS	Weir	CFS	Elizabeth Mary	45		F	M	None	Ver. Naty 12-2-11-12-10-34								Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	"	San Francisco			
3	13039	Pac SS	"	CFS	Ethel	19		F	S		Ver. Naty 12-10-34 #22-43060								"	"	"	"			
4	Under 16 yrs.	CPR	"	CFS	Ivy	14		F	S										"	"	"	"			
5	312325	CPR	Marshall	CFS	Timothy	35		M	S	Painter									"	"	"	Seattle			
6	311476	GMR	Chiswell	ELL	Stanley D. H.	42		M	M	Merchant	Ver. Naty 8-10-28 Ver. Naty #26-35 #21-8638								"	Wife- Elizabeth Fraser- 3599 Willow	Ore	Portland			
7	69392	CPR	Bowyer	ELL	Julia Winnifred	36		F	M	Domestic	Ver. Naty 2-8-32-9-8-35								"	No relatives.	"	"			
8	309494	CPR	Reingessner	ELL	Andrew	45		M	M	Farmer	Ver. Naty 10-1-26								"	"	"	Long Beach			
9	309495	"	"	ELL	Pauline	32		F	M	None	Ver. Naty 10-1-26								"	"	"	"			
10	Under 16 yrs	"	"	ELL	Eudolph Mattias	12		M	S										"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	ELL	Albert Anton	8		M	S										"	"	"	"			
12	78483	GMR	Graham	ELL	Joseph Stratton	32		M	M	C. Minor	Ver. Naty 3-7/32-20-12590								"	Wife- Jennie- 4716 Commercial Drive.	Wash.	Bellingham			
13	78487	CPR	Wilson	ELL	William Alfred	38		M	M	Plasterer									"	Wife- Eva O., Calgary, Alta.	"	Seattle			
14	309498	CPR	Halston	ELL	Ralph Ellis	21		M	S	Machinist	Ver. Naty 11-19-40 #23-95746								"	No relatives.	"	"			
15	309497	Pac SS	King	ELL	Nelson Edw	22		M	S	Fire-Lbr									"	"	"	"			
16	13041	Pac SS	Roach	ELL	Mildred	20		F	S	Steno	Ver. Naty 10-1-40 #20-40623								"	Wife- Mary E.- 2517 Turner St.	Cal	Los Angeles			
17	13049	GMR	Harris	BHR	John Stanley	36		M	M	Clerk	Ver. Naty 9-28-27								"	Wife- Susie A.- 2102 Morley St.,	"	"			
18	78475	GMR	Furber	BHR	Dunstan Lionel	35		M	M	Electrician	Ver. Naty 9-28-27								"	Wife- Mildred- Biggar, Sask.	"	"			
19	78484	GMR	Connolly	BHR	Frank	30		M	M	Chauffeur	Ver. Naty 12-21-39 #22-91150								"	Father- John- 915 -8th Ave,	"	San Francisco			
20	78485	GMR	"	BHR	Jessie	29		F	M	None									"	"	"	"			
21	Under 16 yrs	"	"	BHR	John Albert	7		M	S										"	Grandfather- " " "	"	"			
22	"	"	"	BHR	Julia Anna Beatrice	3		F	S										"	"	"	"			
23	78467	GMR	Irwin	BHR	Allen Lloyd	19		M	S	man.	Ver. Naty 12-21-39 #22-91150								"	No relatives.	"	Oakland			
24	78465	GMR	Wiles	BHR	Walter Cornelius	45		M	M	Ex-Laborer	Ver. Naty 12-21-39 #22-91150								"	Wife- Florence- 5350 Commercial Dr.	"	Los Angeles			
25	69396	Pac SS	Bullough	BHR	Thomas	37		M	S	Laborer	Ver. Naty 3/13/36 #22-54312-24291								"	Friend- John West, Imperial St.,	Ore	Portland			
26	13047	GMR	Brucker	ELL	Frederic Devine	26		M	S	Merchant									"	Wife- " " "	Cal	Los Angeles			
27	76709	CPR	Eden	ELL	Muriel Grace	23		F	S	Saleslady									"	Father- Benjamin- Lyle House,	Ore	Portland			
28	312 355	CPR	Jensen	ELL	Jacob Jacob	59		M	M	Merchant									"	Waldheim, Sask.	"	"			
29	312356	CPR	"	ELL	John Cornelius	16		M	S	None	Ver. Naty 10-2-28								"	Son-in-law- Frank A. Nickel,	Ore	Walker			
30	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	ELL	Correlia Dina	11		F	S		Ver. Naty 11/30/43 #23-10484								"	"	"	"			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No 25 - U.S.C. Daughter- Mary Thiesen- 32 - Mod Bro Ore- Born Mountain Lake, Minn.

Total passengers **120**  
U. S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Oct. 29
2				" 29
3				" 29
4				" 29
5				" 29
6	Halifax	1900	Nunidian	" 29
7				" 29
8				" 29
9	Halifax	1907	Tunisian	" 29
10				" 29
11				" 29
12	St John	1903	Lake Simcoe	" 29
13				" 29
14		Nov.		" 29
15	Montreal	1906	UNK	" 29
16	"	Sept. 1907	Ionian	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	1905 April	Southwark	" 29
19	"	Apr. 1890 Jul.	UNK.	" 29
20	N. Y.	1906	America	" 29
21				" 29
22				" 29
23				" 29
24	M 'tl	1895	Unk.	" 29
25				" 29
26	Montreal	April 1911	Ionian	" 29
27				" 29
28				" 29
29	Quebec	1911	Tunisian	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the advocacy of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or destruction of any organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sheet No. 38  
800/119

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	M.O.	Kinniburgh	Charles	64	M	piano salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Neph-Mort Kinniburgh- Airdrie, Alta. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Long Beach
2	M. O.	Young	Theodore Chas.	47	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife- Catherine- 1654 - 3rd Ave E. Ont.	Wash	Seattle
3	311450	Diamond	Louise	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Friend- James Blumfield, Birch Cliff B.C.	"	"
4	78463	Hamilton	James Patrick	27	M	Mill Wkr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster	Mother- Jane- 720 Queen Ave.,	"	Everett
5	78464	KILL		24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	78451	Conway	John Lelia	49	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaman Island, B.C.	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	78452	"	Katie Beatrice	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	New Westminster, B.C.	"	"
8	Pac SS 13035	Peck	Frederick	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	Father- Gains L.- 323 Knox st Vancouver, B.C.	"	Orange
9	323680	Arnold	Eva Ruth	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister- Mrs. A. Taylor, 419 1/2 John St	Wash.	Seattle
10	Under 16 yrs.	"	Millicent Eva L	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-	"	"
11	"	"	Wm. Mahlon	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	78418	Pedersen	Hans	38	M	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Golden, B.C.	Wife- Emma Golden, B.C. Midhurst, Ont.	"	Kelso
13	Pac SS 13021	Vasey	Isabel	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father- James Mc Cracken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Under 16 yrs.	"	Mary Elizabeth	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather-	"	"
15	78443	Smith	Alexander	64	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Son- Robt.- 2036 Triumph St.,	"	Oakland
16	78444	"	Jane	61	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	78445	"	Jane Rose	23	F	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-	"	"
18	78438	Ellis	John	47	M	Brk-layer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife- Harriet- 1852 2nd Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.	"	Berkeley
19	12992	Messenger	George Crossley	24	M	Paper-mkr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Arthur- 94- 65 Ave. E.,	"	Los Angeles
20	323678	Brerler	Henry Chas.	38	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ocean Falls	Uncle- Joseph Rudnicki, Fernie, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
21	323679	"	Mary	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs.	"	William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 yrs.	"	Henry	2	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
24	323676	Green	Mark Lewis	30	M	Mfr-hanger	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother- Lucy- 905 Joyce Rd.	"	Seattle
25	Pac SS 13009	Martin	Wm. Chas	31	M	Auto-mech	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle- Chas. Kennedy- Toronto, Ont. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	78473	Russell	Eva	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Step-Mother- Bella Jordan- 154- 65 Av	Wash	Seattle
27	Under 16 yrs.	"	Herbert	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Marjorie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	78471	Webster	Geo. Carlo	40	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife- Elizabeth- 1206- 22 Ave E.,	Cal	Los Angeles
30	78472	"	George Carlo Jr.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

119

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923 Oct. 27.
2				" 27
3				" 27
4	Quebec	June 1908	Emp. Britn.	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	Halifax	Feb. 1913	Royal Mail	" 27
7	"	Apr. 1911	Canada	" 27
8	Montreal	June 1905	Sardinian	" 27
9		June		" 27
10	Mt'l	1911	Athenia	" 27
11	"	Aug. 1908	Virginian	" 27
12				" 27
13				" 27
14	Halifax	1907	Siberian	" 27
15				" 27
16				" 27
17				" 27
18				" 27
19				" 27
20				" 27
21				" 27
22				" 27
23				" 27
24				" 29
25				" 29
26				" 29
27				" 29
28	Montreal	1906	Ik. Man.	" 29
29	Quebec	1911	Emp. Ire.	" 29
30				" 29

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." <sup>11</sup>

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the laws or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the subverted Government, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the subverted Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, or of any county or city or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

000 118

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GMR	JLZ	Winnifred	23	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mission, BC.	Father- Wm. J.- Mission, BC.	Cal.	San Francisco	
2	GMR	KLL	Florence Marie	28	F	M					English			Moosejaw, Sask.		Los Angeles	
3	GMR	BHR	Douglas	4	M	S								Mother- Mrs D.H.Sennett.			
4	GMR	BHR	Mary	59	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mission, BC.	Grand-mother- "			
5	GMR	BHR	Kate	25	F	S	Steno	"	"					Margie Dr., Vancouver, BC.		Oakland	
6	Pac SS	BHR	James	27	M	S					Irish			Daughter- Winnifred Keen, 780			
7	Pac SS	BHR	Ivan Stewart	32	M	S					English			Sisters- "			
8	Pac SS	BHR	Chas Alexander	44	M	M	Artist							Bldg., Vancouver, BC.			
9	Pac SS	BHR	Charlotte	38	F	M	None							Friend- J. Edward Bird, Metropolitan		Los Angeles	
10	Pac SS	BHR	Frank	34	M	S	Machinist				Scotch			Vancouver, BC.			
11	Pac SS	BHR	Isabella	40	F	M	None				Irish			Friend- Harry Allen, Invermay Hotel,	Ore	Portland	
12	Pac SS	BHR	Leslie	13	M	S								Friend- Robt. Hood, London Bldg.,	Cal	Burlingame	
13	Pac SS	BHR	Ruth	8	F	S											
14	GMR	KLL	Fredk.	38	M	M	Saloonman	Yes	English	Yes	English				Brother- Chas. - 1321 Howe St.,	Ore	Portland
15	GMR	KLL	Florence Delphine	40	F	M	None							Memorial Church, Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	San Francisco	
16	GMR	KLL	Harold	6	M	S								Friend- George Faliss, Care of Cam.			
17	GMR	KLL	Florence Muriel	4	F	S											
18	GMR	KLL	Grace	0	F	S											
19	Pac SS	JLZ	Leona	32	F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Scotch			Father- James Mowat, Stewart, BC.	Cal.	Oakland	
20	Pac SS	JLZ	Phyllis	11	F	S								Grandfather- "			
21	Pac SS	JLZ	Doris	7	F	S											
22	Pac SS	JLZ	Rene L.	6	F	S											
23	Pac SS	JLZ	Jean M.	4	F	S											
24	GMR	JFB	Norman	74	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes				145 Catherine, Sydney, NS.			
25	GMR	JFB	Helen	58	F	M	None							Sister-in-law- Mrs. Christina McLeod	Wash.	Seattle	
26	GMR	JFB	Anabel	21	F	S	Steno										
27	GMR	JFB	Donald Geo.	29	M	S	Staty										
28	GMR	KLL	Joseph Bernard	44	M	M	Loco-engr				English			Friend- "			
29	GMR	KLL	Martha	40	F	M	None				Flemish.			No relatives.		Longview	
30	GMR	KLL	Eine	4	F	S					English						

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Guy, Douglas Bennett - from - Long Moorey, Cal. (See file #11/1065) Ver. Naty 4/15/00 # 22-71642

118

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 25
2				" 25
3				" 25
4				" 25
5				" 25
6				" 26
7				" 26
8				" 25
9				" 25
10				" 25
11				" 25
12				" 25
13				" 25
14				" 25
15				" 25
16	Portland Me. 1913	Mar.	Unknown	" 26
17				" 26
18				" 26
19	N.S. N Sidney 1916		UNK.	" 26
20				" 26
21	Halifax 1905		Ionian	" 26
22				" 26
23				" 26
24				" 27
25				" 27
26				" 27
27				" 27
28				" 27
29				" 27
30				" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry or occupation in which he is a member of a labor union?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & A. M. (3) The S. O. S. (4) The A. O. U. W. (5) The O. T. M. (6) The U. M. W. (7) The I. W. O. (8) The I. O. G. T. (9) The I. O. O. G. (10) The I. O. O. F. (11) The F. & A. M. (12) The S. O. S. (13) The A. O. U. W. (14) The O. T. M. (15) The U. M. W. (16) The I. W. O. (17) The I. O. G. T. (18) The I. O. O. G. (19) The I. O. O. F. (20) The F. & A. M. (21) The S. O. S. (22) The A. O. U. W. (23) The O. T. M. (24) The U. M. W. (25) The I. W. O. (26) The I. O. G. T. (27) The I. O. O. G. (28) The I. O. O. F. (29) The F. & A. M. (30) The S. O. S. (31) The A. O. U. W. (32) The O. T. M. (33) The U. M. W. (34) The I. W. O. (35) The I. O. G. T. (36) The I. O. O. G. (37) The I. O. O. F. (38) The F. & A. M. (39) The S. O. S. (40) The A. O. U. W. (41) The O. T. M. (42) The U. M. W. (43) The I. W. O. (44) The I. O. G. T. (45) The I. O. O. G. (46) The I. O. O. F. (47) The F. & A. M. (48) The S. O. S. (49) The A. O. U. W. (50) The O. T. M. (51) The U. M. W. (52) The I. W. O. (53) The I. O. G. T. (54) The I. O. O. G. (55) The I. O. O. F. (56) The F. & A. M. (57) The S. O. S. (58) The A. O. U. W. (59) The O. T. M. (60) The U. M. W. (61) The I. W. O. (62) The I. O. G. T. (63) The I. O. O. G. (64) The I. O. O. F. (65) The F. & A. M. (66) The S. O. S. (67) The A. O. U. W. (68) The O. T. M. (69) The U. M. W. (70) The I. W. O. (71) The I. O. G. T. (72) The I. O. O. G. (73) The I. O. O. F. (74) The F. & A. M. (75) The S. O. S. (76) The A. O. U. W. (77) The O. T. M. (78) The U. M. W. (79) The I. W. O. (80) The I. O. G. T. (81) The I. O. O. G. (82) The I. O. O. F. (83) The F. & A. M. (84) The S. O. S. (85) The A. O. U. W. (86) The O. T. M. (87) The U. M. W. (88) The I. W. O. (89) The I. O. G. T. (90) The I. O. O. G. (91) The I. O. O. F. (92) The F. & A. M. (93) The S. O. S. (94) The A. O. U. W. (95) The O. T. M. (96) The U. M. W. (97) The I. W. O. (98) The I. O. G. T. (99) The I. O. O. G. (100) The I. O. O. F. (101) The F. & A. M. (102) The S. O. S. (103) The A. O. U. W. (104) The O. T. M. (105) The U. M. W. (106) The I. W. O. (107) The I. O. G. T. (108) The I. O. O. G. (109) The I. O. O. F. (110) The F. & A. M. (111) The S. O. S. (112) The A. O. U. W. (113) The O. T. M. (114) The U. M. W. (115) The I. W. O. (116) The I. O. G. T. (117) The I. O. O. G. (118) The I. O. O. F. (119) The F. & A. M. (120) The S. O. S. (121) The A. O. U. W. (122) The O. T. M. (123) The U. M. W. (124) The I. W. O. (125) The I. O. G. T. (126) The I. O. O. G. (127) The I. O. O. F. (128) The F. & A. M. (129) The S. O. S. (130) The A. O. U. W. (131) The O. T. M. (132) The U. M. W. (133) The I. W. O. (134) The I. O. G. T. (135) The I. O. O. G. (136) The I. O. O. F. (137) The F. & A. M. (138) The S. O. S. (139) The A. O. U. W. (140) The O. T. M. (141) The U. M. W. (142) The I. W. O. (143) The I. O. G. T. (144) The I. O. O. G. (145) The I. O. O. F. (146) The F. & A. M. (147) The S. O. S. (148) The A. O. U. W. (149) The O. T. M. (150) The U. M. W. (151) The I. W. O. (152) The I. O. G. T. (153) The I. O. O. G. (154) The I. O. O. F. (155) The F. & A. M. (156) The S. O. S. (157) The A. O. U. W. (158) The O. T. M. (159) The U. M. W. (160) The I. W. O. (161) The I. O. G. T. (162) The I. O. O. G. (163) The I. O. O. F. (164) The F. & A. M. (165) The S. O. S. (166) The A. O. U. W. (167) The O. T. M. (168) The U. M. W. (169) The I. W. O. (170) The I. O. G. T. (171) The I. O. O. G. (172) The I. O. O. F. (173) The F. & A. M. (174) The S. O. S. (175) The A. O. U. W. (176) The O. T. M. (177) The U. M. W. (178) The I. W. O. (179) The I. O. G. T. (180) The I. O. O. G. (181) The I. O. O. F. (182) The F. & A. M. (183) The S. O. S. (184) The A. O. U. W. (185) The O. T. M. (186) The U. M. W. (187) The I. W. O. (188) The I. O. G. T. (189) The I. O. O. G. (190) The I. O. O. F. (191) The F. & A. M. (192) The S. O. S. (193) The A. O. U. W. (194) The O. T. M. (195) The U. M. W. (196) The I. W. O. (197) The I. O. G. T. (198) The I. O. O. G. (199) The I. O. O. F. (200) The F. & A. M. (201) The S. O. S. (202) The A. O. U. W. (203) The O. T. M. (204) The U. M. W. (205) The I. W. O. (206) The I. O. G. T. (207) The I. O. O. G. (208) The I. O. O. F. (209) The F. & A. M. (210) The S. O. S. (211) The A. O. U. W. (212) The O. T. M. (213) The U. M. W. (214) The I. W. O. (215) The I. O. G. T. (216) The I. O. O. G. (217) The I. O. O. F. (218) The F. & A. M. (219) The S. O. S. (220) The A. O. U. W. (221) The O. T. M. (222) The U. M. W. (223) The I. W. O. (224) The I. O. G. T. (225) The I. O. O. G. (226) The I. O. O. F. (227) The F. & A. M. (228) The S. O. S. (229) The A. O. U. W. (230) The O. T. M. (231) The U. M. W. (232) The I. W. O. (233) The I. O. G. T. (234) The I. O. O. G. (235) The I. O. O. F. (236) The F. & A. M. (237) The S. O. S. (238) The A. O. U. W. (239) The O. T. M. (240) The U. M. W. (241) The I. W. O. (242) The I. O. G. T. (243) The I. O. O. G. (244) The I. O. O. F. (245) The F. & A. M. (246) The S. O. S. (247) The A. O. U. W. (248) The O. T. M. (249) The U. M. W. (250) The I. W. O. (251) The I. O. G. T. (252) The I. O. O. G. (253) The I. O. O. F. (254) The F. & A. M. (255) The S. O. S. (256) The A. O. U. W. (257) The O. T. M. (258) The U. M. W. (259) The I. W. O. (260) The I. O. G. T. (261) The I. O. O. G. (262) The I. O. O. F. (263) The F. & A. M. (264) The S. O. S. (265) The A. O. U. W. (266) The O. T. M. (267) The U. M. W. (268) The I. W. O. (269) The I. O. G. T. (270) The I. O. O. G. (271) The I. O. O. F. (272) The F. & A. M. (273) The S. O. S. (274) The A. O. U. W. (275) The O. T. M. (276) The U. M. W. (277) The I. W. O. (278) The I. O. G. T. (279) The I. O. O. G. (280) The I. O. O. F. (281) The F. & A. M. (282) The S. O. S. (283) The A. O. U. W. (284) The O. T. M. (285) The U. M. W. (286) The I. W. O. (287) The I. O. G. T. (288) The I. O. O. G. (289) The I. O. O. F. (290) The F. & A. M. (291) The S. O. S. (292) The A. O. U. W. (293) The O. T. M. (294) The U. M. W. (295) The I. W. O. (296) The I. O. G. T. (297) The I. O. O. G. (298) The I. O. O. F. (299) The F. & A. M. (300) The S. O. S. (301) The A. O. U. W. (302) The O. T. M. (303) The U. M. W. (304) The I. W. O. (305) The I. O. G. T. (306) The I. O. O. G. (307) The I. O. O. F. (308) The F. & A. M. (309) The S. O. S. (310) The A. O. U. W. (311) The O. T. M. (312) The U. M. W. (313) The I. W. O. (314) The I. O. G. T. (315) The I. O. O. G. (316) The I. O. O. F. (317) The F. & A. M. (318) The S. O. S. (319) The A. O. U. W. (320) The O. T. M. (321) The U. M. W. (322) The I. W. O. (323) The I. O. G. T. (324) The I. O. O. G. (325) The I. O. O. F. (326) The F. & A. M. (327) The S. O. S. (328) The A. O. U. W. (329) The O. T. M. (330) The U. M. W. (331) The I. W. O. (332) The I. O. G. T. (333) The I. O. O. G. (334) The I. O. O. F. (335) The F. & A. M. (336) The S. O. S. (337) The A. O. U. W. (338) The O. T. M. (339) The U. M. W. (340) The I. W. O. (341) The I. O. G. T. (342) The I. O. O. G. (343) The I. O. O. F. (344) The F. & A. M. (345) The S. O. S. (346) The A. O. U. W. (347) The O. T. M. (348) The U. M. W. (349) The I. W. O. (350) The I. O. G. T. (351) The I. O. O. G. (352) The I. O. O. F. (353) The F. & A. M. (354) The S. O. S. (355) The A. O. U. W. (356) The O. T. M. (357) The U. M. W. (358) The I. W. O. (359) The I. O. G. T. (360) The I. O. O. G. (361) The I. O. O. F. (362) The F. & A. M. (363) The S. O. S. (364) The A. O. U. W. (365) The O. T. M. (366) The U. M. W. (367) The I. W. O. (368) The I. O. G. T. (369) The I. O. O. G. (370) The I. O. O. F. (371) The F. & A. M. (372) The S. O. S. (373) The A. O. U. W. (374) The O. T. M. (375) The U. M. W. (376) The I. W. O. (377) The I. O. G. T. (378) The I. O. O. G. (379) The I. O. O. F. (380) The F. & A. M. (381) The S. O. S. (382) The A. O. U. W. (383) The O. T. M. (384) The U. M. W. (385) The I. W. O. (386) The I. O. G. T. (387) The I. O. O. G. (388) The I. O. O. F. (389) The F. & A. M. (390) The S. O. S. (391) The A. O. U. W. (392) The O. T. M. (393) The U. M. W. (394) The I. W. O. (395) The I. O. G. T. (396) The I. O. O. G. (397) The I. O. O. F. (398) The F. & A. M. (399) The S. O. S. (400) The A. O. U. W. (401) The O. T. M. (402) The U. M. W. (403) The I. W. O. (404) The I. O. G. T. (405) The I. O. O. G. (406) The I. O. O. F. (407) The F. & A. M. (408) The S. O. S. (409) The A. O. U. W. (410) The O. T. M. (411) The U. M. W. (412) The I. W. O. (413) The I. O. G. T. (414) The I. O. O. G. (415) The I. O. O. F. (416) The F. & A. M. (417) The S. O. S. (418) The A. O. U. W. (419) The O. T. M. (420) The U. M. W. (421) The I. W. O. (422) The I. O. G. T. (423) The I. O. O. G. (424) The I. O. O. F. (425) The F. & A. M. (426) The S. O. S. (427) The A. O. U. W. (428) The O. T. M. (429) The U. M. W. (430) The I. W. O. (431) The I. O. G. T. (432) The I. O. O. G. (433) The I. O. O. F. (434) The F. & A. M. (435) The S. O. S. (436) The A. O. U. W. (437) The O. T. M. (438) The U. M. W. (439) The I. W. O. (440) The I. O. G. T. (441) The I. O. O. G. (442) The I. O. O. F. (443) The F. & A. M. (444) The S. O. S. (445) The A. O. U. W. (446) The O. T. M. (447) The U. M. W. (448) The I. W. O. (449) The I. O. G. T. (450) The I. O. O. G. (451) The I. O. O. F. (452) The F. & A. M. (453) The S. O. S. (454) The A. O. U. W. (455) The O. T. M. (456) The U. M. W. (457) The I. W. O. (458) The I. O. G. T. (459) The I. O. O. G. (460) The I. O. O. F. (461) The F. & A. M. (462) The S. O. S. (463) The A. O. U. W. (464) The O. T. M. (465) The U. M. W. (466) The I. W. O. (467) The I. O. G. T. (468) The I. O. O. G. (469) The I. O. O. F. (470) The F. & A. M. (471) The S. O. S. (472) The A. O. U. W. (473) The O. T. M. (474) The U. M. W. (475) The I. W. O. (476) The I. O. G. T. (477) The I. O. O. G. (478) The I. O. O. F. (479) The F. & A. M. (480) The S. O. S. (481) The A. O. U. W. (482) The O. T. M. (483) The U. M. W. (484) The I. W. O. (485) The I. O. G. T. (486) The I. O. O. G. (487) The I. O. O. F. (488) The F. & A. M. (489) The S. O. S. (490) The A. O. U. W. (491) The O. T. M. (492) The U. M. W. (493) The I. W. O. (494) The I. O. G. T. (495) The I. O. O. G. (496) The I. O. O. F. (497) The F. & A. M. (498) The S. O. S. (499) The A. O. U. W. (500) The O. T. M. (501) The U. M. W. (502) The I. W. O. (503) The I. O. G. T. (504) The I. O. O. G. (505) The I. O. O. F. (506) The F. & A. M. (507) The S. O. S. (508) The A. O. U. W. (509) The O. T. M. (510) The U. M. W. (511) The I. W. O. (512) The I. O. G. T. (513) The I. O. O. G. (514) The I. O. O. F. (515) The F. & A. M. (516) The S. O. S. (517) The A. O. U. W. (518) The O. T. M. (519) The U. M. W. (520) The I. W. O. (521) The I. O. G. T. (522) The I. O. O. G. (523) The I. O. O. F. (524) The F. & A. M. (525) The S. O. S. (526) The A. O. U. W. (527) The O. T. M. (528) The U. M. W. (529) The I. W. O. (530) The I. O. G. T. (531) The I. O. O. G. (532) The I. O. O. F. (533) The F. & A. M. (534) The S. O. S. (535) The A. O. U. W. (536) The O. T. M. (537) The U. M. W. (538) The I. W. O. (539) The I. O. G. T. (540) The I. O. O. G. (541) The I. O. O. F. (542) The F. & A. M. (543) The S. O. S. (544) The A. O. U. W. (545) The O. T. M. (546) The U. M. W. (547) The I. W. O. (548) The I. O. G. T. (549) The I. O. O. G. (550) The I. O. O. F. (551) The F. & A. M. (552) The S. O. S. (553) The A. O. U. W. (554) The O. T. M. (555) The U. M. W. (556) The I. W. O. (557) The I. O. G. T. (558) The I. O. O. G. (559) The I. O. O. F. (560) The F. & A. M. (561) The S. O. S. (562) The A. O. U. W. (563) The O. T. M. (564) The U. M. W. (565) The I. W. O. (566) The I. O. G. T. (567) The I. O. O. G. (568) The I. O. O. F. (569) The F. & A. M. (570) The S. O. S. (571) The A. O. U. W. (572) The O. T. M. (573) The U. M. W. (574) The I. W. O. (575) The I. O. G. T. (576) The I. O. O. G. (577) The I. O. O. F. (578) The F. & A. M. (579) The S. O. S. (580) The A. O. U. W. (581) The O. T. M. (582) The U. M. W. (583) The I. W. O. (584) The I. O. G. T. (585) The I. O. O. G. (586) The I. O. O. F. (587) The F. & A. M. (588) The S. O. S. (589) The A. O. U. W. (590) The O. T. M. (591) The U. M. W. (592) The I. W. O. (593) The I. O. G. T. (594) The I. O. O. G. (595) The I. O. O. F. (596) The F. & A. M. (597) The S. O. S. (598) The A. O. U. W. (599) The O. T. M. (600) The U. M. W. (601) The I. W. O. (602) The I. O. G. T. (603) The I. O. O. G. (604) The I. O. O. F. (605) The F. & A. M. (606) The S. O. S. (607) The A. O. U. W. (608) The O. T. M. (609) The U. M. W. (610) The I. W. O. (611) The I. O. G. T. (612) The I. O. O. G. (613) The I. O. O. F. (614) The F. & A. M. (615) The S. O. S. (616) The A. O. U. W. (617) The O. T. M. (618) The U. M. W. (619) The I. W. O. (620) The I. O. G. T. (621) The I. O. O. G. (622) The I. O. O. F. (623) The F. & A. M. (624) The S. O. S. (625) The A. O. U. W. (626) The O. T. M. (627) The U. M. W. (628) The I. W. O. (629) The I. O. G. T. (630) The I. O. O. G. (631) The I. O. O. F. (632) The F. & A. M. (633) The S. O. S. (634) The A. O. U. W. (635) The O. T. M. (636) The U. M. W. (637) The I. W. O. (638) The I. O. G. T. (639) The I. O. O. G. (640) The I. O. O. F. (641) The F. & A. M. (642) The S. O. S. (643) The A. O. U. W. (644) The O. T. M. (645) The U. M. W. (646) The I. W. O. (647) The I. O. G. T. (648) The I. O. O. G. (649) The I. O. O. F. (650) The F. & A. M. (651) The S. O. S. (652) The A. O. U. W. (653) The O. T. M. (654) The U. M. W. (655) The I. W. O. (656) The I. O. G. T. (657) The I. O. O. G. (658) The I. O. O. F. (659) The F. & A. M. (660) The S. O. S. (661) The A. O. U. W. (662) The O. T. M. (663) The U. M. W. (664) The I. W. O. (665) The I. O. G. T. (666) The I. O. O. G. (667) The I. O. O. F. (668) The F. & A. M. (669) The S. O. S. (670) The A. O. U. W. (671) The O. T. M. (672) The U. M. W. (673) The I. W. O. (674) The I. O. G. T. (675) The I. O. O. G. (676) The I. O. O. F. (677) The F. & A. M. (678) The S. O. S. (679) The A. O. U. W. (680) The O. T. M. (681) The U. M. W. (682) The I. W. O. (683) The I. O. G. T. (684) The I. O. O. G. (685) The I. O. O. F. (686) The F. & A. M. (687) The S. O. S. (688) The A. O. U. W. (689) The O. T. M. (690) The U. M. W. (691) The I. W. O. (692) The I. O. G. T. (693) The I. O. O. G. (694) The I. O. O. F. (695) The F. & A. M. (696) The S. O. S. (697) The A. O. U. W. (698) The O. T. M. (699) The U. M. W. (700) The I. W. O. (701) The I. O. G. T. (702) The I. O. O. G. (703) The I. O. O. F. (704) The F. & A. M. (705) The S. O. S. (706) The A. O. U. W. (707) The O. T. M. (708) The U. M. W. (709) The I. W. O. (710) The I. O. G. T. (711) The I. O. O. G. (712) The I. O. O. F. (713) The F. & A. M. (714) The S. O. S. (715) The A. O. U. W. (716) The O. T. M. (717) The U. M. W. (718) The I. W. O. (719) The I. O. G. T. (720) The I. O. O. G. (721) The I. O. O. F. (722) The F. & A. M. (723) The S. O. S. (724) The A. O. U. W. (725) The O. T. M. (726) The U. M. W. (727) The I. W. O. (728) The I. O. G. T. (729) The I. O. O. G. (730) The I. O. O. F. (731) The F. & A. M. (732) The S. O. S. (733) The A. O. U. W. (734) The O. T. M. (735) The U. M. W. (736) The I. W. O. (737) The I. O. G. T. (738) The I. O. O. G. (739) The I. O. O. F. (740) The F. & A. M. (741) The S. O. S. (742) The A. O. U. W. (743) The O. T. M. (744) The U. M. W. (745) The I. W. O. (746) The I. O. G. T. (747) The I. O. O. G. (748) The I. O. O. F. (749) The F. & A. M. (750) The S. O. S. (751) The A. O. U. W. (752) The O. T. M. (753) The U. M. W. (754) The I. W. O. (755) The I. O. G. T. (756) The I. O. O. G. (757) The I. O. O. F. (758) The F. & A. M. (759) The S. O. S. (760) The A. O. U. W. (761) The O. T. M. (762) The U. M. W. (763) The I. W. O. (764) The I. O. G. T. (765) The I. O. O. G. (766) The I. O. O. F. (767) The F. & A. M. (768) The S. O. S. (769) The A. O. U. W. (770) The O. T. M. (771) The U. M. W. (772) The I. W. O. (773) The I. O. G. T. (774) The I. O. O. G. (775) The I. O. O. F. (776) The F. & A. M. (777) The S. O. S. (778) The A. O. U. W. (779) The O. T. M. (780) The U. M. W. (781) The I. W. O. (782) The I. O. G. T. (783) The I. O. O. G. (784) The I. O. O. F. (785) The F. & A. M. (786) The S. O. S. (787) The A. O. U. W. (788) The O. T. M. (789) The U. M. W. (790) The I. W. O. (791) The I. O. G. T. (792) The I. O. O. G. (793) The I. O. O. F. (794) The F. & A. M. (795) The S. O. S. (796) The A. O. U. W. (797) The O. T. M. (798) The U. M. W. (799) The I. W. O. (800) The I. O. G. T. (801) The I. O. O. G. (802) The I. O. O. F. (803) The F. & A. M. (804) The S. O. S. (805) The A. O. U. W. (806) The O. T. M. (807) The U. M. W. (808) The I. W. O. (809) The I. O. G. T. (810) The I. O. O. G. (811) The I. O. O. F. (812) The F. & A. M. (813) The S. O. S. (814) The A. O. U. W. (815) The O. T. M. (816) The U. M. W. (817) The I. W. O. (818) The I. O. G. T. (819) The I. O. O. G. (820) The I. O. O. F. (821) The F. & A. M. (822) The S. O. S. (823) The A. O. U. W. (824) The O. T. M. (825) The U. M. W. (826) The I. W. O. (827) The I. O. G. T. (828) The I. O. O. G. (829) The I. O. O. F. (830) The F. & A. M. (831) The S. O. S. (832) The A. O. U. W. (833) The O. T. M. (834) The U. M. W. (835) The I. W. O. (836) The I. O. G. T. (837) The I. O. O. G. (838) The I. O. O. F. (839) The F. & A. M. (840) The S. O. S. (841) The A. O. U. W. (842) The O. T. M. (843) The U. M. W. (844) The I. W. O. (845) The I. O. G. T. (846) The I. O. O. G. (847) The I. O. O. F. (848) The F. & A. M. (849) The S. O. S. (850) The A. O. U. W. (851) The O. T. M. (852) The U. M. W. (853) The I. W. O. (854) The I. O. G. T. (855) The I. O. O. G. (856) The I. O. O. F. (857) The F. & A. M. (858) The S. O. S. (859) The A. O. U. W. (860) The O. T. M. (861) The U. M. W. (862) The I. W. O. (863) The I. O. G. T. (864) The I. O. O. G. (865) The I. O. O. F. (866) The F. & A. M. (867) The S. O. S. (868) The A. O. U. W. (869) The O. T. M. (870) The U. M. W. (871) The I. W. O. (872) The I. O. G. T. (873) The I. O. O. G. (874) The I. O. O. F. (875) The F. & A. M. (876) The S. O. S. (877) The A. O. U. W. (878) The O. T. M. (879) The U. M. W. (880) The I. W. O. (881) The I. O. G. T. (882) The I. O. O. G. (883) The I. O. O. F. (884) The F. & A. M. (885) The S. O. S. (886) The A. O. U. W. (887) The O. T. M. (888) The U. M. W. (8									



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **33**  
**860/ 117**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	CPR 311431 Under 16	Potts	Agnes Marie	28	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash Seattle
2	Under 16		Marjorie May	4	F	S									
3	Under 16		Evelyn	3	F	S									
4	Under 16		Robert	2	M	S									
5	CPR 311430	O'Brien	Isabella	29	F	M									
6	CPR 311443	Lee	Francis Eva	40	F	S									
7	Under 16 years	Kent	Agnes	38	F	M									
8			Alice	15	F	S									
9			Lucille	11	F	S									
10			Alma	9	F	S									
11			Elva	3	F	S									
12	CPR 311425 Under 16 years	Walters	Margaret	48	F	M									
13			Lynn	15	M	S									
14			Verle	12	M	S									
15	TRANS 12 990	Day	Stanley Rhys	28	M	S									
16	CPR 78401	Lockhart	John Kenneth	21	M	S									
17	CPR 311449	Williams	Helena Adelia	51	F	Wd									
18	CPR 32228	Locke	Dulcie Bell	29	F	S									
19	CPR 32229	Todd	Nellie Rhos	24	F	S									
20	Fac SS 12986	Chester	Ruby Agnes	28	F	S									
21	Under 16 years	Lambert	Wm Pro Tunc	14	F	S									
22			Bertha	12	F	S									
23	CPR 78431	Campbell	William	33	M	S									
24	CPR 78432		Alice Mabel	29	F	M									
25	Under 16 yrs		Vivian Wilma	4	F	S									
26			Eloise June	2	F	S									
27	CPR 78428	Secours	Dora	23	F	M									
28	CPR 311455 Under 16 yrs	Hardy	Elizabeth	46	F	M									
29			Wilson	14	M	S									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

# Husband, Joseph-27-USC-Born Palma, Calif Married Oct 24 1923

No. 13- U.S.C. Sen- Lloyd- 20 (Mar- 57). 6 In. Mod- Pro- Bla- Born Rockwell Cty. Ia.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

117

E-16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	---	---	---	Oct 25
2	---	---	---	" 25
3	---	---	---	" 25
4	---	---	---	" 25
5	NY	1887	Arabio	" 25
6	Montreal	1911	Ascania	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	St John	Apr 1909	Emp of Britain	" 25
9	Quebec	Oct 1909	"	" 25
10	---	---	---	" 25
11	---	---	---	" 25
12	Montreal	1899	UNK	" 25
13	---	---	---	" 25
14	---	---	---	" 25
15	---	---	---	" 25
16	---	---	---	" 25
17	Quebec	1903	Mongolian	" 25
18	Halifax	1908	Lake Manitoba	" 25
19	---	---	---	" 25
20	---	---	---	" 25
21	---	---	---	" 25
22	---	---	---	" 25
23	St John	Apr 1910	Emp of Ireland	" 25
24	NY	Sept 1907	UNK	" 25
25	Quebec	1885	"	" 25
26	NY	Apr 1907	Majestic	" 25
27	"	"	"	" 25
28	---	---	---	" 25
29	---	---	---	" 25
30	---	---	---	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much and of what kind?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Place of birth.	
			Yes	No		Yes	No													Yes
Yes	self	57 NO	23846	10-26-23	NO Address	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	None	Canada	Ottawa
No	self	70	23847	10-26-23	Bro-in-law, Ben Lawrence, 748 1/2 Thurman, Portland, Ore									5	8		blue		"	Hilledale
NO	self	70	23848	10-25-23	NO Address									5	8		bro		"	Toronto
	self	200	23849	10-25-23	Husband, Greenville, 2115 "F" Bellingham, Wash									5	4				"	Kitchener
NO	self	50	55338	10-25-23	Old Fellow, Spokane, Wash									5	6		gray		Sweden	Christianstad
Yes	self	40	55340	10-25-23	Husband, Douglas, Everett, Wash							GOOD		5	6		bro	basel	England	Southampton
	mother																bro		"	
Yes	self	500			Sister Bertha Salmon, 5115 Willow, Seattle, Wash									5	7		blue		"	Thorpe-Abbotts
	husband													5	7				"	Helmsbury
	father																		Canada	St. Catharines
NO	self	300	55457	11-15-23	Husband, James, 1704 "D", Birmingham, Alabama									5	3		bro		Syria	Damascus
	mother																		Canada	Fernie
																			"	Bellevue
																			"	
Yes	self	100	55458	10-25-23	NO Address									5	8		gray	gray	England	Sunderland
NO	self	125	55346	10-25-23	Mother, Mary, 1213 W Queen Ann, Seattle, Wash									5	10		bro	bro	"	London
Yes	self	500	55348	10-25-23	NO Address									5	2		blue		Canada	Harrison
	husband													5	5		gray		"	Forth
	father																blue		"	guan yake
																			"	Vandover
NO	self	250	54823	10-25-23	Dr. Klise, Ontario, Calif									5	7				England	Barleichen
Yes	self	1600	54825	10-25-23	NO Address									5	1		gray	mole right cheek near nose	Russia	Dubno
	self	100	54827	10-25-23	Nephew, James Lang, 5 Pac SW Saving Bank Los Angeles, Calif									5	6			none	Scotland	Edinburgh
Yes	self	400	54828	10-25-23	Husband, Henry, 1145 Kensington Ct Los Angeles, Calif									5	4		bro		England	New Castle
	mother													5	5		bfo		"	
Yes	self	60	55502	10-25-23	NO Address									5	8		bro	gray	Canada	Barry
	mother													5	7		blue		"	Moosejau
																			"	Vancouver

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32  
800/ 116

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR	Gauthier	BSI	Albert	21	M	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	father, Phillip, Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
2	GN	McNab	BSI	James Austin	42	M	salesman		English			gutch	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Myrtle, 340 Alberta, New Westminster, BC	Ore	Portland	
3	Pas SS	Moffatt	BSI	William Walshaw	33	M	painter					English	Toronto, Ont.	Sister, Mary, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
4	CPR	Lobban	BSI	Alice Meta	23	F	none						Jubilee, BC	father, Jacob, 368 Imperial, Jubilee, BC		Bellingham	
5	GN	Lind	KLL	Nels Hoken	56	M	laborer						pr George, BC	None		Spokane	
6	GN	Mitchell	KLL	Gertrude Alice	35	F	none						Cassidy, BC			Everett	
7	Under 16			Richard Earnshaw	13	M	foreman										
8	CPR	Lawrence	BHR	Edgar Harry	39	M	(last Mgr CO)	Yes	English	Yes			St Catharines, Ont	Frd., Jacob Smith, St Catharines, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
9	CPR		BHR	Lilly	38	F	none										
10	Under 16		BHR	Lacy	9	F											
11	Under 16		BHR	Oliver	4	M											
12	GN	Haddad	JPB	Mary	31	F		Yes	English	Yes		Syrian	Vancouver, BC.	W., West Vancouver, BC. Mother- Anesthesia Kefoury, 1266-6st	Alab	Birmingham	
13	Under 16		JPB	Frieda Helena	9	F								Grand-Mother- same above.			
14	Under 16		JPB	Alexander Mark	8	M											
15	Under 16		JPB	Olga Annie	6	F											
16	Under 16		JPB	Leonard	5	M											
17	CPR	Atkinson	KLL	Stanley	43	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes		English	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Charles- Marine Engr., Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
18	CPR	Watson	KLL	Wilson Hopewell	21	M	laborer							No relatives.			
19	Pac SS	Irwin	KLL	Alexander Gray	57	M	Merchant					Irish				Cal.	Oakland
20	Pac SS		KLL	Sarah Maud	41	F	None										
21	Under 16		KLL	Malvin Thos.	11	M											
22	Under 16		KLL	John Marshall	13	M											
23	Pac SS	Neeling	CPS	Arthur Lincoln	33	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes		English					Ontario
24	GN	Levelstein	CPS	Louis	43	M	Merchant House-keeper					Hebrew	Ft. William, Ont.	Wife- Jenny- 31 Ross Bldg.		Los Angeles	
25	GN	McIlwaine	CPS	Marjorie	52	F						Scotch	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.			
26	Pac SS	Watson	CPS	Margaret	51	F	None					English					
27	Pac SS		CPS	Harry W.	24	M	Labr.										
28	CPR	Hamlin	KLL	John Joseph	36	M	restaurant prop										
29	GN		KLL	Anna Lavelle	35	F	none									Wash	Seattle
30	Under 16		KLL	Mary Josephine	1	F											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1909	grampian	1909 Mar 19
2	"	1910	Victorian	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	Mt'l	1919	Virginian	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	Quebec	1894	Pomeranian	" 14
8	M'tl	1908	Tunisain	" 13
9	St John	1912	Emp-Britn	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	Quebec	Oct 1919	grampian	" 12
12	"	1904	Emp-Ireland	" 12
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	Apr. 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	"	Nov. 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	Vancouver	1907	Makura	" 17
23	Quebec	1908	Corinthian	" 17
24	Halifax	1907	"	" 17
25	N. Y.	Aug-1895	UNK.	" 17
26	N. Y.	1911	Pring	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	Halifax	1912	UNK.	" 17
30	St John	Jul-1904	UNK.	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 21 1925, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800/ 115

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 275266	Wattelaw	ELL	36	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	CPR 275269	"	ELL	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs.	"	ELL	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	ELL	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	ELL	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	ELL	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 281419	Watts	ELL	41	F	Grad-Furze	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Earle Court.	Wash	Seattle	
8	CNR 25455	Waite	ELL	36	M	Radio-Engr	"	"	"	English	"	Swanson Bay, B.C.	No relatives.	Pa.	Andalusin	
9	CNR 25456	"	ELL	35	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16 yrs	"	ELL	8	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
11	CPR 275469	Walker	ELL	59	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	W.- Vancouver, B.C.	Ohio	Youngstown	
12	Pass 58 9148	Wilke	ELL	41	M	Frn-Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Kildona Dr.	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	CPR 277852	Wallbridge	ELL	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville, Ont.	Mother- Hannah- Bellville, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
14	CPR 277845	Mc Killiean	ELL	19	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kalowne, B.C.	Rutland, B.C.	"	"	
15	CPR 275658	Donat	ELL	38	M	Printer	"	"	"	French	"	Gravelburg, B.C.	Mother- Mary Carmichael, Montreal, Que.	Cal	Los Angeles	
16	CPR 275651	"	ELL	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16 yrs	"	ELL	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	ELL	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
19	Pass 53 13608	Shaw	ELL	22	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
20	CNR 69486	Cartell	ELL	32	M	Dairy-Famer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Martha- Wife- May- 12043- 93 St W.- Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
21	CNR 69487	"	ELL	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mission, B.C.	Bro-in-law-Joe Cunningham-1161-63 Av	"	San Francisco	
22	CNR 69488	Destan	ELL	37	M	Carpnter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	CNR 8031	Bowman	ELL	35	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Call Lake, B.C.	Sister- Isabel Morris- Red Bank, 219- 27 Ave. N.E.	Wash	Seattle	
24	CPR 331386	Holland	ELL	30	M	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Elisabeth- Calgary, Alta.	Cal	San Francisco	
25	CNR 69484	Giesbrecht	ELL	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	Father- Lute- Nassmore, B.C.	Ore	Portland	
26	CNR 69485	"	ELL	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen, B.C.	Sister- Susie Roschman- Aberdeen, B.C.	Cal	Shafter	
27	CNR 69477	Roschman	ELL	22	M	Frn-Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	CNR 69479	"	ELL	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Peter Roschman-Aberdeen, B.C.	Ore	Salem	
29	CPR 331401	Parkin	ELL	21	M	Acct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	CNR 77196	Moss	ELL	42	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, B.C.	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles	
												Vancouver, B.C.	"	Wash	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1913	Corseica	Mar 14
2	NY	Jan 1902	Milleola	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	-----	-----	-----	" 3
5	Montreal	1884	UNK	" 5
6	Quebec	Oct 1918	Scand	" 30
7	NY	1884	UNK	" 27
8	-----	-----	-----	" 22
9	Halifax	1904	UNK	" 20
10	Montreal	1905	Mongolian	" 20
11	-----	-----	-----	" 19
12	-----	-----	-----	" 8
13	NY	1885	UNK	" 3
14	-----	-----	-----	" 27
15	-----	-----	-----	" 13
16	-----	-----	-----	" 22
17	-----	-----	-----	" 22
18	-----	-----	-----	" 31
19	-----	-----	-----	" 29
20	-----	-----	-----	" 28
21	-----	-----	-----	" 26
22	-----	-----	-----	" 20
23	-----	-----	-----	" 20
24	Quebec	June 1907	Southwark	" 20
25	Halifax	Dec 27 1912	Volturno	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	Montreal	1913	Scand	" 19
28	Honolulu	1912	UNK	" 17
29	-----	-----	-----	" 17
30	Montreal	1898	UNK	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1969, 19

(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mch.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	CPR 275473	Smith	Ellen	38	F	W	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	None	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 261644	Simonsen	Arnel	47	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Standard, Alta	Bro-in-law, Hans Hansen, Spirit River, Alta	"	"
3	CPR 261645	"	Ellen	44	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 9087	Stewart	William M	35	M	S	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	Father, William, Minto, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
5	GN 64152	Stainsby	Ada	40	F	S	grad marce	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Johnson, 3180-3 W Vancouver, BC	"	"
6	GN 65030	Thomson	Hellie	29	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
7	GN 64981	Tromsø	Caroline Shepherd	42	F	S	grad marce	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro, Louis, 4238-13 W, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
8	CPR 277894	Tanguay	May	19	F	S	dentists helper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kemora, Ont	Aunt, Julia McGinn, 716-2 S Kemora, Ont	Wash	Seattle
9	GN 64298	Taylor	Robert Barr	38	M	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Bro, George, 615 McPherson, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
10	GN 64901	Terry	William	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford, Alta	Wife, Isabella, Bedford, Alta	Wash	Seattle
11	GN 62473	Taylor	Lorraine	22	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langley, BC	Father, John, Langley, BC	Cal	Oakland
12	GN 64174	Tyler	Mildred Marie	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, James, 611 Hornby, Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach
13	GN 64123	Thompson	Albert Vernhese	48	M	M	WDR laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	None	Wash	Spokane
14	CPR 281494	Teach	Charles Wm	33	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Salmon Arm, BC	Father, William, Salmon Arm, BC	"	Seattle
15	CPR 281416	Vancienave	Adolphe	29	M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Cumberland, BC	Father, Emil, Ladymith, BC	"	Auburn
16	GN 64923	White	John Henry	43	M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welford, Sask	Bro, William, Welford, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
17	GN 64924	"	Henrietta	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 282383	Whillier	Charles Theo	34	M	M	carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man	Wife, Sarah, 1930 Balfour, Brandon, Man	"	Sacramento
19	CPR 275628	Woodward	Cecile Margaret	25	F	S	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Mother, Margaret, 2259 Cornwall, Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle
20	GN 62488	Wallace	George Albert	24	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kesper, Ont	Stepfather, James Henderson, Kesper, Ont	"	"
21	Pac SS 9251	Williams	John Warren	26	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Laura, 845-13 W, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
22	CPR 281454	Wall	Mary Edith	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Ital No	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, A Cuffelo, 118 Finlayson, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
23	Under 16	"	Gordon	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GN 64295	Weston	Albert	36	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Regina, Sask	None	Cal	Emmington Park
25	GN 64296	Wass	Mihai	46	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Humboldt, Sask	"	"	Livingstone
26	GN 64297	"	Katherine	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pac SS 9212	Weir	John	41	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs D McIver, 4349 James, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
28	CPR 277873	Warygers	Mary	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Perdu, Sask	Husband, Phillip, Perdu, Sask	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Walter	2	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN 64259	Walker	Mary	47	F	S	house keeper	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Hardy, Sask	Bro, William, Hardy, Sask	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1905	Canada	Mar 31
2	-----	-----	-----	" 31
3	-----	-----	-----	" 30
4	Vancouver	1912	Makura	" 29
5	NY	1880	UNK	" 29
6	"	1882	Erin	" 29
7	-----	-----	-----	" 27
8	-----	-----	-----	" 14
9	-----	-----	-----	" 14
10	Halifax	1893	Oceanic	" 26
11	Quebec	1906	Emp Britain	" 26
12	-----	-----	-----	" 20
13	-----	-----	-----	" 23
14	Quebec	June 1911	Kalbergspiel	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	-----	-----	-----	" 22
17	-----	-----	-----	" 22
18	-----	-----	-----	" 22
19	NY	July 1914	Sealand	" 22
20	-----	-----	-----	" 22
21	-----	-----	-----	" 22
22	-----	-----	-----	" 19
23	Halifax	UNK	UNK	" 19
24	Montreal	1902	Lake Ontario	" 19
25	-----	-----	-----	" 17
26	Halifax	1911	Virginian	" 16
27	-----	-----	-----	" 15
28	-----	-----	-----	" 15
29	-----	-----	-----	" 15
30	St John	1907	Emp of Britain	" 15

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

2nd M. E. C. Hartinger  
 3rd M. B. Reynolds  
 4th M. J. [unclear]  
 5th M. [unclear]  
 6th M. [unclear]  
 7th M. [unclear]  
 8th M. [unclear]  
 9th M. [unclear]  
 10th M. [unclear]  
 11th M. [unclear]  
 12th M. [unclear]  
 13th M. [unclear]  
 14th M. [unclear]  
 15th M. [unclear]  
 16th M. [unclear]  
 17th M. [unclear]  
 18th M. [unclear]  
 19th M. [unclear]  
 20th M. [unclear]  
 21st M. [unclear]  
 22nd M. [unclear]  
 23rd M. [unclear]  
 24th M. [unclear]  
 25th M. [unclear]  
 26th M. [unclear]  
 27th M. [unclear]  
 28th M. [unclear]  
 29th M. [unclear]  
 30th M. [unclear]  
 31st M. [unclear]  
 32nd M. [unclear]  
 33rd M. [unclear]  
 34th M. [unclear]  
 35th M. [unclear]  
 36th M. [unclear]  
 37th M. [unclear]  
 38th M. [unclear]  
 39th M. [unclear]  
 40th M. [unclear]  
 41st M. [unclear]  
 42nd M. [unclear]  
 43rd M. [unclear]  
 44th M. [unclear]  
 45th M. [unclear]  
 46th M. [unclear]  
 47th M. [unclear]  
 48th M. [unclear]  
 49th M. [unclear]  
 50th M. [unclear]  
 51st M. [unclear]  
 52nd M. [unclear]  
 53rd M. [unclear]  
 54th M. [unclear]  
 55th M. [unclear]  
 56th M. [unclear]  
 57th M. [unclear]  
 58th M. [unclear]  
 59th M. [unclear]  
 60th M. [unclear]  
 61st M. [unclear]  
 62nd M. [unclear]  
 63rd M. [unclear]  
 64th M. [unclear]  
 65th M. [unclear]  
 66th M. [unclear]  
 67th M. [unclear]  
 68th M. [unclear]  
 69th M. [unclear]  
 70th M. [unclear]  
 71st M. [unclear]  
 72nd M. [unclear]  
 73rd M. [unclear]  
 74th M. [unclear]  
 75th M. [unclear]  
 76th M. [unclear]  
 77th M. [unclear]  
 78th M. [unclear]  
 79th M. [unclear]  
 80th M. [unclear]  
 81st M. [unclear]  
 82nd M. [unclear]  
 83rd M. [unclear]  
 84th M. [unclear]  
 85th M. [unclear]  
 86th M. [unclear]  
 87th M. [unclear]  
 88th M. [unclear]  
 89th M. [unclear]  
 90th M. [unclear]  
 91st M. [unclear]  
 92nd M. [unclear]  
 93rd M. [unclear]  
 94th M. [unclear]  
 95th M. [unclear]  
 96th M. [unclear]  
 97th M. [unclear]  
 98th M. [unclear]  
 99th M. [unclear]  
 100th M. [unclear]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **29**  
**800 113**

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	GN	Balt	John	30	M	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Qualmont, BC	Home	Wash	Seattle
2	GN	Smith	Kenneth	35	M	Ver. Naty 12/3/30					Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Duncan Smith, 322-7 E. Vancouver, BC	"	"
3	CPR	Smith	George	45	M	clerk					"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Ida, 79 Chestnut, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
4	GN	Smashall	Alma	21	F	button worker					English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Percy, Abbotford, BC	"	"
5	GN	Berken	Peter	67	M	farmer					Scand	"	Chauvin, Alta	Dtr., Bertha Lein, Here, Alta	"	Bellingham
6	GN	"	Ingra	63	F	none					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR	Spilde	Gilbert	42	M	farmer					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GN	Staples	William Henry	65	M	Special Deposit builder					"	"	Kella, BC	Bro, Siver, Kella, BC	"	Seattle
9	GN	"	Jennie	62	F	Special Deposit none					Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Dtr., Ida House, 516-22 W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
10	GN	Stamp	William Henry	42	M	bridge foreman					English	VERIFIED FILE	Fr Albert, Sask	Mr., Alice, Fr Albert, Sask	"	"
11	GN	"	Helen McClair	39	F	none					Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR	Shaw	Margaret	35	F	good nurse					English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, 1731-11 W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
13	GN	Scovill	Sadie Jane	38	F	"					"	"	"	Sis-in-law, A.H. Scovill, 1629 Union, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
14	GN	Schell	Adam	36	M	farmer					German	"	Unity, Sask	Bro, Siemen, Unity, Sask	ore	Portland
15	GN	"	Elizabeth	33	F	none					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Georgioche	10	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Adam	9	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Geharis	3	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR	Schadeck	Emma	24	F	"					English	VERIFIED FILE	Stony Plain, Alta	Husband, Emanuel, Stony Plain, Alta	Iowa	Des Moines
20	Under 16	"	Edna	5	F	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Oscar	1	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR	Solomon	Joseph Eugene	23	M	Special Deposit laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta	Father, Sylvester, Red Deer, Alta	ore	Portland
23	GN	Sampertt	Julius	37	M	auto mechanic					German	"	Branderheim, Alta	Wife, Lizzie, Branderheim, Alta	"	"
24	Pao SS	Smith	John Agar Clarence	41	M	farmer					English	VERIFIED FILE	"	Wife, Dorothy, Ebel, Sask	Cal	Pasadena
25	GN	Settler	Nick	30	M	time keeper					"	"	"	Bro, James, 437 Halifax, Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle
26	GN	Staples	Thomas Walker	42	M	barber					French	"	Campbell River, BC	"	"	
27	CPR	Sirois	Lee	29	M	coal miner					English	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Home	Cal	Sacramento
28	GN	"	Dora	30	F	none					French	"	Wayne, Alta	Father, Felix, Pelletiere Mill, NB	Cal	Bureka
29	GN	Stewart	Alfred Patterson	48	M	merchant					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN	Seath	Grace Harriett	24	F	clerk					Scotch	"	Ft Hammond, BC	Wife, Effie, Ft Hammond, BC	"	Los Angeles
											English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, E., Sunnwood, BC	"	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 1907	Cecilian	Mar 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	Montreal	1912	Laurentic	" 14
5	"	"	Royal George	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	St John	1903	Hesperian	" 31
12	Philadelphia	1910	Mauretania	" 27
13	Halifax	1904	Tunisian	" 27
14	"	1903	Hesperian	" 26
15	Quebec	1909	Victorian	" 26
16	"	May 1913	Royal Edward	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	Halifax	Mar 1917	Letitia	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 11
22	Quebec	Oct 1913	Victorian	" 10
23	"	"	"	" 9
24	Montreal	1906	Frederian	" 9
25	Quebec	1905	Lake Champlain	" 9
26	"	April 1907	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	"	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

P.L. Edmund & Lawrence  
 C.C. Martineau  
 R.R. [unclear] [unclear]  
 J.B. [unclear]  
 J.R. [unclear]

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who interferes with the duty, assembly, or property of the lawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

28  
800 112

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 275475	Flattel	Mianie	43	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Husband, Alexander, 9354 Rowlands, Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	San Francisco
2	CPR 275474	"	Stanley	21	M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Harold	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 9173	Peacock	Arthur Ripley	34	M	M	sect	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Los Angeles
5	Pac SS 9174	"	Kathleen Constance	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Arthur Neil Ripley	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Eric Ripley	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 9064	Patrick	Sean Mariella	23	F	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Louis, 5574 Larch, Vancouver, BC	"	"
9	Pac SS 9306	Ryan	Susanne	33	F	S	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister, Margaret McNamee, 1427-5 E. Calgary, Alta	"	"
10	Pac SS 9289	Rich	Gertrude May	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladner, BC	Father, Harry, Ladner, BC	"	Long Beach
11	CPR 275287	Sims	Arthur	40	M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Agnes, 3249-23 E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
12	GM 64990	Rowe	Frederick	38	M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	None	Cal	Palo Alto
13	Pac SS 9269	Randall	Harry Symons	43	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"	San Francisco
14	CPR 281488	Ross	Donald	42	M	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alice, 2572 Hamer, S. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
15	GM 64979	Ryder	Alexander Ferdinand	39	M	M	stat engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie, 452 Clinton, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
16	GM 64912	Reanne	Betty	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Husband, Ward, Kelowna, BC	"	Los Angeles
17	Under 16	"	Jeffrey	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	John	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 275609	Hopp	James	24	M	S	auto mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Mary, 727-6 W. Calgary, Alta	"	"
20	CPR 281430	Rowlands	Charles	26	M	S	seaman	"	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
21	CPR 281408	Rustan	Charles	25	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grindred, BC	Father, John, Riverhurst, Sask	"	"
22	Pac SS 9145	Russo	Geoff	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Provost, Alta	Bro. William, Sumas, BC	Cal	San Francisco
23	Pac SS 9132	Robinson	See dtr E 49-E-1 Mary J 800/150-1	47	F	M	dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, James Haggan, High River, Alta	"	Los Angeles
24	Pac SS 9134	Robertson	William	36	M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James, 1035 Kate, Vancouver, BC	"	"
25	Pac SS 9135	"	Isabel	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pac SS 9092	Roger	Ernest E	38	M	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Isabella, 3616 Albert, Vancouver, BC	"	Oakland
27	CPR 277834	Rupp	Levi Edgar	30	M	S	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, William, Disbury, Alta	"	Los Angeles
28	CPR 281369	Reimer	Marcel	24	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Annady, 509-11 W. Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
29	GM 64171	Robertson	Freeman	30	M	M	linehand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Wife, O., 45 "3" Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
30	GM 64170	Robinson	Willoughby	27	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Portage 1st Prairie, Man	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Mar 19
2	-----	-----	-----	" 19
3	Halifax	1895	UNK	" 29
4	NY	1911	Cameronia	" 28
5	-----	-----	-----	" 5
6	NY	1902	UNK	" 5
7	Montreal	1909	Hesperian	" 20
8	-----	-----	-----	" 3
9	St John	1910	Lake Erie	" 5
10	"	1906	Aquitania	" 23
11	-----	-----	-----	" 21
12	St John	1911	Virginian	" 15
13	Quebec	1919	Scotian	" 15
14	-----	-----	-----	" 15
15	Montreal	1910	Canada	" 14
16	"	1919	Scand	" 14
17	Baltimore	1901	UNK	" 12
18	Montreal	1887	"	" 9
19	Halifax	1912	"	" 2
20	Montreal	1907	Corsican	" 15
21	NY	1910	La Bouraine	" 26
22	-----	-----	-----	" 26
23	-----	-----	-----	" 22
24	Halifax	1912	Emp of Ireland	" 20
25	-----	-----	-----	" 20
26	-----	-----	-----	" 20
27	-----	-----	-----	" 19
28	Quebec	1910	Megantic	" 12
29	-----	-----	-----	" 1
30	-----	-----	-----	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR 6



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVE)

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates in the past, presently, or prospectively the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates in the past, presently, or prospectively the unlawful committing or killing of any other or officers, chiefs of government, or persons in authority, or who advocates in the past, presently, or prospectively the unlawful burning of his or their offices, houses, or other property.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **27**  
**800/ 111**PORT OF **VERMONT, N. Y.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	CPR 277881	Nelson	Stuart Andrew	29	M	trav salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask	Father, James, RR 1 Indian River, Ont	Cal	Long Beach									
2	CPR 277882	"	Belle	28	F	none	"	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"									
3	CPR 275510	Nash	Francis Gerard	28	M	farm laborer	"	English	"	"	English	Langley Pt., BC	Father, John, Langley Fort, BC	Wash	Monroe										
4	Pac SS 9275	Neill	William	35	M	laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	Chanagan Center, BC	None	Cal	Maryville										
5	GN 64135	Payne	Joseph James	66	M	congractor	"	"	"	"	"	St James, Man	Wife, Mary, 234 Hampdon, St James, Man	Mich	Detroit										
6	CPR 281374	Pappas	Michael	44	M	fish merchant	"	"	"	"	Greek	Vancouver, BC	Nephew, Constantine Athens, 5 & Allen Rd, W Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland										
7	CPR 275615	Nisbet	Robert	39	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Calgary, Alta	Father, Athol, 316-9 NE Calgary	Cal	Los Angeles										
8	CPR 177863	Nowakowsky	Peter	24	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	Saskatoon, Sask	Bro. Jacob, Rosethorn, Sask	Ore	Portland										
9	CPR 281375	Nelson	Israel August	35	M	logger	"	"	"	"	Scand	Rich Valley, Alta	Mother, Eva, Rich Valley, Alta	Wash	Ethel										
10	Pac SS 9242	Orr	David	37	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Regina, Sask	Wife, Agnes, 2048 Argyle, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles										
11	CPR 281457	O'Brien	Reginald	20	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cumberland, BC	Father, Charles, Box 514 Cumberland, BC	Wash	Remton										
12	Pac SS 9178	Orledge	Charles Stephen Gary	34	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles										
13	Pac SS 9179	"	Isabel	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Under 16	"	Alice Maud Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"									
15	CPR 277862	Oldfield	Alvah	49	M	stone mason	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Clara, 218 Brdy W, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle										
16	CPR 277863	"	Clara	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"									
17	CPR 269540	Obermeyer	Joe	56	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Evarts, Alta	"	Ore	Portland										
18	Pac SS 9130	Olafson	Perty	44	M	photo grapher	"	"	"	"	Scand	Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Christians, 734 Bannatyne, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Hollywood										
19	Pac SS 9082	O'Rourke	John	33	M	paper maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ocean Falls, BC	Wife, Sarah, Ocean Falls, BC	"	Los Angeles										
20	Pac SS 9187	Priest	Ives H	37	M	cook	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Elizabeth Wood, 4 Graham, Hamilton, Ont	"	San Francisco										
21	CPR 281464	Pappathannacion	Nicholas	31	M	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	Greek	Edmonton, Alta	Cousin, James Frankis, Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle										
22	Pac SS 9257	Pryor	Bvelyn	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	Montville, MS	Wife, Margaret Young, Montville, MS	Cal	Santa Maria										
23	Pac SS 9229	Peck	Alden Stanley	32	M	fruit packer	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland, BC	Wife, Gertrude, Summerland, BC	Ore	Grants Pass										
24	GN 25459	Pickering	William	40	M	acct	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Bro-in-law, Glen Sellers, Rossmore, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles										
25	GN 25460	"	Beta Pearl	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Under 16	"	Andrey May	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	GN 27982	Pratt	Bernard Dodge	24	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	T. H. Honolulu										
28	CPR 281411	Peterson	Gunnar	31	M	logger	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle									
29	GN 64095	Preslition	Melvin	24	M	machinists helper	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"	"	Stanwood									
30	CPR 281417	Peacock	George W	35	M	logger	"	"	"	"	English	Cumberland, BC	Father, George, Cumberland, BC	"	Seattle										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

111

E-10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Mar 31
2	Halifax	1911	Canada	" 29
3	M'tl	1911	Grampian	" 28
4				" 28
5				" 18
6				" 28
7	St John	Nov-1908	Emp-Britn	" 23
8				" 27
9				" 27
10				" 27
11				" 27
12	Quebec	1904	UNK.	" 26
13	M'tl	1913	Emp-Britn	" 26
14				" 26
15				" 26
16				" 13
17				" 12
18				" 12
19	M'tl	1911	UNK.	" 8
20				" 8
21	Halifax	1905	Canada	" 8
22				" 5
23	Halifax	1907	Virginian	" 5
24				" 5
25				" 5
26				" 5
27				" 5
28				" 5
29	N.Y.	1910	Adriatic	" 3
30	Halifax	Feb-1907	Tunisian	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

C. W. C. Martensen  
 S. A. School & L. L. L. L.  
 H. B. H. B. B. B.  
 J. P. J. P. J. P.  
 B. A. B. A. B. A.  
 J. P. J. P. J. P.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, being charged or is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **26**  
**800/110**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	Pass SS	Miller	Wm.	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Marpole, BC.	Father- Joseph- Marpole, BC 141- 28 Ave. N.E.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	25468 CPR	Metcalf	James	42	M	M	Driver	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Dtr- Evelyn Sharp- Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland
3	281504	Mitchell	Euphemia	42	M	M	None				Scotch		Kelowna, BC.	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco
4	Under 16 yrs CPR		Effie	10	F	S										
5	281438 CPR	Howman	Louie T.	34	M	S	Waiter				Scand		Vancouver, BC.	Father- Louis- Wetaskiwin, Alta 10835- 102 Ave.	Wash	Seattle
6	281503 CPR	Mountain	Byrona Tnos.	21	M	M	Trk-driver				English		Edmonton, Alta.	Wife- Mabel- W.- Edmonton, Alta.		Kennawick
7	64943 CPR	Marland	Thomas	21	M	S	Pr.-Mr						Dryden, Ont.	Father- Thomas- ryden, Ont.	Ore	Salem
8	21199 CPR	Ming	Tracy C.	33	M	M	Auto-Mech				Dutch		Saskatoon, Sk.	Father- John M- Melfort- Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	64988		Gladys	28	F	M	None									
10	Pass SS 9271	Moan	James Albert	32	M	M	Salesman				English		Vancouver, BC	Father- James H.- Bellville, Ont.		
11	Pass SS 9272		Ada	27	F	M	None									
12	277311 CPR	Moan	Andrew	40	M	M	Contractor				Scand			Fath-in-law- Andrew Larson, 1871- Sombra, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
13	275622 CPR	Morris	Walter Scott	37	M	M	Farmer				English		Regina, Sk.	Bro-in-law- Jno R. Sanderson, RFD 1	Cal	Los Angeles
14	275623 Under		Christian H.	6	F	M	None									
15	16 yrs.		Lois Christina	13	F	S										
16	275605 Pass SS	Maddock	Thos Edw.	39	M	M	Carpenter				Irish		Duncan BC.	Son- Edward- Duncan, BC. 1603 - 11 Ave E.	Wash	Seattle
17	9156 CPR	Moir	Alice	28	F	S	Steno				Scotch		Vancouver, BC.	Father- John- Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	281409 CPR	Martin	Albert	32	M	M	Farmer				French		Dobson, Sask.	Wife- Antoinette- Dobson, Sk. 8713- 115 Ave.	Wash	Seattle
19	64172 CPR	Mair	Jao Livingston	26	M	M	Coal Dir				Scotch		Edmonton, Alta.	Mother- Mary M Kerr, Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	San Francisco
20	64173 CPR		Mabel Lorraine	24	F	M	None									
21	64176 CPR	Mitchell	James	42	M	S	Crossman						Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Ella- Craiden, Aberdeen, Scot Utah	Salt Lk City	
22	64150 CPR	Max field	Gordon Ray	35	M	M	Ry Agent				English		Edmonton, Alta.	Father- Elmer- Asquith, Sk.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	64151 Under		Violet	35	F	M	None									
24	16 yrs.		Dora	13	F	S								Grandfather		
25			Ivan	11	M	S										
26			Edwin	9	M	S										
27			Gordon	5	M	S										
28			Violet	3	F	S										
29	64187 CPR	Mitchell	Albert	18	M	S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes			Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Grace Mitchell- Vancouver, BC. 2748 Union St	Mont	Butte
30	64117	Mannors	Willie	35	M	M	Carpenter				Flemish			Wife- Ellen- Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

110

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 9







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of 15¢ and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.									Whether alien landed in U.S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	29593 Self \$200	Yes	1910	Cal. via Victoria	1915-23 Ex A. L. Ruth Alexander	Mo.	Yes	Less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Grn	None	Canada	Vienna, Ont.
2	"	Moth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC
3	"	Night St Self 50.	Yes	1921	Cal.	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	40789 Blaine	Yes	1883	Cal. via Victoria	1883-23 Ex A. L. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	41532 Self 250	No	"	Cal. via Victoria	1915-23 Ex A. L. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	43169 Blaine	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	41506 Seattle via Vancouver	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	29534	No	"	Cal. via Victoria	1915-23 Ex A. L. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Night St	Yes	1896	Cal.	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	41845 Self 50	No	"	Cal. via Victoria	1915-23 Ex A. L. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	41833	Yes	1919	Cal.	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	29469	Yes	1921	Cal. via Victoria	1915-23 Ex A. L. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	29468	Yes	1918	Cal.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husb.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	41653 Self 3000.	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Moth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	41420	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Moth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	37039 Self 20.	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Moth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	29439 Self 150	Yes	1918	Cal.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	38047	Yes	1918	Cal.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	40793	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	29353	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	38035	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	41853	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	43164	Yes	1922	Cal.	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25  
800/109PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GNR	ELL	Bessie William	32	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Husb. Kenneth - Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Under 16 yrs CPR	ELL	Adelaide Josephine	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
3	ELL	Lang	Wm Edw.	25	M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cowichan, B.C.	Father- James- Lindsay, Ont	Wash	Seattle
4	GNR	JPS	Eara B.	63	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	E., w Westminster, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach
5	GNR	JPS	Minnie	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Robt H. Little- 443 8th Av	"	"
6	pac SS	BHR	Leonard	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7	GNR	JPS	Malcolm	35	M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acadia Valley	Alt. Wife- Roberta- Acadia valley, Alt.	"	Los Angeles
8	65025 CPR	ELL	Robert	29	M	M	Electra	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother- Alex- Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	Can-Austl	FMT	John Auland	32	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Irene - Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Oakland
10	7988 CPR	LIM	Richard Carlens	44	M	S	Sec. Exr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	Friend- Walter E Kemp, Saskatoon, Sk	T.H.	Honolulu
11	281479 CPR	LIM	Stmel Gertrude	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St New Westminster, B.C.	Cal	Oakland
12	281480 CPR	LIM	Horace Victor	22	M	S	Iron-ldr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- James Best- 370 Simpson	"	"
13	275500 GMR	JPS	Peter	28	M	S	C. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettler, Alta	Mother- Amanda- Sco Marie, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
14	64260 CPR	JPS	Mary A.	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	1810- 15 Ave N.W.	"	"
15	277869 Pac SS	JPS	Robert Barrabough	23	M	M	Grcc-clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Saskatchewan, Alta.	Father- Archie- Ft Saskatchewan,	"	"
16	9188 Pac SS	JPS	Clivens Agnes	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Father- Robt.- Kamloops, B.C.	Cal	St Anasaim
17	9189 Pac SS	ELL	Catherine	64	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3678 - 14 Ave W	"	"
18	9191 Pac SS	ELL	Mabel	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Dtr- Mrs A Mc Rae- Vancouver, B.C.	"	San Francisco
19	3192 Pac SS	JLE	Jan P.	19	M	S	Lebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - " " " "	"	"
20	9177 CPR	LIM	Margaret	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilford St, Vancouver, B.C.	Bro-in-law- T.A. Fer, 1025	"	Los Angeles
21	281403 Under 16 yrs	ELL	James	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
22	GMR	ELL	Alexander	33	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	No relatives.	Wash	Tacoma
23	62434 pac SS	FMT	Albert Murray	20	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	3108 GMR	JPS	Richd Wilson	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	385- 46 Ave E.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	64149 CPR	LIM	Lenneth	42	M	S	Carpentr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- C. Mc Savaney, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
26	275458 GMR	JPS	Freck Clement	45	M	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Aunt- Mrs Lissie Mc parlano,	Wash	Seattle
27	64031 Pac SS	ELL	Alexander	46	M	M	Carpentr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magnolia, Alta.	Brother- Walter- Magnolia, Alta.	"	"
28	9241 GMR	JPS	Emily	18	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister- Katherine Mc Donald,	"	"
29	65016 GMR	JPS	Mary	17	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sk.	Wife- Isabella- Regina, Sk.	Cal	Los Angeles
30	65017	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland, B.C.	Father- Charles- Cumberland, B.C.	"	Alameda

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

109

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1905	La Erie	1923.
2	Quebec	1911	Corvina.	Mar 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	N.Y.	1910	UNK.	" 10
5	Quebec	1912	UNK.	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	M'tl	1913	Grangian	" 23
8	N.Y.	1885	UNK.	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 8
10	Halifax	1913	Ariatic	" 5
11	"	1919	"	" 5
12	M'tl	1910	Virginian	" 28
13	"	1913	Scotian.	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 4
15	N.Y.	1900	Cymric	" 29
16	Quebec	1910	Exp-Brita.	" 8
17	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19	Answer	1912	Unk.	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	"	" 26
22	Halifax	1907	Parisian	" 22
23	M'tl	1910	Cassandra	" 19
24	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	"	"	" 31
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	M'tl	1879	UNK.	" 17
29	Halifax	Mar 1919	galtie.	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all foreign Govs, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property in furtherance of any such belief or purpose, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property in furtherance of any such belief or purpose, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property in furtherance of any such belief or purpose.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all foreign Govs, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property in furtherance of any such belief or purpose, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property in furtherance of any such belief or purpose.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all foreign Govs, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property in furtherance of any such belief or purpose, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property in furtherance of any such belief or purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	40791	Blaine Wn 3-7-23	Western Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Less 6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Brixton, London.
2	"	Self	100 Yes 1917	Friend- Mrs Lilly Evans, 3769 So	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	"	"
3	"	Moth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Night St.	"	St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Kalmar.
5	"	Self	200 Yes 1910	Friend- Ole Sandberg, 1108 1/2 - 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Galloway.
6	"	29249	Seattle via Vancouver 3-23-23	Friend- Peter Mc nally, Cosmopolis, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Lumburg, Ont.
7	"	29541	S. F. Cal. via Victoria Apr 1923	San Francisco, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Lumburg, Ont.
8	"	41878	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-15-23	Uncle- W.M. Welch, R.F.D.- Ex 446	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Has	"	Canada	Lumburg, Ont.
9	"	29561	Seattle via Victoria 3-15-23	Friend- Geo. Andrews, 1351 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	Scot.	Paisley.
10	"	29561	Seattle via Victoria 3-15-23	Friend- Lillian Fogard, 724- 16 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	Austria	Brody.
11	"	29342	Seattle via Vancouver 3-15-23	Sister- Jennie Flynn, 4046 - 39 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	Ser. lft. Knuckle	Canada	Chipman, Alta.
12	"	29418	Blaine Wn 3-10-23	446 - 11 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ser. rt. lower lip.	England	London.
13	"	400	"	Cousin- Ernest Walford, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gra	None	"	"
14	"	Self	400	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	Scarbrough.
15	"	Hub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Brighton.
16	"	Night St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Ft. Mc., Ont.
17	"	Self	800	4-1-23 Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Boys, BC.
18	"	41528	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-29-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Frederiksh.
19	"	43162	Blaine Wn 3-29-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	Scot.	Sterling.
20	"	29440	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-11-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	Paisley.
21	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Denite, Man.
22	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors, BC.
23	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Westminster.
24	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	41874	S. F. Cal. via Victoria 3-25-23	Ex J. D. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800/

24  
108

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded from permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	62428 GNR	Jenks	Frances	38	F	WAS Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Terrace-West Cliff on Sea- Eng. Father- Alfred Gower, 33 Laverne St. Cal. Los Angeles
2	62429 GNR	Jenks	Doris	19	F	S Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - " " " " " " " " " "
3	281406 GNR	Johansson	Carl	30	M	S Frm. Lbr.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	New Norway, Alta.	Cousin- Peter Anderson, Outkaife, Sk. Wash Seattle
4	281366 Pac SS	Jordan	Thos. Wm.	32	M	S Lbr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stave Falls, BC.	Brother- Timothy- Stave Falls, BC. Coquille
5	9298 Pac SS	Kaulback	George Allan	34	M	S Pool pack	"	"	"	"	German	"	Carm, Sask.	Sister- Mrs. John Cowan, 1633 1/2 Van- Alhambra Apts. Cal Los Angeles
6	9246 Pac SS	Kennedy	May Josephine	24	F	S Stone	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father- Peter- Winnipeg, Man. " "
7	9144 GNR	Kryk	Katalena	32	F	S Cook	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Friend- Margaret Wilson, 2273 -43 Ave. W. ancouver, BC. Wash Seattle
8	281395 GNR	Kacur	Alex	20	M	S Frm. Lbr.	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Chipman, Alta.	Father- Steve- Chipman, Alta. " "
9	64147 GNR	Keane	Robt. Cameron	36	M	M Ins. Agt	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives. Ore Portland
10	64148 Pac SS	Strickland	Florence Mary	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
11	10661 Pac SS	Strickland	Richard	32	M	M Accat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
12	10662 GNR	Ver. Naty 3-25-37	Doris	28	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
13	281370 Pac SS	Laycock	Thomas A.	22	M	S Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current, Sask.	Brother- Joseph- Swift Current, Sask. Wash Seattle
14	9320 GNR	Loughheed	Margaret	26	F	S None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster, BC.	Mother- Ruth- New Westminster, BC. Cal Los Angeles
15	65008 GNR	Lien	John	45	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Chauvin, Alta.	Brother- Severin- Chauvin, Alta. Wash Bellingham
16	275208 Pac SS	Leckie	John Wright	62	M	WA Contr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives. Cal Los Angeles
17	9243 Under	Lee	Clara Josephine	44	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Humboldt, Sask.	Husb.- Michd.- A.- Humbolt, Sask. " Santa Anna
18	16 yrs. GNR	Under	Gladys Male	9	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "
19	64965 Under	Lilja	Matilda	35	F	M "	Yes	English	Yes	"	Finnish	"	New Westminster, BC.	No relatives. " Berkeley
20	16 yrs. Under	Leo	Leo Esio	10	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
21	64965 Under	Leo	Leo Esio	10	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
22	275617 GNR	Lovik	Lars	36	M	M Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Churchouse, BC.	" " " " " " " "
23	281446 Pac SS	Lipets	Nathan	24	M	S Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Hyman- 927- 11 St. W., 748 Biddlell " "
24	9206 GNR	Little	John Thos.	48	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- George- Vancouver, BC. 3128 1/2 13 Ave. " "
25	62421 GNR	Wirth	Karl Emil	32	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sk.	Mother- Regina- Regina, Sask. Cal Los Angeles
26	64131 Pac SS	Weller	Chas. Wm.	34	M	Wdr. Carpatr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister- Mrs. H. Vanjoy, 10535- 104 St., Edmonton, Alta. Wash Seattle
27	9203 Pac SS	Lebrun	Felix	54	M	M Painter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Gravelburg, Sask.	Wife- Marie- Gravelburg, Sask. Cal Los Angeles
28	9208 GNR	"	Adole	24	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- " 3224 - 3rd Ave W. " " "
29	68459 GNR	Lockhart	Edward J.	48	M	S Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Wm. - Vancouver, BC. " " "
30	64355 GNR	Locklin	Ralph Cowan	19	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Peter Ralston, 624- 12 Ave. W " " "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Quebec	1900	UNK	Mar 16
2	---	---	---	" 15
3	---	---	---	" 15
4	---	---	---	" 15
5	---	---	---	" 15
6	---	---	---	" 19
7	Halifax	Mar 1911	Virginian	" 12
8	Quebec	1913	Saturnia	" 12
9	---	---	---	" 9
10	Quebec	Aug. 1911	Emp-Brita	" 9
11	---	---	---	" 9
12	Portland	1913	Aquitania	" 9
13	Halifax	1912	Scand.	" 9
14	"	11-1912 Tunisian 5-28-1921 Caronia		" 8
15	---	---	---	" 8
16	---	---	---	" 8
17	---	---	---	" 8
18	---	---	---	" 8
19	---	---	---	" 8
20	---	---	---	" 8
21	St John phila	Apr. 1914	Victorian	" 8
22	N. Y. Or	1893	UNK.	" 6
23	---	---	---	" 6
24	---	---	---	" 5
25	Manoover	1906	UNK.	" 2
26	---	---	---	Feb. 28
27	M'el	May 1909	Royal Edw	Mar 1
28	---	---	---	" 1
29	---	---	---	" 29
30	Boston	4-1906 4-1919	Samoa Canada	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 4 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers or officials of any government, or of any form of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes						No	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for any purpose other than that of a permanent resident?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	41661	None	Jul. 1922	Jul. 1922	Ex C.P.R. # 110 No address.	Yes	Less	G	M	No	mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Syria	Karowa				
2	No	41425	Self	18. No	3-15-29	355 W. Seattle, Wash. Sister- Louise Yanna- 2482	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Letbridge, Alta.				
3	"	"	Moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gamrose, Alta.			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Yes	41498	Self	200	3-19-23	5th St., Portland, Ore. Friend- Mrs. J. J. Fuller, 240 & So W. Seattle, Wash. Ex Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont.			
6	No	29520	Self	130	Yes 1911	1911 Brother- J. J. Jubb- 2035 - 10 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	"	"	Montreal, Que			
7	"	41408	Self	3. No	"	3-17-23 Ex Route not shown No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	face badly scarred by fire.	"	"	Eng.	Derby.		
8	"	37023	Blaine Wn	3-3-23 Ex	354 Portland, Ore. Cousin- Geo. Duncan- 670 Wilson St. Ex M. # 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.				
9	Yes	37005	Blaine Wn	3-12-23	1910	Brother- Paul C.- Cashmere, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	injured left arm.	"	USA	Nicolett, Minn.			
10	"	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	None	"	England	Leeds.			
11	No	29455	Self	85	Yes 1922	Los Angeles, Cal. Friend- John Chappelle- 361 S. Pacific St., San Francisco, Cal. Friend- Mrs. Bruce- 1326 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wetita, Man.		
12	"	29550	S. F. Cal	170	Trans. Portland 1913	3-17-23 Ex S. S. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	England	Eastborne		
13	Yes	29551	Blaine Wn	3-4-23	355	Portland, Ore. Friend- Arthur Stewart, 83 E 15 St Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Scotland	Lochwinnoch.		
14	"	40800	Seattle via Vancouver	25. Yes 1913	1916	Friend- Mrs. Elsie Wilson, 1176 11th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Sub	Blu	"	"	England	Sheffield.		
15	"	"	Fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal, Que		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	40798	S. F. Cal	150	3-11-23	650 Broadway St., San Francisco, Cal. Mother- Mrs. Elizabeth Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	Haz	"	"	"	Millbrook, Ont.		
18	"	"	Moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	No	29394	San Francisco	400	Yes 1920	No address. St. West, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	DBro	Bro	"	"	"	England	Levensham	
22	Yes	29383	Blaine Wn	2000.	3-4-23	1922 Brother- J. J. Jubb- 2035 - 10 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Sub	Blu	"	"	"	Russia	Wroan.	
23	"	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	USA	N.Y. City.	
24	Yes	40788	Port	150	1891	No address. 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Fr	Blu	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford, Ont.	
25	"	29392	Seattle via Vancouver	108	No	3-2-23 Ex - Mrs. Shadwell, 2012- Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Gra	Mole over left eye.	"	"	Australia	Perth.	
26	"	"	Friend	150	"	Friend- Mrs. Mather, 5017 Brooklyn Av. St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	Canada	Springbrook, Ont.	
27	No	37143	Seattle via Victoria	100	Yes 1915	Nov. 1915 Friend- Frank Pealera 361 W. Kenyon St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	DBro	Blu	"	"	"	Scotland	Eisenburg.	
28	Yes	37130	Seattle via Victoria	100	No	3-1-23 Ex S. S. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	
29	Yes	43166	Blaine Wn	150	3-29-23	Ex - Mrs. J. J. Jubb- 2035 - 10 Ave. Bro- Irving Johnson, 143, 3rd St Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Landar, Man.
30	No	41500	Seattle via Victoria	100	Yes 1920	Der.- Geraldyn Jones, 1016 Avenue Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	Wales	Hollywood	

Ex - Mrs. J. J. Jubb- 2035 - 10 Ave.  
Bro- Irving Johnson, 143, 3rd St  
Blaine, Wash.  
Der.- Geraldyn Jones, 1016 Avenue  
Seattle, Wash.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers or officials of any government, or of any form of law.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800/

23  
107

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CPR 275266	Haddad	James	19	M	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Canada	Syrian	VERIFIED Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Wife - Mary - 2219 Granville St.	Ill	Chicago
2	62456 Under 16 yrs	Howse	Daisy Grant	19	F	M	None	Yes			English		Elk Point, Alta.	Husb. - Geo Robt - Elk Point, Alta.	Wash.	Everett
3			Anna B.	3	F	S								Father -		
4			Clarence T.	1	M	S										
5	CPR 27264	Hopper	John Gilbert	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes		Scotch		Vancouver, BC.	Broth er - Wm. G. - 1205-10 Ave W.	Ore	Portland
6	27883 CPR	Jubb	Fredk. Robert	24	M	M	Chlids	569-35524		VERIFIED	English		Leathe, Sask.	Wife - Elmer - Cloverdale, BC.	Wash.	Seattle
7	277859 GMR	Hunter	Dorothy Irene	23	F	S	Nurse						W. Vancouver, BC.	Father - Frank - 176- 6th St., W.		
8	62440 GMR	Hunter	Alexander	26	M	S	Plumber	569-35537			Scotch		Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	Ore	Portland
9	64188 GMR	Hughes	Chas C.	33	M	M	Logger	569-35538			English		Vancouver, BC.		Wash	Cashmere
10	64189 Pac SS		Lacy	30	F	M	None	569-35539								
11	9125 CPR	Hartley	William John	28	M	M	Ex-Expr	569-34835			Scotch		Winnipeg, Man.	Wife - Margt. - 17 Laxton Ave.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	281396 GMR	Bockham	David	25	M	M	Farmer	569-35581			English		Kelowna, BC.	Bro-in-law - Peter Holes, Kelowna, BC.		San Francisco
13	64181 CPR	Houghton	James Gall	27	M	S	Accnt	569-35579			Scotch			No relatives.	Ore	Portland
14	222722 Under 16 yrs.	Hunter	Ann Marion	36	F	M	None	569-35582			English		Vancouver, BC.	Husb. - Malcolm - 881 Holsacken St.,	Wash.	Seattle
15			Dorothy A.	5	F	S								Father		
16			John C.	3	M	S										
17	9115 Under 16 yrs.	Henson	Alice Hazel	29	F	M		569-34830	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Husb - James - Prt. Alice, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
18			Jean	6	F	S								Father		
19			Marjorie	2	F	S										
20			Willard	1	M	S										
21	277846 GMR	Henderson	George	39	M	M	Accnt.	569-35532	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED English	Regina, Sask.	Brother - Ernest - Regina, Sask.		Los Angeles
22	62430 GMR	Hausefeld	Joseph	45	M	M	Far - Dir	569-34942			Hebrew		Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.		
23	62431 CPR		Anna	36	F	M	None	569-34818								
24	275601 CPR	Hamilton	Albert	49	M	M	Ment.	569-34920			Irish		Vancouver, BC.	Wife - Matilda - 2844 Scott St., Pentiction, BC.	Wash	Prt. Angeles
25	275457 CPR	Hooper	Ann E.	25	F	M	None	569-63104			English		Pentiction, BC.	Father - Charles Grant - Calgary, Alta.		Seattle
26	275455 CPR	Hawlett	Geo. A.	27	M	M	None	569-34915					Calgary, Alta.	Wife - Helen - 337 - 7th Ave., Vancouver, BC.		
27	177862 CPR	Hunter	Malcolm	39	M	M	Civ. Engr	569-34909			Scotch		Vancouver, BC.	wifew Marion - 1906 Howe St., Edmonton, Alta.		
28	281353 GMR	Howey	Robt. Geo.	22	M	S	Ex-Expr	569-58039					Edmonton, Alta.	Father - Wm. - 7623 - 105 St., Saskatoon, Sask.		
29	65020 CPR	Johnson	Austin	25	M	S	Auto-mech	57308			Islandic		Saskatoon, Sask.	Father - Swan Johnson - 1319 Ave. F	Cal	San Francisco
30	277888	Jones	Thomas	36	M	M	Div. Engr.				Welsh		Vancouver, BC.	Brother - Wm - Quill Lake, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No. 22- Two USC. Children- Aaron- 9 Born N.Y. City- Pauline 3- Born N.Y. City.

Total passengers

107

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Halifax	1912	Victorian	Mar. 31
2	M'tl	1920	Metagama	" 31
3				" 29
4				" 27
5				" 27
6				" 27
7				" 27
8				" 27
9	M'tl	1905	Virginian	" 8
10				" 8
11				" 8
12				" 8
13	Vancouver	1914	UNK.	" 16
14				" 15
15				" 15
16				" 12
17				" 8
18	M'tl	1912	Emp-Brita.	" 8
19				" 2
20				Jan 22
21				Feb 28
22				Mar 29
23	Halifax	UNK.	UNK.	" 21
24	M'tl	1908	Victorian	" 31
25				" 31
26				" 29
27				" 29
28	N. Y.	1881	Turresia	" 26
29				" 20
30				" 17

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800-106

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	GMR	ELL	Leonard	29	M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Peter Hughes,	Cal	Los Angeles
2	GMR	ELL	Sadie B.	23	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	GMR	ELL	Robert	22	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS	ELL	Bessie Isabel	26	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under	ELL	Geo. Rex	6	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
6	16 yrs.	ELL	John Howd.	4	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	ELL	Patrick Harbt.	3	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	ELL	Ona Isabel	2	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pac SS	ELL	Margt Marie Lily	35	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under	ELL	Margt Florence	10	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
11	16 yrs.	ELL	Patricia Helen	4	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	ELL	pleie May	3	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR	ELL	Paul	30	M	S	Carpnter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Russian	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Wash.	Seattle
14	CPR	JPB	Thos.	23	M	M	C. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Wayne, Alta.	Brother- Gilmore- Wayne, Alta.	Cal.	Eureka
15	CPR	JPB	Florence	20	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pac SS	JPB	Lester	26	M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- J. Griffiths- 1794 - 7 St	"	Los Angeles
17	CPR	ELL	John	42	M	S	Trk-Ma.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives.	Wash.	Seattle
18	251387	LIM	Herbt F.	21	M	S	Stuart	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- J. Griffiths- 1794 - 7 St	Cal	Santa Catalina
19	Pac SS	JPB	Herbt. Chas.	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father- E.F.- 915 Robson St.,	"	Los Angeles
20	9073	LIM	Sam'l T	38	M	M	Ins. Adjstr	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother- Mary Ellen- 199 Eugene St.	"	San Francisco
21	8712	LIM	Lola Marie	29	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	64082	JPB	Margt. R.	24	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father- J.F. Hutchinson, 3556 Pt	"	Los Angeles
23	Pac SS	HEB	Norman	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife- Sophie- 23 Angleson Ldg.,	"	"
24	9225	LIM	Joe. S.	38	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Regina, Sk.	Bro- Harry- Turtleford, Sk.	"	"
25	GMR	LIM	Ida A.	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	65044	BSI	William	37	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Margt.- 1176 Haro St.,	Wash	Seattle
27	251510	BHR	Matilda	47	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister- in-law- Alice Hamilton, 1610	"	Port Angeles
28	177873	JPB	Thos	61	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Peapod, Sask.	Son- Geo. W. Pope- Peapod, Sask.	Cal.	Berkeley
29	64972	JPB	Bertrom	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Regina, Alta.	Brother- Russell- Regina, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
30	64299	LIM	Peter C.	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Sister- Margt.- 1123 -15 Ave.,	"	Thames

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1				Mar - 19
2				" 19
3	Halifax	1903	Parisian	" 19
4				" 17
5				" 17
6				" 16
7				" 14
8				" 12
9	Halifax	March 1910	Canada	" 12
10				" 5
11	Quebec	1912	Grigorian	" 5
12	M'tl	1907	Saturian	" 24
13	N.Y.	1917	Justicia	" 6
14				" 6
15				" 6
16				" 3
17	San Francisco	1921	UNK.	" 1
18	M'tl	Jul 5- 1913	Hesperian	" 29
19	Quebec	1911	Coriolan	" 34
20				" 26
21	Halifax	1904	Ik Chetola	" 24
22	Boston	1903	Cyrus	" 26
23				" 7
24	M'tl	June 1907	Corinthian	" 8
25				" 8
26				" 12
27				" 10
28	Quebec	1908	UNK?	" 17
29				" 14
30	Quebec	1905	pk Man.	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

cover)

CLASS E

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800/105

PORT OF VANCOUVER

PORT OF																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	Pac SS	Davies	KEL	19	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC.		
2	GNR	Decker	LIM	28	M	S	Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Charles, 2344 Carolina St.	Cal.	Berkeley
3	GNR	Dixon	LIM	40	M	S	poultry rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	"	Lulu Island, BC.	Lulu Isl. BC.	Cal	San Francisco
4	277880	Denton	KEL	29	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack, BC.	No relatives.	Wash.	Everett
5	Under 16 yrs.	"	KEL	0	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC.		
6	GNR	Douglas	BSI	22	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Husb. Norman F., 1060 Brighton St	"	Seattle
7	64234	Donnelly	BSI	38	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Father- " " " "	"	"
8	9159	Dillabeaugh	LIM	35	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	yancouver, BC.	"	Everett
9	275259	Day	JPB	30	M	S	Acct.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Wife- Gertrude Pans- 534- 51st Ave	"	Everett
10	64145	Dowler	KEL	52	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	2556 Pandora St.	"	Hoquiam
11	281372	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Brother- Wilfred- Vancouver, BC.	"	Hoquiam
12	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	882 Hamilton St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	281381	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Brother- John- Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	109 Powell St.	Wash.	Seattle
15	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Brother- Harold- Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Seattle
16	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	1721 Abbott St.		
17	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Husb- Harry- Vancouver, BC.	Ill	Chicago
18	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	10 New Plc.		
19	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Wife- Janet- Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
20	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Wife- Janet- Calgary, Alta.		
21	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Husb. - John- Chilliwack, BC.	Cal	San Mateo
22	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Blanche Glover/ 5033 Sonerville St.		
23	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Sister-in-law- Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Aunt- " " " "	"	
25	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
26	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
27	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
28	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
29	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
30	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
31	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
32	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
33	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
34	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
35	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
36	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
37	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
38	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
39	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
40	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
41	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
42	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
43	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
44	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
45	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
46	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
47	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
48	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
49	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
50	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
51	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
52	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
53	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
54	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
55	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
56	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
57	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
58	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
59	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
60	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
61	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
62	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
63	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
64	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
65	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
66	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
67	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
68	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
69	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
70	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	" " " "	"	
71	281475	Diagwall	JPB	39	M	M	Yardman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada						



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M'tl	May 1908 Oct 22	Cecilian	Mar- 22 1923
2	"	1910	Corsican	Feb - 23
3	M'tl Dec- 1893 Sts John Apr-1905	1893	Lk Wye. Virginian	Mar. 21
4	-----	-----	-----	" 21
5	-----	-----	-----	" 21
6	-----	-----	-----	" 21
7	-----	-----	-----	" 21
8	Halifax	1903	UNK.	" 19
9	N. Y.	"	"	" 19
10	-----	-----	-----	" 19
11	-----	-----	-----	" 19
12	M'tl Portland	Apr. 1912	Cymric	" 20
13	N. Y.	1900	Philadelphia	" 19
14	Boston	1910	UNK.	" 17
15	M'tl	1901 Jan 27	UNK.	" 17
16	Halifax	1912	Esperian	" 23
17	-----	-----	-----	" 9
18	-----	-----	-----	" 9
19	-----	-----	-----	" 6
20	-----	-----	-----	" 6
21	-----	-----	-----	" 6
22	Halifax	Mar. 1905	Corinthian	" 3
23	-----	-----	-----	" 22
24	N. Y.	June 1910	Martha Washington	" 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	St John	1910	Lk. Jan.	" 26
27	Halifax	1919	Caronia	" 26
28	Halifax	1909	Lapland	" 19
29	-----	-----	-----	" 29
30	-----	-----	-----	" 24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should be shown.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government or any organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800 104

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated former permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	Pac SS 9235 CPR	LLM	Frank Albert	38	M	S	Mech. Engr.	569-57325	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	St. W.- Vancouver, BC. Friend- H. Fitzpatrick, 1025 Pender vancouver, BC.	Cal.	San Francisco							
2	275492 CNR	BSI	Frank H.	43	M	M	Ins-Agt. baker &	569-59808	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- May G.- 1455 Broadway W., Alta.	Wash.	Seattle							
3	25464 GMR	BSI	Jens	57	M	S	farmer	569-59807	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Friend- Hans Amundsen, Black Falls, Alta.	"	"							
4	64915 GMR	BHR	Peter Alexander	27	M	M	Barber	569-57309	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother- Mary- 1st Pas, Ont.	Ore	Portland							
5	64916 Under 16 yrs.	BHR	Lilly	23	F	M	None	569-57310	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	BHR	Vimy	2	F	S	"	569-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother- " " "	"	"							
7	"	"	Ridge	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	GMR 64273	FBF	incom. with daughter (last 4 yrs) Carlson	45	M	M	Plasterer	569-34976	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Friend- Wm Barnes, 33 Landsdown St, Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Seattle							
9	GMR 64274	FBF	Ver. Naty 12-14-36 Annelie	35	F	M	None	569-34977	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Under 16 yrs.	FBF	Elizabeth	4	F	S	"	569-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	FBF	Axel	1	M	S	"	569-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Pac SS 9215 GMR	LLM	John C.	22	M	S	Mining Mech. Man	569-57302	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Father- Christ- Archive, Sask Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	Los Angeles							
13	64279 CPR	JPB	Wm.	30	M	M	Salesman Loco-	569-58009	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Mary- 2346- 5th Ave. W. Calgary, Alta.	"	"							
14	277877 GMR	JPB	Harold	26	M	M	S fireman	569-58006	Ver. Naty 4-12-35	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother- Margt.-1315-11th Ave. E., Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Seattle							
15	64265 CPR	ELL	Sophia Constance	52	F	Wd	None	569-58079	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	"	Bellingham							
16	281469	LLM	Hene	60	M	M	Farmer	569-57328	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer, Alta.	Wife- Leontine- red Deer, Alta.	"	Seattle							
17	CPR 277853	LLM	Gladys	40	F	Wd	None	569-55357	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bramar Lodge, Alt.	Brother- Ernest- Durham, Que.	Cal.	Los Angeles							
18	Pac SS 9128 CPR	ELL	Henry Geo.	40	M	M	Customs Officer	569-35580	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Charlotte- Metropole Hotel, Vancouver, BC.	"	San Francisco							
19	275461 CPR	BHR	Hugh	34	M	M	Dentist	569-35513	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter- Alta- 4278- 11 W., Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Seattle							
20	275462	BHR	Hilda	31	F	M	None	569-35514	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Pac SS 9101	ELL	Geo. Wm.	42	M	S	Carpntr	569-35561	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles							
22	Pac SS 9088 CPR	LLM	James	33	M	M	Mineman	569-34929	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Hazel T.- 816 -16 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	"						
23	281466 CPR	JLE	Frank Wilfred	24	M	S	Farmer	569-48102	Ver. Naty 10-20-43	"	"	"	"	"	Edmont, Alta.	Mother- Clara- yamant, Alta. Stony Plain, Alta.	Wash	Seattle							
24	275494 CPR	LLM	Rudolf	32	M	M	Liverym'n	569-57312	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Plain, Alta.	Bro-in-law- Emanuel Schadeck, Vancouver, BC.	"	"						
25	275495	ELL	Albertina	28	F	M	None	569-57313	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	CPR 275496	ELL	Janee Ampleford	30	M	M	Accont.	569-48120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"							
27	CPR 275499	ELL	Kathleen Mary	30	F	M	None	569-48121	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother- Elisa- 377 Montrose Av.	"	"						
28	GMR 64286	JPB	Arthur James	24	M	M	Engr	569-58034	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	GMR 65015	JPB	Gustina	19	F	S	None	569-58038	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother- Geo. A.- Regina, Sask.	Cal.	Santa Monica						
30	GMR 62481	JPB	Alphonse	43	M	M	Farmer	569-57336	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland, BC.	Father- Joseph- Cumberland, BC.	"	Oakland						
													"	"	"	Dereche, BC.	Son- George- dereche, BC.	"	San Francisco						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S.C. Dir. Dorothy 18- Mod Bro-Bro-Born Hartford, Conn.  
U.S.C. Dir. Anna 11- Mod Bro-Bro-Born Seattle, Wash.  
U.S.C. Dir. 10- Mod Bro-Bro-Born Seattle, Wash.

Total passengers

U.S. Census

104

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	-----	-----	-----	Mar- 16
2	-----	-----	-----	" 16
3	-----	-----	-----	" 15
4	N.Y.	1902	UNK.	" 15
5	-----	-----	-----	" 15
6	-----	-----	-----	" 15
7	-----	-----	-----	" 15
8	-----	-----	-----	" 15
9	-----	-----	-----	" 15
10	-----	-----	-----	" 16
11	-----	-----	-----	" 15
12	-----	-----	-----	" 15
13	-----	-----	-----	" 15
14	-----	-----	-----	" 15
15	-----	-----	-----	" 14
16	Mo. Mar Portland	1910	Magentic	" 13
17	Quebec	Oct. 1912	Corsican	" 13
18	-----	-----	-----	" 13
19	-----	-----	-----	" 9
20	-----	-----	-----	" 9
21	-----	-----	-----	" 9
22	N. Y.	Spring 1902	Fatherland	" 8
23	-----	-----	-----	" 5
24	-----	-----	-----	" 5
25	Quebec	June 1910	Tunisian	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	-----	-----	-----	" 31
28	Montreal	Fall 1906	Ottawa	" 29
29	"	1841	Unk.	" 28
30	St John	1912	Exp-Brit	" 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1000

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or the destruction of the duty, assembly, or property of the lawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the destruction of other constituted government because of his or their official character.

984  
100  
LAM C.C. Martineau  
1000  
811



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 19  
800 103

8600		104																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1		GNR 64245 Under 16 yrs		JPB Bradburn Christina		34		F		Wid		Domestic		Yes English		Yes		Canada		Irish		Canada		Vernon, BC.		Father- Wm. Armitage, Melville, Alta. Cal. Los Angeles	
2		GNR 64236		JPB Irene May		5		F		S		None		569- Spec. Deposit		Yes						No relatives.		Santa Monica			
3		GNR 64237 Under 16 yrs		BSI Brown George		41		M		M		Farmer		Yes English		Yes				German		Prince Albert		No relatives.			
4				BSI Frances		41		F		M		None		569- Spec. deposit						Polish							
5				BSI Ver nats 10-7-47 # 1600-K-10907 Henry		9		M		S				569-						German							
6				BSI Victor		7		M		S				569-													
7				BSI Nellie		5		F		S				569-													
8				BSI Robert		3		M		S				569-													
9				BSI Aisline		0 3		F		S				569-													
10		GNR 64257 CPR		ELL Brooks Eugene J.		23		M		S		Auto Mech		Yes English		Yes				English		Vancouver, BC.		Stratford, Ont.		Wash. Aberdeen	
11		269546 CPR		JPB Byrne Thos Edw.		35		M		M		Carpntr		569- 34843						Irish		Montreal, Que		Sister- Mrs. Nell Hoggarty,		Ore. Portland	
12		269547		JPB Ellen Mary		36		F		M		None		569-													
13		Under 16 yrs.		JPB Antoinette		12		F		S				569-										Aunt-			
14				JPB Vincent Thos.		8		M		S				569-													
15		CPR 279471 Pac SS 9166		JPB Bisgrove Ernest James		40		M		S		Farmer		Yes English		Yes				English		Fusileer, Sask.		No relatives.		Cal. Long Beach	
16		Pac SS 9167 CPR		FNF Burdett Albt. Thos.		46		M		M		Retired		569- 34968								Vancouver, BC.		Wife- Mrs. A.A. Burdett, 673 Hornby		Santa Monica	
17				FNF Lissie		23		F		S		None		569- 34969										Mother			
18		281415		FNF Lewis Fredk. G.		35		M		M		Miner		569- 34967						Irish				E., Vancouver, BC.			
19		GNR 64194		LLM Bradshaw Alexander H.		24		M		M		Breakman		569- 55361						English		Winnipeg, Man.		Wife- Mrs. M. Barrie- 1139 Hastings		Wash. Seattle	
20		GNR 64195		LLM May E.		23		F		M		None		569- 55362													
21		GNR 62435		LLM Sophie		25		F		S		teacher		569- 55363								Vancouver, BC.		Brother- Edw.- Sifton, Sask.		Riverside	
22		CPR 277847		DHR Julius		39		M		M		C. Miner		569- 55354								St Boniface		Wife- Henrietta- St Boniface, Man.		Wash. Seattle	
23		CPR 281377		DHR Eric Eugene		20		M		M		pastry Cook		569- 63047						English		Vancouver, BC.		Father- Eugene- 183 Atlantic Ave.			
24		GNR 281385		LLM Sylvia		20		F		M		None		569- 63048													
25		GNR 64140		LLM Joseph		48		M		M		maker		569- 34937								Saskatoon, Sask.		Son- Joseph- 210 Blk. J,		Cal. Inglewood	
26		GNR 64141		LLM Catherine		20		F		M		None		569- 34938													
27		Pac SS 9307		DHR Hazel		35		F		S		Steno.		569- 59571						Irish		St John, NB.		Sister- Ruth Cassidy, 146 Germain		Los Angeles	
28		CPR 277918		LLM Jack		35		M		S		Clerk		569- 59560						Hebrew		Banff, Alta.		No relatives.			
29		GNR 62490		ELL James		42		M		M		Machinist		569- 48140						English		Cognitlam, BC.		Wife- Ada- Cognitlam, BC.			
30		Pac SS 9244		ELL Joyce Blair		28		F		S		Steno.		569- 48107						Scottish		Vancouver, BC.		Sister- Mrs. Wm. Morrison, 574 - 15 Av			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNL  
U.S.  
Total passengers . . . . . 103  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June 9		1923
1	Quebec	1906	Lr. Manitoba Mary	Mar 29
2	Phila. Pa.	1906	Louise	" 29
3	-----	-----	-----	" 22
4	-----	-----	-----	" 22
5	-----	-----	-----	" 22
6	Halifax	May 1910	UNK. Emp.	" 22
7	Quebec	1910	Ireland	" 20
8	-----	-----	-----	" 5
9	-----	-----	-----	" 22
10	M'tl	1910	Corsican	" 9
11	M'tl	1903	Corinthian	" 1
12	-----	-----	-----	" 26
13	-----	-----	-----	" 28
14	-----	-----	-----	" 29
15	-----	-----	-----	" 29
16	-----	-----	-----	" 29
17	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Virginian	" 29
18	-----	-----	-----	" 29
19	-----	-----	-----	" 29
20	M'tl	1907	Dominian	" 28
21	-----	-----	-----	" 27
22	N. Y.	1902	Umbria	" 27
23	-----	-----	-----	" 27
24	-----	-----	-----	" 23
25	Sydney	1893	Turret Bay	" 20
26	-----	-----	-----	" 19
27	-----	-----	-----	" 19
28	-----	-----	-----	" 19
29	Quebec	June 1921	Melita	" 17
30	-----	-----	-----	" 16

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 4 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
No	43167 Self 200 No	Seattle via Vancouver 4-1-23	Friend- J.A. Eason, Kirkland, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Blu	None	Norway	Christiana	
Yes	43161 Self 300 Yes 1922	Seattle via Victoria 3-23-23	Friend- J.A. Eason, Kirkland, Wash.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Gra	"	Greece	Skinto	
No	29527 Self 350 No	Seattle via Victoria 1898 Wash. 1914	Father- J. Alois, Winlock, Wash.	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Bro	Gra	"	USA	Lawrence, Mo.	
No	Husb. -	1914 Do Mont	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Blu	"	"	Mont. Kalispel.	
No	41818 Self 75 No	Blaine Wn. 3-23-23	Grand father- same above.	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Drk	Drk	"	Canada	Kelsey, Alta	
Yes	41685 Self 290 Yes 1919	Seattle via Victoria 1919	Friend- Mrs. M. Johnson, ad ?	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Fr	pro	Has	Norway	Solangen.	
Yes	38044 Self 300 Yes 1910	Seattle via Victoria 1910	Bro-in-law- Chas. Stewart, Seattle, Wash.	"	Less 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bluish off 3 fingers	USA	Caribou, Me.	
No	29246 Self 150 No	Blaine Wn. 3-5-23	Brother- Roland- 1514 West Lake Av., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Gra.	None	Canada	Mission, B.C.	
Yes	29449 Self 100 Yes 1920	Seattle via Victoria 3-10-23	Brother- Victor E. Smith, Oak Of Italy, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Blu	"	England	Regmont.	
No	29328 Self 25 No	Blaine Wn. 3-3-23	Friend- Mrs. M. Johnson, ad ?	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Waybridge	
Yes	41841 Self 300 Yes 1901	Seattle via Victoria 3-1-23	Friend- Mr. Sara Merton, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Canada	Kentville, N.S.	
No	29536 Self 95 Yes 1907	Blaine Wn. 1907	Friend- J. Dickie, 1202 Harper St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Blu	"	USA	Grand Forks, N.D.	
No	43233 Self 500 No	Blaine Wn. 4-1-23	No address.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	Gra	"	Canada	Preston, Ont.	
No	Husb. -	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Gault, Ont.	
No	43231 Self 70 Yes 1908	Seattle via Vancouver 3-29-23	Father- Andrew- Fontana, Cal	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	USA	Kidney, Pa.	
No	Husb. -	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow.	
No	40688 Self 25 No	Blaine Wn. 4-1-23	Grand Father- same above	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	Canada	Edmonton.	
No	43158 Self 200 Yes 1922	Blaine Wn. Oct. 4-1-23	Bro-in-law- Raymond B Gormto, 217 E Oakland, Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Drk	Bro	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	
Yes	43212 Self 500 No	Seattle via Vancouver 3-28-23	Son- Jack- 1434 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Blu	"	England	Kent.	
No	41885 Self 2000 Yes 1911	Seattle via Victoria 3-30-23	Friend- J. Hunter, 619 Laurel St., Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	Gra	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
No	Husb. -	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Dingle.	
No	41859 Self 100 Yes 1922	Seattle via Victoria 4-1-23	Sister- Mrs. G.W. Miller, 7411 San Mateo, Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Has	"	USA	Hastings, Minn.	
No	41683 Self 300 Yes 1913	Seattle via Victoria 3-20-23	Friend- J. Hunter, 619 Laurel St., Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Blu	"	Canada	Winchester, Ont.	
No	41679 Self 50 Yes 1921	Blaine Wn. 3-20-23	Uncle- Jos. Melson, Port Townsend, Wash.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Drk	Bro	"	England	Wolverhampton	
No	41446 Self 75 Yes 1904	Blaine Wn. 1904	Father-in-law- Fred Jensen- 832	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Med	"	fingr. Def middle lft	"	Canada	Harvey NB B.C. Vic toria.
No	Husb. -	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	USA	Madison, N.J.	
No	41666 Self 300 No	Blaine Wn. 3-17-23	No address	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland	Canagala	
Yes	29472 Self 50 Yes 1912	Seattle via Victoria 3-18-23	Husb. John- 236 N Grand, Los Angeles	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	USA	Spokane Wash.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800 / 102

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	Anderson	Ole	44		M M	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Jenny- 2039 Turner St.,	Wash.	Kirkland
2	CPR	Alexander	Geo.	63		M S	Fisherman	Yes	English	"	"	Greek	Ladner, BC.	Sister- Sophia Kotovia, Skinto, Co- Kelsey, Alta.	"	Seattle
3	CPR	Alois	Conrad	25		M M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	German	Kelsey, Alta.	Brother- James- John Alois,	"	Wialock,
4	CPR	"	Lillian Florence	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 yrs.	"	Irene Joice	1	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- same above.	"	"
6	CPR	Abosed	Chas. Geo.	39		M M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Arabian	Melford, Sask.	Wife- Mary- Melford, Sask.	"	Seattle
7	CPR	Anderson	Conrad Waldemar	33		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Dewains, Sask.	No relatives.	"	Tacoma
8	CPR	Alward	Chas. Freeman	27		M M	Loco-Fire	"	"	"	"	Irish	Union Bay,	Wife- Margaret- Union Bay, Vancouver	"	Port Angeles
9	CPR	Abbott	Bernard Alex.	23		M S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Geo A.- 3519 Commercial Dr.	"	Seattle
10	CPR	Telverton	Mildred Kathleen	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Husb. Chas J E. 2108 Rae St.,	Cal	San Francisco
11	CPR	Westgate	Isabel	39		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Husb. Wm. E.- 9986 Jasper Ave.,	Wash.	Seattle
12	CPR	Young	Dorothy M	27		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Kentville, NS.	Mother- Margaret- Kentville, NS.	Cal.	Santa Marie
13	CPR	Boyd	Harvey	21		M M	Loco.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	Grand-mother- Mrs. J. Whaland,	Wash.	Seattle
14	CPR	Blackwood	Scott	63		M M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- John D.- Gault, Ont.	Cal	San Jose
15	CPR	"	Frances	60		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR	Podner	Willard Francis	25		M M	Condr.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Drumheller, Alta.	Sister- Bess Browning, Calgary	"	Fontana
17	CPR	"	Sadie	22		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 yrs.	"	Margaret E.	1	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Aunt- same above.	"	"
19	CPR	Bell	Arthur David	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Father- James- 1041 Robson St.,	"	Los Angeles
20	CPR	Blackman	John W.B.	43		M M	Civil-Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Adith.- 345- 10th St E.,	"	Oakland
21	CPR	Becker	Elisa L.	51		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Son- Graham- 207 Georgia St.,	Wash.	Seattle
22	CPR	Brick	Patrick	42		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	Gleichen, Alta.	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco
23	CPR	"	Isabella	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	Buck	Ora Myrtle	30		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Rufus T.- 5809 McKinnon	"	"
25	CPR	Blakemore	Arthur Shirley	45		M M	Accont.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Nina M.- 4th Ave & Blanche Rd	"	San Mateo
26	CPR	Barbour	Annie Aletha	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Husb. Carney V- 3499 Quebec St.,	Wash.	Port Townsend
27	CPR	Bahr	Elsworth	29		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	German	Victoria, BC.	Sister- Mrs. Chas. Griffith,	"	Bellingham
28	CPR	"	Elsie Amelia	27		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR	Benson	Marshall	27		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives.	"	Tacoma
30	CPR	Byrne	Mora Lorena	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Nellie Cummings, 1419 Pendi-	Cal.	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

No. 23- U.S.C. Daughter- Patricia I. Age 4, Born Crockett, Minn.

Total passengers . . . . . 102  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

Class D

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien is in the United States.											Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	husband	100	Yes	1899	NY	1906	NO ADDRESS	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	med	bro	blue	None	England	London
Yes	self	100	Yes	1906	June	1919	Fr., Geo Pagoff, 4 Busch Hotel, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kokouff
NO	"	30	NO	"	"	"	Bro. Arvid, Independence, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Finland	Obernark
"	"	200	Yes	1917	Var	1917	NO ADDRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sweden	Hoderhalix
NO	"	100	Yes	1916	Ind	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blge	"	"	"	Vimmerbach
NO	"	200	Yes	1913	Trans	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	coal mark bridge nose	"	Italy	Venice
NO	"	60	NO	"	"	"	Wife's Aunt, Niels A Dahl, 5415-35 W Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	None	"	Norway	Krodfjord
NO	"	300	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	Germany	berlin
"	"	220	"	"	"	"	NO ADDRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Denmark	Usteril
"	"	75	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, R.J. Benson, 1702 Roxbury Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fredericksbad
"	"	1000	Yes	1903	Wis	1912	Step-son, Frank, 740 S Hoover, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Coprice
"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vigfrans
Yes	self	235	Yes	1914	var	1918	Niece, F Rosati, 295 Orchard, San Jose, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Switzerland	Bollinsvun

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of official generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

800

107

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (not permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1		Black	See husband E 48 L 1	31	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	Sis-in-law, Alice Gillespie, abor, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED 2		Kargneff	Hariton	32	M	S rooming house prop	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 3		Thorsen	Tare Teodor	20	M	S laborer	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	Pt Arthur, Ont	"	"	Independence	
DEBARRED 4		Wmou	Carl Ludwig	32	M	S electric welder	"	English	"	Sweden	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. John, 1536 Union, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED 5		Johnson	Ernest Hugo	33	M	M logger	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops, BC	Wife, Teckla, Vimmerbach, Sweden	"	"	
DEBARRED 6		Battaglia	Luigi	36	M	S coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED 7		Johansen	Kristian Røhr	29	M	S carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Father, Johan Petersen, Kvedfjord, Norway	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED 8		Starosik	Arthur	20	M	S farm laborer	"	English	"	Germany	German	Rimby, Alta	Bro-in-law, Miki Merrick, Rimby, Alta	"	"	
DEBARRED 9		Nelson	Christian	21	M	S "	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	Edam, Sask	None	"	"	
DEBARRED 10		Kirkred	Arnold Karsten	27	M	S auto mechanic	"	English	"	Norway	"	Ardley, BC	father, Dennis, Ardley, BC	"	"	
DEBARRED 11		Kulik	Emil	30	M	M farmer	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Serbia	Revestown, Sask	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED 12		"	Mary	43	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 13		Feati	See dtr E 48 L 29	36	F	M "	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	Pt Arthur, Ont	Husband, Joseph, Pt Arthur, Ont	"	San Jose	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 21 1922	Montelara	Nov 20
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	Quebec	April 1919	Yegantic	" 20
8	"	June 1921	Metagama	" 20
9	"	June 1922	Montrose	" 20
10	"	Aug 1922	Montelara	" 20
11	Montreal	1919	UNK	" 20
12	St J hn	April 1920	Tunisian	" 20
13	NY	Nov 1916	Mordam	" 21
14	"	May 25 1914	Chicago	" 21
15	"	"	"	" 21
16	Halifax	June 10 1920	Coronia	" 21
17	"	Aug 1920	"	" 21
18	St John	March 1921	Emp of Britain	" 21
19	NY	1920	Stavangerfjord	" 21
20	Boston	Feb 24 1907	UNK	" 7
21	NY	March 1909	UNK	" 22
22	NY	1914	Drinsk	" 22
23	Quebec	Oct 29 1922	Tunisian	" 22
24	"	July 1922	Emp of Scotland	" 22
25	"	Oct 30 1921	Saturnia	" 22
26	Montreal	Sept 1921	Yegantic	" 22
27	Quebec	Aug 1920	"	" 22
28	Quebec	Nov 19 1923	Montelara	" 23
29	Halifax	Dec 1919	Saxonia	" 23
30	"	"	"	" 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

Class D

14-413

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(For employment, education, business, pleasure, etc., state purpose.)</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>(If never visited, enter "never".)</small>	Whether able to speak English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political ends.	Whether subject to military service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	self	11-24-23 \$30 Yes	1907 Minn 1913	Frd., George Colmbach, Hewitt Ave., Everett, Wash	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	med	bro blue	None	Danmark Kvarndrup
2	"	husband	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" San Marjap
3	"	father	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" Icarup
4	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" Hearley
6	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" "
7	NO	self	500	- -	Frd., James McMain, 226-77 Portland, Ore	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Ireland Pointsgress
8	Yes	"	45	- -	Uncle, Alex Grant, 1223 E Washington, Stockton, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Scotland Dundee
9	NO	"	95	- -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	" "	"	England Birmingham
10	NO	"	70	- -	Frd., Rachael Lightningr, 3254-13 Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro "	"	" Richmondworth
11	"	"	10 yes	1916 Var 1916	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark grey	bro "	"	India Bombay
12	"	"	100 No	- -	Bro-in-law, Harry Barrett, Kipling St., Palo Alto, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	mod bro	" "	"	Scotland Glasgow
13	NO	56925 Seattle, Wn	11-22-23 \$100 Yes	1916 Trans 1916	Ex S.S. Pres Adelaide, Pasadena, Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue "	"	Switzerland Zurich
14	"	57855 Seattle, Wn	11-24-23 \$100 Yes	1914 1914	Ex S.S. Pres Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" St Gallen
15	"	57853 Seattle, Wn	11-24-23 \$100 Yes	1914 1914	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
16	NO	56836 Blaine, Wn	11-25-23 \$1000 NO	- -	EX G.M.# 359 NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	Norway Helgeland
17	"	56835 Blaine, Wn	11-25-23 \$1000	- -	Sister, Serena Hogan, 1143 East Main Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Stavanger
18	"	husband	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
19	NO	self	50 yes	1921 wash 1921	Frd., Mrs Karen, 9084-15 S. Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" yggund
20	Yes	56064 Farm 524 Not surrounded by hills	120 Yes 1907	Trans 1907	Fiance, Kate Engstrom, Vancouver, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Debility B-CB General	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Sweden Hana
21	Yes	59554 Blaine Wn	12-2-23	1909	Ex Pacific Highway Fiance, Mike Rothblum, Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 5	"	bro "	"	Greece Athens
22	NO	56842 Blaine, Wn	11-25-23 \$100 Yes	1923 Wash 1923	Ex G.M.# 357 Father, Isaac, 2523 Spring, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Russia Osritch
23	NO	56843 Seattle, Wn	11-24-23 \$100	- -	EX S.S. Pres Victoria NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue "	"	Finland Jappe
24	Yes	"	75	- -	Uncle, Ed Cameron, 314 Madeline, San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bazel "	"	England London
25	Yes	"	500	- -	Frd., James Thompson, Seattle, wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro "	"	Scotland Dundee
26	"	husband	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	England Birmingham
27</																			

HRB H.P. Bengt  
BHR Boyd W. Reynolds  
C.H.J. C. J. J. J.  
P.H. Edward L. Lawrence

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obtaining of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating such teaching or who offers opposition to organized government, shall be subject to the same treatment as persons who are guilty of treason against the State, knowing, or purporting to know, the truth concerning or nature of any crime or offense, either of specific individuals or of abstract classes of persons, and whether such persons are members of other national governments or have been convicted of crimes under laws of their own country.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

16  
800/ 100

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Res. Mar.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	CPR 331452	Larsen	Michael George	38	M	mill laborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Quota Denmark 1	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
2	CPR 331453		Anna	38	F	none						Quota Denmark 1													
3	Under 16		Eva	34	F							Quota Denmark 1													
4	Under 16		Ella	21	F							Quota Denmark 1													
5	Under 16		Dagay	20	F							Quota Denmark 1													
6	Under 16		Borge	16	M							Quota Denmark 1													
DEBARRED		Whiteside	John	26	M	truck driver	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	138 913	Canada	Powell River, B.C.	Father, Robert. Pointespruce, Ireland	Ore	Portland								
DEBARRED		Smith	William Young	22	M	motor mechanic				Scotland	Scotch	138 913	Canada	Septon, Sask.	Father, George. Dundee, Scotland	Cal	Stockton								
DEBARRED		Marks	Cecil Samuel Isaac	24	M	chemist				England	Hebrew	138 913	Canada	Montreal, Sask.	None		San Francisco								
DEBARRED		Gordon	James Wm	24	M	upholsterer					English	138 913	Canada	Hollyburn, B.C.	Bro-in-law, Harvey Bateman, Box 94 Hollyburn, B.C.	Ore	Portland								
DEBARRED		Breacko	Domingo	40	M	cook				East India	Portuguese	138 913	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	None		Seattle								
DEBARRED		Burgett	Martha	46	F	none				Scotland	Scotch	138 913			Sis-in-law, Polly Swenson, Kelowna, B.C.	Cal	Palo Alto								
13	CPR 322349	Vogel	Karl Max	30	M	cook				Germany	German	138 913		Calgary, Alta.	Uncle, Herman Vogel, Lucerne, Switzerland	Ore	Portland								
14	CPR 322350		Ernest	25	M	farmer									Bro-in-law, Frank Bern, 427-6 NE Calgary, Alta.										
15	CPR 322348		Norman	32	M																				
16	CPR 309518	Tonnes	Olsen Aarrested	33	M	carpenter				Norway	Scand	Quota Norway 1		Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Fousted, 540-21 E. Vancouver, B.C.										
17	GN 69585	Finnestad	Olaf Holsberg	28	M	painter		Norwegian				Quota Norway 1			Father, Omond, Stavanger, Norway										
18	GN 69586		Gertrude	35	F	none						Quota Norway 1													
DEBARRED		Vegund	Elias	20	M	farm laborer						138 913		Patricia, Alta.	None		Seattle								
20	CPR 312410	Hysen	Mary Josefina	19	F					Sweden	Scand	138 913		Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Louis. Fraser Mills, B.C.		Bellingham								
21	Pass 88 13665	Baptis	Eileen	19	F					Greece	Greek	138 913		Fraser Mills, B.C.	Father, Louis. Fraser Mills, B.C.										
22	CPR 323722	Martin	David	23	M	cutler				Russia	Hebrew	138 913		Vancouver, B.C.	None		Seattle								
23	GN 79225	Lamvik	Anders Arthur	21	M	laborer		Swedish				Quota Finland 1			Father, Johann Jappe, Finland		Requian								
DEBARRED		Cooper	Lillian	23	F	under grad		English		England	English	138 913		Imperial, Alta.	Cousin, A. Dunlop, Imperial, Alta.	Cal	San Francisco								
DEBARRED		Robertson	Robert	27	M	mechanist				Scotland	Scotch	138 913		Imperial, Alta.	None		Seattle								
DEBARRED			Ivy	24	F	none						138 913													
DEBARRED		Fruggatt	William Chas	25	M	butcher				England		138 913		Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Harry. Wellington, Eng.										
28	GN 79248	Whegner	Elizabeth Theresa	32	F	none				Ireland	Irish	138 913			None		NY	New York							
DEBARRED		Alison	William Robert	41	M	engineer				Scotland	Scotch	138 913		Imperial, Alta.	Str., Mary, TUC, Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles								
DEBARRED			Emily	49	F	none						138 913													

PNT 1234567890 AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . 100

U. S. Office . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence of the alien.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-6



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	1912	Megantic.	Mar 2.
2	"	"	Unknown	" 2
3	St John	1920	Exp-France	" 26
4	Quebec	1919	Unknown.	" 6
5	Quebec	Aug-1920	Corsica	Nov 15
6	"	Jan-1921	Metagen	" 15
7	"	1911	Victorian	" 15
8	M'tl	Oct-1919	Melita	" 16
9	Quebec	1920	Montcalm	" 16
10	"	Jan-1919	Canada	" 16
11	"	May-1905	Prerorian	" 16
12	Quebec	May 1909	Oscar Prince /	" 17
13	"	Apr-1909	Sicilian	" 17
14	"	May 12	"	" 17
15	St John	1922	Montrose	" 17
16	Quebec	1909	Laurentie	" 19
17	"	Nov 10 1922	Montcalm	" 19
18	"	Sept 23 1922	Montclare	" 19
19	Sudney	Sept 1922	Bruce	" 19
20	Quebec	Nov 10 1922	Montcalm	" 19
21	"	May 1920	Megantic	" 19
22	"	Aug 1920	Canada	" 19
23	"	May 7 1920	Melita	" 19
24	"	July 5 1920	Victorian	" 19
25	"	"	"	" 19
26	Quebec	Sept 5 1922	Samopie	" 20
27	St John	Apr 16 1921	Exp of France	" 20
28	Vancouver	July 1922	Exp of Russia	" 20
29	Quebec	Sept 1912	Exp of Ireland	" 20
30	Halifax	Jan 1921	Coronia	" 20

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## COVER)

Class D

14-413

6 LK Edward L. Lawrence  
 HRP HRP Bunge  
 BMR Boyd S. Reynolds

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of its or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / 99

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	177871 CPR	Shaffren	Hyman	25	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Ukrainian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	No relatives.		Wash	Seattle
2	177870 GMR	"	Verhat	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	BC.	St. New Westminster, BC.		"	"
3	69471 CPR	Wallin	Olga Marie	31	F	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	"	New Westminster	Sister- Mrs Otto Lilja, 512 Scott	Cal	Berkeley	
4	281379 GMR	Young	Chas. Wm.	63	M	Mech. engr.	"	English	"	England	"	Alma- Alta.	Wife- Hefene- Alma, Alta.	"	Arrow Springs	
5	77154 GMR	Evisson	Rolf	21	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Canada	Golden, BC.	Uncle- Oscar Peterson, Golden, BC.	Ore	Beard.	
6	77158 CPR	Blasbjerg	Christian Pedersen	29	M	Frn-Lbr	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	"	Portland	
7	312433 GMR	"	Theodore Jorgensen	37	M	Carpnt	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	
8	77165	Rader	Minnie	29	F	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon, BC.	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
9	DEBARRED	Cannaghan	Ernest	25	M	Miller-Kbr	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Nanaimo, BC.	St. Vancouver, BC.	"	"	
10	DEBARRED	Horevitz	Moses	25	M	Pastr	"	"	"	England	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Hirsch- Manchester, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
11	DEBARRED	Sewyer	John	49	M	Sep Carpr.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend- Henry Stocker, Georgia St Vancouver, BC.	Ore	Portland	
12	331404	Mineah	Thomas	38	M	M C-Miner	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Wife- Kathrina- 2417 - 19th E.	Wash	Lent.	
13	DEBARRED	Lavery	Richard	38	M	Millman	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	No relatives.	Pa.	Masareth	
14	DEBARRED	"	Mary Sarah	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	DEBARRED	Mc Cook	John	25	M	S Carprtr	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Alma, Alta.	Father- James- Aberdeen, Scot	Cal	Los Angeles	
16	331390 CPR	Hookson	Andrew Kent	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	Norway	"	Medley, BC	Wife- Katie, Medley, BC	Wash	Carleton	
17	77170 CPR	Kapetret	Jorgen Torjosen	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Sirdalen, Norway	Mother- Gerona, Sirdalen, Norway	Wash	Adams	
18	322329 Pac SS	Stornix	Johannes Rjalmar	25	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife- Gerona, Sirdalen, Norway	"	Aberdeen	
19	13620 GMR	Mann	Robert	20	M	student	"	English	"	Newfoundland	"	Sumnerland, BC	Father, Alex, Sumnerland, BC	Cal	Covina	
20	77171	Leland	Gustav Torsen	24	M	laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Bertha, Sirdalen, Norway	"	gabton	
21	DEBARRED	Riddell	William Alex	28	M	boiler maker	"	English	"	England	"	Calgary, Alta	None	Wash	gentile	
22	DEBARRED	Sowler	Horace James	22	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	near Mount, Alta	"	"	"	
23	DEBARRED	Brown	Hiram	29	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Jennie, 1217 Pender W. Vancouver, B	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	DEBARRED	Williams	Elizabeth	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Barrowbury, Eng	"	"	
25	DEBARRED	"	Cyrus	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	331344 CPR	Seycher	Samuel Alfred	35	M	laborer	"	German	Yes	Switzerland	"	Northport, Wash	Father, Adolph, Barstetten, Erlangen, Switzerland	Wash	Seattle	
27	343712 CPR	Bixon	George Wm	35	M	craftsman	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	Trill, BC	Bro. Albert, Manchester, Eng	Canada	"	
28	23630 CPR	Greenough	Margaret Louisa	39	F	none	"	"	"	Australia	"	San Francisco, Cal	Husband, Henry, Melbourne, Australia	Australia	"	
29	347400 CPR	Kason	Johannes Alexander	21	M	carver	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Iswood, Man	Mother, geallie, Iswood, Man	Ore	Rogers	
30	62216 CPR	Schmelling	Ludwig	43	M	laborer	"	"	"	Norway	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Portland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1907	La Provence	Mar 1
2	"	"	"	" 1
3	St John	April 1920	Minnedosa	" 1
4	NY	1920	UNK	" 15
5	Quebec	June 1920	Megantic	" 28
6	NY	1903	King Albert	" 28
7	NY	1913	Gaysville	" 13
8	"	1920	Patricia	" 31
9	"	"	"	" 31
10	Montreal	Aug 1920	Aquitania	" 17
11	St John	1920	Metagama	" 19
12	Halifax	April 1920	Canada	" 16
13	"	May 28 1920	Tunisian	" 8
14	Quebec	Apr 30 1920	"	" 12
15	"	Nov 1921	Praterian	" 16
16	Montreal	May 1920	Metagama	" 16
17	NY	1905	UNK	" 28
18	"	1912	Berlin	" 15
19	Quebec	Apr 25 1921	Minnedosa	" 12
20	St John	Dec 1921	Emp of France	" 22
21	Montreal	Nov 1919	California	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	NY	1919	Dennis	" 8
24	"	Dec 1919	Lapland	" 28
25	Quebec	May 1913	Montezuma	" 15
26	NY	April 1910	American	Feb 25
27	Quebec	Sept 1921	Metagama	Mar 21
28	"	July 1912	Emp of Ireland	Jan 2
29	Quebec	June 1921	Metagama	Mar 31
30	Halifax	Marsh 1914	Athenian	" 12

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 19

(OVER)

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States who disseminates or is exposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who publishes information in any newspaper, magazine, book or teaching material in or upon which organized government or its overthrow is advocated, or who advocates the assassination of any public official, or who advocates the assassination of any other person, shall be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / 9 8

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	GM 64086	Cavallero	JPN See son E 49 L 2	37	M	coal miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital No	Canada	Cumberland, BC	Bro. Charles, Cumberland, BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	64087	"	"	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CPR 275456	Clarke	BSI Henry McArthur	24	M	marine fitter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta	Bro. Bentley, Drumheller, Alta	Ore	Portland
4	GM 62457	Corado	BSI Carmello	21	M	coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Edmonton, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
5	CPR 281509	Davies	BSI David Rees	26	M	city fireman	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	Cal	Oakland
6	GM 65041	D'Aquila	BSI Giovanni	37	M	coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	Wash	Seattle
7	CPR 269542	Deitch	BSI Israel	29	M	cattle buyer	"	English	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Nettie, 545-8 E, Calgary, Alta	"	Spokane
8	CPR 275644	Di Palma	BSI Vincenzo	31	M	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Carmichetta, Campobasso, Italy	"	Seattle
9	CPR 275645	De Salvo	BSI Giovanni	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosalie, Campobasso, Italy	"	"
10	GM 64266	Edmund	JPN Thomas Chas	50	M	stat engineer	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, Kilshedyn, Wales	Ore	Portland
11	CPR 281439	Fell	JPN Fred	21	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Mother, Ethel, 2223 Pope, Toronto, Ont	"	Prescott
12	Pac SS 9139	Grimbaldeston	ELL Annie	31	F	dress maker	1200-20668	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, A.S. Williamson, 265-6 W, N Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
13	Pac SS 9118	Gibson	LIM James	24	M	grain buyer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Warton, Sask	Father, Charles, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Los Angeles
14	CPR 277857	Hunter	LIM Ernest Bu	23	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Uncle, Thos Allen, 1332-12 W, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
15	Pac SS 9161	MacKay	JPN Ina	29	F	saleslady	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Barbara Moore, 1172-28 E, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Pac SS 9198	Mitchell	ELL Florence Victoria	29	F	clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Cousin, Sam Palmer, 2144-5 W, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
17	CPR 281501	Mai	BSI Eugenio	33	M	merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
18	CPR 275476	Nicolesco	BSI Antonio	39	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ital No	"	Kamloops, BC	Wife, Nicolesco, Montelongo, Italy	"	"
19	GM 64217	Ogden	JPN Herbert	28	M	boiler maker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, James, 9709-108 Edmonton, Alta	"	"
20	Pac SS 9234	Pope	BSI	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, Albert, 645 Burrard, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Mateo
21	CPR 281460	Rague	BSI Henry Rees	25	M	machinist	"	French	"	France	French	"	Berkeley Bay, BC	None	"	San Francisco
22	CPR 281461	"	BSI Jean Bathistine	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 9139	Paul	ELL Harry Preston	29	M	machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	"	Sierra Madre
24	Pac SS 9120	"	ELL Olive Fredrick	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GM 875477	Prellitto	BSI Vincenzo	37	M	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Kamloops, BC	Father, Jinnio, Montelongo, Italy	Wash	Seattle
26	GM 64088	Pietto	BSI Paldo	35	M	1"	"	"	"	"	Ital No	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Valentine, Ariceo, Italy	"	"
27	CPR 275409	Ray	ELL Joseph	24	M	machinist	"	English	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles
28	CPR 275413	Sterne	BSI Penn Leonard	28	M	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father, Carl, 1593-3 W, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
29	Pac SS 9345	Stewart	ELL William	40	M	mariner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary, 1117 Melville, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Pac SS 9374	Van Naele	ELL Cesarine	36	F	cook	"	"	"	Belgium	Flamish	"	Britannia Beach, BC	Bro. Fleno, Brussels, Belgium	"	Oakland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK







## 1030

Class D

### 3.4. Demand 3.7

W 62 Mc Amelney  
C 78 C 7 State  
B 111 Boyd A. Reynolds  
F 113 H. B. Bunge

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates the duty, recently, or perpetuity of the unlawful obtaining or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any official capacity, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **13**  
**8 0 0 / 97**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	✓	FRASER	Alexander	34	M	M Frm - Lbr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Mc Taggart, B.C.	Brother - Frank - Elgin, Man.	Wash	Seattle
2	DEBARRED	Carruthers	Wm. Irving	28	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Richard - Corliest, Eng.	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	Colwill	Wm. James	23	M	S Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	Dummer, Sask.	No relatives.	"	Sumner	
4	DEBARRED	Musgrove	Thos. Herbert	23	M	S Boiler Mkr	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - William - Carlisle, Eng.	"	Seattle	
5	DEBARRED	Ellis	Thos. Henry	32	M	M Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
6	DEBARRED	"	Ethel Georgina	28	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	DEBARRED	Porte	Harry	55	M	M Farmer	"	Hebrew	"	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
8	DEBARRED	"	Gitel	49	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
9	DEBARRED	"	Bella	16	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
10	DEBARRED	"	Mirla	14	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
11	DEBARRED	"	Tambe	12	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
12	DEBARRED	"	Moise	23	M	S Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEBARRED	Angelo	Merle	27	M	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Italy	"
14	DEBARRED	Posseson	Angelo	29	M	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	"
15	DEBARRED	McKenzie	Hans Peter	24	M	S Farmer	"	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Sea Island	No relatives.	Ore	Portland	
16	DEBARRED	Dickinson	Edmond Stephen	23	M	S Auto Mch	"	"	"	England	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Mary - Fernby, Lancashire, Eng.	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	DEBARRED	Lambert	Andrew	28	M	S Mar. Eng.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Richmond, Alta.	No relatives.	Ore	Portland	
18	DEBARRED	Holten	John	36	M	S Lbr.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Antox, B.C.	"	Norway	"	
19	DEBARRED	Murray	James	23	M	S Grocer	"	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	Nordang, Alta.	"	Wash	Seattle	
20	DEBARRED	"	Alexander B.	20	M	S Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	DEBARRED	Cervina	Alice	14	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives.	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	DEBARRED	Sandberg	Olaf Olson	45	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Wash	Lynsien	
23	DEBARRED	Erikson	Hans	51	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	DEBARRED	Newton	Edward	36	M	M Carpnt	"	"	"	England	English	Vernon, B.C.	Wife - Elizabeth - Vernon, B.C.	"	Kelso	
25	DEBARRED	Elder	Alexander	35	M	S Stone-Cutr	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives.	"	Seattle	
26	DEBARRED	Johnston	John	26	M	S Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	DEBARRED	Elmer	Geo. Edmund	24	M	S Mch.	"	"	"	England	English	Calgary, Alta.	"	Cal	Hopland	
28	DEBARRED	Chapman	Herbert	28	M	S Book-Binder	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	San Francisco	
29	DEBARRED	Fletcher	Jonathan	64	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, B.C.	Son - Jonathan - Farmingdale, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	DEBARRED	"	Henrietta Poygerok	64	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT.  
00  
DEC  
BNA  
USC.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	BC.	Sept.		1923.
1	Vancouver	1920	Niagara	Oct. 26
2	M'tl	May-1919	Corsica	Nov 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	June-1921	Emp-France	" 3
8	N. Y.	Apr-1913	Princess Irene	" 3
9	Quebec	May-1922	Montcalm	" 3
10	Quebec	1920	Emp-Brita	" 2
11	M'tl	Jul-1921	Corsica	" 2
12	"	1920	Scand.	" 2
13	M'tl	May 2,	Saturia	" 1
14	St John	1921	Tunisia	" 5
15	Quebec	June 1920	Canada	Oct. 31
16	"	1920	Metagama	Nov 6
17	"	1922	Saturia	" 6
18	Vancouver	1919	Niagara	" 6
19	St John	1922	Manitoba	" 6
20	Portland	1913	Hanover	" 5
21	Quebec	1920	Tunisia	" 6
22	Halifax	Jul-1919	Orduna	" 3
23	"	1920	Caronia	" 3
24	Quebec	May 1922	Metagama	" 6
25	"	1920	Victorian	" 6
26	N. Y.	Dec. 1914	UNK.	" 7
27	Boston	1907	UNK.	" 7
28	Halifax	1911	Royal Edw.	" 8
29	M'tl	1911	Emp-Ireland	" 8
30	Quebec	1920	Montcalm	" 8

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

Class D

14-413

14-413		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien, whether known to be an alien, whether known to be a resident of the United States, whether known to be a resident of the United States, whether known to be a resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other lodge, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other lodge, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other lodge, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No.	55513 Seattle 10-23-23	Aug. 10-23-23	Var.	1922	Transit to New Zealand. 23175. Union St., Seattle, Wash.	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr.	Bro	Blu	None.	New Zealand	Dunedin.
2	"	55543 Blaine 11-4-23	Ex 9th # 357	1000. No		Friend- Mrs. J. Campbell, 1023	Yes	More 6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Leicester
3	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Boards
4	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blu	"	"	Lettering.
5	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	pounds.
6	"	Do	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
7	Yes	55644 Seattle 3-23	Via Vancouver Ex. S. S. Pas. Victoria	Self 11-75		Transit to Canada; 23619.	No	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
8	No	55642 Blaine 4-1-23	1913 Ex 9th # 357	200	Yes 1920	Trans. 1920 Friend- Carl Spataro, Ad P., Bellingham, Wash.	"	More 6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gra	"	Italy	Mammola
9	"	200 No				Friend-William Mann, 1745 King St	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	England	Northumberland
10	"	56053 Blaine 11-23-23	Ex 9th # 357			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blu	"	"	Devon.
11	"	56051 Seattle 11-10-23	Via Vancouver Ex. S. S. Pas. Victoria	150			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland
12	"	55650 Seattle 11-30-23	Via Vancouver Ex. S. S. Pas. Victoria	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Erling.
13	Yes	56078 Seattle 500 11-7-23	Via Vancouver Ex. S. S. Pas. Victoria	500	11-7-23	Conting- Hawley Smith, 2338 - 10th St Ex. J. S. Pas. Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Lockerbie
14	"	56062 Seattle 11-12-23	Via Vancouver Ex. S. S. Pas. Victoria	11-12-23		Friend- Wm. Stewart, 1000- 51st St Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Aberdeen.
15	No	56058 Blaine 400 4-23	Ex 9th # 357			Friend- Rene Magoulli, 2576 Third St San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	"	Blu	Moles 1ft. Cheek.	Sweden	Malmö
16	"	56059 Blaine 500 4-23	Ex 9th # 355			Uncle- Herman Hybner, 1333 S. F St Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	"	None	Denmark	Sladbjerg.
17	"	56079 Blaine 200 7-23	Ex 9th # 355			No address.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Lydenalev. Thomsen.
18	Yes	56115 Blaine 11-10-23	Ex 9th # 357			Husb.- Fred- Stillwater, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	Australia	Bornie.
19	No	56083 Blaine 200 11-23	Ex 9th # 357			Minor S. North, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"</											

AT School L. Lawrence  
B. R. Boyd & Reynolds

Now.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the property of or of officials of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching discipline in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of the property of or of officials of the United States, or the property of or of officials of any officer or officials, should be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America?



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / 96

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Pac SS	ELL	Christina Barbara	29	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand Scotch	✓	Exit U.S. at San Francisco
2	IN TRANSIT	GNR	Petrie	29	F S	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	New Zealand
3	GNR	Winkley	Walter Robt.	51	M M	House	✓	English	Quota U.K.-1. Ver Naty 1-31-36 #20-25503	Calgary, Alta.	"	Wash. Seattle
4	GNR	"	Elisa Ann	41	F M	None	✓	English	Quota U.K.-1. Ver Naty 1-31-36 #20-25501	"	"	"
5	GNR	"	Harold Geo.	23	M S	Lab	✓	English	Quota U.K. 1	"	"	"
6	GNR	"	Edna May	16	F S	none	"	"	Quota U.K.-1	"	"	"
7	Under	"	Evelyn Marie	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16 yrs.	"	Francis Edw.	24	M S	Fire-Lbr	"	"	"	Exit U.S. at Blaine	✓	Canada Vancouver, BC. No relatives.
9	CPR	Hollingsworth	John	28	M S	clerk	"	"	Quota Italy 1. Italy S. Italian	"	Brother- Jules- 404 Union St.,	Wash. Seattle
10	GNR	Alvare	Joseph	39	M S	C-Miner	"	"	England English	✓	✓	✓
11	DEBARRED	Wilkinson	Wm Reginald Thos.	33	M M	Brk-ayer	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
12	GNR	Gallard	Isadore	41	M S	Salesman	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
13	CPR	Gillespie	Annie Margt.	36	F S	Nurse	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
14	CPR	Ver Naty 12/23/38	Graham	28	M S	Plasterer	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
15	GNR	Stewart	William	42	M M	Machinist	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
16	Pac SS	Wallace	Albin Wilhelm	26	M S	Waiter	"	"	Quota Sweden -1.	"	✓	✓
17	GNR	Nelson	George	29	M S	Logger	"	"	Quota Denmark -1.	"	✓	✓
18	GNR	Jensen	Karl Kristen	22	M S	Labr.	"	"	Quota Denmark -1.	"	✓	✓
19	GNR	Jensen	Lena	28	F M	Confectioner	"	"	Quota Australia -1.	"	✓	✓
20	GNR	Gustafson	Ada Elisabeth	22	F S	Domestic	"	"	Quota U.K.1. Ver Naty 1-31-36 #20-25503	"	✓	✓
21	GNR	Burch	Henry Wm.	47	M M	Farmer	"	"	Quota U.K.1. Ver Naty 1-31-36 #20-25503	"	✓	✓
22	Pac SS	Mc Oat	Thomas	28	M S	Fire-Lbr	"	"	Quota U.K.1. Ver Naty 1-31-36 #20-25503	"	✓	✓
23	GNR	Burdett	Mageline	33	F M	None	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
24	Pac SS	H.T. refunded March 1923 - did not enter.	Frank Leslie	26	M S	Attndt.	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
25	GNR	Brouker	Walter	42	M M	Carpntr	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
26	DEBARRED	Budd	George	22	M S	Pipe Fitr	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
27	DEBARRED	Creswell	Miguel	37	M M	Labr.	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
28	DEBARRED	Mata	George	60	M M	Carpntr	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
29	DEBARRED	Waddell	Martha Harriet	57	F M	None	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
30	GNR	Barnett	Gena	34	M S	Farmer	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
31	GNR	Dahl	Edw. Eugene Pierre	25	M S	Frng	"	"	Quota U.K.1.	"	✓	✓
32	GNR	Bodillon										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1922	Metagama	1923.
2	N. Y.	Feb. 1913	Lasare	" 31
3	St John	1921	Metagama	" 31
4	Quebec	Oct-1919	Saturnia	Nov 1
5	St John	1920	Grampian	" 1
6	M'tl	Oct-1913	Scand.	Oct. 29
7	N. Y.	1920	UNK.	" 29
8	Quebec	1922	Tunisian	" 31
9	St John	1922	Metagama	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	M'tl	Apr-1922	Montcalm	Nov 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	Boston	1920	UNK.	Oct. 10
15	M'tl	1915	Virginian	Nov 2
16	Vancouver	Feb-1920	Makura	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	Quebec	1920	Cassandra	" 2
19	Vancouver	May 13, 1922	Niagara	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	St John	1920	Metagama	" 2
23	Vancouver	Feb-1922	Makura	" 2
24	Halifax	Sept 1919	Carnegie	" 2
25	M'tl	Jul-16 1919	Saturnia	" 2
26	Quebec	May 1920	Metagama	" 2
27	"	"	"	" 2
28	"	sep-1919	"	" 2
29	"	Aug- 1922	Emp-Scott.	" 1
30	Vancouver	Jul-1922	Niagara	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

Class D

14-418

ONP Bay of Islands  
 1911  
 1912

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the abduction or affiliation with any organization encouraging and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the abduction, the duty, assembly, or property of the individual attacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government, or any other essential government function of law or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

8 0 0 / 95

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	HERRON	William	25	M S	C. Miner	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver, BC. Mother- Mary- Markethill, Ire.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	IN TRANSIT	Kliades	Geo. Nicholas	33	M S	Merchant	"	" Greece	Greek	Exit U.S. At N.Y. City. Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	DEBARRED	Levis	William	24	M S	Coal Miner	"	" Scotland	Scotch	Greece Brother- John- 1209 Granville St.,	ARGENTINE	
4	78421	Fairfull	Thomas	35	M M	Labr.	"	" Quota U. K. 1	"	Canada Nanaimo, BC. Sister- Annie Wood, Dysarth, Scot.	Wash.	Hollingham
5	312362	Richenberger	Frank	23	S	Farmer	VERIFIED FILE	" Quota Switzerland- 1	"	Vancouver, BC. Wife- Jessie- Saule, Alta.	"	Seattle
6	Pac SS	Morrissey	James Ashley	36	M M	Journalist	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	Estlin, Sask. Brother- Mall- Estlin, Sask.	"	Spokane
7	13056	"	Maud Helen	38	F	M None	"	" Quota U.K. -1.	"	Vancouver, BC. - No relatives.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	12956	Beveridge	David	45	M M	Miner	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	" Vancouver, BC.	"	
9	12957	"	Margaret	41	F M	M None	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	Brother- Alex- 2114 Triumph St	"	Los Angeles
10	Under	"	Effie Hunter	14	F S	"	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	"	"	
11	Under	"	James	12	M S	"	"	" Quota U.K.1.	"	Uncle " " "	"	
12	12909	Stirling	John James	35	M M	Accont.	"	" Quota U.K.-1	"	"	"	
13	Pac SS	"	Agnes	29	F M	None	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	No relatives..	"	
14	DEBARRED	Balisha	Lalule	60	M Wd	"	"	" Quota U.K.-1	"	"	"	
15	852	Lister	Janet	34	F M	"	"	" Quota U.K.-1	"	No Battleford	"	Turlock
16	Under	"	Alexander	3	M S	"	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	Burnaby, BC. Mother- Janet Dawson, Port Arthur	Ill	Chicago
17	Under	"	Margaret	3	F S	"	"	" Quota Australia -1.	"	Grandmother- " " "	"	
18	311508	Wak	Errol	20	M S	Far Trader	Yes Eng & Swedish	" Quota Sweden - 1	"	" Sweden.	"	
19	312374	Walsh	Alice	53	F S	prop.	"	" Quota Australia -1.	"	Island Lake, Man- Father- Ludwig- Helsingberg, Melbourne, Austl.	Cal.	San Francisco
20	312376	"	Marjorie	19	F S	Steno	"	" Quota New Zealand -1	"	Vancouver, BC. Brother- Robt, White- Samento,	"	Los Angeles
21	312375	"	Olive Melba	19	F S	Steno	"	" Quota New Zealand -1.	"	"	"	
22	78117	Cuning	Alexander Geo.	24	M S	aryatr	"	" Quota U.K.1.	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	
23	Pac SS	Tapline	Geo. Henry	26	M S	Promoter	"	" Quota Australia 1.	"	Father- Sam Jao- 58 Alex. St.,	Ore	Portland
24	76775	Taylor	Geoll Leonard	24	M S	Carpatr	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	No relatives.	Cal.	San Francisco
25	323624	Russell	David Fleming	21	M S	labr.	"	" Quota U.K.-1.	"	Smithers, BC.	Wash	Seattle
26	Chio-Mil	Jaap	William	21	M S	Fireman	"	" Quota U.K. 1	"	Vancouver, BC.	"	
27	845	"	John	19	M S	Labr.	"	" Quota U.K. 1.	"	Uddington, Scot.	Ill	Gillespie
28	78497	Brinton	Eileen	45	F Wd	None	"	" Quota U.K. 1	"	"	"	
29	312386	Springe	Alfred Edw.	30	M M	Balldear	"	" Quota U.K. 1.	"	Wilcox, Sask. No relatives.	Cal.	Stockton
30	Chio-Mil	Hunter	Janet Hamilton	17	F S	Clerk	"	" Quota U.K. 1.	"	Vancouver, BC. Wife- Jessie A.- 78- 32 Ave. E.,	Wash.	Seattle
										Arthur, Ont.	Ill	Chicago

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

95

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Adms.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of mos will be found on the back of this sheet.

9-1



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Apr-1923 May 1.	Patria	1923. Nov. 3
2	"	1923 Apr. 19	Orbita	" 4
3	"	1923 June	Merengaria	" 4
4	N.Y.	1923	Fr. George	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	N.Y.	Sept. 1923 Mar 7	Howlandall	" 16
7	"	1923	Drottningholm	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## (OVER)

Clase C.

NOV 2 1955

Words.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L.A.M. L.C. McIntire  
J.P.S. J.P.S.  
B.H.R. B.H.R.

Wm. A. Reynolds



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

10  
8 0 0 / 94

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	CPR 312384	Hopkins	Evelyn May	44		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	South Africa	Capetown	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco							
2	IN TRANSIT CPR 308652	Thomas	Payllie Glyn	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Beaufort Pk	Husb- Arthur- Beaufort Pk., Wales.	CANADA								
3	IN TRANSIT CPR 322264	Malwin	Jerome Hearl	52		M	M	Mining	"	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Wife- Louise- Paris, France.	FRANCE								
4	GHR 76930	Higgins	Gertrude	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco							
5	GHR 76931	"	Margaret	52		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	IN TRANSIT GHR 77195	Ross	Frank Vincent	27		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	England	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother- Josephine- Liverpool, Eng.	CANADA								
7	DEBARRED	Maxwell	John Ewald	26		M	M	shoe maker	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	119	Puchanan, Sask	Wife, Annie. Koser, Sweden	Wash	Stanwood							
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers . . . . .

94

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Race or people, as indicated on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NS N. Sydney 1923	Jul 3.	UNK.	1923. Oct. 27
2	Stricken - E.R.K.			
3	M'tl 1923	May	Cairn	Nov. 8
4	Vancouver 1923	Nov-9	Freighter	" 14
5	Vancouver 1923	Jul-18	Kelipua	" 16
6	Halifax 1923	Aug-1	Laconia	" 17
7	Victoria 1923	Nov 1	President Jackson	" 24
8	"	June 16 1923	Iyo Maru	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**f the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is guilty of the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either in specific instigation of officers generally or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

9  
8 0 0 / 93PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CPR 312 334 312 384	Footo	Joseph	21	M	Caryenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Canada	St Johns NB.	Father- Mr- Exploits, N. Y.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	CPR 309522	Dunn	Andrew R <sup>e</sup>	32	M	Star-Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Brother- James- Edinboro, Scot.	Mass	Boston
3	DEBARRED NPR 8028	Peenan	Outabert William	40	M	Star-Engr	"	"	"	England	China	Shanghai	Mother- Mary- Worlington, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
4	DEBARRED NPR 8028	Miller	Alvan Gurnan	23	M	Star-Engr	"	"	"	New Zealand	Canada	at San Francisco Sanfield, BC	No relatives.	New	Zealand.
5	DEBARRED	Taylor	Frederick	32	M	Star-Engr	"	"	"	England	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	Cal	San Francisco
6	DEBARRED	Watanabe	Sukichi	37	M	Importer	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	"	"	Wash	Seattle
7	DEBARRED	Tamura	Kikuichi	25	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Yankichi, 1642-2 W, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Pearson
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alien . . . . .

B. White

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Jul. 6		1923
1	Halifax	1923	Pittsburgh	Oct. 29
		Aug. 18		
2	Halifax	1923	Pittsburgh	" 31
3	"	"	"	" 31
4	N.Y. M'tl.	8-1917 10-21-1923	UNK. Regina	Nov 2
5	Quebec	Apr-1923	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	Aug. 1923	Doris	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
		Aug-19		
9	Quebec	1923	"	" 4
10	"	"	"	" 4
		Aug-19		
11	"	1923	Canada	Oct 17
		Oct-20		
12	"	1923	Regina	Nov. 6
		Oct 18,		
13	"	1923	Regina	" 2
		Dec		
14	Halifax	1922	"	" 16
		Nov 4-		
15	Quebec	1923	Doris	" 17
		Sept 13		
16	"	1923	"	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
		Aug		
18	Halifax	1923	Pittsburg	" 21
		Sept		
19	Montreal	1923	Doris	" 23
		Aug 19		
20	Halifax	1923	Pittsburg	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

10/20/01

REPORT OF JANUARY 1943, MONTH OF MAY 1943, 19

CLASS B

C 55 27 2111  
NE angle China bay

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star Line* SS. CO

Sheet No. *8*  
*8 0 0 / 92*

8 0 0 / 92												
Final destination.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
Race or people.												
Last permanent residence.												
Country.												
City or town.												
State.												
City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
NAME IN FULL												

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	M'tl	Nov-1912	Saturnia	1923.
1	St John	Jan-1923	Montclare	Nov. 2
		Sept		
2	Quebec	1923	Athenia	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
		Aug. 11		
5	Quebec	1923	Cassandra	" 5
		Oct 22,		
6	M'tl	1923	Athenia	" 5
7	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
		Mar 3,		
9	Halifax	1923	Saturnia	" 9
		Aug-17		
10	Quebec	1923	Cassandra	" 5
		July 1		
11	Quebec	1923	Athenia	" 9
12	Quebec	Aug. 1923	Athenia	" 10
13	"	Aug-30-1923	"	" 10
		May		
14	Halifax	1923	"	" 22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

John Edward Lawrence

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching, abetted in or opposition to organized government or which maintains or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who has or is under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or citizen, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **78 0 0 / 91**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Anchor Donaldson* LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M F	Married or single.  M S	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if none, state language on which ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GNR 78489	Montgomery	James	31	M	M	Account.	yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Annie- 413 - 14 Ave E.,	Ore	Portland	
2	CPR 311403	Baird	Bella	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Quota U.K. 1. Scotland	Peter Head	Father- William- Peter Head, Scot.	Alas.	Ketchikan	
3	Under 16 yrs	"	Wm John	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Quota U.K. 1. "	"	Grandfather- " " " "	"	"	
4	"	"	Isabella	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Quota U.K. 1. "	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
5	Pac SS 12787	Jessima	Robt. Mc Gregor	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	St Andrews	Father- Thomas- St Andrews, Scot.	Cal.	San Francisco	
IN TRANSIT 6	CPR 312347	Bussett	Emma	46	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	England	Rolling Bay	Friend- William Lees, Bainbridge	Canada		
IN TRANSIT 7	CPR 312348	"	Aia Gertrud	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	"	Canada		
IN TRANSIT 8	CPR 312349	"	John	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	"	Canada		
DEBARRED 9	DEBARRED	Trotter	George	23	F	S	Druggist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father- Archibald- Leith, Scot.	Cal	San Francisco	
DEBARRED 10	DEBARRED	Monahan	Edw. Lawrence	25	M	S	Ship-	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Greenock	Greenock	Father- James- Greenock, Scot	"	Oakland	
11	CPR 312328	Smith	Simon George	37	M	S	Carpenter	VERIFIED File	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bay View House	Mother- Margaret- Bay View House.	Ore	Prineville	
12	GMR 77044	Langaker	Tolius Jakob	39	M	M	Fisherman	"	Norweg.	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Strongfield.	Sk. Wife- Bertha- Skudenes, Norway	Wash	Pellingham
DEBARRED 13	DEBARRED	Cook	Barbara	23	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED 14	DEBARRED	MacDonald	Catherine	27	F	S	clerk	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	North Vista	Father- Murdoch- North Vista, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Anchor - Donaldson*\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or practices the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches dissemination of property, or who advocates by violence the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all members of a class of persons, or who advocates or practices any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8 0 6 / 9 0

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ONE 76790	Hales	Wm. Frank	35		M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Walter- 2239- 48 Ave., E.	Ore	Portland
2	ONE 76796	Coupe	Wm. Joseph	22		M	S engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Father- Joseph- Sutton, Eng.	CANADA	
3	DEBARRED	Walker	John Edward	22		M	S machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver, BC.	"	Cal	San Francisco
4	DEBARRED	Novden	Olof	29		M	M harvester	"	Finnish	"	Norway	Finnish	Norway Risa	Wife, Signe. Risa, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
5	DEBARRED	Drummond	Charles Henry	27		M	SV policeman	"	English	"	England	English	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Bro. Charles. Calgary, Alta	"	Seattle
6	DEBARRED	Craig	James Ogilvie	24		M	S millwright engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Mother, Ellen. Arbroath, Scotland	Ore	Regina
7	DEBARRED	Gatesby	Cyril Ralph	22		M	S draughting engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England Croyley green	Father, William. Croyley green, England	Cal	San Francisco
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver 1923	Nov 12	Rep of Asia	Nov 21
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF NOV, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.			Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	56928 self	Blaine 11-23-22 600 NO	Yes	1922	NO	In Transit 22997	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	England	London
2	"	husband	Do	No			In Transit 22998	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	black	bro	"	Japan	Osaka
3	"	father	Do	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Kobe
4	Yes	56926 self	Blaine 11-23-22 200	Yes	1922	NO	In Transit 22999	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	blue	"	England	Binfield
5	"	father	Do	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	bro	bro	"	Japan	Yokohama

W.H.R. Boyd H. Reynolds

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful capturing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

8 0 0 / 89

PER C.P. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR IN TRANSIT 11447	Barrie	Arthur Montague	38	M	publisher	yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓	Exit New York Japan Tokohama	Mother, Nellie, 13 Dartmouth London, England	England
2	CPR IN TRANSIT 11448	"	Ura	29	F	none	"	Japanese	"	"	Japanese	✓	Exit New York	"	England
3	Under 16	"	James	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Jap	✓	Exit New York	"	England
4	CPR IN TRANSIT 11446	Landers	James John	35	M	publisher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓	Exit New York	Wife, Tori, Minamiya, Kobe, Japan	England
5	Under 16	"	Mary	3	F	none	"	"	"	"	Eng-Jap	✓	Exit New York	"	England
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

 PNT  
 U  
 80  
 DEB  
 BNA  
 SEC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

C.P. Pac.

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of ships will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	July 27 1923	Montrose	Nov 23
2	"	Sept 15 1923	Marbura	" 24
3	St John	Apr 20 1923	Montelars	" 24
4	Quebec	Oct 10 1923	Montcalm	" 24
5	Montreal	Nov 5 1923	Montelars	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7	Halifax	Jan 1923	Marloch	" 24
8	Quebec	May 22 1923	Montelars	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Edward L. Lawrence

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or who advocates or teaches any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **48 0 0 / 88**PER **C.P. Atlantic** LINE SS. C

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED 1		Hess	Oscar	22	M S	laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother, Sigmund, Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT 2	Pac SS 13711	Cinnamon	Arthur	31	M M	pattern maker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brit New York	Glasgow	Wife, Charlotte, 27 Hutchison, Glasgow, Scotland	England	
DEBARRED 3		Peterson	Siegfred	23	M S	farm laborer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	None	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 4		Martull	Erik	33	M S	quartz miner	"	Swedish	"	Finland	"	Finland	Voro	Father, Martin, Voro, Finland	Utah	Bingham Canyon
DEBARRED 5		Boden	Ethel	53	F WD	None	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Chino
DEBARRED 6		"	Elizabeth	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 7		Podracky	John	24	M S	laborer	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Moravsko-Liskove	Father, Adam, Moravsko-Liskove, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill	Argo
DEBARRED 8		Peterson	Jens V	26	M S	farm laborer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Spjilerup	Father, Ole, Spjilerup, Denmark	Wash	Kirkland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F Path-3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 19 1923	Minneapolis	Nov 8 1923.
2	"	Oct. 30 1923	Exp. Brita.	" 8.
3	Quebec	Nov 1923	Melita	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	M'tl	Oct 20 1923	Montrose	" 9
6	Quebec	Jul 1923	St. Laurier	" 13
7	"	Nov-3-1923	Exp-France	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	Jul-21-1923	Montcalm	" 14
11	M'tl	Nov-23 1923	Verbaux	" 15
12	M'tl	Nov-1923	Verbaux	" 16
13	Quebec	Nov. 10 1923	Montcalm	" 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	M'tl	Nov-1923	Verbaux	" 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	St John	Apr 7 1923	Montrose	" 19
22	Quebec	June 1923	Montcalm	" 19
23	Quebec	Aug 10 1923	Montcalm	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	Montreal	Aug 1923	Montcalm	" 20
26	Quebec	June 30 1923	Montrose	" 20
27	St John	Apr 2 1923	Montcalm	" 21
28	"	Dec 1922	Montcalm	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	Quebec	July 17 1923	Exp of France	" 23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

REPORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, NOV 24 1943, MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1943

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in spreading the epidemic by force or violence of the Government or who advocates the use of force or violence to achieve the purpose of spreading the epidemic is a person who advocates the use of force or violence to achieve the purpose of spreading the epidemic." The answer to this question is "No" if the person believes in spreading the epidemic by force or violence of the Government or who advocates the use of force or violence to achieve the purpose of spreading the epidemic. The answer to this question is "Yes" if the person believes in spreading the epidemic by force or violence of the Government or who advocates the use of force or violence to achieve the purpose of spreading the epidemic.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

8 0 0 / 8 7

PER

C. P. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GNR 76718	Dadd	ESI.	Ellie	21	F	S	Chocolate	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	London, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
2	CPR 331265	Wlich	ESI	VERIFIED IP 8/12/18/19 A.A. Age June 19-43 23	23	M	S	Architect	OCT 10 1923	English	Yes	Quota Norway 1. Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father- Jens- Bergen, Norway	Ore	Portland
3	Pac SS 13184	Arledge	ESI	George Edw.	44	M	M	Officer	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Brother- Charles E.- Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	
4	Pac SS 13185	"	ESI	Florence	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	3 East U.S.	at Seattle	"	Canada.	
5	GNR 76984	Crooks	ESI	Edith Irvine	30	F	M	VERIFIED File JUN 3 1923	"	"	"	Quota U. S. 1. Italy	"	"	"	Barton, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
6	CPR 331315	Taylor	KLL	Wm Graham	30	M	S	Clerk	I-464 Central office 12-14-48 H-3708261	"	"	England	Canada	Barton	Father- Chas. M. Chamberlain,	Wash	Seattle	
7	GNR 77116	Singer	JLE	Louis E.	43	M	M	Comedian	"	"	"	Quota U.S. 1.	"	"	"	115 Dover House St.	"	"
8	GNR 77117	"	JLE	Ellie	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota U.S. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 yrs.	"	ESI	Raymond L.	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	Quota U.S. 1.	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
10	DEBARRED	Phillips	ESI	Thomas	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Clyayresgaya	Father- Evan- Clyayresgaya,	Ore	Portland
11	DEBARRED	Brown	ESI	Isabella Territt	41	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother- Jane- Paisley, Scot.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	CPR 331334	Reid	ESI	Peter	34	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother- Jane- Paisley, Scot.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	CPR 331382	Hansen	ESI	Herman	30	M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Quota Norway 1. Norway	Scand	Norway	Alta	Wife- Julia- Alta- Norway	Ore	Portland
14	CPR 331383	"	ESI	Amie Elise J.	32	F	S	None	"	"	"	Quota Norway 1.	"	"	"	Sister-in-law "	"	"
15	CPR 331384	Krog	ESI	Hans Christian	38	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	Quota Norway 1.	"	"	West Finmark	No relatives.	"	"
16	CPR 331385	Johnson	ESI	Louise	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota Norway 1.	"	"	Alta	Father- Hans Nelson- Alta, Norway.	"	"
17	Under 16 yrs.	"	ESI	Olaf	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	Quota Norway 1.	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
18	"	"	ESI	Karl	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Quota Norway 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 331335	Mc Garrol	ESI	James	30	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Wife- Barbara- Peterhead, Scot.	Canada	
20	CPR 331333	Bushan	ESI	Alexander	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Jennie "	Canada	
21	DEBARRED	Brennell	ESI	Albert Victor	26	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Yarmouth	Father, Thomas, Yarmouth England	Ore	Portland
22	DEBARRED	Halley	ESI	William	35	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, James Blackley, Pilotusund, Nn	Cal	Long Beach
23	CPR 331449	Bjoreen	ESI	Martin Leonard	46	M	M	laborer	"	Swedish	"	Quota Sweden 1. Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Valen	Wife, Ida, Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
24	CPR 331448	Santafoen	ESI	Karl Alfred	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	Quota Sweden 1. "	"	"	Abbotorp	Wife, Emma, Bergen, Norway	"	"
25	Pac SS 13072	Ross	CPR	Ellie	26	F	S	none	"	English	"	New Zealand	English	"	San Francisco, Cal	"	New Zealand	
26	DEBARRED	Montgomery	ESI	Annie	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Agnes Gay, 1638 Longdale, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
27	DEBARRED	Waglund	ESI	Sigvard	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Patricia, Alta	None	Wash	Tacoma
28	DEBARRED	Lindsey	ESI	Elizabeth McPhee	20	F	S	waitress	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mrs. George, Fairy Hill, Kelowna, Scotland	Ohio	Stakenville
29	DEBARRED	"	ESI	Catherine	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEBARRED	Waibe	ESI	Abraham	37	M	S	house maker	"	German	"	Ukraine	German	"	Waltham, Mass	Wife, Kate Lambert, Portland, Russia	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Jan.		1923
1	St John	1923	Montclare	Oct. 27
		Aug. 22		
2	Quebec	1923	Exp. Britn.	" 27
		"	"	" 27
3	Quebec	"	"	" 27
		Oct. 6.		
4	Montreal	1923	Montclare	" 30
		July		
5	Montreal	1923	Montrose	" 31
		Aug. 4.		
6	Quebec	1923	Montclair	" 31
	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	"	"	" 31
		May 9		
8	"	1923	Montrose	" 31
		May 23		
9	Mtl	1923	Marburn	Nov 1
		Aug. 15		
10	Quebec	1923	Exp-france	Oct. 30
	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
		Sept 3		
13	"	1923	Montclare	Nov 2.
		Regress		
14	"	Sep-18-1923	France	" 2
		Jan.		
15	St John	1923	Montclare	" 2
		May 18		
16	Mtl	1923	Marloch	" 3
		Oct. 5		
17	Quebec	1923	Montclare	" 3
	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
		Oct 20.		
19	Mtl	1923	Montrose	" 3
		Aug. 17		
20	Quebec	1923	Montclair	" 4
		Sep. 11		
21	"	1923	Marburn	" 4
		Oct 21		
22	Mtl	1923	Metegana	" 4
		Aug. 17		
23	Quebec	1923	Montclair	" 5
		Nov.		
24	St John	1922	Malite	" 6
		Aug 13		
25	Quebec	1923	Exp-france	" 6
		May		
26	Mtl	1923	Montrose	" 7
		Jul 30		
27	Quebec	1922	Mincedosa	" 7
		Jun 8		
28	"	1923	Montclare	" 8
		Apr.		
29	St John	1923	Montclair	" 7
		June		
30	Mtl	1923	Malite	" 8

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to do any other lawful thing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by unconstitutional means.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by unconstitutional means.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by unconstitutional means.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by unconstitutional means.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by unconstitutional means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	None	Scotland
Yes	Self \$50	1913	Transit to Canada—No 22991.															



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / 86

PER

C. P. Atlantic

LINE SS. C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated before permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, at what point).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
IN TRANSIT	CPR	BSR	Jack	37	M	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ocean Falls	Wife- Martha- Ocean Falls, BC.	Canada	
1	311452	Dalrymple	Jack	37	M	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ocean Falls	Wife- Martha- Ocean Falls, BC.	Canada	
UN TRANSIT	NPR	ELL	Raymond Courtenay	24	M	Naval Officer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Westmark	Father- Francis- Westmark, Eng.	New Zealand	
2	8002	Blagg	Raymond Courtenay	24	M	Naval Officer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Westmark	Father- Francis- Westmark, Eng.	New Zealand	
UN TRANSIT	NPR	ELL	Francis	17	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Moo	Father- Fran cis- The Moo, Eng.	New Zealand	
3	8003	Francis	Francis	17	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Moo	Father- Fran cis- The Moo, Eng.	New Zealand	
4	DEBARRED	Dickinson	Isabella	39	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heatin	Mother- Fannie- 217 Rothberg Terrace, Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	SS Tkt.	JPR	Isabella	39	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heatin	Mother- Fannie- 217 Rothberg Terrace, Cal.	Los Angeles	
6	DEBARRED	Bink	Resetta	51	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	Son- Bury G. Bink, 2838 Birch St., Sweden.	England	
7	DEBARRED	Bink	Resetta	51	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	Son- Bury G. Bink, 2838 Birch St., Sweden.	England	
8	DEBARRED	Foreberg	Frits	23	M	Logger & Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vimmerby	Father- Ture Foreberg, Vimmerby, Sweden.	Wash. Bellevue	
9	DEBARRED	Peterson	Eric	22	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filipstad	Father- Anton Petersen, Filipstad, Hampshire, Eng.	"	
10	DEBARRED	Castle	Gordon	34	M	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	England	See on Solent	Mother- Annie- See on Solent, Scotland	Seattle	
11	IN TRANSIT	NPR	Marion B.	41	F	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Brother- Alex- Kelwood, Spoker,	CANADA	
12	CPR	BSI	Edith elene	39	F	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Sister- Alice Madi- London, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
13	311376	Willett	Edith elene	39	F	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Sister- Alice Madi- London, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
14	Under 16 yrs	BSI	Yera	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
15	BSI	Gordon	"	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	CPR	James Johan C.	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mairamen	Father- Lars- Mairamen, Norway.	CANADA	
17	CPR	BSI	Harold Chas	32	M	Orchard-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	U.K.-1	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Cal. Palo Alto	
18	312358	Tweeddale	Harold Chas	32	M	Orchard-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	U.K.-1	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	Cal. Palo Alto	
19	CPR	BSI	Thomas	42	M	Fire	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannam, BC.	Wife- Margaret- 480 Milton, St.	N.I. Portland	
20	322245	Smith	Thomas	42	M	Fire	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannam, BC.	Wife- Margaret- 480 Milton, St.	N.I. Portland	
21	CPR	BSI	William	21	M	Fish-Carer	"	"	"	Scotland	U.K.-1	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father- Wm- Aberdeen, Scot.	Alaska La Tranche	
22	322246	Buchan	William	21	M	Fish-Carer	"	"	"	Scotland	U.K.-1	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father- Wm- Aberdeen, Scot.	Alaska La Tranche	
23	DEBARRED	Forster	John Floss	24	M	Labr.	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Aunt- Mrs. Carl Harris, Hamilton, Ont.	Wash. Tacoma	
24	DEBARRED	"	Elleanor	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	"	Elleanor	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	Crook	Mathew	23	M	Shackinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Castleton	Pro-in-law- Wm. Harst, Castleton, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
27	DEBARRED	Conroy	Mathew	23	M	Shackinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Castleton	Pro-in-law- Wm. Harst, Castleton, Eng.	Wash. Seattle	
28	DEBARRED	Clemmond	Arthur	32	M	Buttern	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Charlotte- Liverpool, Eng.	Cal. Alameda	
29	DEBARRED	Cameron	Arthur	29	M	Ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alexander- Cardochhead, West.	Wash. Seattle	
30	DEBARRED	Bramwell	Allen	20	M	Labr.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Boston	Father- Wright- Boston, Eng.	Ore. Salem	
31	IN TRANSIT	CPR	Beattie Alfreda	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	CANADA	
32	312400	Sprague	Beattie Alfreda	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	No relatives.	CANADA	
33	DEBARRED	Comder	Henry	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	"	Cal. Berkeley	
34	DEBARRED	"	Henry	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	"	Cal. Berkeley	
35	TRANSE	CPR	John	62	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Sister- Ellen- Birmingham, Eng.	CANADA	
36	308668	Biles	John	62	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Sister- Ellen- Birmingham, Eng.	CANADA	
37	BSR	BSI	Johannes Arthur	24	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Jeppe	Wife- Esther Irene- Jeppe- Finland	Wash. Harstine	
38	76929	Anderson	Johannes Arthur	24	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Jeppe	Wife- Esther Irene- Jeppe- Finland	Wash. Harstine	
39	308675	Quastavasa	Ivar Anton	25	M	Labr.	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Marrjardenden	Mother- Anna- Marrjardenden	"	
40	BSI	William	William	72	M	Draper	"	English	"	England	English	England	Alta	Dir- Mrs. E. Chatten, Nagel Bluff	Seattle	
41	BSI	George Emile	George Emile	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	No relatives.	CANADA	
42	BSI	George Emile	George Emile	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	No relatives.	CANADA	

THESE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Aug 25 1923	Nakura	Nov. 1 1923
2	"	Oct 27 1923	"	" 1
3	Vancouver	Sep. 28 1923	Niagara	" 2
4	"	Sep-29-1923	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	Vancouver	Jul 1923	Niagara	" 6
8	"	May 1923	"	" 24
9	"	Mar 24 1923	"	" 24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

**Note.**—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public violence, or who advocates the destruction of private property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the authorized instigating killing of any officer or officers of such other government because of his or their official character.



Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Australasian* LINE SS. CO

Sheet No.

8 0 6 / 8 5

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	PAC SS 13046	Smith	Lillian	43	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Husband- John, Sydney, Austl.	Cal San Francisco		
2	Can Aust. 8061	White	Clara Irene	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	Australia Perth	Husb. - Walter John- Perth, Austl. 246 Brunswick, Fitzroy.	Australia		
3	DEBARRED	Benjamin	Benjamin	21	M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Australia Melbourne	Father- Girdah, Melbourne, Austl.	Moss Southbridge		
4	CPA 3222 56	Rigby	Thos.	31	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	Quota U.K.1	New Zealand Whangarei	No relatives.	Nyo		
5	CPA 322257	"	Elisabeth	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota U.K.1	"	"	"	"		
6	Under 16 yrs.	"	Monica	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	PAC SS 13146	Ogg	Jean	33	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	N. Zealand	"	Port U. S. at San Francisco. Hawkes Bay	Father- John- Dunedin, N. Z.	NEW ZEALAND		
8	DEBARRED	Peardon	George Edward	21	M	S	none	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia Melbourne	Father, John, 468 Collins, Melbourne, Aust	Ill	Chicago	
9	DEBARRED	O'Regan	Mary	21	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	England	"	Canada Vancouver, BC	Father, John, Fladdlow, England	Wash	Seattle	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				11-21-23
2				
3				
4				
5	London			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Boston	Apr 1907	unf	11-16-27
12	NY			
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Halifax	1914	unf	
19	Quebec	1911		11-17-23
20	Sydney	1911		
21				11-20-23
22				
23				
24				
25	St. John	1910	unf	
26				
27				11-21-23
28	Quebec	1911	unf	11-22-23
29				11-20-23
30	Halifax	1913	unf	11-21-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q. B. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.  
H. B. = Wagon Road or Highway



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*23*

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
no	self	400	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	Blue	Partly bald	Can. man	High Bluff
no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Blue	none	Can. man	High Bluff
no	no																			



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

8 0 0 / 8 4

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. PMO Spokane	McKay	J. L. H.	Colin John	34	M	Farmer	yr	Eng	yr	Canada	Scot	Man.	Bosman	10/31/23 file 9039/155	Calif	Los Angeles
2	"	"	"	Lena May	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/31/23 file 9039/155	"	"
3	"	"	"	Rose Helen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/31/23 file 9039/155	"	"
4	"	"	"	Henrietta Jane	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/31/23 file 9039/155	"	"
5	298756 C.S.	Hiles	Geo B	Lily	20	F	none	yr	Eng	yr	Can	Eng	Can	Rich Lee	Father John Pope	Mont	Butte
6	298763 C.S.	Heslop	"	Matthew	35	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quill Lake	mother Mary Heslop	Idaho	Idaho
7	298764 Under	"	"	Linda	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Heslop	"	"
8	"	"	"	Uzue Bernice	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"
9	"	"	"	Geo. Vincent	0 5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEBARRED U.S. PMO Spokane	McLaren BSI	Gordon James	19	M	S	Fisherman	yr	Eng	yr	"	Scot	"	Maple Creek	brother John Kennedy	Mont	Butte
11	293523	Novak C.A.P.	Geo. Emilion	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonsome Butte	brother John Kennedy	Idaho	Idaho
12	"	"	"	Annie	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. as above	"	"
13	"	"	"	Emma	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
14	"	"	"	Henry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Geo. (Jr)	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	240308 C.S.	Champagne	Joseph	26	M	S	coal miner	yr	Eng	Fr	"	Fr.	Alta	Calgary	Bro. - Joseph Champagne	Mont	Butte
17	240307 C.S.	Steffington	BE. Daniel	32	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father. Peter Steffington	"	Idaho
18	240311 C.S.	Sutin	"	George	45	M	farmer	"	Eng	Polish	"	"	Polish	Edmonton	12930-72 St. Edmonton, Alta	"	Idaho
19	240315 C.S.	Franz	"	Henry	43	M	coal miner	"	Eng	Ger	"	"	Ger.	Alta	Magrath	work Wells Wells	"
20	240314 C.S.	Short	"	Phelan	27	M	"	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Nordliff	Father. Geo. Calf	"	Idaho
21	240326 Under	McCoy	"	Mary Margaret	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milk River	Bro. Lawrence Hierath	Idaho	Idaho
22	"	"	"	Mary	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above.	"	"
23	"	"	"	Mildred Monica	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Francis Thomas	0 9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	240330 C.S.	Haters	Geo B	Douglas Geo.	32	M	farmer	yr	Eng	"	"	"	"	Streamers town, Alta	Bro. Dugly Waters	Idaho	Idaho
26	240329 C.S.	"	"	Elizabeth	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, as above	"	"
27	240334 C.S.	Thorne	B.E.	Beecher	31	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albath	Bro. in law, as above	Idaho	Idaho
28	240339	Pearson	"	Erie	23	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. in law, as above	Idaho	Idaho
29	DEBARRED	Martin BSI	George	33	M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Idaho	Bro. in law, as above	Idaho	Idaho
30	DEBARRED	Hanson BSI	Hane	33	M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Idaho	Bro. in law, as above	Idaho	Idaho

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

84

+ Novak John age 10 yr. born at Dalton, N. Dak.

① Haters Lucille age 6 yr. born in  
 Haters Flora age 4 yr. Bingham  
 Canyon, Wyo.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 33

U. S. citizens . . . . . 3

Aliens . . . . . 30



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11-3-23

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G.N.Ry. = Great Northern Ry.  
H.R. = Hagon Road on Highway



## THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker attes  
John C. Baileys



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

8 0 0 / 8 3

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	298765	Whitehead P.E.	John Henry	28	M	S	concrete mason	Eng	2	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Hatterton	father John Whitehead Hatterton, Ont.	Mich	Films
2	69927	Watson J.C.B.	Thomas	37	M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Serb	alta	Cardomin	daughter Mary Watson Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
3	69928	"	Martin	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son John Brown Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
4	69928	Wretsky B.C.	Jacob	72	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	none	"	"
5	69931	"	Anna	68	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	69931	Gally	Calvin Hiram	37	M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs M. Tully Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
7	69933	Sibbons	Harold	27	M	M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
8	69934	"	"	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
9	69934	"	Emily Mary	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
10	69935	Conklin J.C.B.	James Edwin	47	M	M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
11	69936	"	"	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
12	69936	"	Ray	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
13	29877	Lowski	Samuel	50	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
14	29878	"	Eli	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
15	29878	"	Kate	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
16	29878	"	Mahida	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
17	29878	"	Tony	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
18	29878	"	Idler	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
19	29878	Prost P.E.	Louis	28	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
20	29878	Harold T.W.	John	22	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
21	29878	Stranberg B.C.	Oscar	32	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
22	29878	"	Emelia Lavinia	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
23	29878	"	Wallace Milton	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
24	29878	Richards P.E.	Agnes	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
25	29878	"	Stanley	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
26	29878	"	Korman	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
27	29878	"	Dorothy	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
28	29878	"	Borden	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
29	29878	"	James	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"
30	29878	Blaguer	Ermin Maurice	45	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother J.V. Sibbons Hatterton, Ont.	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

83  
+ Conklin Rex R. age 6 born in Indiana

Total passengers . . . 31

U. S. citizens . . . 1

Alien . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 10 23 23

2 Quebec 1882 Ontario

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 10 24 23

6 10 24 23

7 10 24 23

8 10 24 23

9 Quebec 1912 Newfoundland

10 10 24 23

11 Quebec 1905 New York

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 Quebec 1912 New York

21 " " " "

22 N.Y. 1902 Sumner N.Y. 1-23

23 " " " "

24 Boston 1910 Zealand 20-23

25 Quebec 1911 New York 22

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 Halifax 1913 New York

30 N.Y. 1908 New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2 B Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
3 N Ry = Great Northern Ry.  
W Ry = Wagon Road or Highway



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the plotting or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the overthrow of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker T. Parley



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

8 0 0 / 8 2

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	298704	Codd J.S.B.	Frank James	19	M	S	Trapper	yr	Eng	yr	Can.	Eng	Can.	Brs. Arthur Codd, 1661			
2	49708	Williams B.E.	David Rees	70	M	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Arab	Sask.	3401 St. Regina, Sask.	Mont.	St. Falls	
3	49709	"	Rachel	64	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	alta	Taber.	Daughter, Mrs. H. H. Hargall	S.C.	Oswatimong
4	298697	Costello	Anthony	21	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dominick Costello	"	"
5	49708	Colson, B.E.	John	37	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	30 Italian	New England	511 Henderson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	San Jose	
6	49712	Joseph J.C.B.	Abt Albert	19	M	S	auto. mech.	"	"	"	"	Arab	Sask.	Hazendine	Francis Calmer — DO	minn.	Duluth
7	298716	Negrey	Alexander Joseph	20	M	S	clerk (Public Institution)	"	"	"	"	Romanian	Can.	Winnipeg	Father, Joe Negrey	Mont.	St. Falls
8	29871	Moreau	Chas. Edward	31	M	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Slovak	alta	Lethbridge	76 Higgins Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mont.	St. Falls
9	298698	Duncan	Fraser	24	M	S	auto. mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, David Moreau	"	"
10	298729	Olson	John P.	39	M	m	farmer	"	Eng. & mach.	"	"	Scot.	"	High River	Thornton, Ont.	Calif.	Venice
11	218730	Olson	Sarah Leck	38	F	m	none	"	Eng.	"	"	Scot.	"	New Dayton	Frank J. P. McDonald	Mont.	Lethbridge
12	298725	Stichite	John Henry	54	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	nephew, Sam. Station	"	"
13	298726	"	Louise Jane	61	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Winnipeg, Alberta	"	St. Falls
14	298727	Stichite	John Henry	32	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
15	298728	"	Malida	30	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Mae	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Alice	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	John	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Willie	0 8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	298731	Fagent am.	Arthur Albert	23	M	S	Steel mill worker	"	Eng.	"	Can.	Can.	Regina	Brs. Major Joe Jones, 500	Calif.	Los Angeles	
21	"	"	Walter William	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	3401 St. Regina, Sask.	"	"	
22	298743	Hold P.E.	Gust	41	M	S	farmer	"	Eng. & mach.	"	"	Scot.	alta	Scottsbluff	Brs. John & Mary	"	"
23	69918	Halliday J.C.B.	John Roy	35	M	S	Engineer	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Epshaw	Father, John Halliday	minn.	Minneapolis
24	298704	Berntzen (Benson)	Bernhoff Theodore	39	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Robart	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mont.	St. Falls
25	298749	Norman J.C.B.	Leslie H. abet	29	M	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Eng.	alta	Calgary	Benson, Somers, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
26	298750	"	Slavysdiger	22	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary, Ont.	N.Y.	Casper
27	"	"	Vera Chon	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Lucile Agnes	0 5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	298746	Carnegie	Mina Ramsay	24	F	S	Barment Cutter & Seamstress	"	Eng.	"	"	Scot.	"	Edmonton	Father, James Carnegie	"	"
30	69921	Benes P.E.	Gust	37	M	S	lab.	"	Eng. & mach.	"	"	Scot.	Can.	Robart	3517-108 Ave. Edmonton, Alta	Mont.	St. Falls
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal 1911	Emp of Britain	4-23-23
2	—	—	—
3	—	—	—
4	—	—	—
5	—	—	—
6	—	—	—
7	—	—	4-24-23
8	—	—	—
9	—	—	3-29-23
10	—	—	11-15-23
11	Montreal 1912	Emigration	—
12	Quebec 1908	Emi	—
13	—	—	11-17-23
14	—	—	—
15	—	—	—
16	—	—	—
17	—	—	—
18	—	—	—
19	—	—	—
20	—	—	—
21	Quebec 1913	Emi	5-29-23
22	—	—	—
23	—	—	6-23-23
24	—	—	—
25	—	—	—
26	—	—	—
27	Quebec 1917	Emi	7-20-23
28	—	—	4-30-23
29	—	—	—
30	—	—	—

Highway Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-22

C.B. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G.N. Ry = Great Northern Ry.  
W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway



**COVER!**

**The United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Takes with  
John C. Bailey



A footnote on the manifest shows the following:

STEWART, John R., 14 years, born Youngstown, Ohio  
Annie Belle, 13, " " "  
Herbert, 11 years, " Barons, Alta., of American parents  
Robert, 3 years, " " "



CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION OF ALIEN

District Director  
New York, N. Y.

A10 057 674

Port of Seattle, Wash.

Date April 12, 1956

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the following is a correct record and statement of facts relative to the admission to the United States of the alien named below:

- (1) Manifest No., 800/81-10 ; Class, :  
(2) ~~Shipping~~ Great Northern Railroad ; Line, :  
(3) Port at which admitted, Sweetgrass, Mont. ; Date, Nov. 15, 1925 :  
(4) Name, STUART, John Holland ; Age, 49 ; Sex, M :  
(5) Married, M ; Occupation, Farmer ; Able to read, y ; Write, y :  
(6) Citizen of, Canada ; Race, Scot :  
(7) Place of birth, Mineral Co., USA :  
(8) a. Class of immigration :  
visa, ; No. ; Issued at ; Date, :  
b. Transit Certificate No. ; Issued at ; Date, :  
(9) Last permanent residence, Barons, Alta., Canada :  
(10) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence :  
alien came, Friend, Lawrence Irvine, Barons :  
(11) Destination, Kansas City, ; By whom Money :  
No. passage paid, Self ; brought, \$7500 :  
(12) Whether in U. S. before, yes ; When, Birth 1874-1911 ; Where, Ohio :  
(13) Whether going to relative or friend, ; Give name and complete address: :  
Cousin, J. R. Smith, 3001 Benton Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. :  
Intended :  
(14) Purpose of coming to U. S., Reside permanently ; length of stay, :  
(15) Condition of health, good :  
(16) Height, 5'5" ; Complexion, medium ; Color of hair, black :  
(17) Color of eyes, blue ; Identification marks, none :  
(18) Examined by Inspector, John C. Bailey ; Head tax paid, Paid :  
(19) Accompanied by Wife, Jessie Audrey, 29 ; How admitted, Paid :  
See reverse side of this sheet for children :  
(20) Purpose and period of time for which admitted, Permanent Residence :  
(21) Remarks: Verified for naturalization 3/27/29.

(Signature)

*James S. Gregory*  
Legal Examiner

(Official title)

THIS FORM IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

8 0 0 / 81

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sweet Grass, Montana

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	49877	Brooke L.H.	Harold	29		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Can	Eng	alta	Calgary	mother - Mrs. Elizabeth B. M.	Mont	Shelby
2	211485	Hilson	Mary Elizabeth	37		F	M	none	505	511-39	Irish			Eyremore	226-17th St. Calgary, Alta.		Have
3	under 16 with parents	"	Cerile Orville	6		M	S	"	no	under 16	Eng			"		"	"
4	"	"	Lloyd Ernest	8		M	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
5	"	"	Melvin Ernie	2		M	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
6	"	"	Mary Isabel	0	3	F	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
7	211480	Hustad J.B.	Henry Nicholas	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Eng	Can	Ream	alta	Ravena	wife - Agnes Wurtz	Kevin
8	252463	Connor	Edna	28		F	S	Salad	"	"	Irish		alta	Edmonton	45-13-95th St. Edmonton, Alta.		Shelby
9	under 16 with parents	Kossert L.H.	Erwin	0	11	M	S	none	no	under 16	Polish		alta	Markwick	Fruit - Mrs. R. L. K.	Mo.	Galatia
10	69939	Stuart J.C.	John Holland	49		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Eng		alta	Barons	Fruit - L. M. W. W.	Mo.	Kansas City
11	69940	"	Jessie Aubrey	29		F	M	none	"	"	Eng			"		"	"
12	340501	Corkis P.C.	Nick	18		M	S	Lab	Eng	Can	Albanian		alta	Dysart	Fruit - F. J. W. W.	Mont	Dixon
13	340518	Bater J.C.	Ruth	37		F	M	none	"	"	Ream		alta	Raymond	mother - Nannie Under	Calif	Santa Ana
14	under 16 with parents	"	Ethelyn	13		F	S	"	"	"	Eng			"	Grandmother as above	"	"
15	"	"	Quard	11		M	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
16	"	"	Barbara	8		F	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
17	"	"	Norman	7		M	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
18	"	"	Woodrow	4		M	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
19	"	"	Veloy	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
20	"	"	Janet	0	9	F	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
21	68714	Galleberg J.B.	Constance Ragn	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	Eng		alta	Big Valley	Brother - Law Christian	Mont	Shelby
22	under 16 with parents	"	Christian	8		M	S	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
23	216987	Pierson J.C.	Clara	24		F	M	"	"	"	"			Stirling	uncle as above	Work	Wilkes Creek
24	under 16 with parents	"	Clinton	9		M	S	"	"	"	"			"	Father - Mrs. Nelson	"	"
25	"	"	Grace	4		F	S	"	"	"	"			"	Stirling, Alta.	"	"
26	"	"	Dennis	2		M	S	"	"	"	"			"	Grandfather as above	"	"
27	216932	Morgan J.C.	Emily	36		F	M	none	yes	yes	Eng			Edmonton	Fruit - A. D. W. W.	Mont	Shelby
28	211500	Albrecht J.C.	Fred Conrad	22		M	S	Teacher	"	"	Eng			Camrose	87th St. Edmonton, Alta.	Reb	Cambridge
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

81

+ Hilson Pearl age 9 yrs. born Have, Mont.

+ Parents, Julius - Angela Kossert, Clara D.

on sheet 3 lines, 17-18

+ Stewart John age 14 yrs. born in Georgetown, Ohio

X

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of entry.

† List of names will be kept on the back of this sheet.

10-2

PAID  
11-16  
100  
BMA  
1000

Total passengers . . . . 33  
U.S. citizens . . . . 5



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4-11-23
2	St. John	1910	—	"
3	Galland	1911	"	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Montreal	1909	—	4-13-23
8	"	1914	Tunisian	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	N.Y.	1912	Finland	4-16-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	1907	Estonia	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Hague	—	—	4-17-23
18	N.Y.	1904	Ireland	"
19	Hague	1895	—	4-18-23
20	Quebec	1913	Asonia	4-18-23
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Quebec	1907	—	4-20-23
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	4-21-23
27	Hague	1912	Royal Gas	"
28	—	—	—	4-23-23
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

B. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

W. R. Ry. = Western Railway or Highway



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized governments, or who incites the commission of public crimes, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine of violence, or who is engaged in any activity which may result in the daily assembly or presence of the unlawful members or followers of any religious or other organized governmental system, or of any such group, shall be considered



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

8 0 / 80

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CP	Hazard J.B.	John Ernest	31	M	farmer	yr	Eng	yr	can.	Irish	Alta	Peace River	Father - John Hazard	Mont	Shelby
2	CP	Thompson	Herbert	32	M	"					Eng	"	Nemiskam	wife - Polly Thompson	"	Portage
3	CP	Hilson	Chas. Harland	22	M	farmer					"	Can.	Quill Lake	mother, Alice Wilson	shys	Corpor
4	CP	Helliver	Norman Wood	54	M	Blacksmith					"	Dutch	Alta	Quill Lake	shys	Corpor
5	CP	Cole	Jamer Stanley	30	M	father					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	shys	Corpor
6	CP	Beaton	Samuel	60	M	sheep herder					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
7	CP	Vose	Charles	42	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
8	CP	"	Andrewina	38	F	none					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
9	CP	"	Barbara	4	F	"					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
10	CP	"	Constance	2	F	"					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
11	CP	Steinberg	Mollie	40	F	none					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
12	CP	"	Ester	13	F	"					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
13	CP	Conway L.H.	William	33	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
14	CP	"	Blanche Mary	26	F	none					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
15	CP	"	Jamer Albert	6	M	"					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
16	CP	"	Louise Mary	5	F	"					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
17	CP	De Schaine	Hector	55	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
18	CP	Dallapi J.B.	Albin	45	M	"					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
19	CP	Rodgers	Maudie Elizabeth	36	F	none					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
20	CP	Ginsbury	Asem	38	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
21	CP	Borley	Denis Louis	21	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
22	CP	Landels	Cleon Herbert	22	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
23	CP	McKinnon	Percy	19	M	"					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
24	CP	Anderson	Robert Alexander	29	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
25	CP	Baird	Clarence	23	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
26	CP	Lyon	Samuel Oscar	50	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
27	CP	Chapman	Freoda	32	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
28	CP	Hilson L.H.	Ernest Ervine	42	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
29	CP	Leard	Holdsworth	25	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby
30	CP	Dillon	Richard John	42	M	farmer					"	"	"	1161 - Queen St. West, Alta.	mod	Shelby

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 11  
 80  
 100

Total passengers . . . 30  
 80  
 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unk. Unk.	Unk.	Unk.	4-2-23.
2	—	—	—	4-3-23.
3	Unk. 1894	Unk.	Unk.	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Unk. 1888	Unk.	Unk.	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	4-4-23.
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Unk. 1916	Unk.	Unk.	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Unk. 1917	Unk.	Unk.	4-5-23.
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	4-6-23.
19	Unk. 1917	Unk.	Unk.	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	4-7-23.
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	4-9-23.
27	Unk. 1910	Unk.	Unk.	4-10-23.
28	—	—	—	"
29	Unk. 1902	Unk.	Unk.	"
30	Unk. 1903	Unk.	Unk.	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.B. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
B. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.  
Wagon Road on Highway



the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or of the Districts or in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the abolition of the law of the land, or of organized law, or any organization maintaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or the abolition of the law of the land, or the daily, weekly, or monthly of the colored population or taking of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of entire organized government because of his or their race and character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5  
**8 0 0 / 79**PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded name permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CB.	Robinson L.H.	Thomas	31	M	M	Electrician	Eng.	gr.	can	Eng.		alta	Drumheller	wife - Ruth Robinson	alta	Shelby
2	CB.	Edwards	William	34	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"		"	Calgary	Fruit Dr. R. W. M. Langley	"	"
3	CB.	Bryant J.C.B.	Emery	54	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"		Eng.	Rank LaFlesche	Mr. Alfred Bryant	"	Hinsdale
4	CB.	Thomas	Marjorie	17	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"		"	alta	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Shriver	alt.	Kamarr
5	CB.	Noehren	Criss	54	M	M	Electrician	Eng & Car	"	"	"		"	Calgary	1106, 13th St. Lethbridge, alt.	alt.	Sherridan
6	CB.	Smith	Peter Ross	28	M	S	Electrician	Eng	"	"	"		"	Lethbridge	17-40th St. Calgary, alt.	alt.	Shelby
7	CB.	Keiver L.H.	Jack	17	M	S	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"		Eng	"	437-8th St. Lethbridge, alt.	"	"
8	CB.	Burnet J.C.B.	Harold Edwin	31	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Coronation	wife Fern Burnet	"	"
9	CB.	Raushbenger	Andre	28	M	S	"	Eng & Car	"	"	"		"	Medicine Hat	Coronation, alt.	"	St. Falls
10	CB.	Gudlin	Frank	21	M	S	"	Eng	"	"	"		"	Commerce	mother Mrs. Louise Rausch	"	Butte
11	CB.	Sailor	John	24	M	S	"	Eng	"	"	"		"	Medicine Hat	father - Fred Gudlin	"	St. Falls
12	CB.	Nagy	Stephen	20	M	S	"	Eng	"	"	"		"	Diamond City	mother Elizabeth Dailor	"	"
13	CB.	Lenglen	Paul	21	M	S	"	Eng	"	"	"		"	Commerce	father - Stephen Nagy	"	"
14	CB.	Bell L.H.	Clyde	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bow Island	mother - Pauline Lenglen	"	"
15	CB.	Lochrie J.C.B.	Daniel	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Hardyville	wife - Helen Bell	"	Oregon City
16	CB.	"	John Hamilton	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother - Susan Lochrie	"	Butte
17	CB.	Bishop	Joseph Anthony	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Edmonton	wife as above	"	"
18	CB.	Or	Alvin	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lethbridge	mother - Joseph Bishop	"	Edmonton
19	CB.	Larson	Carl	29	M	S	"	Eng & Car	"	"	"		"	Lethbridge	father - John Or, 706-3rd	"	Shelby
20	CB.	Phillips	John Ross	36	M	S	"	Eng	"	"	"		"	Calgary	Mr. John Larson	"	"
21	CB.	Hilson	Fred Mordon	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pincher Creek	son - David H. Phillips	"	"
22	CB.	Kester	Elmer B.	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lethbridge	944 - Bowland, Calgary, alt.	"	"
23	CB.	"	Erma	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother - Mrs. Matilda Wilson	"	St. Falls
24	CB.	"	Gordon	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father - Jesse Kester	"	St. Lake
25	CB.	Bryson	John C.	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father in law as above	"	"
26	CB.	Hendrie L.H.	Jesse	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Edmonton	son - father as above	"	Shelby
27	CB.	Petersen J.C.B.	George	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Calgary	wife - Josephine Petersen	"	Shelby
28	CB.	Anderson	Bertel	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Calgary	under rec of adm. of 4-28-1922	"	Edmonton
29	CB.	McNeil L.H.	John	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	alta	wife Elizabeth Hendrie	"	Edmonton
30	CB.	"	Caroline L	42	F	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	167-22nd St. Edmonton, alt.	"	Edmonton

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

+ Hendrie Reuben - age 14 born Indiana.

Total passengers . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . 1  
Alien . . . 30

79

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1910	Irish	3-26-23
2	Quebec	1910		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				3-27-23
9	Montreal 1911	Apr	Victorian	
10	Quebec 1905	Unit	Unit	
11				3-28-23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	N.Y.	1910	Irish	3-29-23
17				3-30-23
18	N.Y.	1905	Belita	
19		1906	Cosmin	
20				3-31-23
21				4-2-23
22				
23	Quebec 1875	Painian		
24	N.Y.	1910	Celtic	
25	Quebec 1903	Canada		
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. I. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry  
G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry  
Wagon Road on Highway



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**Overview:**

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or interference with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of or interference with the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, chiefs of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

8 0 0 / 78

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CB	Jurace	Angelo	40		M	M	60174	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	wife - Christina Farnese	Mont	Missoula
2	CB	Pingsak	George Lawrence	20		M	S	60175	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - Geo. Pingsak	Mont	Missoula
3	CB	Valdence	John	21		M	S	60124	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - John S. Valdence	Mont	Missoula
4	CB	Remington	Myrtle Mary	31		F	M	60126	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - Nelson Remington	Mont	Missoula
5	CB	"	Nancy Ann	4		F	S	60126	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
6	CB	"	Leo J. Daniel	2		M	S	60126	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
7	CB	"	Viola May	0	2	F	S	60126	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
8	CB	Vikse	Anna T.	19		F	S	60128	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - Thomas Vikse	Mont	Missoula
9	CB	Bamber	John	24		M	S	60179	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
10	CB	Sparks	Edward	21		M	S	60181	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
11	CB	Blanchard	James	61		M	S	60187	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
12	CB	Lowe	Orin	42		M	S	60189	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
13	CB	Base	John	56		M	S	60181	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
14	CB	Smith	John	34		M	S	60181	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
15	CB	Flew	Mable	19		F	S	60192	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
16	CB	Garbe	Erwald	23		M	S	59954	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
17	CB	Bennett	Emmett	23		M	S	59951	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
18	CB	Anderson	Guatof	37		M	S	59952	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
19	CB	"	Emma	37		F	M	59955	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
20	CB	Young	Derong	26		M	S	60147	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
21	CB	Davis	Harry	24		M	S	59961	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
22	CB	Bastiba	Manuel	60		M	S	59962	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
23	CB	Scott	Mary	61		F	M	59960	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
24	CB	Johnson	Wjalmar	35		M	S	59967	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
25	CB	Thomas	Lena	45		F	M	60147	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
26	CB	"	John Bryan	15		M	S	60147	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
27	CB	"	Elaine Marian	12		F	S	60147	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
28	CB	"	Frank Raymond	11		M	S	60147	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
29	CB	"	Lillian Audrey	10		F	S	60147	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula
30	CB	Daniels	John	28		M	S	60147	yes	Eng. Ital	Can	Do 8 tel	alta	Hillcrest	Father - as above	Mont	Missoula

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U. S.  
60  
DEC  
EXA  
SECTotal passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

78

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr 1922	Camerain	10-25-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	May 1922	Cassandria	11-1-23
4	"	Apr 1922	Cameroon	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Oct 1922	Imperial	11-2-23
7	"	May 1921	Montebello	"
8	"	Apr 1921	Montebello	"
9	"	May 1921	Montebello	"
10	"	June 1921	Montebello	"
11	Quebec	1920	San Francisco	11-1-23
12	"	1904	Long	11-9-23
13	Halifax	1914	"	11-5-23
14	Halifax	1922	"	"
15	Quebec	1922	Montebello	11-9-23
16	Halifax	1913	San Francisco	11-12-23
17	Baltimore	1911	Brandenburg	3-29-23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	May 1922	Cassandria	3-31-23
21	Quebec	June 1920	Corisican	4-5-23
22	St. John	May 1919	Tunisian	4-18-23
23	Montreal	May 1919	Montebello	4-20-23
24	Quebec	Aug 1920	Melita	"
25	Halifax	1911	Montebello	11-16-23
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	1909	Long	11-23-23
28	Halifax	May 1920	United States	11-24-23
29	Halifax	Apr 1920	Imperial	"
30	Halifax	Oct 1921	Cassandria	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G.N.Ry = Great Northern Ry.  
Wagon Road or Highway.



(OVER)

CLASS - D.

(OVER)

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

8 0 0 / 77

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*inserted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED.	Gellatly BSI	James	29	M	S	Labr	Eng	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Sister, Mrs. Christina Smith	80-104 Ave. 9, Onto, Ont.	Calif	Calif
2	DEBARRED.	Steen BSI	William	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	13 - John Steen, Victoria	"	"
3	49920	McKeown	Patrick	42	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
4	29878	Steen BSI	William	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
5	29879	Gellatly BSI	James	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
6	49922	Carroll JCB	William	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
7	29875	Bolitho BSI	Symond	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
8	29876	Boulter	Thomas	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
9	29877	Moyle	Bennett	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
10	49923	Brenn	Michael	22	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
11	DEBARRED.	Lunf BSI	Andrew	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
12	DEBARRED.	Cloden BSI	Norman	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
13	DEBARRED.	Kozak BSI	Peter	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
14	DEBARRED.	Gurman BSI	Andrew	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
15	DEBARRED.	Lelliott BSI	Leonard	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
16	DEBARRED.	Olson BSI	Emil	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
17	29308	Kosert L.H.H.	Julius	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
18	29309	"	Angelina	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
19	29304	"	Handa	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
20	49936	Donald JCB	William Fleming	24	M	S	Labr	Eng	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
21	29303	Burton	Albert	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
22	29739	Murry	Edward	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
23	29743	Lewis	John Joseph	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
24	29743	Knipstrom JCB	Karl Evald	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
25	DEBARRED.	Brosteau BSI	Adeline	47	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
26	DEBARRED.	" BSI	Fernand	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
27	DEBARRED.	Predo BSI	William	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
28	74054	Leche-Leicht	Christian Albrecht	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
29	34054	Münch JCB	Rick Stampe	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif
30	34054	Arenfeldt	Christian Rutter	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Steen, Victoria	Mr. Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Calif

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

+ Kosert Erwin (age 11 months) born E. found  
on sheet no. 7 line 9. (with ...)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	July 2	28 Joul	12-29-23
2				
3				
4	N.Y.	Apr 1923	Majestic	11-17-23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-22

C.P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G.N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.  
A. = Wagon Road or Highway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS - C.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 19*23*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, security, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary admission to the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.					Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	150	yes	Indefinite	only	From Oslo, Norway P. 2 - Kalmfjell Mound	no	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Blue	none	Norway	Sandness	
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	fair	"	"	Larvik	
3	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	no	"	250	"	"	"	no and Shelby mound	Indef	Indef	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sk	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, security, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Parker Allen*  
*John A. Davis*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana**8 0 0 / 76**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	CP	298712	Tristram B.S.I.	knut	29	m	S	Labr.	yo	no	yo	Quota count Norway 10.29.23 Can.	no	Quota count Norway 10.29.23	Alta	Stromham	Stromham Alta	Mont	Kalispel
2	CP	298714	Nelsen B.S.I.	Hjalmar	24	m	S	Gen.	no	3/15/43	2-1031701	Quota count Norway 10.29.23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	CP	298719	Olafsen B.S.I.	Anton	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Quota count Norway 10.29.23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	DEBARRED		Frederick B.S.I.	Jacob	23	m	S	"	"	Gen	"	Switzerland	Gen	Switzerland	Basle	Basle	Switzerland	Shelby	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 4



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 1923	Marlough	11-1-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aug. 1923	Montcalm	"
4	"	Apr. 1923	"	"
5	Montreal	June 1923	"	11-5-23
6	Quebec	Aug. 1923	Montcalm	11-8-23
7	"	"	Marlough	11-12-23
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	Aug. 1923	Seythia	11-1-23
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	Apr. 1923	Canopia	10-26-23
17	Quebec	Aug. 1923	Canada	11-1-23
18	"	"	Doric	11-15-23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15-225

C P Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry  
G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry  
R. R. Ry = Rock Island Ry



the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization constituting or teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any class of citizens, shall be guilty of sedition or treason, or shall be guilty of any crime against the United States or other national Government because of his or their political opinions.





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

8 0 0 / 75

PER C. P. O. S.

LINE S. S. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.							Trs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if complete, claim, or what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	CP	Ver. Nat. 6/29/39 # 3-164605													
298736	CP	Donnelly P.E.	James	28	M	LAB.	YES	Irish	Irish	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Dungannon, Ireland	Father - Felix Donnelly	Mont.	Butte	
298735	CP	"	John	32	M	"	"	"	"	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Dungannon, Ireland	wife - Mary C. Donnelly	"	"	
298738	CP	Roberts "	Ernest	24	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Friedrich, Carl	Friedrich, Carl	"	"	
4997	CP	Paterson "	Thomas	30	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Alta, Medicine Hat	Mother - Margaret Robert	"	"	
298766	CP	Crayston	George	34	M	S. farmer	"	"	"	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Wattson, Robert	Albert Tanager, Berroughs	"	St. Falls	
DEBARRED	CP	Hoban B.S.I.	Andrew	25	M	M. Lab.	"	"	"	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Finnish - J. J. McQuiston	Wattson, Robert	"	Curran	
DEBARRED	CP	Hampton B.S.I.	Patrick	20	M	S.	"	"	"	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Wattson, Robert	Mother - Elizabeth	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11	CP	Ver. Nat. 11/16/39 # 21075													
298734	CP	Rush P.E.	Andrew	30	M	S. Lab.	YES	Irish	Irish	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Belfast	Father - Joseph Rush	Mont.	Butte	
298737	CP	Harris "	Thomas	24	M	S.	"	"	"	Quota count. Great Britain, Ireland, 11-1-23.	Belfast	77 Ft. W. Road, Belfast, Ire.	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

PNT  
 U  
 60  
 DEC 3  
 1939

75

Total passengers . . . . 12  
 U. S. citizens . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of ships will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 15.
2	B.P.R.	✓	✓	" 15.
3	Quebec	June 1913	bornican	" 18.
4	✓	✓	✓	" 19.
5	Quebec	June 1916	Sicilian	" 19.
6	Halifax	Feb. 22, 1907	Tunisian	" 19.
7	✓	✓	✓	" 19.
8	St. John	Feb. 1910	Employee	" 20.
9	✓	✓	✓	" 20.
10	✓	✓	✓	" 20.
11	✓	✓	✓	" 20.
12	✓	✓	✓	" 20.
13	✓	✓	✓	" 20.
14	✓	✓	✓	" 20.
15	Halifax	Apr. 16, 1911	Hesperian	" 20.
16	✓	✓	✓	" 21.
17	Halifax	May 1911	Canada	" 22.
18	Halifax	June 1913	Madagascar	" 22.
19	St. John	Sept. 15, 1911	Madagascar	" 22.
20	Halifax	Jan. 1907	Madagascar	" 22.
21	Halifax	Feb. 1903	Late Erie	" 22.
22	✓	✓	✓	" 22.
23	✓	✓	✓	" 22.
24	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Tunisian	" 23.
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Ray M. Porter  
Inspector

**NOTE.—**Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or furthers the violent overthrow of government, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of government, or who is engaged in the duty, knowingly, or perpetrating of the unlawful securing or taking of any office or offices, either of question in the Government or in any other department or branch of the Government, or in any other supposed government, of the United States or of any other country.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.Sheet No. 9800174

8 0 0 174																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town								
		A.P. Ry.																							
1	7815	Squire	Thomas Jefferson	62	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chinook	Alta., Canada	with husband	Wn.	Hot. Vernon							
2	7816	Squire	Minnie	54	F	M	None	yes	"	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chinook	with husband	Wn.	Hot. Vernon								
3	7821	Holtzbaum	Thomas Edward	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Abbotsford	Abbotsford, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham								
4	Debarred	Mountain	Samuel	32	M	M	mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	✓	Cape Breton	Wn.	Bellingham									
5	7826	Moore	Charles Henry	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	Avonlea	Wn.	Bellingham									
6	Debarred	Baseley	William	35	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle									
7	7827	Paylor	Albert Joseph	41	M	M	mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	Abbotsford	Wn.	Seattle									
8	7829	Bellingham	Thomas Mackay	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	✓	Yellowknife	Wn.	aldergrove									
9	Under No.	Bellingham	Thomas Charles	11	M	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	✓	Yellowknife	Wn.	aldergrove									
10	Debarred	Frisch Knecht	Wallace	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	French	✓	Edmonton	Wn.	Bellingham									
11	Debarred	Page	Harvey Edward	22	M	S	helper	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	✓	Thyburn	Wn.	Seattle									
12	Debarred	Bridges	John	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	✓	Rapid City	Wn.	Seattle									
13	Debarred	Ackerman	William	25	M	S	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	German	✓	Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle									
14	Debarred	Koran	William	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	✓	Calgary	Wn.	Seattle									
15	Debarred	McLeod	Malcolm	38	M	S	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	✓	Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle									
16	Debarred	Garcia	Joseph	28	M	S	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	French	✓	Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle									
17	7831	McNaught	Charles	32	M	S	miner	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	✓	Vancouver	Ind.	Clinton									
18	7832	Murray	David William	29	M	S	operator	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	✓	Thompson	Cal.	Pomona									
19	7833	Scott	Halter	26	M	S	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	✓	Thompson	Cal.	Pomona									
20	Debarred	Dwyer	William	29	M	S	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	✓	Leicester	Wn.	Seattle									
21	Debarred	Smart	Sidney Ernest	25	M	S	salesman	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	Welfort	Wn.	Seattle									
22	Debarred	Kahlert	Herman	29	M	M	Engineer	no	illiterate	no	Canada	German	✓	Moore	Wn.	Seattle									
23	Debarred	St. Louis	William Benjamin	28	M	S	Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	✓	Regina	Wn.	Seattle									
24	7834	Graham	May Elizabeth	25	F	M	None	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	Mississauga	Wn.	Bellingham									
25	Under No.	Graham	Pearl	3	F	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	Mississauga	Wn.	Bellingham									
26	Under No.	Graham	Kenneth	1	M	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	Mississauga	Wn.	Bellingham									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 25  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† 25th of month will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 29.
2	✓	✓	✓	" 31.
3	✓	✓	✓	" 31.
4	Quebec	Aug. 11.	Malita	" 31.
5	✓	✓	✓	" 31.
6	✓	✓	✓	" 31.
7	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 1.
8	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 1.
9	✓	✓	✓	" 3.
10	✓	✓	✓	" 3.
11	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 3.
12	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 3.
13	✓	✓	✓	" 3.
14	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 3.
15	✓	✓	✓	" 6.
16	C.P.R.	✓	✓	" 6.
17	✓	✓	✓	" 9.
18	✓	✓	✓	" 11.
19	✓	✓	✓	" 11.
20	Halifax	1897	Headuon	" 11.
21	Halifax	Aug. 1910	Headuon	" 11.
22	Montreal	1909	Headuon	" 11.
23	✓	✓	✓	" 11.
24	St. John	1901	Indiana	" 12.
25	Quebec	May 1911	Conican	" 12.
26	✓	✓	✓	" 14.
27	✓	✓	✓	" 14.
28	✓	✓	✓	" 14.
29	✓	✓	✓	" 14.
30	✓	✓	✓	" 15.

W.R. = Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Has he prior or subsequent record of conviction for crime involving moral turpitude?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
no	Self \$4.00 yes	1922	Hask. 1923	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	yes good	no	5 7 1/2 med. br. br.	scar back of left hand.	claimant Mo. S.	<Moans> Boston <Ont.>							
no	Self \$4.00 yes	1921	Noich. 1921	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 7 1/2 med. br. gray	None	Canada	Fordbridge <Ont.>							
no	Self \$25.00 no	—	—	NONE	yes 6 mos. no no no no no no	good	no	5 10 1/2 fair br. blue	right eye, upper cutoff of upper lip.	Canada	Fordbridge <Ont.>							
no	Self \$3.00 no	—	—	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 9 1/4 med. br. blue	None	Canada	Montreal <Ont.>							
no	Self \$5.00 no	—	—	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	6 med. br. gray	None	Canada	Maple <N.B.>							
no	Self \$100. yes	1916	Hask. 1917	Uncle, Jas. A. Hausman, R.R.#2, Glendale, Calif.	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 10 med. br. blue	and finger of left hand left at hand joint.	Canada	Ambherst <P.E.I.>							
no	Self \$200. no	—	—	Wife, Mary J. Dawson, Ridgefield, Minn.	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 7 med. br. blue	broadened end, finger right hand.	Canada	Tronto <B.C.>							
no	Self \$2.50 yes	1922	Hask.	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 7 med. br. br.	None	Canada	Cumbyland <P.E.I.>							
no	Self \$150. yes	1910	Various	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 6 med. br. blue	None	Canada	Victoria <B.C.>							
no	Self \$100. yes	1913	Kansas	Friend, Jas. Holahan, Home,	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 8 1/4 med. br. blue	scapal scars, left index finger.	Canada	Missouri <P.E.I.>							
no	Self \$300. yes	1918	Hask.	Father, J. A. Fauschier, 2206 Lombard ave., Everett, Minn.	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 9 med. br. hazel	scar between index finger and thumb left hand.	Canada	Sea Island <P.E.I.>							
no	Husband yes	1918	Hask.	with husband.	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 6 med. br. gray	None	Canada	Agassiz <P.E.I.>							
no	Father no	—	—	with parents	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	good	no	—	—	Canada	Agassiz <P.E.I.>							
no	Self \$25.00 yes	1919	Hask.	Friend, J. A. Fauschier, 2206 Lombard ave., Everett, Hask.	yes 1 year no no no no no no	good	no	5 8 med. br. gray	None	Canada	Agassiz <P.E.I.>							
no	Self \$5.00 no	—	—	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 5 1/2 dark black br.	large scar left side neck	Canada	Manawick <B.C.>							
no	Self \$3.50 no	—	—	Friend, F. L. Corwell, Ridge- field, Hask. R.R.#2, Bro. Jno. Kuryt, Glouster Cal.	yes 1 year no no no no no no	good	no	5 10 1/2 med. br. hazel	None	Canada	Saguenay <P.E.I.>							
no	Self \$3.00 no	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Effen, Box 69K4 - Bellingham, Wash.	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 11 1/2 med. br. br.	scar base of left thumb	Canada	Naslo <Alta.>							
no	Self \$200. yes	1923	Hask.	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 8 med. br. br.	scar back of left hand.	Canada	Tofield <P.E.I.>								
no	Self \$25.00 yes	1921	Hask.	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 9 med. br. br.	None	Canada	Montague <P.E.I.>							
no	Self \$2.00 no	—	—	Friend, Jno. Kuomazena, Three Lanes, Hask.	yes 1 mo. no no no no no no	good	no	5 9 med. br. gray	None	Austria	Bamshew <No. Dak.>							
no	Self \$25.00 no	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Kuomazena, Three Lanes, Hask.	yes 1 mo. no no no no no no	good	no	6 med. br. gray	scar base of left hand	Austria	Bamshew <No. Dak.>							
no	Self \$5.00 no	—	—	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	6 med. br. blue	None	England	Sheldon <Moans>							
no	Self \$5.00 yes	1899	Mass	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 10 1/2 med. br. blue	tattooed woman	claimant Mo. S.	Boston							
no	Self none no	—	—	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 2 1/2 med. br. br.	right forearm, right thigh and inside of leg, tattooed	Scotland	Glasgow							
no	Self none no	—	—	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 5 1/2 fair red blue	None	Ireland	Queensdown <Ont.>							
no	Self \$750. no	—	—	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 8 med. br. blue	None	Canada	London <No. Dak.>							
no	Self 75¢ yes	1905	North Dakota	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair br. blue	None	claimant Mo. S.	Rolla <Michigan>							
no	Self 10¢ yes	1903	Noich.	NONE	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 9 1/2 med. br. gray	burn scar back right hand.	claimant Mo. S.	St. Louis <Miss.>							
no	Self \$200. yes	1902	Hisc.	business, Mrs. Reinholm, Madison street address, Seattle, Wn.	no Perm. yes no no no no no	good	no	5 5 med. br. gray	None	claimant Mo. S.	Eagle River <Ont.>							
no	Self \$450. yes	1902	Daho	NONE	yes 1 year no no no no no no	yes good	no	5 6 1/2 med. br. br.	dis mark near outer of forehead.	Canada								

[illegible]

Roy W. Porter  
Dance



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

8 0 0 1 7 3

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (If bonded (name permanent residence))	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Adm. Reg.	Rogers	George	27	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ningeton, N. S., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
2	Adm. Reg.	Williams	John	19	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Woodbridge, Ont., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
3	Adm. Reg.	Lovett	William Edward	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Church St., Toronto, Ont.	Wn.	Seattle
4	Adm. Reg.	Johnson	Henry Arthur	21	M.	S.	mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	English	England	Bournemouth, Hants, England	Wn.	Seattle
5	Adm. Reg.	Kinnear	Elwood James	19	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Maple, Ont., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
6	7795	Trueman	Aubrey Clarke	35	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	East Delta, B.C., Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	7796	Dawson	James Henry	52	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Katiqui, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Ridgfield
8	Adm. Reg.	Nelson	Thomas	23	M.	S.	miner	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Extension, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
9	Adm. Reg.	Anderson	Andrew Bernie	19	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
10	Adm. Reg.	Reece	Joseph	20	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Kan.	Flourence
11	7803	Paulkner	Gordon Herbert	24	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Agassiz, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Everett
12	7804	Paulkner	Della May	15	F.	M.	None	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Agassiz, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Everett
13	Under No.	Paulkner	Gretta May	2	F.	S.	None	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Agassiz, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Everett
14	7805	West	Clyde	18	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Stordney, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
15	Adm. Reg.	Fairfax	Richard	27	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Spanish	"	Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
16	7807	McLean	Norval Jared	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Salmon Arm, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Ridgfield
17	Adm. Reg.	Kurtz	Allen Daniel	22	M.	S.	auto mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	German	"	Kaslo, B.C., Canada	Cal.	Cloria
18	7810	Rowland	James	30	M.	S.	wright	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Mission, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
19	7811	Sward	Algot Hymman	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	"	Katiqui, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Portland
20	Adm. Reg.	Ochitwa	Eli	31	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Katiqui, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Three Lakes
21	Adm. Reg.	Derkach	Thomas	30	M.	M.	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Verquay, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Three Lakes
22	Adm. Reg.	O'Brien	James	19	M.	S.	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Katiqui, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
23	Adm. Reg.	Turner	George	24	M.	S.	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
24	Adm. Reg.	Miller	John	31	M.	S.	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	St. John's, Nfld., Canada	Ore.	Portland
25	Adm. Reg.	O'Shea	Joseph Patrick	15	M.	S.	maker	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Ore.	Portland
26	Adm. Reg.	Kennedy	Alexander	36	M.	S.	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sanatou, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Sumas
27	Adm. Reg.	Maunu	Emil	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Finnish	"	Dunblane, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
28	Adm. Reg.	Johnson	Haino	20	M.	S.	Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Finnish	"	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
29	Adm. Reg.	Maara	Eino	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Finnish	"	Richfield, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
30	Adm. Reg.	Gillespie	Benjamin	35	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
* Paulkner, Hattie Marie															4-	F. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . 31  
U. S. Citizens . . . 1  
Aliens . . . 30

73

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Date of entry shall be shown on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Quebec	Aug. 1918	Canada	Mar. 25
2	✓	✓	✓	" 27
3	Montreal	May, 1903	Dominion	Apr. 2
4	✓	✓	✓	" 3
5	E.P.R.	✓	✓	" 6
6	✓	✓	✓	" 11
7	✓	✓	✓	" 21
8	Quebec	Mar. 1900	Dominion	Oct. 25
9	Montreal	1909	Dominion	" 25
10	E.P.R.	✓	✓	" 25
11	E.P.R.	✓	✓	" 25
12	E.P.R.	✓	✓	" 25
13	E.P.R.	✓	✓	" 25
14	E.P.R.	✓	✓	" 25
15	E.P.R.	✓	✓	" 25
16	Halifax	1902	Dominion	" 26
17	✓	✓	✓	" 26
18	Halifax	June, 1910	Dominion	" 26
19	✓	✓	✓	" 26
20	Halifax	1903	Dominion	" 26
21	✓	✓	✓	" 27
22	✓	✓	✓	" 27
23	✓	✓	✓	" 27
24	✓	✓	✓	" 27
25	✓	✓	✓	" 28
26	✓	✓	✓	" 28
27	Halifax	1906	Dominion	" 28
28	✓	✓	✓	" 28
29	✓	✓	✓	" 28
30	✓	✓	✓	" 28

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS E**

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Washington

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

8 0 0 172

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Max.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Cross	William Frederick	24		M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Langley, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
2		Rossnagel	John	29		M.	M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	German	"	Langley, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Everett
3		Hartley	Percy Burr	39		M.	M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Abbotsford, B.C., Canada	Abbotsford, B.C., Canada	Cal.	Santa Barbara
4		Perguson	Peter Herman R.	12		M.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Sullivan	Sullivan, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Everett
5		Mywood	George Edgar	73		M.	Lab. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Black Pool	Black Pool, B.C., Canada	Idaho	Thiefpse
6		Mathieson	Pearl Amelia	17		F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Sardie	Sardie, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
7		Rosandall, Jr.	Joseph	24		M.	S. Mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	English	Thetlock	Thetlock, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
8		Van den Berg	Frank	37		M.	M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	Foremost	Foremost, Alta., Canada	Wn.	Lynden
9		Van den Berg	Eelkje	26		F.	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	with husband	Wn.	Lynden
10		Van den Berg	Anna	7		F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	with parents	Wn.	Lynden
11		Van den Berg	Greta	5		F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	do	Wn.	Lynden
12		Van den Berg	Adriana	4		F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	do	Wn.	Lynden
13		Van den Berg	Hendrika	3		F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	do	Wn.	Lynden
14		Van den Berg	Adrian	2		M.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	do	Wn.	Lynden
15		Van den Berg	Martina	5		F.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	do	Wn.	Lynden
16		Pourmeaux	Leo	23		M.	S. Barber	yes	English	yes	"	French	Ladysmith	Ladysmith, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
17		Robottom	James William	21		M.	S. Miner	yes	"	yes	"	English	Nanaimo	Nanaimo, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
18		Blinkhorn	Wilfred	21		M.	S. Miner	yes	"	yes	"	English	Nanaimo	Nanaimo, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
19		Dean	David Kelso	18		M.	S. Miner	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Nanaimo	Nanaimo, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
20		Dean	Andrew	20		M.	S. Miner	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Nanaimo	with brother	Wn.	Bellingham
21		Hitchell	Jack	22		M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Wn.	Seattle
22		Murray	George	25		M.	S. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Wn.	Seattle
23		Hodges	Bert	19		M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Calgary	Calgary, Alta., Canada	Wn.	Seattle
24		Dean	Thomas Lorne	18		M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Wn.	Seattle
25		Rivard	George	21		M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	French	Vancouver	None	Wn.	Bellingham
26		Clements	Thomas	19		M.	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Vancouver	None	Wn.	Bellingham
27		Dowsett	Charles Frederick	38		M.	M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham
28		Dowsett	Marion Coral	28		F.	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	Chilliwack	with husband	Wn.	Bellingham
29		Dowsett	Joseph William	1		M.	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	Chilliwack	with parents	Wn.	Bellingham
30		Osgood	Raymond	26		M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	English	Vancouver	Has mother, Thelma Osgood, at Granby, P.Q., Canada	Wn.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30.  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	W.R. St. John's	Jan. 28, 1920	Montezuma	Apr. 19
2	New York	Jan. 1906	Montezuma	Oct. 26.
3	Quebec	Jan. 1919	Empire	Nov. 1.
4	New York	Oct. 1904	Montezuma	" 1.
5	Quebec	March, 1922	Montezuma	" 6.
6	Montreal	Apr. 1921	Montezuma	" 9.
7	Quebec	May 1922	San Ricardo	" 9.
8	Boston	Dec. 1911	Franklin	" 10.
9	Boston	Aug. 1905	Montezuma	" 10.
10	Quebec	Aug. 1922	Doris	" 13.
11	Halifax	Apr. 1909	Montezuma	" 14.
12	Halifax	Dec. 1920	Caroline	" 14.
13	New York	Sept. 19, 1910	Montezuma	" 15.
14	Montreal	Nov. 1920	France	" 15.
15	Quebec	Sept. 1909	Britain	" 16.
16	Montreal	Jan. 23, 1921	Montezuma	" 9.
17	Boston	1919	Asberg	" 19.
18	Quebec	Apr. 1919	Negantic	" 22.
19	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Montezuma	" 22.
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R.: Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

D.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Roy M. P.



Sheet No. 6.

8 0 0 / 7 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas Wash

Total passengers . . . . .	<u>19.</u>
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>0.</u>
	<u>19.</u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	July 24, 1923.	Hellig	Nov. 14 1923.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

C.

(over)

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or practices the mutilation or destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which has as its purpose the commission of any act prohibited by Federal statute, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or official of the Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the violent taking of the life of any other person, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful obstruction of justice.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION*Seattle, Washington*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

8 0 0 / 7 0

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Svend C. H.</i>	28		<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Lebner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Harhus</i>	<i>Harhus, Denmark</i>	<i>Harhus, Denmark</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

70

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Halifax	May 2, 1923	Athenia	Nov. 15
2	Halifax	May 2, 1923	Athenia	" 15.
3	Montreal	Oct. 12, 1923	Athenia	" 22.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.



**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,*Seattle, Washington*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *4**8 0 69*PER *Anchor-Donaldson* LINE SS. *CC*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Robert Nielsen</i>	<i>Mads Kristian</i>	23	m.	<i>S. laborer</i>	yes	<i>Danish</i>	yes	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Hanstholm</i>	<i>Sister, Mariene Thinggaard,</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2		<i>Robert Klemme</i>	<i>Arthur Marius J. L.</i>	23	m.	<i>S. laborer</i>	yes	<i>Danish</i>	yes	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Vester Hassing</i>	<i>Has father, J. M. L. Klemme at</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3		<i>Robert Baird</i>	<i>Colin</i>	24	m.	<i>S. engineer</i>	yes	<i>English</i>	yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Baird, Stirling,</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PAY  
 U. S. DEPT.  
 OF COMMERCE  
 DEC 3  
 BNA  
 USC

Total passengers . . . . . *3.*  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . *0.*  
 Aliens . . . . . *3.*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Halifax	Aug. 16, 1923	Scythia	Nov. 8.
2	Halifax	Aug. 16, 1923	Scythia	" 8.
3	Halifax	Aug. 16, 1923	Scythia	" 8.
4	Quebec	Aug. 18, 1923	Baronia	" 9.
5	Halifax	Aug. 18, 1923	Baronia	" 12.
6	Halifax	Aug. 18, 1923	Baronia	" 12.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF November, 1923.

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of alien.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether going to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to do any other work, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether coming by means of any alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.							Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.		Length of stay in U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	no	Self	\$11.00	no			None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	br.	blue	scar left cheek	Scotland	Greenock			
2	no	Self	\$10.00	no			None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	med.	br.	gray	near mouth 1st joint 2nd finger	Scotland	Greenock				
3	no	Self	\$30.00	no			None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 1/4	med.	br.	br.	left hand missing	Scotland	Greenock				
4	no	Self	\$5.00	no	transit	May 1921	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	br.	gray	None	Scotland	Greenock				
5	no	Self	60¢	no			None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	med.	br.	br.	new firm right wrist scar right forearm	New Zealand	Auckland				
6	no	Self	none	no			None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	med.	br.	br.	scar base right thumb	Scotland	Greenock				
7							None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	med.	br.	br.	None	Scotland	Greenock				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO

Sheet No. 3800788

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M. F.	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Gilmour	James	23	M.	S.	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father, James Gilmour, Greenock, Scotland	Wn.	Seattle
2	Debarred	McLauchlan	John	23	M.	S.	Ship	yes	"	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father, Chas. McLauchlan, Greenock, Scotland	Wn.	Seattle
3	Debarred	Young	John Sloan	20	M.	S.	Electrician	yes	"	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father, Hamilton Young, Greenock, Scotland	Wn.	Seattle
4	Debarred	Johnston	Robert	22	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	"	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	England	Blackhaven	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Johnston 43 Elm Road, Blackhaven, Eng.	Wn.	Seattle
5	Debarred	Spence	Edwin	24	M.	S.	Sheet iron worker	yes	"	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father, E. N. Spence, 25 Clunie Bridge, Port Glasgow, Scotland	Ore.	Portland
6	Debarred	Spence	Henry	26	M.	M.	Sheet iron worker	yes	"	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Wife Anne Spence, Port Glasgow, Scotland	Ore.	Portland
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT  
U.  
90  
DLD  
BNA  
JWC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

606

68

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1973.
1	Halifax	July 16, 1973	Pittsburg	Nov. 4.
2	Halifax	Aug. 11, 1973	Pittsburg	Nov. 9.
3	Halifax	Aug. 22, 1973	Pittsburg	" 9.
4	Halifax	Aug. 13, 1973	Pittsburg	" 21.
5	Halifax	Aug. 13, 1973	Pittsburg	" 21.
6	Quebec	Aug. 20, 1973	Canada	" 22.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF November, 1915																								
14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of entry.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		Date of last departure from U.S.
1 no	Self.	\$5.00 no	—	—	—	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	br.	blue	None.	Denmark	Aarhus
2 no	Self.	\$3.00 yes only	various	17 1/4	—	—	None.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med.	br.	br.	Tattooed anchor right forearm.	England	Liverpool
3 no	Self.	none no	—	—	—	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med.	br.	gray	None	England	Liverpool
4 no	Self.	\$1.00 no	—	—	—	—	None.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br.	blue	None	Sweden	Ostersund
5 no	Self.	\$2.00 no	—	—	—	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	med.	br.	blue	None	Sweden	Koruna
6 no	Self.	\$1.50 no	—	—	—	—	Bro. Joshua Horevitz, 215 Stewart st., Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 9 1/4	med.	br.	gray	None	England	Manchester

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or if he conspires or attempts to conspire with any other persons to do so, is deserving of death in or opposition to organized government or which is a crime against society and the State? If you believe that such a person is deserving of death, indicate the date, authority, circumstances, and method of execution; or failing of any officer or officers, give the name of the person or persons who should execute the sentence; or if you believe that such a person is not deserving of death, indicate the reasons therefor.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2

8 0 0 / 67

PER *White Star*

LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	<i>Martensen</i>	<i>Ove Lehman</i>	25		M.	M. S. Machinist	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, <i>Engelle Martensen</i> , Hollgade st. Copenhagen, Den.	CON.	Seattle
2	Admitted	<i>Thornberry</i>	<i>Fredrick Gordon</i>	35		M.	M. S. Seaman	yes	"	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father, <i>Thm. Thornberry</i> , #36 Beatrice st. Liverpool, Eng.	CON.	Seattle
3	Admitted	<i>Strode</i>	<i>Peter Francis</i>	28		M.	M. S. Electrician	yes	"	yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, <i>Thm. Strode</i> , 140 Falkland st. Liverpool, England.	CON.	Seattle
4	Admitted	<i>Persson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	28		M.	M. S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ostersund	Father, <i>Claf Persson</i> , Ostersund, Sweden.	CON.	Seattle
5	Admitted	<i>Sterner</i>	<i>Maurits</i>	23		M.	M. S. Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Keruna	Father, <i>Emil Sterner</i> , Keruna, Sweden.	CON.	Seattle
6	Admitted	<i>Horevitz</i>	<i>Moses</i>	25		M.	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, <i>Henrich Horevitz</i> , 26 Crescent, Salford, Manchester, England.	CON.	Seattle
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

 PNT  
 U  
 60  
 DEC 6  
 BNA  
 USC

Total passengers

6

U. S. citizens

0

Alien

6

67

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	Quebec C. P. R.	Aug. 11, 1923	Nelita	Oct. 31.
2	Quebec C. P. R.	May 21, 1923	Montelani	Nov. 2.
3	Quebec C. P. R.	May 21, 1923	Montelani	Nov. 2.
4	St. John C. P. R.	Mar. 12, 1923	Marburn	" 9.
5	St. John C. P. R.	Mar. 26, 1923	Marboch	" 16.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, north of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the last permanent residence of each alien, whether or not the alien has been in the United States for one year or more, and whether or not the alien has been in the United States for one year or more. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the last permanent residence of each alien in column 11, whether or not the alien has been in the United States for one year or more. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the last permanent residence of each alien in column 11, whether or not the alien has been in the United States for one year or more.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has been in the United States for one year or more should be shown in column 11, whether or not the alien has been in the United States for one year or more.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relatives in United States).—The entry should give name and complete address of each relative living in the United States, whether or not the relative is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of relatives in foreign country).—The entry should give name and complete address of each relative living in a foreign country, whether or not the relative is a citizen or subject of the foreign country.

Column 14 (Intended residence of one year).—The entry should show the intended residence of one year of the alien, whether or not the alien has been in the United States for one year or more.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to land).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, family, friends, or steamship company.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$50 and 10 days' money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to this relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

C. P. R. Wagon Road,  
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry.



the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER).

CLASS B

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or who advocates its overthrow by any other means is a communist or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means is a communist."



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

8 0 0 / 86

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Ltd.* LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NO. Ry.	Barry	David John	27	M.	M. Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Bristol	Wife, Susan Barry, 57 Raglan Rd., Bishopston, Bristol, England	Wn.	Seattle
2	7799	Frederiksen	Loun Kristian	28	M.	M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	None	Denmark	
3	7800	Frederiksen	Anna Margrethe	32	F.	M. None	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	None	Denmark	
4	NO. Ry.	Watt	Thomas Miller	27	M.	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Freuchie	Sister, Annie Watt, Freuchie, Scotland	Wn.	Seattle
5	NO. Ry.	Hessberg	Gustaf Sigfrid	25	M.	S. Logger	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wn.	Sumas
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	Nov 1 23
2	-	-	-	Nov 2 23
3	New York	1904	Imbman	Nov 6 23
4	St. John	1899	Imbman	Nov 7 23
5	Auslee	1905	Tunexin	Nov 7 23
6	Montreal	1901	-	Nov 12 23
7	Montreal	1921	Canada	Nov 19 23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**(OVER)**

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / 65

PORT OF *Porthill Idaho*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Promo 24822	Sweeney	James Andrew	51		M	S Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Scotch	Canada B.C. Grand Forks	Miss C. A. Sweeney Seattle Grand Forks B.C.	Ida	Porthill	
2	24827	Church	George Marion	40		M	M Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Scotch	Idaho Oysterville	Courtney Church Bro. Oysterville Wash.	Idaho	Seattle	
3	24830	Johnson	Emory	40		F	M —	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Swedish	B.C. Creston	Ludwig Johnson B. in Iowa Creston B.C.	Ida	Porthill	
4	24838	Arishenkoff	Michael	36		M	M Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Russian	Idaho Armon.	Michael Arishenkoff Armon Idaho	Idaho	San Francisco	
5	24837	Nelson	Martin	37		M	S Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Scand.	B.C. Ericson	Old Nelson Bro. Trumpton Norway	Ida	Ketchikan	
6	24893	Cowan	Joseph	51		M	M Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Irish	Alberta Erskine	Sarah Cowan Wife Erskine Alta	Idaho	Los Angeles	
7	24931	Hale	William Joseph	26		M	S Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	B.C. Creston	Walter Hale Uncle Creston B.C.	Ida	Porthill	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . 65

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Sam Harroun*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Brouille	4-11-23	G. H.	4-11-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Dominique



Sheet No. 2

8 0 0 / 6 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF GROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	58768	Brewer	John	28			John 569 # 44036.	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	1/4 Brack	Canada	Keremess	Ja. Horace - Keremess, BC	Wash.	Malott
2	58767	"	Alfred	23			M. S. Miner # 44037.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT  
T  
ST 2  
A  
PNT  
U  
NO  
DEB  
BNA  
JSC

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Address \_\_\_\_\_

64

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	10-6-23	Navy auto	10-6-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	11-4-23	Navy auto	10-4-23
4	Oroville	10-4-23	Navy auto	10-4-23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	11-8-23	Corinthian	9-25-23
8	N.Y.	3-4-23	City of Chi	10-24-23
9	Quebec	July 4-18	Metita	"
10	Oroville	10-24-23	G. N.	10-26-23
11	"	11-8-23	Navy auto	11-8-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11-12-23	"	11-12-23
18	"	11-18-23	"	11-18-23
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	St John	2-19-23	Corinthian	10-25-23
22	Oroville	10-9-23	Navy auto	10-25-23
23	Kakal	Kakal	Kakal	"
24	Oroville	10-25-23	Navy auto	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	St John	5-19-23	Kakal	11-8-23
28	Kalifax	11-19-23	Vancouver	1-2-23
29	Oroville	4-3-23	G. N.	4-3-23
30	Kalifax	Kakal	Kakal	4-9-23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-22



10/10/10

the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **PROVILLE, WASH.**

Sheet No. **1**

**8 0 0 / 63**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*stated future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Wolfgang B.S.I.	Jacob J	59	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Armstrong, Son Jacob, Armstrong, BC	Or.	Portland
2	"	"	Mathilda d.	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Fiddler	Alfred d.	26	M	Electric. + auto.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Buff. att. Bro. Raymond, Astoria, Wash.	"	Marshfield
4	"	"	Rosalie	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	Croat	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Bob d.	2	M	S	no	Under 16.	no	"	German	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Edna R	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Enfranchised	Minet	Lester	21	M	Lab.	yes	Engl.	yes	"	French	"	Oliver BC Mo. Mary Minet, Penticton BC	Wash.	Omak
8	Debarred	Fox	Thomas d.	48	"	Wagoner	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Vancouver BC Fr. Sir Wm H. Heard, Huron St., Toronto.	"	Longview
9	"	Sage B.S.I.	John	36	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glacier BC Fr. Wm Smith, Westminster, B.C.	"	"
10	"	Russell B.S.I.	Harold J	38	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nedley BC Mo. Elizabeth, 67 Cedar St. Ottawa	"	Toppenish
11	Enfranchised	Eyer R.I.M.D.M.	Martha	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vernon BC Mo. Martha Robinson	"	Cashmere
12	76609	"	Frieda M	20	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Grace J	14	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Carmen J	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Zola M	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Lyle	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Enfranchised	Claggett	Floyd d.	20	"	Auto. mech.	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	Windfield BC Fr. Armsted, Windfield BC	"	Yellama
18	74730	Leighton	Wm K.	25	"	Piano teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oliver BC Mo. Harriet G. - Oliver, BC	"	Oroville
19	Under 16	"	Gladys E.	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	74719	"	Margaret E.	21	"	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
21	91414	Finch	Frank	40	"	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton BC Fr. Henry D. - Penticton BC	"	Calif Long Beach
22	54735	McKenzie	Duncan M.	30	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritt BC Fr. Mrs. Jack Baxter, Everett, att.	"	Wash Everett
23	"	"	Ethel	23	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Lloyd Duncan	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ethel Georgina	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Alfred Herbert	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	44764	Wilkie	James	44	"	M. Merchant	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	Kelowna BC Fr. L. B. Owen, Kelowna BC	"	Aberdeen
28	55758	Larson R.I.M.D.	Magnus	36	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Nelson BC Fr. Fred Johnson, Nelson BC	"	Seattle
29	58762	McGrath	Edward d.	29	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton BC Fr. Margaret, 1018 St. John St. Quebec	"	Choptank
30	64972	Smith	Chas	21	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Armstrong BC Fr. Lois - Armstrong, BC	"	Id. Kellogg
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

\* If necessary will be found in the back of this form.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NP	11/10/23	Dr. R. Auto	Nov 10, 1923
2	NP	11/10/23	Dr. R. Auto	Nov 10, 1923
3	NP	5/24/23	Dr. R. Auto	Nov 10, 1923
4	NP	Apr 1875	Hellip	Nov 15, 1923
5				
6				
7	NP = Northport			
8	Dr R = Dragon road.			
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



10

the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

**NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the wholesale destruction of property, or the destruction of or refusal to obey any legislation enacted and binding on all in or against the organized government of the United States, or who advocates or incites the destruction of the life, members, or property of the national government or killing of any official or civilian, or who advocates or incites the destruction of the life, members, or property of the national government because of his or their official character.**

Lyons & Orhight



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. LPORT OF NORTHPORT, WASH.

8 0 0 / 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	74410	Buerge	Noah Linrich	65	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	German Can	Needles	Low Reuben Buerge Needles of Cal	Winton	
2	74411	Buerge	Louisa A	65	F	Wife	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	
3	63335	McLeod	Anna Emilie	29	F	"	y	"	y	"	Scand	Trail	Friend Mrs E E Broderick, Trail B.C. Can	Spokane	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 3

62

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Nov. 19, 1925
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

File 418/1682  
Entered at Northport,  
Wash. Sept. 4, 1923,  
via auto (Highway)

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

From West Northern Ry



he United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

8 0 0 1

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	51539	Doubt	car	55						Eng	Can	Eng	BC	Trail	son, Wm. - Trail	Wn.	Spokane
2	"	"	"	50	f	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	16	f	none				Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	67928	Foreman	agk	37	m	PAINTER				entry legalized Seattle 11-21-25	"	"	"	"	wife, Marie, Nelson	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PMT  
U. S.  
DO  
D. O.  
BNA  
INC.

 Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

61

 L. W. H. Haight  
 B. Goodall  
 INSPECTION IN CHARGE

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 1910	Hesperian	Apr. 13, 1923
2	Montreal	June 1910	Vancouver	Apr. 17
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	Apr. 24
5	—	—	—	Nov. 8, 1923
6	—	—	—	Nov. 13
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Labrador	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	Quebec	May 1907	Victorian	—
12	—	—	—	15
13	H. P. H.	Jan. 1909	Lake Huron	—
14	—	—	?	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	17
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	19
22	Quebec	May 1903	Newington	—
23	—	Apr. 1908	Thurston	—
24	H. P. H.	Apr. 1916	Malaga	22
25	Montreal	Apr. 1916	Andrian	—
26	Halifax	Feb. 1910	Hesperian	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	Halifax	Apr. 1919	Magister	17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gen. Great Northern Ry.



(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of said Government or of any State, or any other interested government because of his or their past actions.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4

8 0 0 / 60

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1	11301	Smith	Peter	19	M			589-58924	Ver. Naty 5-8-36	22-56174	Can	Scot	BC	Nelson	father, Alex - Nelson	Calif	S. F.	
2	11307	Hardell	James	63	M			589-58926	Lab		Eng				son, John - Toronto	Ont	Spokane	
3	11306	Oliver	John Brian	32	M			589-58928	VER. 12-4-56	SFR. AR DESK				Trail	wife, Annie - Trail			
4	11316	Averill	Burke Jerome	57	M			589-58931						Dr. Forks				
5	11316	Hacking	James Basil	18	M										father, James - 85 Carlyle St, B.C.			
6	67901	Gauthier	Paul Joe	22	M									Nakusp	father, James - 85 Carlyle St, B.C.			
7	67903	Lockhart	Henry Francis	48	M									Rock Creek	brother, Charles Rock Creek	Eng	Marshallfield	
8	67902	Foster	Louis Phillip	23	M									Nelson	father, John - 124 35 H'23-3898	Calif	Spokane	
9	67905	Setterlund	Nels	53	M									Dr. Forks	friend, Carl Horn Dr. Forks	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	67900	McIntyre	Hall	23	M									Nelson	father, John, Nelson	Calif	Spokane	
11	67904	Cooper	Wm. Henry	40	M									Dr. Forks	wife, Charlotte, Dr. Forks			
12	67907	Smith	Fresh Stuart	25	M									Trail	mother, Mrs. A. E. Smith			
13	67908	Kastrukoff	Peter John	35	M									Dr. Forks	father, John, Dr. Forks	Calif	Chico	
14	67909		Elizabeth Mike	33	F													
15	67910		Helena Peter	11	F													
16			Mike Peter	7	M													
17			Jean Peter	12	F													
18			Philip Peter	10	M													
19	67911	Hagan	Hubert Leo	22	M									Dr. Forks	father, E. H. - Theesalon	Calif	Spokane	
20	67912	Bell	Clifton Tame	21	M									Dr. Forks	John H. - Harrison, Ont.			
21	67913	Barkley	Effie	27	F									BC	Bentons	Samuel Barkley, Trail, B.C.		Chesham
22	67914	Stevenson	John Elay	40	M									Nelson	wife, Nellie, Nelson		Everett	
23	67915	Spooner	Elizabeth	43	F									Trail	son, John - Trail	BC	Leviestown	
24	67916		Wm.	47	M													
25	67920	Fournier	Louis Marion	27	M									Nelson	brother, Alex Marion	BC	Chesham	
26	67921		Helena Eliza	9	F													
27			Frances Joan	5	F													
28			Sylvia Marion	4	F													
29			Edgar Sidney	1	M													
30	67922	Stofford	Arthur Leo	27	M									Dr. Forks	sister, Mrs. Maude Wright		Trail Creek	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 14  
Aliens . . . . . 30

60

L. W. Haigh  
B. Woodall

husband S. H. Hunt 5 - 1915

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct. 1911 24
2	—	—	—	Oct. 25
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	26
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Haltia J. J. J.	Royal C. C.	Nov. 1	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Haltia J. J. J.	Royal C. C.	Nov. 1	"
17	—	—	—	2
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	3
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	1902	—	6
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	1900	—	"
26	—	1906	—	8
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	Nov. 5
31	—	—	—	Nov. 8

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See Great Northern Ry.



**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

8 0 0 / 59

PORT OF MAROUB, WASH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Shorthand future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	10 mo 0 separable	Ford	Jan Stanley	14		m		none	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	BC	Edgewood	Mrs. Claire Ford, Edgewood	WA	Spokane
2	67847	Israel	Reuben Howard	27		m		logger					Irish		Arrow Lake	Cynthia Israel, Arrow Lake		
3	67850	Vannelli	Guido	34		m		prop.		Eng & Ital			U. Ital		Trail	Walter Bennett, Trail	BC	Anacosta
4	67849	Matthews	Edward Wm	21		m		musical		Eng			Eng			father, Edw. J. - Trail	WA	Spokane
5	67848	Jerram	Mary	22		f		none							Nelson	Mrs. James Cummings, Nelson	Calif.	S. F.
6	67846	Little	Mable Blanch	21		f		none					Irish		Arrow Lake	father, in law - Robt. Robertson St., Vancouver	WA	Spokane
7	67845		Milton Herbert	25		m		auto mech.								do		
8	67806	Reimer	Manfred	24		m		manifested in error - see Carr file					Eng	acta	Vancouver	father, John - Port Alberni	BC	Republia
9	67867		Myra Eliza	32		f										do		
10	67851	Driscoll	Katherine	58		f							Irish	BC	Portland	Mr. Lawrence - Vancouver		Okanagan
11	67852		Lillian	16		f										do		
12	67809	Tilley	Phyllis Harriett	20		f							Eng		Trail	Mrs. A. B. Yonge, Trail	BC	Kellogg
13	Under 16		Phyllis Selma Marion	16		f										do		
14	67868	MacBeth	Wm. Lloyd	20		m		teacher	y	Eng	y		Scot		Nelson	father, Edw. - Vancouver	BC	Spokane
15	67870	Hancock	Albert Chas.	20		m		lab					Eng			mother, Amelia C. - Nelson		
16	67871	McFeeters	David	25		m							Irish			friend, A. Lawrence, Edgemoor	BC	
17	67876	Morrison	Roland McKinley	18		m		mech.					Eng	Alto	Calgary	father, 235 Bch St., Toronto		
18	67875	Cook	Walter	24		m		auto mech.						Out.	Timmins	father, Wm. - Timmins		
19	10169	Taylor	Joe Campbell	44		m		optician					Irish	BC	St. John's	A. E. Taylor, Victoria	BC	Pasadena
20	10168		Mabel Helen	42		f		none					Scot			do		
21	Under 16		Marjorie Helen	10		f							Irish			do		
22	67877	McCloud	Isaac	45		m		dryman					Scot		Trail	friend, Dr. Thom - Trail	WA	Spokane
23	67884	Bruno	Ernest John	17		m		painter					U. Ital		St. John's	father, Vincent, St. John's	NY	New York
24	67885	McLeod	Neil J.	64		m		miner					Scot			friend, W. W. Dutton		Butte
25	67889	Groutage	Beatrice Lida	22		f		domestic					Eng		Nelson	bro. Edwin - Trail	WA	Spokane
26	67894	Forwood	Ellen Jane	37		f		none								Remington friend, Thos. Patrick, Remington	WA	Anacosta
27	Under 16		Bernice	6		f										do		
28	"		Annies Richard	1		f										do		
29	67883	Donnan	Stella Irene	36		f		nurse					Irish		St. John's	father, Hugh - St. John's	WA	Spokane
30	527392	Redpath	Geo. W.	28		m							Eng		Nelson	E. R. - Nelson	Eng	Portland
31	Under 16	Forwood	Bernice Ellen	12		f										Remington friend, Thos. Patrick, Remington	WA	Anacosta

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 31

L. W. Haight

B. Woodall

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Mar. 26, 1923
2	Boston	Oct 1901	Adrie	Mar. 27
3	—	—	—	28
4	Quebec	June 1911	Seaton	—
5	—	June 1904	Peterson	—
6	Boston	Apr. 1908	Richman	29
7	Quebec	June 1911	?	30
8	—	—	—	Apr. 2
9	St. Paul	Apr. 1908	Lehman	—
10	—	Dec 1911	Brady	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	3
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	4
24	Quebec	May 1911	?	—
25	NY	Apr. 1908	Russia	—
26	Quebec	July 1911	Regal	—
27	—	—	—	7
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	11
30	—	—	—	13

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gen. Great Northern Ry.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**COVER**

**CLASS E**

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2  
8 0 0/58

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	12399	Brantley	Steven	31	m	farmer	569-53441	Matz 4-18-33-#14-16869.	Eng	Can	Polish	alta.	Haight	Mary Brantley, Haight	Spokane
2	57753	Lindwall	Victor	45	m	lab	569-53442	Sued.	"	"	Scand	Bc	Nelson	none	"
3	57758	Bell	Alothy	17	f	none	569-53444	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Park Hwy, father, J. P. - Park Hwy	Idaho	Idaho
4	57757	Smart	Alan	37	m	lab	569-53446	Ver. Naty 12/1/32-20	"	"	"	"	Trail	bro. David - Trail	Spokane
5	57756	"	Annabelle	58	f	none	569-53445	Ver. Naty 12/1/32-20	"	"	"	"	Trail	bro. David - Trail	Spokane
6	57759	"	"	58	f	none	569-53447	Ver. Naty 12/1/32-20	"	"	"	"	Trail	bro. David - Trail	Spokane
7	57762	Holtzoff	Nasta	47	f	farmer	569-53448	Ver. Naty 11-18-38-#21-14740.	"	"	"	"	Thruine son, John - Thruine	Idaho	Idaho
8	57766	Hoble	George	35	m	clerk	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	mother, Eliza Hoble Nelson	Idaho
9	57767	Carby	Frank	38	m	farmer	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Roy - Toronto	Idaho
10	57765	Bamber	John	17	m	student	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. - Nelson	Idaho
11	57764	"	Elizabeth	53	f	none	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
12	57769	Phillips	Peter A.	17	m	lab	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	57770	Ritchie	Kenneth	35	m	worker	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
14	57771	"	Doris	21	f	none	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
15	57772	McEachern	Gordon	20	m	logger	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
16	57775	Coss	Chas. Willard	65	m	farmer	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	57773	Fountain	Hiram Francis	41	m	farmer	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	57774	"	Mary Eby	37	f	none	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	57775	"	Fay	5	f	none	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	57776	"	Eliz	4	f	none	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	57777	Amas	Geo. B.	37	m	lab	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	57778	Henderson	McEwan	34	m	lab	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	57779	Rodin	Constantine	30	m	mach	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	57780	Riscoll	Bert	31	m	lab	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	57781	Stephenson	Erving	28	m	mach	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	57782	Clark	Edward Henry	31	m	lab	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	57783	Forbes	George	30	m	lab	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	57784	Morrison	Clarence	19	m	lab	569-53450	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 2  
Aliens . . . 28B. J. Woodall  
Inspector of Customs

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the passenger.







03/01/01

Class 2

03/01/01

[illegible]



Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / 57

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	67863	Hill	Richard Louis	35	M		Ver. Naty. 7/18/40-#24	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	BC	Roseland	Wife: Ellen	Ida	Mullan
2	67864	"	Florence	37	F		Ver. Naty. 7/18/40-#24	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Lavina Evelyn	13	F		Ver. Naty. 7/18/40-#24	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Shady Ellen	11	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	John James	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	67865	Reilly	Agnes Maybelle	18	F		Eng & Nor	Eng	Eng	Norway	Scand	137	Nakurp	father-in-law, Wm. Reilly, Nakurp	Ida	Spokane
7	Admited	Hafstad	Andrew	50	M		Eng & Nor	Eng	Eng	Norway	Scand	138	Cartage	Wm. Reilly, Nakurp	Oreg	Portland
8	"	Griffin	Dorothy Eva	26	F		Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	138	Nelson	Wm. Reilly, Nakurp	Ida	Spokane
9	"	"	Marie Herman	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Swann	Wm.	23	M		Eng & Dutch	Eng	Eng	Holland	Dutch	139	Lander	Kathleen Jacob, Pale, Sack	"	"
11	"	Jensen	Hakon	41	M		Eng	Eng	Eng	Norway	Scand	139	Nelson	Wm. Reilly, Nakurp	"	"
12	"	Bryan	Thomas	33	M		Eng	Eng	Eng	Ireland	Irish	139	Roseland	Wm. Reilly, Nakurp	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

57

Woodall  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	St Johns	April 1903	Lake Simcoe	Oct 26
2	Lynden	Nov 11	W.R.	Nov 11
3	Lynden	Nov 11	W.R.	Nov 11
4	Lynden	Nov 11	W.R.	Nov 11
5	Lynden	Nov 13	W.R.	Nov 13
6	Lynden	Nov 14	W.R.	Nov 14
7	Quebec	May 25 1904	Pomeranian	Oct 4
8	Quebec	July 4 1919	Malagana	Oct 4
9	Lynden	Oct 4	W.R.	Oct 4
10	Lynden	Oct 4	W.R.	Oct 4
11	Lynden	Nov 21	W.R.	Nov 21
12	Lynden	Nov 21	W.R.	Nov 21
13	Lynden	Nov 21	W.R.	Nov 21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

to the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Fulton H. Small  
American Institute



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

8 0 0 / 56

PORT OF *Lynden Washington*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred P.O.	Brooks	Herbert Ernest	48		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Helen Brooks	2539 48th St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
2	131471 P.O.	White	Earl Wilson	21		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Deep Bay	Mother Mrs. W. E. White	3111 32nd St. Vancouver	Wash	Bellingham
3	131472 P.O.	White	Ada Alice	18		F	No	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Deep Bay	Mother Mrs. W. E. White	3111 32nd St. Vancouver	Wash	Bellingham
4	Debarred P.O.	Hopkins	Fred	30		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father George Hopkins	1107 Lacombe Blvd. Calif.	Calif	Nampa
5	Debarred P.O.	Laird	Thomas Stewart	27		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Adair	Blenheim Ontario	Wash	Bellingham
6	Debarred P.O.	Silverthorn	James Melvin	63		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	No Relatives		Wash	Seattle
7	588728 P.O.	Mc Bay	John	43		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother George Mc Bay	1000 Lake Sask.	Wash	Bellingham
8	588729 P.O.	Mc Bay	Elsie	25		F	No	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother George Mc Bay	1000 Lake Sask.	Wash	Bellingham
9	Under 16 P.O.	Mc Bay	Donald John	2		M	No	No		No	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother George Mc Bay	1000 Lake Sask.	Wash	Bellingham
10	Under 16 P.O.	Mc Bay	Elsie	3		F	No	No		No	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Brother George Mc Bay	1000 Lake Sask.	Wash	Bellingham
11	131745 P.O.	Mair	James Alexander	39		M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Father James Mair	Regina Beach Sask.	Calif	Santa Ana
12	131746 P.O.	Mair	Eleanor	29		F	No	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. W. E. White	5078 Chester St. Vancouver	Calif	Santa Ana
13	131747 P.O.	Pengelly	Albert	21		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. W. E. White	5078 Chester St. Vancouver	Calif	Santa Ana
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 1463

U. S. citizens . . . 483

Aliens . . . 980



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 10, 1923	Megantic	Oct 3, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER

COVER



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / 55

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Lynden Washington*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Cult	Frank	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	BC	Milner	Father George Cult 39 Thornbury Road Birmingham	Wash	Lynden
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT  
GO  
DEC  
BNA  
JSC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1923		1923
1	Quebec	Oct. 28	Ausonia	Nov. 8
2	Quebec	Oct. 28	Ausonia	Nov. 8
3	Quebec	Oct. 28	Ausonia	Nov. 8
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Lynden Washington*, MONTH OF *November*, 1923.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure.									Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	No Pedestrian	\$30	No	—	—	Dest. No Address Bellingham Wash	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Br.	cut mark left index finger	Finland	Kuopio
2	No Pedestrian	\$33	No	—	—	Dest. No Address Bellingham Wash	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br.	Blind in R Eye	Finland	Kuopio
3	No Pedestrian	\$10	No	—	—	Dest. No Address Bellingham Wash	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	No Marks	Finland	Masuma

*Obed Davis* Inspector In Charge.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Tullon H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *I**8 0 0 4*PER *Anchor-Donaldson*

LINE SS. C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Forsen	Alfred	25		M	S Lab	Yes	Finnish and Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kvevlaks	Father Johannes Forsen Kvevlaks Finland Wife Marie Forsen	Wash	Bellingham
2	Debarred	Forsman	Isak	45		M	M Lab	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kvevlaks	Father Johannes Forsen Kvevlaks Finland	Wash	Bellingham
3	Debarred	Sodergard	Johannes	18		M	S Lab	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Maxma	Father John Eric Sodergard Maxma Wassaland Finland	Wash	Bellingham
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT  
U  
GO  
DCB  
BIA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

54

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Class "E"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G.N.R.	
1	No Landing	Nov 27 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
2	No Landing	Nov 28 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
3	No Landing	April 12 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
4	No Landing	April 12 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
5	No Landing	April 13 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
6	No Landing	April 13 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
7	No Landing	April 14 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
8	No Landing	April 16 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
9	New York 1905	Rebelle April 16 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
10	New York 1905	Ravina April 16 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
11	No Landing	April 16 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
12	Amherst 1912	Royal April 17 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
13	No Landing	April 20 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
14	St. Johns 1907	Island Nov. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
15	No Landing	Nov. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
16	No Landing	Nov. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
17	No Landing	Nov. 8 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
18	Amherst May 1904	L. Malette Nov. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
19	Quebec Sept 1903	Wahyone Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1923.		
20	New York 1912	Rochester Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1923.		
21	New York 1912	Rochester Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1923.		
22	No Landing	Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1923.		
23	No Landing	Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1923.		
24	No Landing	Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup> 1923.		
25	No Landing	Apr. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
26	No Landing	Apr. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1923.		
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. R. GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

**Item.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates in or is engaged in subversion, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or violence to overthrow or to compel the resignation of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or violence to compel the resignation of any officer or official, either of organized government or of any other organized government."



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH.COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2  
800/83

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*hatched lines permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S. N. H. 422 A65422	Bolt	Harry. A.	29	—	M	S Farmer	569-4454-3/27/23. (See 990/62. 7+ 5308/8-10	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Berwyn	Sister Mrs George Campbell Sea View. Prince Ed Island	Mont.	Warland
2	S. N. H. 426 A65426	Kelly	William. J.	23	—	M	S Labourer	569-4459-3/24/23	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Crescent	Father John Kelly Crescent. B. C.	Mont.	Shelby
3	S. N. H. 439 A65439	Poirier	Joseph. A.	30	—	M	S Labourer	569-4467-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Saskatoon	Brother. Pierre Binier Bona-Venture. Quebec	Mont.	Milltown
4	S. N. H. 440 A65440	Eden	Melvin. W.	27	—	M	S Labourer	569-4465-4/12/23. Ver. Naty 10-24-29	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Oscar. Eden	"	"
5	S. N. H. 441 A65441	Martin	John	30	—	M	M Clerk	569-4469-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	"	Wife Rose Martin Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Spokane
6	S. N. H. 442 A65442	Cylin	Arthur	23	—	M	S Clerk	569-4470-4/12/23. Ver. Naty 10-24-29	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Ponoka.	Brother. Elizabeth Cylin Ponoka, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
7	S. N. H. 443 A65443	Thompson	George	34	—	M	S Labourer	569-4475-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Fernie. B. C.	Brother Albert. Thompson Vernon, B. C.	Idaho	Sand Point
8	S. N. H. 447 A65447	McLaren	James. M.	23	—	M	S Labourer	569-4477-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bull River	Father - William McLaren Vernon, B. C.	Idaho	Common Ferry
9	S. N. H. 448 A65448	Lopresti	Giovanni	42	—	M	M Miner	569-4478-4/12/23.	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italian	"	Michel. B. C.	No-Relation	Wash	Spokane
10	S. N. H. 450 A65450	"	Sivia	30	—	F	M occupation	569-4478-4/12/23.	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S. N. H. 451 A65451	Wiltshire	Thomas	43	—	M	M Miner	569-4479-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Fernie. B. C.	Wife Sarah Ann Wiltshire Ferne B. C.	Mont.	Reelfoot
12	S. N. H. 452 A65452	Carroll	Mary	16	—	F	S Clerk	569-4482-4/12/23. Ver. Naty 10-24-29	yes	English	yes	"	Italian	"	Fernie. B. C.	Father. Antonio Carroll Ferne. B. C.	Wash	Spokane
13	S. N. H. 453 A65453	Atkinson	Frances	32	—	F	M occupation	569-4482-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Fernie. B. C.	No-Rel	Idaho	Wallace
14	S. N. H. 454 A65454	"	Evelyn	10	—	F	S "	569-4482-4/12/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S. N. H. 455 A65455	"	Molly	4	—	F	S "	569-4482-4/12/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S. N. H. 456 A65456	Wagoner	Emma	16	—	F	S none	569-4482-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Stettin. B. C.	No Rel	Mont.	Kalispel
17	S. N. H. 457 A65457	McGowan	Alexander	40	—	M	M Miner	569-4482-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Blairmore	Wife Elizabeth McGowan Blairmore, Alta.	Ore	Portland
18	S. N. H. 458 A65458	Sterba	Josephine	72	—	F	W none	569-4482-4/12/23.	yes	Bohemian	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Natal. B. C.	Grand daughter Mrs Jerry Kitzner Natal B. C.	Mont.	Kalispel
19	S. N. H. 459 A65459	Gullikson	George	40	—	M	M Miner	569-4482-4/12/23.	yes	English	yes	"	Italian	"	Fernie. B. C.	No Rel.	Cal	Sau Fernando
20	S. N. H. 460 A65460	"	Rosa	30	—	F	M none	569-4482-4/12/23.	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
21	S. N. H. 461 A65461	"	Reno	7	—	M	S "	569-4482-4/12/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S. N. H. 462 A65462	"	Palmira	6	—	F	S "	569-4482-4/12/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S. N. H. 463 A65463	"	Antonina	2	—	F	S "	569-4482-4/12/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S. N. H. 464 A65464	Cassagrande	David	7	—	M	S "	569-4482-4/12/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S. N. H. 465 A65465	"	Pelivina	19	—	F	S "	569-4482-4/12/23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* See Class "D" manifest sheet 1. Lines 3-4 for name of parent.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



# CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	New York	July 1920	G. N. R.	Mar. 27 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
2	New York	March 1906	G. N. R.	Mar. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
3	New York	July 1911	G. N. R.	Apr. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
4	Boston	Nov. 1914	G. N. R.	Apr. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
5	St. John	March 1910	G. N. R.	Apr. 19 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
6	Quebec	June 1921	G. N. R.	Oct. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
7	St. John	Mar. 1921	G. N. R.	Oct. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
8	New York	May 1920	G. N. R.	Oct. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1923.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

"Class, D"

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been convicted of any crime or crimes, or is he a member of any organization prohibited by law? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other government, or is he a member of any organization prohibited by law? If so, state.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization prohibited by law? If so, state.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Fet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	Trans 1920	N.Y.	July 1920	To cousin Mike Rosio.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Red	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Grimaldi	
Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Trans 1922	Wash	Aug 1922	To cousin John Eastwood	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fr	Br	Br	Birth mark left ear	Germany	Austerlitz	
Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	Trans 1911	N.Y.	July 1911	Schenck today, New York	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Mormago	
Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	Trans 1914	Mass	Nov 1914	To Brother Antonio Casagrande 5215 Boland St. St. Louis Mo.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Quarungo	
Yes	Husband and	140.00	No	Trans 1923	N.Y.	July 1923	To Bro. Antonio Casagrande, 5215 Boland St. St. Louis Mo. X See also to sheet 1, lines 25 & 26. To death Bro. John, George Bodman 225 Oak St. Butte Montana	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	DK	Br	Br	No marks	Galacia	Chernomir	
Yes	Self	200.00	No	Trans 1923	N.Y.	July 1923	Special Transit Italy via New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Altivalle	
Yes	Self	200.00	No	Trans 1923	N.Y.	July 1923	Special Transit Italy via New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6-0	Fr	Br	Br	Birth of face from left hand cut off.	Italy	Altivalle	
Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	Trans 1920	N.Y.	Jan 1920	Special Transit Italy via New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Altivalle	

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of such crimes shall be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States, in violation of the laws of the United States, if he is affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to commit such crimes, or if he is affiliated with any such organization, association, society, or group of persons, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to commit such crimes, or if he is affiliated with any such organization, association, society, or group of persons, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to commit such crimes.

U.S. IMMIGRANT



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

8 0 0 / 52

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S. N. H. J. A65421	Albo	Celeste	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	Bro. in Law. Joseph Chello	Wash.	Spokane
2	S. N. H. J. A65428	Ruth	John	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Drumheller	No Rel	Mont.	Rexford
X 3	S. N. H. J. A65435	Cassimprande	Pietro	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	No Rel	Mo.	St. Louis
X 4	S. N. H. J. A65436	"	Anna	24		F	M	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	No Rel	Mo.	St. Louis
5	S. N. H. J. A65452	Wasylek	Lucan.	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Big Lake	Sister Mrs. Mary Bodnar	Mont.	Butte
6	Exempt Special Inspection	Pietro	Catto	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father. Antonio Catto	Italy	New York
5 7	Inspection Special	Berdusco	Federico	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	Wife - Virginia Berdusco	Italy	New York
5 8	Inspection Special	Berdusco	Antonio	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	Wife - Angela Berdusco	Italy	New York
9		LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See Class B, Manifest Sheet 1 - Lines 25 &amp; 26, for names of children.

Total passengers . . . . . 52  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be typed on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1882	Wm	Nov 24 1923
2	✓	1897	✓	✓
3	✓	1917	CPM	Nov 20
4	✓	1923	✓	1923
5	✓	1923	✓	1923
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	1923	✓	1923
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPM can be by  
Wagon Road



(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

[illegible]

Walt Starr



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

8 0 0 / 51

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	325750	Nelson	Nela P	52	4	M	Farmer y	Eng	g	Canada	Deand	Canada	Kilo city alt	none	Calif	Schaefer	
2	335757		Jennie	41	7	M	none										
3	64863	Hodel	Philip Ernest	19	7	M	driver	entry legalized		Portland	alt	Regist	22	Wm Harnelson	no	Portland	
4	93980	Jordan	Egypt	28	4	M	motor	entry legalized for		Portland	alt	Regist	22	father from Jordan	Cal	for	
5	40741	Weed	Henry W	52	4	M	lab	entry legalized for		Portland	alt	Regist	22	Portland	Cal	for	
6	40740		Betty J	50	7	M	none										
7	476399	Pulley	Edward Helen	60	4	M	driver										
8	476398		Gertie	58	7	M	none										
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPM Eastport	Apr 20 1923	CPM	Apr 20 1923
2	CPM Quebec	Apr 20 1923	CPM	✓
3	CPM Eastport	Apr 20 1923	CPM	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Apr 21 1923	✓	Apr 21 1923
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	CPM NY	Apr 21 1923	CPM	✓
14	CPM Eastport	Apr 21 1923	CPM	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Apr 24 1923	✓	Apr 24 1923
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	CPM St John	Apr 24 1923	CPM	✓
24	✓	Apr 24 1923	CPM	✓
25	CPM Eastport	Apr 24 1923	CPM	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	CPM Halifax	Apr 24 1923	CPM	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPM Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates breaking the national laws, or membership in or affiliation with any organization consisting and tending to consist of persons who advocate organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates breaking the national laws, is performing his duty, according to the precepts of the universal Declaration of Rights of Man and Citizen, to refuse to perform his duty as a citizen of the United States?

Water



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28  
8 0 0 / 50

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read what he says (or, if incapable, what he can say)	Write		Country	City or town
1	CPH	Sickawick	Philip	29	M	maker	Eng	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Regina Sask	Father John Regina Sask	Wn	Yorkwood
2	284641	Ver. Naty.	Frances	28	F	none	12-7-35	#24-4510							
3	16		John	10	M	none	8/4/41	#24-14849							
4	do		Milke	7	F										
5	do		Rudolph	7	M		Ver. Naty.	11-18-40	#24-13294						
6	do		Nahle	6	F										
7	do		Wanda	5	F		C/A	issued to A	36 98 589	7/11/50					
8	284658	Dill	Cecil	30	M	smith	Eng	22-24	85-2		Regina Sask	Wife Zerkell Regina Sask	Cal	Santa Rosa	
9	284662	Stumpf	Joe	33	M	farmer	Ver. Naty.	10-23-34	#22-41933		Regina Sask	Father Phillip Stumpf	Wn	Walla Walla	
10	284663		Edith	30	F	none									
11	284655	Kent	Arthur	51	M	Conts	Ver. Naty.	10-23-34	#21-7113	Eng	Regina Sask	Wife Nellie Kent	Or	Portland	
12	284660	Simmons	Alfred	56	M	blacksmith						Wife Rose Simmons	Wn	Shakopee	
13	284674	Palmer	Lydia	27	F	none				Can	Regina Sask	Father Paul Palmer	Or	Prossburg	
14	16		Ruth	14	F										
15	do		Edna	2	F										
16	284665	Stein	Lillie	12	F		VERIFIED FILE	12-7-36	#20-576		Ellendale	Father Harry Stein		Antonia	
17	16		Freda	12	F		Ver. Naty.	4-9-47	#12-K-608						
18	do		Fred	5	M		Ver. Naty.	7-5-33	#20-16173						
19	284687	Smith	Henry	41	M	farmer	Eng			French		Wife Mary Smith	Ida	Lewiston	
20	284682		Florence	29	F	none									
21	16		Wilber	10	M					French					
22	do		Hazel	5	F										
23	284684	Haywood	Tom Robt	38	M	mechanic	Eng			Eng	Regina Sask	Wife Eliza Haywood	Or	Portland	
24	284683	Strohman	Robt Clifford	33	M	mechanic	Eng			Eng	Regina Sask	Wife Lucy Strohman	Wn	Spokane	
25	284685	Still	Archib	32	M	Eng					Calgary	Father Edmund Still			
26	284666	Wardrop	Percy	31	M	farmer				Scott		Father Robert Wardrop			
27	284680	Ruschke	Elizabeth	40	F	none	Ver. Naty.	6/4/38	#24-8589	Russ		Wife		Starbuck	
28	16		Mollie	10	F		Ver. Naty.	11/16/39	#24-10702						
29	do		Alex	10	M		Ver. Naty.	11/16/39	#24-10705						
30	do		Rachel	5	F		Ver. Naty.	11/16/39	#24-79141						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
H  
ST  
A  
USCTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Munk	1918	Munk	Nov 22 1923
2	CPR Eastport	Nov 22 1922	CPR	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	Nov 23 1923
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	CPR Munk	1909	Munk	Nov 23 1923
18	CPR Eastport	Nov 23 1923	CPR	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	CPR Eastport	1904	Munk	✓
21	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1923	CPR	Nov 24 1923
22	CPR Eastport	1890	Munk	✓
23	✓	1891	✓	✓
24	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1923	Munk	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Eastport	Nov 24 1923	CPR	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	CPR Munk	1887	Munk	✓

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**OVER!**

**United States under the Immigration Act.**

## CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or violence, or who is or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching such doctrines, is a threat to the national security, and whether such person is or is not a threat to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful conduct of the Government of the United States, or to the national defense, or to the national health, safety, or interest, or to the other organized government known at the time of the offense.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 27  
8 0 0 / 4 9

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	335682	William	Arthur E	20	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg	father Arthur William	OR	Portland	
2	335704	Green	William	30	M	S	Plumber	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	mother Matthew Green	OR	Portland	
3	335689	Went	Chas	31	M	S	logger	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	none	OR	Portland	
4	335693	Scheibe	Fred	20	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father C. Scheibe	OR	Portland	
5	335690	Hoff	Stuart	37	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father C. Hoff	OR	Portland	
6	335691	under	Elizabeth	27	F	M	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	mother C. Hoff	OR	Portland	
7	16	✓	Hazel	8	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	none	OR	Portland	
8	do	✓	Donella	4	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	none	OR	Portland	
9	do	✓	Marris	2	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	none	OR	Portland	
10	335697	Zufall	A. David	41	M	S	Contractor	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Zufall	OR	Portland	
11	335698	under	Mabel	29	F	M	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	mother A. Zufall	OR	Portland	
12	335699	✓	Rose	37	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	none	OR	Portland	
13	335704	Hanson	Martin	18	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Hanson	OR	Portland	
14	335705	under	Ray	29	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Hanson	OR	Portland	
15	335714	Roach	John	61	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Roach	OR	Portland	
16	335720	Jonich	Flarin	51	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Jonich	OR	Portland	
17	335719	Spady	Geo	17	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Spady	OR	Portland	
18	335717	Bobo	Janice	24	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Bobo	OR	Portland	
19	335718	✓	Foster	23	M	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Foster	OR	Portland	
20	335749	Littlewood	Arthur	30	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Littlewood	OR	Portland	
21	335768	Hannah	Josie	67	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Hannah	OR	Portland	
22	335765	Hansen	Robert	52	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Hansen	OR	Portland	
23	335766	✓	Sophia	49	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Hansen	OR	Portland	
24	335752	Martin	Wilhelm	29	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Martin	OR	Portland	
25	335753	under	Barbara	25	F	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Martin	OR	Portland	
26	16	✓	Mike	7	M	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Martin	OR	Portland	
27	do	✓	Gregor	5	M	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Martin	OR	Portland	
28	do	✓	Joe	3	M	S	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Martin	OR	Portland	
29	335734	Cuddington	Ed O	63	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Cuddington	OR	Portland	
30	335739	Bjarnason	Sigurd	43	M	S	Farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father A. Bjarnason	OR	Portland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

49

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calicut	Nov 21 1923	CPM	Nov 21 1923
2	Calicut	1904	W.H.	✓
3	Calicut	1904	✓	✓
4	Calicut	Nov 21 1923	CPM	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Calicut	Nov 21 1923	W.H.	Nov 21 1923
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	CPM	✓	CPM	✓

CPM Can Racky  
W.H. Wagon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**OVER,**

the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any official of the United States, whether or not such person is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, is a person who advocates government by force or by fraud.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 268 0 0 / 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people		Country	City or town
1	335619	MacDonell	Archie B	27	4	Married	Farmer	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none	or	Paulson	
2	335624	Brown	Fred	39	4	Married	Farmer	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none	or	Lacramento	
3	335625		Rosa	30	4	Married	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
4	16		Emma	11	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
5	do		Fred	10	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
6	do		Harold	9	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
7	do		Clara	5	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
8	do		Arthur	4	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
9	do		Orvina	3	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
10	335634	Bolen	Cyrus O	44	4	Married	none	Eng	y	Can	Quals	11-21-23	or	Wendell	
11	335634	Haight	Wm	32	4	Married	lab	Eng	y	Can	Quals	11-21-23	or	Wendell	
12	335635		Louise	28	4	Married	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
13	16		Fred	2	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
14	335639	Lapointe	Yedon A	33	4	Married	Farmer	Eng	y	Can	Quals	11-21-23	or	Los Angeles	
15	335638		Emelia	30	4	Married	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
16	16		Rose	9	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
17	do		Antonia	6	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
18	do		Harry	5	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
19	do		Paul	3	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
20	335605	Imaley	Jesse C	36	4	Married	Farmer	Eng	y	Can	Quals	11-21-23	or	Spokane	
21	335604		Charles	63	4	Married	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
22	16		Fred	5	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
23	335673	Alwood	Harry C	34	4	Married	Farmer	Eng	y	Can	Quals	11-21-23	or	Spokane	
24	335674	Alwood	Hilda	28	4	Married	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
25	16		Lorena	7	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
26	do		Bernice H	6	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
27	do		Harriet	5	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
28	do		Vivian	2	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
29	do		Uellie	4	4	Single	none	Can	Quals	11-21-23	Canada	none			
30	335676	Bell	John	28	4	Married	lab	Eng	y	Can	Quals	11-21-23	or	Paulson	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	Nov 20	CPH	Nov 20
2	CPH	1923	CPH	1923
3	CPH	1912	CPH	✓
4	CPH	Nov 20	CPH	✓
5	CPH	1910	CPH	✓
6	CPH	1903	CPH	✓
7	CPH	Nov 20	CPH	✓
8	CPH	1913	CPH	✓
9	CPH	1914	CPH	✓
10	CPH	Nov 20	CPH	✓
11	CPH	1923	CPH	✓
12	CPH	1911	CPH	✓
13	CPH	1918	CPH	✓
14	CPH	1912	CPH	✓
15	CPH	Nov 20	CPH	✓
16	CPH	1923	CPH	✓
17	CPH	1907	CPH	✓
18	CPH	Nov 20	CPH	✓
19	CPH	1923	CPH	✓
20	CPH	✓	✓	✓
21	CPH	✓	✓	✓
22	CPH	✓	✓	✓
23	CPH	✓	✓	✓
24	CPH	1888	CPH	Nov 21
25	CPH	Nov 21	CPH	1923
26	CPH	Nov 21	CPH	✓
27	CPH	1907	CPH	✓
28	CPH	1913	CPH	✓
29	CPH	✓	✓	✓
30	CPH	Nov 21	CPH	✓
31	CPH	1923	CPH	✓

CPH Com. Pac. Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **NOV 24** 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid?	Whether or not possession of U.S. has been taken?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Husb	60	no	1910	Husb Ed Wockmly Spokane Wn father	no	Perm	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5' 6"	fair	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Jarrow	
Husb	150	✓	1910	Husb Swen Salomonsen San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	Blk	Blk	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
father	✓	✓	1910	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Roseland	
✓	608	y	1912	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	dark	Blk	Blk	none	Norway	Bergen	
✓	✓	✓	1905	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6' 0"	fair	Blk	Blk	none	Egypt	Nelson	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
self	no	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	dark	Blk	Blk	none	Russia	Vinnytsa	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
self	50	no	✓	Aunt Mrs. H. Groves Seattle Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	fair	Blk	Blk	none	England	Glasgow
✓	60	✓	✓	Husb Harry A. Groves 723 E. Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	50	✓	✓	Husb Hugh D. Groves 12 DE Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Clara T. Toffert Salem Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	fair	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Calgary
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
self	150	y	1912	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	50	✓	1912	Asotin Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	100	no	✓	Husb Roy Hoople Walla Walla, Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	1500	y	1913	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	dark	Blk	Blk	none	Russia	Frankfurt
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public order, or who advocates the annihilation of the rights of property, or who advocates the annihilation of the rights of the individual, or who advocates the annihilation of the rights of the community, or who advocates the annihilation of the rights of the nation, or who advocates the annihilation of the rights of the world.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

8 0 0 / 47

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	335601	Work nitz	Kathleen	25	F	M	none	y	Eug	y	Canada	Eug	Canada	alt	none	Wn	Spokane
2	under 16		Alice	2	F			ne		ne							
3	335584	Palinquit	Alma	46	F	M		y	Eug	y		Revel		Roseland	none	Idy	Sawtooth
4	under 16		Luella	6	F			ne		ne							
5	335585	Statlin	Albert	31	M		farmer	y	Eug	y				Brillford	none	Idy	Portland
6	335582	Bloor	Walter	29	M		electrician	y				Eug		Calgary	none	Cal	Anyer
7	335583		John	26	M												
8	335579	Bress	Philip	34	M		member										
9	335580		Rachel	34	F												
10	under 16		Sam	11	M												
11	do		Lilly	7	F												
12	do		Gabriel	9	M												
13	335581	Groves	Arthur	26	M		salesman					Eug		Revel	none	Wn	Reall
14	335602		Julia	52	F									Calgary		Idy	Portland
15	335600	Strange	Gladys	25	F												
16	under 16	LA Bimble	Marguerite	3	F												
17	335570	Hoffart	Peter	40	M		farmer										
18	335571		Dora	35	F												
19	under 16		Maggie	12	F												
20	do		Rosie	10	F												
21	do		Peter	7	M												
22	do	A-10447905	Dorothy	4	F												
23	do		Ann	2	F												
24	335668	Billet	Henry	50	M		farmer	y	Eug	y		Eug		Revel	none	Wn	Petosa
25	335657	Rawland	Francis	49	M		Blacksmith										
26	335644	Stooper	Mabel	14	F												
27	335616	Town	Gathel	42	M		farmer										
28	335617		Ida	42	F												
29	335618		Edward	20	M												
30	under 16		Olga	2	F												
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

47

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	Nov 18 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
6	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
7	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
8	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
9	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
18	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
19				
20				
21	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
22	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
23	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
24	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
25	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
26	Eastport	Nov 18 1923	CPR	
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Pack



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10/2/01

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of all property, has been identified with any organization or movement, confidentially or otherwise, in or opposition to organized government or for the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or for the overthrow of all forms of law, or for the overthrow of the Government of any other or others, during the past five years.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

800/46

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH 335487	McKinnon	Ray	26		M	carp	y	Eng	y	Can	Leat	Canada	Calgary	John W. McKinnon	24th	San Francisco
2	335486	Whunney	Clayton	28		M						Leat		Regard	John W. McKinnon		
3	335488	James	Storley	26		M						Eng			John W. McKinnon		
4	335530	Short	Wm	60		M	farmer					Eng		ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
5	335493	Stuart	Wm	41		M	layer							ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
6	335491	Chamard	Alfred	28		M	farmer					Irwell		ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
7	335522	Knutson	John	33		M	farmer					Leat		ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
8	335524		Lena	45		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
9	16		Wm	15		M								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
10	do		Edith	11		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
11	do		Reuben	4		M								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
12	do		Gladys	1		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
13	do		Storley	3		M								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
14	do		Arone	2		M								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
15	335513	Packwood	Geo A	26		M	farmer	y	Eng	y		Eng		ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
16	335517	Hatfield	Harry	26		M	lab							ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
17	335528	Craig	Kate	45		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
18	do		Wagony	12		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
19	do		Wagony	5		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
20	do		Wagony	2		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
21	335516		Henrietta	72		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
22	335517	Dahl	Gwert	43		M								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
23	335519	Hickey	Margaret	36		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
24	335565	Galtier	Bernhard	60		M	farmer							ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
25	335566		Rosie	52		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
26	do		Christian	11		M								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
27	do		Kate	9		F								ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
28	335599	Mizotach	John MC	20		M	clerk							ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
29	335597		Harry	18		M	lab							ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
30	335595	Satterlee	Sylvester	51		M	lab							ne. Fairfield	John W. McKinnon		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

PNT 11 ST 14  
U \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
80 \_\_\_\_\_  
ASB \_\_\_\_\_  
DMA \_\_\_\_\_  
FAC \_\_\_\_\_

24 Anguilla 23 0  
24 Albert 2, 1  
24 Ludwig 19  
24 Renault 17  
24 Louis Marchand 23

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of moves will be found on the

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual residence of residence of one year.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Sanport	Nov 15 1923		Nov 15 1923
2	✓	Nov 17 1923		Nov 17 1923
3	✓	✓		✓
4	✓	✓		✓
5	✓	✓		✓
6	✓	✓		✓
7	✓	✓		✓
8	✓	✓		✓
9	✓	✓		✓
10	✓	✓		✓
11	✓	✓		✓
12	✓	✓		✓
13	✓	✓		✓
14	✓	✓		✓
15	✓	✓		✓
16	✓	✓		✓
17	✓	✓		✓
18	✓	✓		✓
19	CPA	1902	CPA	✓
20	CPA	Nov 17 1923	CPA	Nov 17 1923
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	CPA	Nov 19 1923	CPA	Nov 19 1923
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPA Can Pac Ry  
WA Wagon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or the murder of or affiliation with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the seizure of the national government by force, or who advocates the destruction of the life, accuracy, or propriety of the unlabeled recording or killing of any officer or official, either of such persons shall be considered a member of the Communist Party of the United States.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

8 0 0 / 45

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16	Anderson, Marie	5	7	female	none			Canada	Leaves Canada	Poland	with father Andrew P. Anderson Sheet 20	Wm	Mrs. Mary	
2	under 16	Howe, Adaline	44	2	female	none	Eng	Y	Eng	19	Empress	Mrs. Henry Stevens Minden, Ont		Newport	
3	under 16	Oliver	18	2	female					19					
4	do	Cara	15	2	female					19					
5	do	Willie	12	2	female					19					
6	do	Harold	10	2	male					19					
7	335472	Pearson, Anna Maud	40	7	female	none			Eng		Calgary	father W. H. Church Calgary	Cal	Richmond	
8	under 16	Davis, G	15	7	male										
9	do	Hugh Jno	13	2	male										
10	do	Ewart W	11	2	male	Ver. Nat. 11-28-40									
11	do	Vernon C	8	2	male	Ver. Nat. 11-28-40									
12	do	Francis	4	2	male	Ver. Nat. 11-28-40									
13	do	Willard	3	2	male										
14	335467	Hylton, John L	49	2	male	blacksmith	Eng	Y	Eng		Calgary	none	Wm	Spokane	
15	335468	Keogh, Wm L	47	2	male	Eng			Eng		Calgary	none	Wm	Spokane	
16	335469	Mary	46	2	female										
17	335470	Roberta	31	2	female										
18	335459	Smith, James	41	2	male	Ver. Nat. 9/22/40 # 23-82105			Irish		Chicago	none	Wm	Talbot	
19	335460	Johanna	39	2	female										
20	under 16	Ellen	15	2	female										
21	do	Arthur	11	2	male	Ver. Nat. 11/27/43 # 24-M-693 (Seamed 2-404 and c/a)									
22	do	Rosie	10	2	female	Ver. Nat. 9/14/42 # 23-118469									
23	do	James	10	2	male	Ver. Nat. 7-31-40 # 23-87435									
24	do	Joe	11	2	male	Ver. Nat. 7-31-40 # 23-87842									
25	do	Bryan	3	2	male	Ver. Nat. 2/3/43 # 23-123932									
26	335457	Nixon, Christ	64	2	male	Ver. Nat. 11/27/43 # 24-M-693 (Seamed 2-404 and c/a)	Eng	Y	Eng		Calgary	none	Wm	Spokane	
27	335440	Sherk, Leon	23	2	male				Irish		Calgary	father Wm Sherk Calgary	Cal	Spokane	
28	335467	Donald, Norman	22	2	male							father Wm Donald Calgary	Cal	Spokane	
29	335469	Malcolm	19	2	male										
30	335468	Wright, James	41	2	male							father Wm Wright Calgary	Cal	Spokane	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

45

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
2	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
3	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
4	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
5	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
6	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
7	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
8	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
9	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
10	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
11	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
12	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
13	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
14	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
15	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
16	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
17	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
18	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
19	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
20	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
21	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
22	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
23	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
24	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
25	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
26	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
27	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
28	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
29	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923
30	San Francisco	Nov 14 1923	CPR	Nov 14 1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Pac Ry



COVER

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS E**

[illegible][illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

8 0 0 / 44

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Paul	James	52	M	24	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Can	none		Calif	Roseville
2			Minnie	54	F	24	none									
3		Logan	Duncan	19	M	0	Farmer								Wn	Capelli Rock
4		Jones	Arthur	41	M	24	Farmer			Den. Naty	11-22-34 #20-21484					Seattle
5		Mocknitz	Edward	31	M	24								wife Kathleen Mocknitz		Everett
6		Crawford	Theresa	11	F	0	none							father Chas Crawford		San Diego
7			Gordon Riley	1	M	0										
8		Hamel	Marie	33	F	24		y	Eng	y		Irish		none		Long Beach
9			Margaret	10	F	0										
10			Betty	3	F	0										
11			Paul	1	M	0										
12		Carmichael	Lachlan	31	M	24	Farmer	y	Eng	y				none	Wn	Spokane
13		Cranewick	Martin	36	M	24	Farmer							none		
14			Edith	21	F	0										
15			Dora	3	F	0										
16		Scheller	Lodislaw M	50	M	24	Farmer	y	Eng	y				none	ore	Pauland
17			Barbara	51	F	24	none									
18			John	15	M	0										
19			Mary	9	F	0										
20		Gibbons	Jean	46	F	24	none							mother Mrs M. Hunt	Wn	Spokane
21			Marion	15	F	0										
22			Lillian	13	F	0										
23		Dolinsky	Annie	19	F	24								father J. J. Dolinsky	ore	Spokane
24			Mary	11	F	0										
25			Alex	2	M	0										
26			Thomas	20	M	24	Farmer	y	Eng	y				father J. J. Dolinsky		
27		Czyganik	John	20	M	24								father J. J. Dolinsky		
28			Mary	18	F	0										
29			Harry	1	M	0										
30			Joe	22	M	24	Farmer	y	Eng	y						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NOV 11 1944

Total passengers . . . . . 44

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Harold Paul's barn - minor  
Dora " " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	Apr 16 1923	CPH	Apr 16 1923
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	Apr 17 1923
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	CPH	1904	CPH	✓
8	CPH	1907	CPH	✓
9	CPH	Apr 17 1923	CPH	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	Apr 18 1923
13	CPH	1906	CPH	✓
14	CPH	1909	CPH	✓
15	CPH	1920	CPH	✓
16	CPH	Apr 18 1923	CPH	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	CPH	1910	CPH	✓
19	CPH	Apr 18 1923	CPH	✓
20	✓	Apr 19 1923	✓	Apr 19
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	CPH	1905	CPH	✓
30	CPH	Apr 20 1923	CPH	Apr 20 1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pac Ry



(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 21  
8 0 0 / 43

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated from permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CPH	Gendreau	Adeline	68		M	None	Eng			Canada	French	Canada	Calgary alt	none	Wm. Apakone		
2	284577	Nelson	John	39		M	Lab	Eng			Scot			Calgary alt	Sister Wm. Woods Hamate Man			
3	284578		Violet	24		M	None	Eng										
4	under 16		Toraline	5		F	None	Eng										
5	284589	Harten	Andrew J	41		M	Farmer	Eng			Irish		Woodstock NB	Wife Anne Harten Woodstock NB				
6	284590	Graham	John	30		M	Farmer	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Sara Larson not Hill, alt	Italy	Clarke		
7	284589	Larson	Lars E	22		M	Lab	Eng			Scand		Edmonton alt	none	Sw	Pauland		
8	284581	Bunder	Echel	38		M	None	Eng										
9	under 16		Joan	12		F	None	Eng										
10	do		Betty	9		F	None	Eng										
11	do		Dorothy	7		F	None	Eng										
12	284603	Williams	Geo	23		M	Lab	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Helen Williams Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
13	284604	Collins	Arthur	43		M	Farmer	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Agnes Collins Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
14	284601	Watkins	Benjamin	27		M	Lab	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Agnes Collins Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
15	284602		Ellen	23		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Agnes Collins Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
16	under 16		William	1		M	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Agnes Collins Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
17	284616	Webb	John T	43		M	Farmer	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
18	284618	Riddell	Frank	21		M	Lab	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
19	284619	Britton	Fred	21		M	Lab	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
20	284635	Marlow	Geo	34		M	Lab	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
21	284634		Beatrice	24		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
22	284628	Healy	Edward	35		M	Farmer	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
23	284629		Elma	36		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
24	under 16		Theresa	7		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
25	do		Margaret	6		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
26	do		Veronica	5		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
27	do		Patricia	3		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
28	do		Geraldine	1		F	None	Eng			Irish		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
29	284627	Jacobson	Axel	34		M	Farmer	Eng			Scand		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		
30	284649	Juchym	William	24		M	Lab	Eng			Scand		Edmonton alt	Wife Mary Webb Wm. Apakone	Calif	San Pedro		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT  
C-10  
ST-10  
A-10Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPRM Quebec 1906	1906	Smith Wacker	Apr 12 1923
2	CPRM St John 1913	1913	Smith	Apr 13 1923
3	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
4	CPRM St John 1910	1910	Smith	1923
5	CPRM St John 1921	1921	Montcalm	1923
6	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
7	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
8	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
9	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
10	CPRM St John 1909	1909	Smith	1923
11	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
12	CPRM St John 1906	1906	Smith	1923
13	CPRM St John 1906	1906	Smith	1923
14	CPRM St John 1909	1909	Smith	1923
15	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
16	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
17	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
18	CPRM St John 1910	1910	Smith	1923
19	CPRM St John 1913	1913	Smith	1923
20	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
21	CPRM St John 1910	1910	Smith	1923
22	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
23	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
24	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
25	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
26	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
27	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
28	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
29	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923
30	CPRM St John 1923	1923	CPRM	1923

CPRM Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether also intended to leave U.S.	Has to prove or disprove, or both, a bona fide intention of leaving U.S. for good and by what means?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the receipt of money, or to receive or assist in the receipt of property, or to receive or assist in the receipt of any other thing, from any person or persons, or from any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
✓	self	100	✓			none Los Angeles Cal	✓	2 mo	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	Good	20	57	slm	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London	
✓	✓	50	✓																56	slm	Bl	Bl	✓	Scot	Glasgow	
✓	✓	20	✓			none Yakima Wn	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2	slm	Bl	Bl	✓	Can	St. Marys	
✓	✓	100	✓			✓ Spokane	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	slm	Bl	Bl	✓	Eng	Wool Castle	
✓	✓		✓			none	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	slm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	200	✓			none Marie Constant	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	510	slm	Bl	Bl	✓	Canada	Quebec	
✓	✓	100	✓			none Spokane Wn	✓	1 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	510	slm	Bl	Bl	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	60	✓			none J L Stewart	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	slm	Bl	Bl	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	80	✓			none Coey J Allen 2da	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	90	✓			none Fred newton	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	511	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	100	✓			none Kallawash Falls Wn	✓	4 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	100	✓			none Cottage Grove Ore	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	300	✓			none Seattle Wn	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	60	✓			none Seattle Wn	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55 1/2	✓	Bl	Bl	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	60	✓			none Frank Howard	✓	3 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	slm	Bl	Bl	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	60	✓			Yakima, Wn	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓														



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 208 0 0 / 42

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town							
1	284525	Reed	William	39	4	M	Married	layer	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	none	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Reed	Calgary	Calgary							
2	284523	W. Longall	Malcolm	35	4	M	Married	miner	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Longall	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
3	284541	Montpelier	Alfred	24	4	M	Married	farmer	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Montpelier	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
4	284538	Walshaw	Alfred	35	4	M	Married	miner	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Walshaw	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
5	284539		Burtha	30	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Burtha	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
6	284532	Miller	Clifford	23	4	M	Married	lab	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Miller	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
7	284531	Myers	South Mayde	21	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Myers	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
8	284528	Campbell	Thomas	37	4	M	Married	lab	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Campbell	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
9	284546	Johnston	William	29	4	M	Married	lab	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Johnston	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
10	284547	Newton	Geo	37	4	M	Married	lab	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Newton	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
11	284549	Earl	Ella	40	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Earl	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
12	284543	Neely	Moses	57	4	M	Married	farmer	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Neely	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
13	284526	Magge	Edmund	26	4	M	Married	lab	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Magge	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
14	284557	Yrind	Elizabeth	27	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Yrind	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
15	do		Laura	7	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Laura	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
16	do		Alber	7	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Alber	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
17	do		Ruth	11	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Ruth	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
18	284560	O'Hara	Alfred	32	4	M	Married	miner	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. O'Hara	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
19	284563		Margaret	27	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Margaret	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
20	284575	Gendreau	David	65	4	M	Married	lab	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Gendreau	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
21	284541	Slapak	Victor	29	4	M	Married	miner	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Slapak	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
22	284573	Dubois	Albert	43	4	M	Married	farmer	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Dubois	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
23	284574		Gendreau	20	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Gendreau	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
24	do		Corinne	12	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Corinne	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
25	do		Alber	11	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Alber	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
26	do		Olive	9	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Olive	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
27	do		Joffre	7	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Joffre	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
28	do		Evelyn	10	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Evelyn	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
29	do		Yvonne	2	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Yvonne	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								
30	do		Blanche	23	4	F	Married	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs. W. Blanche	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT  
GO  
ST  
120Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

42

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	1912	hmk	april 7 1923
2	Eastport	april 7 1923	CPH	april 7 1923
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	CPH	april 8 1923	Emp	april 8 1923
6	✓	1910	Lamarkie	✓
7	Eastport	april 8 1923	CPH	✓
8	Halifax	1907	✓	april 9 1923
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	CPH	1900	hmk	✓
12	Eastport	april 9 1923	CPH	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	CPH	1901	hmk	✓
15	CPH	1893	✓	✓
16	Eastport	april 9 1923	CPH	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	april 10 1923	✓	april 10
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	CPH	1912	hmk	✓
26	Eastport	april 10 1923	CPH	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	april 11 1923
30	hmk	1899	hmk	✓

CPH Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who believes in it is bound to consider the Government of the United States the cause of his country, whether he considers the Government of the United States the cause of his country or not." The full text of the question is printed in the appendix to the report of the Commission on Un-American Activities, published by the Senate Committee on Governmental Organization and Administration, June 1960.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

8 0 0 / 4 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Veraske	John	30	m	m	single	miner	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Kimberly BC	none		Wash	Yakima	
2	284453		Pearl	18	f	m	single	none	Eng									
3	under 16		John	1	m	s												
4	do		Helen	9	f	s												
5	284473	Pook	Frederick	36	m	m	single	Painter	Eng		Eng		Calgary	Wife Elizabeth Pook 770-18 Ave NW Calgary		Cal	Los Angeles	
6	284474	Livie	David	37	m	s	single	Carp	English				Calgary	Wife Mary Pook 770-18 Ave NW Calgary				
7	284466	Collins	Henry	36	m	m	single	electrician					Calgary	Wife Mary Collins 668 21st St NW Calgary				
8	284484	Fisher	Michael	23	m	m	single	Lab	Eng-Germ		Germ			Wife Joe Fisher 770-18 Ave NW Calgary		or	Portland	
9	284485		Mary	19	f	m	single	none										
10	284482		Baldur	26	m	m	single	farmer										
11	284483		Matilda	27	f	m	single	none										
12	under 16		Matilda	5	f	s												
13	do		Valentine	1	m	s												
14	284486	Koffart	Joseph	39	m	m	single	farmer	Yiddish							or	Portland	
15	284479	Strinsky	Isidore	45	m	m	single	none	Yiddish		Hebrew		Calgary	Wife Sarah Strinsky 511-13 Ave NW Calgary				
16	16		Ray	12	m	s												
17	do		Frieda	11	f	s												
18	do		Reuben	12	m	s												
19	do		Lillie	10	f	s												
20	do		Ida	6	f	s												
21	do		Celia	4	f	s												
22	284489	Adams	Jacob	54	m	m	single	farmer	Eng		Germ		Wayburn Wash	Wife Louisa Adams Wayburn Wash		Wn	Spokane	
23	284490	Gagne	Delva	31	m	s	single	miner			French		Wayburn Wash	Wife Mary Gagne Wayburn Wash		Cal	Eureka	
24	284494	Johnston	Douglas	19	m	s	single	Student			Eng		Calgary	Wife R. A. Johnston Calgary alt		Wn	Spokane	
25	284495	Clancy	Michael	35	m	s	single	Lab			Irish		Calgary	Wife Mary Clancy Calgary alt				
26	284496	Leet	Harman	20	m	s	single	clerk			Eng		Calgary	Wife Mary Leet Calgary alt		Wn	Greenwood	
27	284487	Romane	Byars	47	m	m	single	farmer										
28	284488		Jessie	34	f	m	single	none										
29	284508	Campbell	Ray	37	m	s	single	farmer					Summersville P.E.	Wife Mary Campbell Summersville P.E.		Wn	Phoenix	
30	284501	Fisher	Peter	29	m	s	single	farmer	Eng		Russ		Portland	Wife Mary Fisher Portland alt		Wn	Tacoma	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT  
U  
CO  
DEC  
BNA  
MCC

 Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPR	Apr 1	CPR	Apr 1
2	1923			1923
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	CPR	1907	lake	
8	1911			
9	1918			
10	1923			
11	1908			
12	1923			
13	1923			
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Pac Ry



over

• United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24 1952, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 18

-8 0 0/40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Johnson	Harold E	34	M	Married	carp	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Limerick, Dash	Cal	San Francisco
2	284402		Mary	33	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	father		
3	284403		Erma	10	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	2-28-1950		
4	do		Ruth E	6	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	24-17509		
5	do		Eloa	4	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash			
6	do		Victor	2	M	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash			
7	275189	Bishop	Frank	50	M	Married	carp	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Calgary alt	Cal	San Francisco
8	275190		Charles	20	M	Married	clerk	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Calgary alt	Cal	San Francisco
9	275194	Dameanapoh	George	32	M	Married	cook	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
10	275195		Georgia	20	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
11	275187	McDonald	Joe A	26	M	Married	carp	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
12	284412	Ruechke	Heinrich	44	M	Married	lab	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
13	284424	Miles	Florence	18	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
14	284430	Burke	Alfred	65	M	Married	farmer	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
15	284431		Minnie	54	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
16	284428	James	Clarence	41	M	Married	farmer	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
17	284429		Jessie	36	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
18	do		Mable	14	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
19	do		Vernon	11	M	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
20	do		Otella	10	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
21	do		Donald	2	M	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
22	284447	Bryan	Robt	47	M	Married	carp	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
23	284451	Wakareuk	Sam	26	M	Married	lab	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
24	284450	Panisiak	Wm	32	M	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
25	284445	Gates	Catherine	49	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
26	284462	Gilbertson	Henry	52	M	Married	farmer	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
27	284461	Anderson	Osburn	40	M	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
28	284454	Fidder	James	24	M	Married	mechanic	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
29	284455		Isabella	22	F	Married	none	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago
30	284472	Duncan	Andrew	24	M	Married	farmer	Y	Eng	Canada	English	Canada	Dash	Blainville alt	Ill	Chicago

THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

16 Weller James 19 born Washington Minn

\* 16 Weller

See file 423/537-Res. amended CO with 2-4-38-55765/149  
\* 423/537-2-28-39-55765  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations shall be actual or intended residence of the passenger.  
\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH Layport	mar 27 1923	CPH	mar 27 1923
2	CPH Layport	1884 mar 29 1923	huh CPH	✓ mar 29 1923
4	✓	1923	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	CPH Mouhal	1907 1923	huh	mar 26 1923
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	CPH Layport	1885 mar 30 1923	✓ CPH	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	CPH Layport	1912 mar 31 1923	Campes vella CPH	✓ mar 31 1923
16	CPH Layport	1923	CPH	✓
17	CPH Layport	1900	huh	✓
18	CPH Layport	mar 31 1923	CPH	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	CPH Layport	✓	huh	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	CPH Layport	mar 31 1923	CPH	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPH Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

- United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the assassination of public officials, or the destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful taking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or the destruction of any other national government, or any of his or their personal character.

March 1945



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

8 0 0 139

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded (return permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	275127	Shepherd	Fred	41		M	Merchant	VERIFIED FILE	JAN 15 1922	Eng	Canada	Warr,	none	no	no	no	no
2	275128		Calherine	44		F	none	VERIFIED FILE	JAN 15 1922	Eng	Canada	Warr,	none	no	no	no	no
3	16		Kachum	10		F	none			Eng							
4	275153	Halvarson	Marcus	30		M	farmer			Scand	Canada	Warr,	none	no	no	no	no
5	275154		Lucy	20		F	none										
6	16		Reddy	3		M	none										
7	20		Greene	2		M	none										
8	20		Maryanne	17		F	none										
9	275172	Liefke	Wilhelmina	40		F	none			Polish	Canada	Edmonton	first agent Liefke	Edmonton	no	no	no
10	275171		Alice	22		F	none			Eng		VERIFIED FILE	JUN 3 1925	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	no
11	275170	Ovegaard	John	22		M	farmer			Scand	Canada	Edmonton	first agent Liefke	Edmonton	no	no	no
12	275167	Cameron	Ellen	58		F	none			Scand	Canada	Edmonton	first agent Liefke	Edmonton	no	no	no
13	275168		John	23		M	farmer			Scand	Canada	Edmonton	first agent Liefke	Edmonton	no	no	no
14	275169		Allen	18		M	student										
15	275163	Salier	Nicholas	49		M	miner			French	Canada	Blainville	wife Mary Salier	Blainville	no	no	no
16	275181	Swallow	Charles	50		M	carp			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Jeanette Swallow	Calgary	no	no	no
17	275173	Blum	Conrad	42		M	farmer			Scand	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
18	275174		Conrad	40		M	none			Scand	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
19	275175		George	18		M	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
20	275176		Edward	16		M	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
21	16		Charles	14		M	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
22	20		Reynold	12		M	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
23	20		Fred	10		M	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
24	20		Emma	6		F	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
25	20		Alma	5		F	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
26	20		Ernestine	3		F	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
27	275177		Jacob	21		M	farmer			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
28	275178		Rose	24		F	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
29	16		Albert	10		M	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no
30	20		Alydia	6		F	none			Eng	Canada	Calgary	wife Mary Blum	Calgary	no	no	no

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

29

\* Blum, Lawrence 1-m. from Calgary

Feb 4/1631 - Co. arch. for creation res.

of farm. adm. at Eastport, Idaho, on 7/31/1925

G/A issued 11/1/25 # 21-24808

G/A issued 6/16/25 # 21-24808

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	Nov 13	CPH	Nov 13
2	CPH	1923	CPH	1923
3	NY	1900	NY	✓
4	CPH	Nov 13	CPH	✓
5	CPH	1923	CPH	✓
6	CPH	1908	CPH	✓
7	CPH	Nov 13	CPH	✓
8	CPH	1923	CPH	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	CPH	Nov 13	CPH	Nov 13
17	CPH	1923	CPH	1923
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	CPH	1913	CPH	1913
29	CPH	1923	CPH	1923
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH can be Rg  
- Wk Wagon Road



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**COVER**

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization conducting such business, should be excluded from or be opposed to employment in the Government of the United States, or in the duty, security, or maintenance of the Government of the United States, or in the carrying on of any business of the Government of the United States, or in any other essential service to the Government of the United States."



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

8 0 0 / 3 8

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CPH	Humphreys	George	64	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	U. S.	none	Cal	San Francisco
2	335229	Wolf	Jacob	28	M	M			Scot	y	Canada	Scotch	U. S.	none	Cal	San Francisco
3	335230		Maggi	21	F	M					Russ					
4	116		Rose	4	F	S										
5	do		Christ	7	M	S										
6	335240	MacKenzie	Fredrick	44	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Scot	Scotch	U. S.	none	Wash	Spokane
7	335241		Florence	44	F	M										
8	116		Leslie	18	M	M										
9	do		Dorothy adair	11	F	S										
10	do		Beatrice	9	F	S										
11	do		Reginald	7	M	S										
12	do		Irene	4	F	S										
13	do		Marjorie	2	F	S										
14	335251	Moulgomery	Cloude H	21	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Scot	Scotch	U. S.	none	Cal	San Francisco
15	335252	Fenske	Alte	39	M	M	farmer				Scot	Scotch	U. S.	none	Cal	San Francisco
16	335253	Warne	Edward	30	M	M	mechanic				Scot	Scotch	U. S.	none	Wash	Spokane
17	116	Miller	Pauline	7	F	S										
18	do		Emma	7	F	S										
19	do		Fred	11	M	S										
20	do		Albert	10	M	S										
21	do		Alex	3	M	S										
22	do		Ed	7	M	S										
23	275132	Gayfer	Leola	26	F	S	stewardess	y	Eng	y	Scot	Scotch	U. S.	none	Cal	San Francisco
24	275134	Lee	Arthur	27	M	M					Scot	Scotch	U. S.	none	Wash	Spokane
25	275137		Vera	18	F	M					Eng					
26	116		Gertrude	2	F	S					Scot					
27	275142	Largille	Nathaniel	57	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Scot	Scotch	U. S.	none	Cal	San Francisco
28	275143	Brown	Julia Ki	17	F	M										
29	275148	Wellwood	Edgar	40	M	M										
30	275149		Mathie	39	F	M					Scotch					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. OFFICE

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. OFFICE . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of next of kin will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	NY	1904	?	Nov 11 CRR
2	—	—	—	— 11 —
3	—	—	—	— 11 —
4	—	—	—	— 11 —
5	—	—	—	— 11 —
6	—	—	—	— 11 —
7	NY	1913	?	— 11 —
8	✓	1916	Begensford	✓ 11 ✓
9	✓	1893	?	✓ 11 ✓
10	—	—	—	— 11 —
11	—	—	—	— 11 —
12	NY	1918	Adams	✓ 12 ✓
13	NY	1912	CPM	✓ 12 ✓
14	✓	—	—	— 12 ✓
15	✓	—	—	— 12 ✓
16	✓	1922	✓	Oct 23
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Apr 1 1923	—	Oct 24
20	✓	May 1 1922	✓	Oct 26
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Nov 6 1923	✓	✓
25	✓	Aug 28 1923	✓	✓
26	✓	Nov 1 1923	✓	Nov 9
27	NY	Mar 25 1909	✓	Nov 25
28	NY	Mar 27 1923	CPM	Mar 27
29	NY	1908	✓	✓
30	NY	1908	✓	✓

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOV 24 1923

MONTH OF NOV 12 1983, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

8 0 0 / 3 7

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	335163	Howison	Janette	44		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Calgary	near	Calif	Long Beach		
2	335164	"	William	17		m	s	Student	y	"	y	"	Scot	Canada	Calgary	near	"	"		
3	11	"	Edith	14		f	s	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	Harry	12		m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	Della	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Dorothy	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	335168	Cochran	David	30		m	s	lab.	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travis		
8	335165	Jensen	Peter Martin	18		m	s	Painter	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Woodland	Peter do	"	Los Ang.		
9	335166	Sandberg	Laura	50		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	UnWid	24-35	#22-44519	Med. Hat	none	Berkeley		
10	335173	Curey	Miller Blake	45		m	m	Ins. agent	y	"	y	"	VERIFIED FILE	6-2-133	Scot	"	Regina	"		
11	11	"	Charles H.	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	335180	MacLeod	John	30		m	s	Carp	y	Eng	y	"	VERIFIED FILE	6-25-29	28-11-273	John B C	none	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	335191	Manning	Flarence	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	tailor John Manning	tailor Blue B C	John	Cal	Los Ang
14	335192	Clark	Elizabeth	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with sister 3 sons Manning	"	"	Wallace	
15	335194	Greer	William	19		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	none	"	"	Wash	Tacoma
16	335170	Bissonnetti	Regina	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	VERIFIED FILE 1-29-35 #32-43703	tailor Daniel Chomere	none	Cal	Los Angeles
17	do	"	Lucienne	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	Alfred	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	402927	McDonnell	Ronald Albin	35		m	s	Carp	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	Carton	none	J W Boyer	"	"	San Francisco
20	635475	Landry	Daniel A	34		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Leithbridge	none	Wm Landry	"	"	Spokane
21	do	"	Susan	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Thomas	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Lawrence	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	628263	Smith	John	32		m	s	Steam	y	Eng	y	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg	none	The David Smith 223	"	"	"
25	22815	Spencer	Cyril	25		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	none	Arthur Winnipeg	"	"	"
26	631952	Hueston	James N	43		m	s	mill	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	none	Charles H C	"	"	"
27	275116	Horton	Fredrick W	38		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	James Hueston 310	"	"	"
28	275118	Pero	Joseph	32		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	Highland Nelson 190	"	"	"
29	275125	Miller	Henry	34		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	Winnipeg	"	"	"
30	275126	"	Katie	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Winnipeg	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNY  
U  
DO  
P.C.  
R.A.  
JSC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alien . . . . .

37

\* Agency - 23  
Lawyer - 16  
Bail - 12  
Liner - 12

29 molche Miller born Larmer Cal

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	—	—	—	Nov 9 6PR
2	—	—	—	9 ✓
3	—	—	—	9 ✓
4	NY	1902	?	9 ✓
5	?	1901	?	9 ✓
6	—	—	—	9 ✓
7	—	—	—	9 ✓
8	—	—	—	9 ✓
9	—	—	—	9 ✓
10	—	—	—	9 ✓
11	—	—	—	9 ✓
12	—	—	—	9 ✓
13	—	—	—	9 ✓
14	—	—	—	9 ✓
15	—	—	—	10 ✓
16	NY	1907	?	10 ✓
17	NY	1913	?	10 ✓
18	—	—	—	10 ✓
19	—	—	—	10 ✓
20	—	—	—	10 ✓
21	—	—	—	10 ✓
22	—	—	—	10 ✓
23	—	—	—	10 ✓
24	—	—	—	10 ✓
25	—	—	—	10 ✓
26	—	—	—	10 ✓
27	—	—	—	10 ✓
28	?	1898	?	10 ✓
29	?	1898	?	10 ✓
30	NY	1909	?	10 ✓

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



love!

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the refusal to pay taxes, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching did did in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates non-resistance to war, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or civilian, either as a punishment or as a means of accomplishing his or their object, shall

Walt



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF

8 0 0 / 36

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	335110	Edward	Albert E	48	m	m		Carp	VERIFIED FILE	4/20/1926	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. A. Bradley, Sackatoon	Calif	Los Ang.
2	335111	"	Ella	44	f	m		none	Ver. Naty	11-13-34	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
3	Un 16	"	Orval	15	m	s		farmer	Ver. Naty	11-13-34	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
4	335083	Young	Adam	34	m	m		farmer	Ver. Naty	2-6-35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. A. Bradley, Sackatoon		Los Ang.
5	335084	"	Margaret	30	f	m		none	Ver. Naty	2-6-35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
6	Un 16	"	John	11	m	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
7	"	"	Mary	10	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
8	"	"	Lena	9	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
9	"	"	Katie	7	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
10	"	"	Jacob	5	m	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
11	"	"	David	4	m	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
12	"	"	Elizabeth	3	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
13	"	"	Agnes	2	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
14	"	"	Ruben	1	m	s		none	Ver. Naty	4/27/35	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
15	335120	Webster	Charles	21	m	s		Lab	Ver. Naty	10-13-32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. John do	Ida	Boise Point
16	335139	Binder	Peter	43	m	m		farmer	Ver. Naty	9-4-36	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. Christina do	Ore	Portland
17	Un 16	"	Elizabeth	13	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	8-12-37	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
18	"	"	Eva	9	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	8-12-37	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
19	"	"	Sophia	7	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	8-12-37	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
20	335140	Wimpsey	John	16	m	s		Lab	Ver. Naty	4/20/38	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. John do	Ida	Boise Point
21	335137	Gould	Asa	31	m	m		farmer	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. John do	Ida	Boise Point
22	335138	"	Ellen	11	f	m		none	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
23	335144	Vandover	James E	37	m	m		farmer	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. John do	Ida	Boise Point
24	335145	"	Rhena	29	f	m		none	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
25	Un 16	"	Margaret	7	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
26	"	"	Evelyn	4	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
27	"	"	May	3	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
28	"	"	Helma	2	f	s		none	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer			
29	335122	Barls	Steve	27	m	s		Lab	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. John do	Ida	Boise Point
30	335123	Mattinoci	Frank	26	m	s		Lab	Ver. Naty	3/8/32	Can	Can	Canada	Palmer	Sister Mrs. John do	Ida	Boise Point

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 36

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA Eastport	Nov 6 1923	CPA	Nov 8 1923
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	CPA NY	1894	man	✓
8	CPA man	1900	✓	✓
9	CPA Eastport	Nov 8 1923	CPA	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	CPA man	1911	man	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	CPA man	1916	Canada	✓
16	CPA Eastport	Nov 8 1923	CPA	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	CPA NY	1917	man	Nov 9 1929
23	CPA man	1902	man	✓
24	CPA Eastport	Nov 9 1923	CPA	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to a national government, or who advocates the administration of public affairs, or who is affiliated with any organization which advocates such action, or who is affiliated with any organization to organized labor, is guilty of treason against the United States, according to the duty imposed upon every citizen by Article III, Section 3, Clause 1 of the Constitution of the United States."



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 138 0 0 / 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	under 16	Noether	Margaret	11	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
2			Eleanor H	9	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
3			Edward H	8	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
4			Verda R	6	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
5			James	5	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
6			Melvin	3	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
7	335064	Adam	William	39	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
8	335065		Karlton	36	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
9	under 16		Elwina	11	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
10			Lena	8	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
11			Mabel	6	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
12			John	4	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
13	335067	Crawford	Elizabeth C	36	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
14	335046		Geo C	33	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
15	335022	Jennings	Jas	35	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
16	335059	Corless	Henrich	34	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
17	335060		Mahilda	31	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
18	under 16		Vernon Earl	5	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
19			Milton	2	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
20	335104	Dean	Richard	31	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
21	335094	Jobb	Chris	45	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
22	335091	Skoduckson	Martin	26	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
23	335081	Schlusser	Francesa	45	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
24	under 16		Jack	14	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
25	do		Frank	13	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
26	do		Alex	11	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
27	do		Melcher	10	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
28	do		Antony	8	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
29	do		Francesa	5	F	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco
30	335119	Hawne	Harmon E	19	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	W. G. Galt alt	W. G. Galt alt	Calif	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
11 15  
80  
120  
130  
140  
150  
160  
170  
180  
190  
200Total passengers . . . . . 35  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

23 John Schlusser 16 born in W

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the residence or intended residence of one year duration.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MM	1905	Caravan	Nov 6 1923
2	MM	1906	Patman	✓
3	Seaport	Nov 6 1923	CFA	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	St John	1912	Emm	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	NY	✓	Caravan	✓
8	Seaport	Nov 7 1923	CFA	Nov 7 1923
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	St John	1918	Caravan	✓
15	Seaport	Nov 7 1923	CFA	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	MM	Nov 8 1923	MM	Nov 8 1923
26	St John	1910	Emm	✓
27	St John	1910	Emm	✓
28	St John	1880	Emm	✓
29	St John	✓	Emm	✓

CFA Can Bee Ky  
MM Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Westerly Bk



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 12

8 0 0 / 3 4

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	334907	Parsons	James Arthur	31	M	Married	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
2	334908	Skene	Cecilia Susan	25	F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
3	334951	Skene	Frank	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
4	334954	Brown	Alex	23	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
5	334944	Brown	Edith	22	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
6	334945	Martin	Henry	24	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
7	334939	Cumming	Charles	35	M	Single	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
8	334942	Howe	Samuel	43	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
9	334978	Pomerleau	Odilon	21	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
10	334973	Bertrand	Rosaire	19	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
11	334979	Bertrand	Adolph	19	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
12	334982	Christie	Lillie	43	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
13	334980	Nelson	Winifred	24	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
14	334980	Nelson	Eveline	2	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
15	334976	Charpentier	Armand	40	M	Single	Lab	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
16	334977	Charpentier	Mary	35	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
17	334977	Charpentier	Wilfred	12	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
18	334977	Charpentier	Irma	10	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
19	334977	Charpentier	Cecilia	8	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
20	334977	Charpentier	Arville	8	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
21	334977	Charpentier	Noel	4	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
22	334977	Charpentier	Geo	3	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
23	334977	Charpentier	Armond	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
24	334962	Woodward	Fannie	41	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
25	335000	Cass	Ernest	24	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
26	335005	Davis	Mary	41	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
27	334999	Ward	Harold	31	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
28	335041	Wallace	James R	68	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France
29	335042	Wallace	Agnes R	67	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canadians	Eng	Canada	Calgary	father and James Scott 820 190 W Calgary alt	Calgary	France

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

25 Geo Woodward 15 bars Devils Lake ND

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR MNH	1906	CPR	Nov 4 1923
2	CPR MNH	1913	MNH	✓
3	CPR MNH	Nov 4 1923	CPR	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	CPR MNH	1908	MNH	Nov 5 1923
12	CPR MNH	Nov 5 1923	CPR	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	CPR MNH	1908	MNH	✓
16	CPR MNH	1911	✓	✓
17	CPR MNH	1919	✓	✓
18	CPR MNH	Nov 5 1923	CPR	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Nov 6 1923	✓	Nov 6 1923
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	✓	✓	✓	✓
53	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	✓	✓	✓	✓
55	✓	✓	✓	✓
56	✓	✓	✓	✓
57	✓	✓	✓	✓
58	✓	✓	✓	✓
59	✓	✓	✓	✓
60	✓	✓	✓	✓
61	✓	✓	✓	✓
62	✓	✓	✓	✓
63	✓	✓	✓	✓
64	✓	✓	✓	✓
65	✓	✓	✓	✓
66	✓	✓	✓	✓
67	✓	✓	✓	✓
68	✓	✓	✓	✓
69	✓	✓	✓	✓
70	✓	✓	✓	✓
71	✓	✓	✓	✓
72	✓	✓	✓	✓
73	✓	✓	✓	✓
74	✓	✓	✓	✓
75	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	✓	✓	✓	✓
77	✓	✓	✓	✓
78	✓	✓	✓	✓
79	✓	✓	✓	✓
80	✓	✓	✓	✓
81	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	✓	✓	✓	✓
83	✓	✓	✓	✓
84	✓	✓	✓	✓
85	✓	✓	✓	✓
86	✓	✓	✓	✓
87	✓	✓	✓	✓
88	✓	✓	✓	✓
89	✓	✓	✓	✓
90	✓	✓	✓	✓
91	✓	✓	✓	✓
92	✓	✓	✓	✓
93	✓	✓	✓	✓
94	✓	✓	✓	✓
95	✓	✓	✓	✓
96	✓	✓	✓	✓
97	✓	✓	✓	✓
98	✓	✓	✓	✓
99	✓	✓	✓	✓
100	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPR Can Pac Reg.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923

**COVER**

[illegible]

Walter P. K.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 11

8 0 0 / 3 3

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	CPM	Ridaler	Philip	32	24	M	Married	farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Russ	Canada	Switzerland	Mr. John Ridaler Gravelbourg Sask	Wash	Tacoma
2	334863		Minnie	28	7	M	Married	none		Rus								
3	334864		Geo	7	24	M	Single											
4	under		Adam	6	24	M	Single											
5	do		Henry	4	24	M	Single											
6	do		Verned	2	24	M	Single											
7	334874	Howell	Daniel B	45	24	M	Married	farmer	Y	Eng	Y							
8	334875		Mary	38	7	M	Married	none										
9	under		Vaughn	11	24	M	Single											
10	do		Betty	7	24	M	Single											
11	334896	McArthur	Mary	31	24	M	Married	none										
12	under		Mary	9	24	M	Single											
13	do		Jean	7	24	M	Single											
14	do		Katherine	5	24	M	Single											
15	334892		John	17	24	M	Single											
16	334895	Pomonee	Alex	45	24	M	Single	lab		Rusa	Y		Rusa		Winnipeg Manitoba	none	Winnipeg	
17	334898	Iver	John	43	24	M	Single	lab		Eng			Welsh		St Mary's Ont	W. A. White	St Mary's	
18	334899		Anna Belle	38	7	M	Married	none					Eng					
19	under		Emily Jane	15	7	M	Single											
20	do		Lara Bell	13	7	M	Single											
21	do		Harvey James	3	24	M	Single											
22	334890	Chisholm	Jerome	31	24	M	Married	store	Y	Eng	Y		Russ		Leithbridge alt Toronto alt	Mr. Margaret Chisholm Leithbridge alt Mrs. M. J. Chisholm Toronto alt	Cal	San Diego
23	334891	Farley	Chas	45	24	M	Single	lab					Leithbridge alt Toronto alt		Leithbridge alt Toronto alt	W. J. Farley	Cal	
24	334892	Farley	Elizabeth	32	7	M	Married	none					Eng					
25	under		Mabel	11	7	M	Single											
26	do		Heleen	10	7	M	Single											
27	do		Robert	8	24	M	Single											
28	do		Allan	3	24	M	Single											
29	334893	Clark	Alex	31	24	M	Single	farmer	Y	Eng	Y		Leithbridge alt Toronto alt		Leithbridge alt Toronto alt	Mr. Margaret Clark Leithbridge alt Mrs. M. J. Clark Toronto alt	Cal	
30	334894	Farley	John	19	24	M	Single	lab										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT  
U  
BO  
DEC  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . 33

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

11 Margaret Chisholm 11 born N Y  
11 Andrew McArthur 11\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA	1920	Metagama	1923
2	CPA	1886	mark	✓
3	CPA	1923	CPA	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	1923	✓	1923
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	CPA	✓	mark	✓
24	CPA	✓	CPA	✓
25	CPA	1913	mark	✓
26	mark	1906	✓	✓
27	✓	1906	✓	✓
28	CPA	1913	✓	✓
29	CPA	1912	Champion	✓
30	CPA	1923	CPA	✓

CPA Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

• United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disobeys in or is inclined to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of established institutions, is a person who is a threat to the organization of government.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

8 0 0 32

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	CPH 334815	McConnach	Jean	30	7	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Edmonton	alt	none	Ho	maple creek
2	334803	Kill	Florence	45	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	Ho J W Skinner	on	Pauland
3	334801	✓	Alice	19	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	334805	✓	Jack	17	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	under 16	✓	Eleanor	15	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	do	✓	Martha	13	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	do	✓	Joe	12	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	do	✓	Mary	8	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	do	✓	Harby	6	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	334817	Mugent	Maurice	52	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scot	✓	✓	✓	alt	✓	✓
11	334818	✓	Dora	41	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	under 16	✓	Clio	11	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	do	✓	Dorothy	11	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	do	✓	Beulah	9	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	334847	Marshall	William	23	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	334848	✓	Evelyn	18	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	334843	Muchow	Frank	31	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scot	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	334844	✓	Annie	27	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	under 16	✓	Lillian	11	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	do	✓	Astor	8	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	334849	Thomson	Norvan	21	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	334846	Bass	Eugene	29	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	334839	Rylander	Carl	35	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	334840	✓	Ara	33	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	334866	Gelmer	Jacob	30	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	334867	✓	Maggie	20	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	334861	Gattinger	Heinrich	34	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	334862	✓	Phillipine	26	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	334872	Mills	Elizabeth	35	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	under 16	✓	Elsie	10	7	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT 11  
60  
DLO  
BNA  
LOC

32

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

33 Loyd Rylander 13 born Wis  
33 Louie " 12 "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Capri	Nov 3 1923	Capri	Nov 3 1923
2	Capri	1903	Capri	✓
3	Capri	Nov 3 1923	Capri	✓
4	Capri	Nov 3 1923	Capri	✓
5	Capri	✓	✓	✓
6	Capri	1891	Capri	✓
7	Capri	1893	Capri	✓
8	Capri	Nov 3 1923	Capri	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Capri	1893	Capri	✓
16	Capri	Nov 3 1923	Capri	✓
17	Capri	Nov 3 1923	Capri	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

Capri Can be by

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

• United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official, either present or future, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or her office or position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.Sheet No. 98 0 0 / 31

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single. M S	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended (return permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPM	Duval	Clifford	19	M	S	Electrician	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Montreal	1213-5-21 Montreal	on	Portland		
2	334812	Lockert	Roy	34	M	S	lab	Y	Y	Y	Run	1205-8761	none	on	Truro		
3	334813		Magdalena	29	F	M	none	Y	Y	Y	Run	1205-8761					
4	h.d.		Joseph	11	M	S	Ver. naty	Y	Y	Y	Run						
5	de		Lory	3	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
6	334810	Weisgerber	Philip	39	M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Y	Run						
7	334811		Annie	38	F	M	none	Y	Y	Y	Run						
8	h.d.		Sylvester	15	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
9	de		Edward	11	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
10	de		Lucas	11	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
11	de		Anton	9	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
12	de		George	6	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
13	334818	Buckmayer	Frances	20	F	M	none	Y	Y	Y	Run						
14	h.d.		Mary	3	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
15	334806	Weisgerber	Sylvester	34	M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Y	Run						
16	334807		Maggie	11	F	M	Ver. Naty	Y	Y	Y	Run						
17	h.d.		Mary	11	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
18	de		Lory	9	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
19	de		John	7	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
20	de		Annie	5	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
21	de		Adam	4	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
22	de		Ada	2	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
23	de		Joseph	8	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
24	334819	Martin	Mary	35	F	M	Ver. Naty	Y	Y	Y	Run						
25	h.d.		Patricia	7	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
26	de		Isabelle	6	F	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
27	de		Murray	4	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
28	de		William	2	M	S		Y	Y	Y	Run						
29	334808	Maier	Geo	27	M	M	machanist	Y	Y	Y	Run						
30	334809		Selma	20	F	M	none	Y	Y	Y	Run						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT-14  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
DEC 1931

31

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.







**LOVE!**

**United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

[illegible]



8 0 0 / 3 0

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	334715	Dawson	Wilbert	14	M	8	student	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
2	334711	Sealey	Harold	24	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
3	334717	Lumber	Christopher	45	M	1	miner	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
4	334718		Annie	39	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
5	334719		Doris	24	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
6	334720		Voy Natz	10/1/40	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
7	334721		Chris	9	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
8	334722	Rookstool	Henry	40	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
9	334723		Margaret	39	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
10	334724	Martin	John	25	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
11	334725	Bruce	Spurgeon	26	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
12	334726	Bender	John	30	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
13	334727		Minnie	26	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
14	334728		Voy Natz	11-28-40	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
15	334729		John	5	M	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
16	334730		Herbert	12-16-40	M	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
17	334731	Lyons	Robt	21	M	1	conts	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
18	334732	Yarham	Chas	28	M	1	stomach	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
19	334733	Green	Flarence	23	M	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
20	334734		Elsie	1	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
21	334735	Rouse	Myrtle	22	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
22	334736	Bass	Annie	47	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
23	334737		Lola	18	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
24	334738	Palmer	Luan Olson	47	M	1	miner	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
25	334739	Bordson	Martin	33	M	1	student	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
26	334740	Abelair	Andrew	66	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
27	334741		Ada	55	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
28	334742		Kate	26	F	1	none	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
29	334743		Simon	32	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
30	334744	Luft	David	19	M	1	lab	Y	Y	Y	Canada	—	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	Oakland								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT  
PNT 6 ST 21  
U 80 A  
DEB  
DNA  
036

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	

8 Lela Brookwood 18 born Nebraska City Neb  
8 Philwa " 15 " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abiding at one place.







(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

*Dr. Benson*

Notes.—Full text of questions and answers follows: Whether a person who believes in a Supreme Being, but who disbelieves in a God, is a Christian?—No.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

8 0 0 / 2 9

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	317759	Grinand	John	20	m	S	lab	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Canada	Hardisty	fr. Victor	do	Ida	Spokane
2	317749	Engle	Peter	60	m	m	farmer	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Engle	fr. John	do	Ida	Salem
3	317750	"	Lina	55	f	m	no	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
4	317748	"	Kathleen	19	f	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
5	317755	Joyal	Clifford	32	m	S	lab	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Canbury Lake	none	do	Ida	Spokane
6	317744	Leeman	Harold Arthur	30	m	m	Pipefitter	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Can	fr. Lena	do	"	"
7	317752	Beggs	Elishabeth	33	f	m	none	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Calgary	none	do	"	Seattle
8	Un 16	"	Lloyd	11	m	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
9	Un 16	"	Meta	10	f	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
10	Un 16	"	Lilly	6	f	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
11	317760	Hazleton	Fred C	51	m	m	farmer	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Brooks	do	"	"	Idaho
12	317741	"	Maudie	38	f	m	no	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
13	317766	Matheson	Daniel J	40	m	S	Lab	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Phoebe Bay	fr. Hugh	do	"	Spokane
14	334700	Evans	William	27	m	S	Clk	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Calgary	fr. Mrs. Conwell	do	"	Tacoma
15	317791	Blais	Jos. Fidel	29	m	S	fr. lab	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Calgary	fr. Mrs. Conwell	do	"	Tacoma
16	317798	Young	James	47	m	m	lab	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Calgary	fr. Margaret McLeod	do	"	Tacoma
17	317799	"	Bella	46	f	m	no	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
18	317790	Beggs	Fred	37	m	m	farmer	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Calgary	fr. Helen	do	"	Los Angeles
19	334705	Waynard	Edith	41	f	m	no	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Calgary	no	"	"	Bulldog
20	Un 16	"	Muriel	14	f	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
21	Un 16	"	Leonard	5	m	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
22	334701	Copley	William	39	m	m	Lab	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	Calgary	"	"	"	San Francisco
23	334702	"	Kathleen	39	f	m	no	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
24	334703	"	Ernest	17	m	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
25	334704	"	Albert	19	m	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
26	Un 16	"	Edward	12	m	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
27	334709	DeFor	Omer	41	m	m	Butcher	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	Oakland
28	334710	"	Lila	41	f	m	no	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
29	Un 16	"	Omer	15	m	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"
30	Un 16	"	Jean	8	f	S	"	y	Can	Fr	Can	Fr	Can	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 FMT 8  
 12-25  
 BNA  
 100

29

 Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the passenger.  
 † Line of travel will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1923 Oct 29 CPR
2				129
3				29
4				29
5				29
6				29
7	St. Johns	1914	?	29
8	MT	1900	?	29
9				29
10				29
11				30
12				30
13				30
14				30
15				30
16				30
17				30
18				30
19	?	1905	?	30
20				30
21				31
22				31
23	MT	1911	?	31
24		1911	?	31
25		1911		31
26				31
27				31
28				31
29				31
30				31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

• United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24, 1929

CLASS E

[illegible][illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

8 0 0 / 2 8

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPM	Peterson	Martin	38	M	James	y	Eng	VERIFIED File	Canadians	Canada	Sask	none	Ho	Conner Ferry
2	under 16		Oliva	33	F	none									
3	do		Vuley	9	F										
4	do		Violet	7	F										
5	do		Joan	5	F										
6	do		Harley	2	M										
7	317687	Clodd	Lilly	33	F	Domestic	y	Eng	Canadians	Canadians	Canada	Sask	none	Ho	Portland
8	317686	Marrington	Emily	50	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
9	317688	Genty	Pearl	33	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
10	317687	Smith	James	33	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
11	317688	Morse	James	33	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
12	317688	Lewis	James	12	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
13	317688	William	James	17	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
14	317688	Herrington	Meritt	48	M	James							none	Wash	Spokane
15	317688		Sadie	50	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
16	under 16		Flora	9	F										
17	317688	Garcia	Joseph	50	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
18	317688	Jundel	Liddy	4	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
19	317688	Watts	Anna	21	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
20	317688	Warrick	Roy C	19	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
21	317688	Archer	John	45	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
22	317688	Morrison	Rennie	29	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
23	317688	Scott	Ann	43	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
24	317688		David	13	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
25	317688		Harvey	18	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
26	317688		Elle	9	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
27	317688		Emmett	8	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
28	317688		Christian	5	M	lab							none	Wash	Spokane
29	317688		Elizabeth	3	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane
30	317688		Loane	1	F	none							none	Wash	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PMT  
U  
RO  
S  
B  
DRA  
100

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

14 Glen Herrington 21 born Nebraska  
Helen 19  
Howard 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH NY	1910	Rollins	Oct 27 1923
2				
3				
4	CPH New York	Oct 27 1923	CPH	
5				
6				
7	CPH Quebec	1912	Rollins	
8	CPH New York	Oct 27 1923	CPH	
9				
10				
11				
12	CPH		Temp	
13	CPH Halifax	1907	Rollins	
14	CPH New York	Oct 27 1923	CPH	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	CPH Quebec	1903	Rollins	
22	CPH New York	Oct 27 1923	CPH	
23				
24				
25		Oct 29 1923		Oct 29 1923
26				
27				
28	CPH Quebec	1913	Rollins	
29	CPH New York	Oct 29 1923	CPH	
30				

CPH Can. Pac. Ry  
W.R. Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## CLASS E

(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States at all times of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts to induce others to do so, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching children in or opposition to organized government, whether such person has been convicted of a crime involving obstruction of justice, duty, economy, or propriety of the national finances or belongs to any effort or efforts, other than those authorized by Congress, to bring about the overthrow of the present or any other organized government because of its race, color, or religion?



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **850027**

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	317628	Den Boer	Cornelius	51	M	Married	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canadian	Duluth	Canada	medium hat	Mr. Mathews Thomas	Calif	Los Angeles
2	317629	✓	Peter	17	M	Single	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	under 16	✓	William	15	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	317607	Runnalla	Melissa	21	F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Monrovia	Barth	none	Wn	Seattle
5	317608	✓	Mardwa	31	F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	under 16	✓	Frieda	11	F	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	317610	Howlett	Prudence	38	F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	under 16	✓	Crosby	4	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	317625	Brillon	Mary	23	F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	under 16	✓	Clair	2	F	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	317617	Brander	Robert S	18	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Scot	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	317618	Larson	Robert	27	M	Single	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	317616	Purcell	Harry	26	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	317612	Witbeck	Rodney B	20	M	Single	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	317613	✓	Jenny Mary	30	F	Married	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	under 16	✓	Claude Loomer	11	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	do	✓	Melvin L Russell	9	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	do	✓	Foy Daniel	7	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	do	✓	Bruce Donald	6	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	do	✓	Allan Jett	3	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	317605	Crow	Anne Louisa	43	F	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	317606	✓	Wm Fred	16	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	317619	Stearns	Abel	35	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	under 16	✓	Melwa	4	F	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	317695	Mahaffey	Sam	55	M	Married	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	317694	Lemke	Chas	20	M	Single	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	317689	Smith	Geo	22	M	Single	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	317688	Boote	Fred	26	M	Single	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	317679	Thompson	Arvid	23	M	Single	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	under 16	✓	Ardell	32	F	Married	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT 11  
 U 80  
 DEB  
 BNA  
 UCC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Oct 25 1923	CPR	Oct 25 1923
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	CPR Montreal	1904	WMA	✓
10	CPR Eastport	Oct 25 1923	CPR	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	WMA Eastport	Oct 26 1923	WMA	Oct 26 1923
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Eastport CPR	Oct 26 1923	✓	✓
19	WMA	1912	WMA	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	CPR Eastport	Oct 26 1923	CPR	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	WMA Eastport	Oct 27 1923	WMA	Oct 27 1923
30	WMA Frederic	1907	WMA	✓

CPR Can Pac Ry  
WMA Wagon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 4

8 0 0 126

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	317542	Wiebe	David	24	7	M	S	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	Newell, Sask	Father Henry Wiebe, Newell, Sask	Wn	Spokane
2	317577	Caton	Noah	65	7	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
3	317578	"	Levina	57	7	M	M	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
4	317569	Basler	Cole	46	7	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
5	317570	"	Eda	43	7	M	M	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
6	317571	"	Daniel	11	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
7	317568	Jobb	Thos W	29	7	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
8	317575	Holmes	Reg	28	7	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
9	317576	"	Lillian	19	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
10	317577	"	Evlyn Lilly	9	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
11	317551	Davidson	Irene	26	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
12	317579	Morrison	Regina	21	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
13	317580	Coane	Carrol	7	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
14	317583	Kayden	Stanford	59	7	M	M	carp	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
15	317585	Walker	Martha	49	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
16	317582	Krapp	Korace	42	7	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
17	317588	Krapp	Fred	52	7	M	S	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
18	317596	Miller	Michael	40	7	M	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
19	317597	Miller	Gertude	34	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
20	317598	"	John	15	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
21	317599	"	Mike	12	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
22	317600	"	Corneilus	10	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
23	317601	"	Jacob	8	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
24	317602	"	Alais	6	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
25	317603	"	Marion	4	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
26	317604	"	Anelma	3	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
27	317605	"	Gertude	1	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
28	317609	Dumas	Serneon	22	7	M	S	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane
29	317621	Collins	Kate	26	7	M	S	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Yours	Canada	White Court, Sask	Mr. Mrs. Harold Harrison, Forestry, Sask	Wn	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this form.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	CPM	1920	Emf Apr 12	1923
2	CPM	1921	France 1923	1923
3	CPM	1921	Italy 1923	1923
4	CPM	1920	Canada	✓
5	CPM	1921	Italy	✓
6	CPM	1920	Italy	✓
7	CPM	1920	Italy	✓
8	CPM	1920	Italy	✓
9	CPM	1902	Italy 1923	1923
10	CPM	1920	Italy 1923	1923
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPM Can Por Reg



United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to certain laws enacted by Congress for the purpose of suppressing insurrectionary activity is guilty of treason under the laws of the United States?"



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38 0 0 25

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPH	Riddoch	Adam	23		M	Farmer	Eng		Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot
2	335678	Sorensen	Alfred	27		M	Farmer	Eng		Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot
3	335677		Mittelbater	24		M	Farmer	Eng		Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot
4	335684	Burgstrom	Jett ottor	28		M	Farmer	Eng		Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot
5	335685		Lama	26		M	Farmer	Eng		Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot
6	16		Afena	12		F												
7	de		Christiana	10		F												
8	de		Chinben	10		F												
9	284588	Ponte	Bartholomew	11		M	Farmer	Eng		Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot
10	de	Plewa	George	23		M	Farmer	Eng		Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR	1912	Wich	Oct 26
2	CPR	1911	Caundia	Nov 1
3	CPR	1919	Reba	Nov 1
4				
5	Wichita	1920	Reba	
6				
7	CPR	1924	Wich	Oct 25
8				
9	CPR	Oct 26	CPR	Oct 26
10	Wichita	1923	CPR	1923
11	CPR	1913	Wich	
12	CPR	1899		Oct 25
13	CPR	1920	Wichita	1923
14	CPR	1919	Wichita	1923
15	CPR	1905	Wich	1923
16	CPR	1921	Wich	Nov 28
17	CPR	1921	Wich	1923
18	CPR	1921	Wich	1923
19	CPR	1920	Wich	1923
20	CPR	1920	Wichita	1923
21	CPR	1921	Wich	1923
22	CPR	1921	Wich	1923
23	CPR	1921	Wich	1923
24	CPR	1919	Wichita	1923
25				
26				
27	CPR	1915	Wich	
28	CPR	1908		
29	CPR	1902	Wich	Nov 15
30				

CPR Con San 14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(over)

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1923**, 19

**Note.**—Full text of question 50 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or practices the teaching of evolution or who disbelieves in or is opposed to it is prejudiced with respect to persons of other religious faiths." The results are given in the following table:



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

8 0 0 / 24

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	317594	Lehmann	Albert	41	M	Married	Lat	Can	2-7/8/35	21-14/69	Canada	Can	Belgum	Belgum	The Adolph Letmann	Or	Portland
2	317484	Year	Mabel	22	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
3	317415	Rackett	Joseph	42	M	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	son James Rackett	Wash	Wash
4	317446		Abie	41	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
5	334718	Dawes	Stanley	28	M	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	mother Elizabeth Dawes	Can	Regina
6	334716		Yelbur	29	M	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
7	317573	Haram	Stina	47	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	mother Elizabeth Dawes	Can	Regina
8	317574		Clara	16	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
9	317599	Shadolep	Annie	17	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
10	317599	Shadolep	Annie	17	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
11	317599	Shadolep	Annie	17	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
12	317599	Shadolep	Annie	17	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
13	334752	Brooke	Annie	41	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
14	334816	Harper	Chas	23	M	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
15	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
16	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
17	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
18	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
19	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
20	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
21	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
22	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
23	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
24	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
25	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
26	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
27	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
28	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
29	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
30	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
31	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
32	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
33	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
34	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
35	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
36	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
37	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
38	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
39	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
40	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
41	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
42	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
43	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
44	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
45	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
46	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
47	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
48	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
49	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
50	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
51	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
52	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
53	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
54	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
55	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
56	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
57	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
58	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
59	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
60	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
61	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
62	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
63	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
64	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
65	334744	Noether	Hulda	38	F	Married	Lat	Can	1-30-34	21-7/57	England	Eng	Regina	Regina	none	Can	Long
66	334744	Noether	Hulda	38													



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPM Quebec	1923	Melba	Oct 29 1923
2	✓	✓	Moulton	Oct 31 1923
3	✓	✓	Morgan	Nov 1 1923
4	CPM Montreal	✓	Moulton	✓
5	CPM St John	✓	Morgan	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	CPM Quebec	1923	Melba	Nov 2 1923
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	CPM Montreal	1923	Seolian	Nov 15 1923
12	CPM Quebec	1923	Seolian	Nov 26 1923
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	CPM Halifax	1923	Seolian	Nov 3 1923
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	Carona	Nov 16 1923
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CPM Eon Soc. Inc.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF NOV 24 1923, 191

CLASS B

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.
					Whether alien landed in honor.	Whether alien landed in honor.	Whether alien landed in honor.	Whether alien landed in honor.											
					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
y	self	81	no	none San Francisco Cal	no	Peru	y	he	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
✓	✓	38	✓	Pollock Ida	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	150	✓	none Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	210	✓	no Allen & Knight 1728	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	100	✓	no Allen & Knight 1728	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	800	✓	no Allen & Knight 1728	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	42	✓	no Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	50	✓	no Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	175	✓	no Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	140	✓	no Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	250	✓	no Spokane Wn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
y	self	200	no	no San Francisco Cal	no	Peru	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	100	✓	no San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	1160	✓	no San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	100	no	no San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	100	no	no San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	100	no	no San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Can Pac. S.S.*

LINE 55. 00

8 0 0/23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	317690	Thomson	Douglas	27	M	lab	Y	Y	Scotland	Scot	Scot	Scot	father David Thomas	Cal	San Francisco
2	317738	Tenford	Lars R	18	M	lab	Y	Y	Norway	Nor	Nor	Nor	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
3	317760	Boyd	David	21	M	lab	Y	Y	Scotland	Scot	Scot	Scot	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
4	334712	Knight	Jeffrey	34	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
5	334718	Dey	Lizzie	29	F	lab	Y	Y	Scotland	Scot	Scot	Scot	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
6	334769	Swinkels	John	28	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
7	334768		Maria	25	F	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
8	334718	Garrod	Arthur	19	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
9	334727	Cook	Albert	28	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
10	334714	Black	Hugh Alex	23	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
11	334714	Warrack	Emily M	40	F	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
12	334714	Saibo	Lars	20	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
14															
15															
16	334793	Thaei	Joseph	27	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
17	334794		John	26	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
18	334791	Schierz	Walter	26	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
19	334729	Brown	Nathan	21	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
20	334731	Shaddick	Joseph	25	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
21	334732		Sidney	24	M	lab	Y	Y	England	Eng	Eng	Eng	father Rasmus Tenford	Ida	Patterson
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Nov. 5
2	-	-	-	5
3	-	-	-	22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1923

## CLASS E

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys laws or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful or prohibited use of force or violence, or who advocates or is affiliated with city organizations extorting and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with city organizations extorting and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either designated or undesignated, of the Government, or who advocates or is affiliated with city organizations extorting and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government because of his or their official character.

William



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

20

8 0 0 / 22

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Spencer	Florence Annie	3	10	F		None				Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	In father, J. B. Burch, 124 Prince of Wales Rd., Kensington, London, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
2	"	"	John Sydney	2	3	M		None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Whitney	Geo. Joe.		24		M		Lineman	4	English	4	"	Irish	✓	Elmira, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. John Whitney, Drayton, Ont.	"	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT  
11  
40  
DEB  
PMA  
2-106C

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-40



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	Nov. 21
2	-	-	-	21
3	N. Y.	Unknown	Unknown	22
4	-	-	-	23
5	-	-	-	23
6	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Lake Manitoba	23
7	-	-	-	23
8	-	-	-	24
9	-	-	-	16
10	-	-	-	16
11	New York	1912	Westwood	16
12	-	-	-	16
13	New York	1912	Neagana	17
14	Montreal	1891	Polynesian	17
15	-	-	-	17
16	-	-	-	17
17	St. John	1912	Lake Erie	17
18	-	-	-	17
19	-	-	-	18
20	-	-	-	18
21	Montreal	1898	Unk.	18
22	-	-	-	18
23	-	-	-	19
24	-	-	-	19
25	-	-	-	Aug. 30
26	Quebec	1911	Lake St. Charles	Nov. 22
27	-	-	-	7
28	Philadelphia	1891	Unknown	20
29	-	-	-	21
30	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Russian	23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

DNTH OF NOV 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

William Ford

[illegible]



19.

800121

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name. <i>BSI or Primary by:</i>	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED		ROCKSTEAD	ELMER	23	M S	Lab.	Y ENGLISH	Y U.S.	SCAND. CANADA	alta Camrose	Sister Mrs. Gust Gilbertson	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED			OLAVUS	27	" "	"	"	"	CANADA	"	"	"	
DEBARRED		MORROW	THOMAS	63	" W	farmer	No None	No	ENGLISH	alta Oyrn	Relatives - Sallie Warwick	Calif. Los Angeles	
DEBARRED		FORTIN	CLAYTON D.	24	" S	lab.	Y ENGLISH	Y	FRENCH	Vaner. B.C.	Squawish - B.C.	Wn. Mt. Vernon	
DEBARRED		HUSTON	GEORGE F.	24	" S	lab.	"	"	IRISH	Man. Winnipeg	Father - Frank	"	
DEBARRED		FORD	WILLIAM	37	" "	Lab.	"	"	"	B.C. Vaner.	Prestone, Man.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		GOOGAN	ALBERT J.	23	" "	med.	"	"	"	B.C. Vaner.	Father - Saml.	None in Canada	Calif. Mer.
GNR 4		LIVINGSTON	JOSEPH	40	M S	Lab.	"	"	SCOTCH	He Kaka Falls, Ont.	Sister Margaret - 60 Blaney St.	Ore. Portland	
50281		BERKELEY	MURTEL	38	F M	None	"	"	IRISH	He Kaka Falls, Ont.	London, Ont.	Seattle	
50282		"	VERA	17	F S	Yof. hat	11-1-40	# 20-41697	"	Out.	Sister - Russa	"	Vader
76453		ASMUS	WILLIAM H.	32	M S	Stambod	"	"	DUTCH	Edmonton	Father - Dr. W. F. Fenton	"	"
76454		WOLFE	DELLE	40	F M	wife	"	"	IRISH	Edmonton	Sister Emma - 1161 - Granville - Vaner. B.C.	Calif. San Francisco	
50284		NEWTON	GWENDOLYN	28	" S	Wife	English	Y	ENGLISH	U.S. Seattle	mother - Mrs. A. V. Carey	Wn. Blaine	
76456		HOGUE	LOUISE	42	" W	None	"	"	"	alta	Toronto, Ont.	Seattle	
Under 16		"	WILFRED	11	M S	"	"	"	CANADA	Edmonton	Bro - Samuel Hardman	Ore. Portland	
76458		MCDUGALL	BERTRAM W.W.	34	" M	Eng.	"	"	SCOTCH	U.S. Alaska	Uncle - " "	"	
50283		KNIGHT	SAMUEL	45	" S	farmer	"	"	ENGLISH	Canada	Windsor - Ont.	Wn. Hyder	
76459		BROWN	WILLIAM	65	" M	Retired	"	"	GERM.	U.S. Seattle	Father - Paul - J.	Calif. Los Angeles	
76468		INGRAM	JOHN EDW.	19	" S	Lab.	"	"	IRISH	Canada	None in Canada	Wn. Seattle	
77187		COOK	CHARLES	47	" M	Hotel Prop.	"	"	"	B.C. Vaner.	Bro - Henry	"	
77188		"	JENNIE	46	F M	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Sutton, West. Ont.	Wn. Seattle	
76461		IRVING	WALTER L.	16	M S	farmer	"	"	IRISH	Calgary	Father - Rott.	"	
76465		UNDERWOOD	FLORENCE	52	" M	None	"	"	ENGLISH	alta	None in Canada	Wn. Mt. Vernon	
Under 16		"	CHESTER A.	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	
DEBARRED		STEIGER	WILLIAM C.	23	" "	Baker	"	"	GERM.	Vaner. B.C.	Windsor - Ont.	Wn. Hyder	
DEBARRED		BALL	ALICE	14	F S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Father - Paul - J.	Calif. Los Angeles	
DEBARRED		ERSKINE	ALEXANDER	23	M S	Printer	Y ENGLISH	Y	SCOTCH	Canada	Uncle - " "	"	
DEBARRED		SHEDIAC	JOSEPH A.	63	" M	Merchant	No	No	SYRIAN	Vaner. B.C.	Windsor - Ont.	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED		ADAMS	ROBERT	19	" S	Lab.	Y ENGLISH	Y	SCOTCH	Vaner. B.C.	Bro - Henry	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED		WETLOCK	JOHN PAUL	26	" S	water	"	"	POLISH	Vaner. B.C.	Sutton, West. Ont.	Wn. Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Chester J. McKinnon  
Joseph H. H. H.  
Edwin H. Corryell

WOLFE-MARJORIE-18  
UNDERWOOD-VIOLET-22  
" RUFH  
" FLORENCE

U.S.C. sec. 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be taken as residence in the place of one year's continuous residence. List of cities will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1907	unk	11/5/23
2	—	—	—	11/6/23
3	—	—	—	"
4	S. F.	unk	unk	11/7/23
5	St. John	1908	Manit	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	11/8/23
8	—	—	—	"
9	Italy	1912	Emp 4/20	"
10	St. John	1910	unk	"
11	—	—	—	11/9/23
12	—	—	—	"
13	Italy	1912	Alsatian	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Que	1912	Letitia	11/13/23
16	—	—	—	"
17	Italy	1906	Siberia	11/14/23
18	Mont	1901	Titonia	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	11/15/23
21	Mont	1911	Salvador	11/15/23
22	—	—	—	11/19/23
23	—	—	—	11/20/23
24	unk	1914	unk	"
25	Mont	1888	unk	"
26	—	—	—	11/21/23
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

**to the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E<sup>\*13</sup>

William W. Shearer  
INSTRUCTOR IN DEPT.

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the incitement of public clash, or who incites or teaches others to do so, or who is affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of the life, liberty, security, or property of the United States or of any other citizen, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure, kidnapping or killing of any officer or official, or member of the executive, legislative, judicial, or military departments of any other organized government because of his position as such, is a criminal discriminator.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18.

8 0 0 / 2 0

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
DEBARRED	BSI	OSTMAN	HELGE A.	22	M	Minor	ENGLISH	CANADA	SCAND.	CANADA	Magnolia, Alta	Mother-Bertha J. Medicine Hat, Alta	Wm. Blaine		
DEBARRED	BSI	M'LEAN	HERBERT	42	"	Loc. Eng.	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Wm. Spokane, Out	Bro. Wallace-Sarnia, Ont	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	BSI	CAUSLEY	JOSEPH T.	19	"	Lab.	"	"	FRENCH	CANADA	Salina, B.C.	Father-Wm. Burrington B.C.	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	CLARK	JAMES W.	22	"	Welder	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. John-J. Maudstone-Sask	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	HUGHES	LEWIS M.	31	"	mech.	"	"	WELSH	"	Maudstone, Out	Father-Daniel 29-Berwick Av. Toronto	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	BECK	WILLIAM T.	22	"	slonst. Clerk	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Toronto, Out	Father-Wm. Elmira, Out	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	ROGERS	JAMES E.	16	"	Lab.	"	"	ENGLISH	"	Elmira, B.C.	Father-Elbert Agassiz-B.C.	Calif. Upland		
DEBARRED	BSI	SMITH	ERNEST J.	28	"	Chp. Helper	"	"	"	"	Agassiz, B.C.	Father-E. J. 1337-Keefer-Vancouver	"	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED	BSI	BLAIR	THOMAS	30	"	Truck Driver	"	"	IRISH	"	Vancouver, Out	Wm. Sylva, B.C.	Wm. Bellingham		
DEBARRED	BSI	UNDERWOOD	HORACE B.	24	"	S. Lab.	"	"	ENGLISH	"	London, Sask	Bro. Hugh Jones 541-5th. Saskatoon	"	Blaine	
DEBARRED	BSI	KELLOUGH	HOWARD	20	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Saskatoon, Out	Father-Simeon Toronto, Out	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	BSI	GIBBS	IVAN P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Sask	" Walter Wentworth, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	HOWSE	JAMES R.	18	"	Bank clerk	"	"	ENGLISH	"	Wentworth, Alta.	Father-James, Calma, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	FARLEY	ELWOOD EDW.	21	"	Farmer	"	"	IRISH	"	Calgary, Sask	Father-J. E. Farley work at Brunswick, Ont.	Calif. Santa Monica		
DEBARRED	BSI	MORRISON	ROY	23	"	Lab.	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Morrison, Man.	Mother-Melvin Miller 47-9-4th. Brandon, Man.	Wm. Bellingham		
DEBARRED	BSI	MAGON	FRANK	20	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	Brandon, Man.	Father-Henry	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	LAWRENCE	EDWARD E.	44	"	Teamster	"	"	ENGLISH	"	Winnipeg, Sask	None in Canada	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	BSI	FERGUSON	DAVID KIRK	45	"	Cook	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Swift Current, Out	" " " "	"	Bellingham	
DEBARRED	BSI	ARNOLD	JOHN	23	"	Lab.	"	"	POLISH	"	Ottawa	Bro. Mike-Clearville-Newfoundland	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	BAKER	BENJAMIN	26	"	Fireman	"	"	IRISH	"	Wm. Clearville-Newfoundland	Father-Caleb 477-7th. Wm. West	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	CRANE	GEORGE	25	"	cigar maker	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Wm. Spokane, Alta.	Mother-Ellen Antchison Chaplain, B.C.	"	Tacoma	
DEBARRED	BSI	DONNELLY	ARTHUR	35	"	Trk Cond.	"	"	IRISH	"	CANADA Edmonton, Sask	Sister-Mrs. Thos. Burke Roxton, Sask	One Portland		
DEBARRED	BSI	PAQUETT	ODINA	16	"	M. Lab.	"	"	FRENCH	"	Roxton, B.C.	Father-Fred Taghnam, B.C.	Wm. Blaine		
DEBARRED	BSI	NEVILLE	JOHN	17	"	S. Lab.	"	"	ENGLISH	"	Nelson	Mother-Mrs. W. J. Courtney	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	BSI	ROSS	JAMES	64	"	sheep herder	"	"	SCOTCH	"	(?)	None in Canada	"	Blaine	
DEBARRED	BSI	SMITH	WILLIAM F.	21	"	Cook	"	"	ENGLISH	"	B.C. Maynard, Sask	Father-Wm. J. Cumberland, B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles		
DEBARRED	BSI	MILLER	ARCHIBALD M.	23	"	molder	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Cumberland, B.C.	Father-John Cumberland, B.C.	Wm. Seattle		
DEBARRED	BSI	RICHARDSON	ROBERT	19	"	Lab.	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Father-George	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	GRAHAM	JAMES E.	16	"	tele. oper.	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Alta. Calgary, Alta.	Father-Wm. J. 11213-93rd-Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
DEBARRED	BSI	SNIDER	DANIEL	16	"	Lab.	"	"	GERM	"	Edmonton	Mother-Lessie Zilker	Calif. Los Angeles		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/27/23
2	—	—	—	"
3	unk Can Port	1874	unk	10/28/23
4	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Que.	1907	German	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Mont	1911	Nepereva	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Que.	1911	Southwest	"
12	unk	unk	unk	10/29/23
13	—	—	—	"
14	St John	1910	St. Mont.	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	10/30/23
17	—	—	—	"
18	Italy	1903	Siberian	10/31/23
19	—	—	—	"
20	Italy	1903	Siberian	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Que.	1912	Tunisian	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	unk	unk	unk	11/3/23
26	Italy	1905	Palagona	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	11/4/23
30	Que.	Oct 1911	Emp of Dist.	"

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

COVER

CLASS E<sup>12</sup>

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		If yes—				Country.	City or town.																
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
Walking	80	Y	1910	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Out.
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/2	med. f. br.	Blu.	None	Canada	Ottawa
"	"	"	1915	N.Y.	(?)	No one	No	Perm.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	760	Good	760	5 3 1/					

William M. Shear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or is in the habit of advocating the use of force or of violence for or in behalf of any organization, association, or trade union, or who advocates or is in the habit of advocating the use of force or of violence for or in behalf of the duty, reasonableness, or propriety of the unlawful tampering or hiring of any officer or official, whether or not such person is a member of any such organization, association, or trade union, is a person who is not a citizen of the United States or of any other organized government, or who is not a citizen of his or their official domicile.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

17.

8 0 0 1 1 9

PORT OF

BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		GIBSON	WILLIAM	29		M	S Lab.	4	ENGLISH	4	CANADA	IRISH	119	Out	Nelson St. Ottawa Ont.	Wm.	Blaine
DEBARRED		SUTHERLAND	KENNETH D.	28		M	Farmer				SCOTCH	119	Sask	Dunkirk, Sask	Wife - Isabelle		Seattle
DEBARRED		SAWATZKY	JACOB H.	72			Lab.		GERMAN		DUTCH	119	Sask	Regina, Sask	Son - Peter	Cre.	Dallas
DEBARRED			MARIA	70		F	None					119					
DEBARRED			ANNA	40		S	None	No	None	No		127					
DEBARRED		CURTIS	FRANK W.	38		M	M Carpenter	4	ENGLISH	4		119	BC.	408-Hidden Bone Blt. Victoria	7-in-1-H. Giles	BC.	Portland
DEBARRED			VALORIE W.	11		F	S None		under 16			119					
DEBARRED		MITCHELL	ROLAND E.	37		M	M mech.	4	ENGLISH	4		103	BC.	Armatong, B.C.	Brother - Thomas Clinton	Wm.	Snoqualmie
DEBARRED		SHRIMPTON	JESSIE	31		F	M Housekeeper					124		636-Turner Av. W. Westland, B.C.	Sister Mrs. J. Gule		
DEBARRED				11		M	S None					119			Aunt - "		
DEBARRED		O'KEEFE	WILLIAM	52			Houseboy				IRISH	137	BC.	717-Richards St. Vancouver	Brother - Perry Barron	BC.	Seattle
DEBARRED		KLAPSTONE	WILLIAM E.	36			Farmer				GERMAN	127		Edmonton, Alta.	None in Canada		Tacoma
DEBARRED		WESTERN	JAMES W.	30			Farmer				ENGLISH	119		Sarou, Alta.			Blaine
DEBARRED		SULLIVAN	JOSEPH A.	25			Lab.					119	BC.	55-5 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.			Seattle
DEBARRED		STILLWELL	LEE HOWARD	29			Teacher				GERM.	119		1654-Hutchinson St. Montreal	Mother - Alice		Seattle
DEBARRED		BADER	GEORGE H.	29			man.					119		Father - George Bader	Edmonds, Burnaby B.C.		Everett
DEBARRED		DAVIES	EDWARD	23			Lab.				ENGLISH	120		Edmonds, Burnaby B.C.	Father - Chas. Anthony		Seattle
DEBARRED		ANTHONY	WILLIAM C.	23			Lab.					119					
DEBARRED		DALY	BUCKLEY	19			cpu teacher				IRISH	119	Out	Chatham	None in Canada		
DEBARRED		M'KEIL	MARION E.	30		F	M None				ENGLISH	119	BC.	143-Ash Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	Brother - Walter	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED			IRENE	7		S			under 16			119			Uncle - "		
DEBARRED		LESTER	HANNAH	72		W		4	ENGLISH	4		119					
DEBARRED		MURRAY	CHARLES S.	26		M	S Lab.				IRISH	119	Mich	471-Agueduct - Montreal	Son - "		
DEBARRED		MCDUGALL	DANIEL	27			elect. man.				SCOTCH	119	Canada	Laketon, Ont.	Uncle - Chas. Murray	Wm.	Seattle
DEBARRED		ROGERS	CYRIL W.	24			Lab.				ENGLISH	119	Out	Port Rowan, Ont.	Father - Peter	Cre.	Portland
DEBARRED		MOORE	ALTON G.	22							IRISH	119	Port Rowan, Ont.	7-in-1-Lewis Oakes	Calif	(?)	
DEBARRED		JABLONSKI	FRANK	23							POLISH	119	Montreal	None in Canada	Wm.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		JONES	HARRY	31		M	Lab.				BONEMIR	119	Man.	846-Resident W. Vancouver	Father - Thomas	Cre.	Harland
DEBARRED		BALABUCHA	SOPHIA	21		F	M None				POLISH	119	BC.	7-in-1-Mike Schmidt	Wm.	Skidmore	
DEBARRED		OLIVER	JOHN R.	24		M	S Lab.				ENGLISH	109		1529-6-Ave. W. Vancouver	Father - "		
DEBARRED		MITCHELL	JOHN M.	17			Teacher				IRISH	119		2350-Burns St. Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Addeline	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED		JENKINS	LLEWELYN V.	35			Lab.				WELSH	119		553-Hamilton St. Vancouver	Mother - Christina	Wm.	Bellingham
DEBARRED												119		7-in-1-H. Ruston B.C.	Father - J. H. Ruston	Calif	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Nov. 21
2	-	-	-	21
3	-	-	-	22
4	Quebec	1913	Francina	22
5	-	-	-	22
6	Halifax	1915	Unknown	22
7	-	-	-	22
8	-	-	-	22
9	-	-	-	22
10	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Royal Edgar	22
11	Quebec	July 1921	Eng. of Brit.	23
12	-	-	-	23
13	-	-	-	23
14	New York	Sept. 1903	Unknown	23
15	-	-	-	23
16	-	-	-	23
17	-	-	-	23
18	-	-	-	23
19	-	-	-	23
20	-	-	-	23
21	-	-	-	23
22	-	-	-	23
23	-	-	-	24
24	-	-	-	24
25	-	-	-	Oct. 31
26	Halifax	Aug. 1917	Adriatic	Nov. 1
27	-	-	-	1
28	Unknown	1903	Unknown	24
29	-	-	-	24
30	Baltimore	1892	Scandin	17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Whether alien is in possession of U.S. passport?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. entry card?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. exit card?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. re-entry card?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. temporary certificate?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. permanent certificate?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. naturalization certificate?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. citizenship certificate?	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. naturalization certificate?				Whether alien is in possession of U.S. citizenship certificate?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
With Father	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Edwards
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mother	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Self	Yes	Yes	1882	Mont.																				



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

16.

8 0 0 / 18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
		BSE or Primary by:														
1	4.75 Ry	Hemphill	See Wilson G.	18	M.	S.	Farmer	Accomp. father for 7m.	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmore, BC.	Mother - Elizabeth Hemphill, Edmore, BC.	Wash.	Lynden
2	Under 16	"	" Joseph H. Lawrence	11	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	76499	"	" Clarence John	20	M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	71685	Loberg	Edwin	28	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Camrose, Alta.	Mother - Mrs. M. Loberg, Camrose, Alta.	"	Ballard
5	50291	Crespin	Clifford	21	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster, BC.	Father - Theo. Crespin, 302 Princess St., New Westminster, BC.	"	Bellingham
6	71686	Toon	Alice Louise	23	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father - Robt. Topping, 760 Gladina Ave., Edmonton.	"	Seattle
7	Under 16	"	" Gordon	1	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	61746	Matheson	Coryell Mary	69	F.	W.	"	"	English	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Str. - Winnipeg Matheson, Brentford, Man.	Calif.	Palo Alto
9	61745	Brooke	Edward	66	M.	M.	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand St. Mabel Purvis, Columbia St., Vancouver, BC.	"	San Francisco
10	76504	Burnett	Alfred Henry	56	M.	M.	Farmer	"	English	Canada	"	"	Lechatoon, Sask.	Bro. in law - Henry W. Fox, 1122 Cory Ave., Lechatoon, Sask.	"	Los Angeles
11	70627	Harding	Coryell Wm Richard	30	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father - Geo. Harding, Lakeview, Ont.	"	Long Beach
12	70629	Cote	Aza	44	M.	M.	"	"	French	"	French	"	Waltham, Sask.	Wife - Jennie Cote, Waltham, Sask.	Ore	Portland
13	70628	Emond	Frederick	52	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter Noverka, Horizon, Sask.	"	"
14	50293	Noverka	Wenzel	32	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	Magyar	"	Horizon, Sask.	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
15	76502	Radford	Nicola	43	F.	M.	"	"	English	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	None in Canada	Wash.	Seattle
16	71690	Jensen	Lazelle	22	F.	M.	"	"	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cut Knife, Sask.	Father - Richard Moore, St. Walburg, Sask.	"	Bellingham
17	71691	Cornell	Chas. Waller	44	M.	M.	Immigrant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Cornell, Athens, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
18	71692	"	Mary	39	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	George	15	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	" 16	"	Rita	10	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" 16	"	Jean	8	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" 16	"	Jack	7	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	50294	McNab	Rena	34	F.	M.	"	"	English	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Mother - Carrie Peterson, 10232 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Ore	Portland
24	Under 16	"	Elva	11	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	76283	Hammond	Nellie R	46	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC.	Husband - Wm. H. Hammond, Oakcroft, BC.	Wash.	Bellingham
26	76848	Spencer	Florence Alice	29	F.	M.	"	"	English	"	"	"	New Westminster	Father - Joseph Bulch, 124 Prince of Wales Rd., Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle
27	Under 16	"	Bettie Lillian	3	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	50292	Singletary	Margaret	21	F.	M.	"	"	English	"	"	"	BC.	Mother - Mrs. E. M. Turner, 129-13th Ave. E., Burnaby, BC.	"	Hobart
29	Under 16	"	Ellen Margaret	13	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	76443	Steffensen	Wilhelmina	55	F.	M.	"	"	English	"	German	"	Ortlosh, Sask.	Str. - Mrs. J. E. Jeltis, Hawarden, Sask.	"	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

18

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

5.5% Bandet  
Joseph H. Kell  
Ed. Irwin  
W. H. M. M. M. M.  
Edwin H. Coryell

\* Noverka, Wenzel  
Brookers

5.5%  
6.2%  
Ref. hat 6-27-40 # 23-85170  
+ down Chas. 17 born Berlin, N. H.  
A. str. Marie 19  
Lynsey, Ia.  
Lynsey 17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1913	Empress Boat	Nov 13 1913	Gt. Nor. Ry.
2	Baltimore	Aug. 1900	Unknown	Oct. 10	Wagon Road
3	-	-	-	10	Wagon Road
4	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
5	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
6	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
7	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
8	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
9	Not shown	Not shown	Not shown	Oct. 16	Gt. Nor. Ry.
10	Montreal	Apr. 13, 1905	Therese	Oct. 29	Wagon Road
11	-	-	-	30	Wagon Road
12	-	-	-	30	Gt. Nor. Ry.
13	-	-	-	31	Gt. Nor. Ry.
14	-	-	-	Nov. 1	Wagon Road
15	Quebec	May 1, 1912	Pretorian	6	Gt. Nor. Ry.
16	"	Oct. 15, 1910	Donner	6	Gt. Nor. Ry.
17	-	-	-	12	Wagon Road
18	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
19	Montreal	Aug. 1913	Unknown	13	Gt. Nor. Ry.
20	Not shown	Not shown	Not shown	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
21	St. John	Apr. 1911	Empress of Britain	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
22	"	Feb. 1910	Empress of Ireland	19	Gt. Nor. Ry.
23	-	-	-	15	Gt. Nor. Ry.
24	-	-	-	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
25	-	-	-	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
26	-	-	-	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
27	Montreal	1906	Donner	20	Gt. Nor. Ry.
28	-	-	-	21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
29	-	-	-	21	Gt. Nor. Ry.
30	-	-	-	21	Gt. Nor. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E <sup>+10</sup>

[illegible][illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

15

8 0 0 / 17

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	71639	Ausheyne	Marquerite	39	F	m	None	English	English	Canada	English	U.S.	Canada	Seattle	Sister - Mrs. Edna Edson, Lafayette Ave., Vancouver	Calif.	Pasadena
2	718100	Klein	Harry	40	M	m	Tailor	English	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Friend - Jack Ryhal, 200 Block Greenville St., Vancouver	Calif.	No address	
3	718100	"	Lizzie	30	F	m	None	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	"
4	542718	Histed	Willie Irene	35	F	m	None	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Husband - Wm. J. Histed, 658 Hamilton St., Vancouver	Calif.	Seattle	Seattle
5	Under 16	"	Arthur	11	M	s	None	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	Father -	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Richard	7	M	s	None	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Robert	2	M	s	None	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	542718	"	Grace	19	F	s	None	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	403543	Etherden	Florence May	27	F	m	None	English	English	Canada	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother - Mrs. Emma Basted, Winnipeg, Man.	Calif.	San Francisco	
10	403148	Galvin	Geo. H.	42	M	m	Salaman	English	English	Canada	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father-in-law - Geo. Morat, Stewart, B.C.	"	Oakland	
11	927436	Culham	Wilfred John	24	M	s	Clerk	English	English	Canada	English	"	Burnaby	Mother - Sabina Culham, 631 Homer St., Vancouver	"	Los Angeles	
12	403148	Hoel	Geo. Arthur	38	M	m	Painter	French	French	Canada	French	"	New Westminster	Father - Geo. Hoel, Port Coquitlam, B.C.	Wash.	Jacoma	
13	927439	Hammond	Geo. John	57	M	m	None	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. - Wm. H. Hammond, 723 - 12th Ave. W., Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles	
14	927439	Luy	Joe Edgar Smith	32	M	m	Merchant	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence Mabel Luy, 408 Royal Alexander Ave., Vancouver	"	"	
15	403773	Thomson	David	25	M	s	Salaman	English	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father - J. Thomson, 922 - 11th Ave. E., Vancouver	"	San Francisco	
16	403776	"	Wm. Geo.	33	M	s	Clerk	English	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	"
17	933163	Simpson	Willie Cathcart	40	M	m	None	English	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Edna Simpson, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
18	934345	M'Nair	Geo. Loughheed	27	M	m	Farmer	English	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Catherine M'Nair, 4622 Main St., Vancouver	"	"	
19	934331	Baldock	Harold James	31	M	s	Salaman	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Geo. A. Baldock, 350 Jagersville St., Winnipeg	"	"	
20	579699	Beer	Albert James	39	M	m	Merchant	English	English	Canada	English	"	Sumnerland	Wife - Mary Beer, Sumnerland, B.C.	Calif.	Atascadero	
21	560818	Bishop	Herbert Henry	41	M	m	Labourer	English	English	Canada	English	"	New Westminster	Friend - A. Marshall, do. Westminister, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
22	560819	"	Matilda Mary	45	F	m	None	English	English	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	71646	Waters	Daisy	48	F	m	None	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hawthdale	"	"	"	"
24	71675	Harlame	Joe	22	M	s	Labourer	English	English	Canada	Irish	"	Lebanon	Bro. - Robt. Harlame, Bullinamallard, Ireland	Calif.	Los Angeles	
25	70609	Lewis	Enell Nina	25	F	m	None	English	English	Canada	Welsh	"	Calgary, Alta	Father - Mrs. F. Hughes, Calgary, Alta	Wash.	Seattle	
26	Under 16	"	Edward	1	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	70615	Noden	Edith Wynne	31	F	s	Clerk	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Edward Noden, Winnipeg, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco	
28	50289	Bruce	Alfreda	21	F	m	Housewife	English	English	Canada	German	"	Calgary	Father - Jacob Hill, Calgary, Alta	Calif.	Portland	
29	Under 16	"	Bernice	3	F	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	71681	Spicher	Earl	21	M	s	Labourer	English	English	Canada	Dutch	"	Hayward	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

17

Walter S. Robinson  
 Joseph H. G. A.  
 Edwin H. Boyell

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year's end.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	1907	unk	11/10/23
2	Que	1908	Emp of Brit	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				11/12/23
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17	N.Y.	1898	unk	"
18	Que	1912	Harlebury	"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	St John	1911	Emp of Brit	"
23				"
24				"
25				11/13/23
26				"
27				11/14/23
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E<sup>9</sup>

[illegible]

William M. Shea

INSPECT

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or membership or affiliation with any organization countenancing and teaching either of the foregoing, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of government or of others generally, or the causing of any such unlawful destruction, or the causing of any such seizure or killing, or the causing of any such death, or the causing of any other unlawful government business of any or others generally.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

Sheet No. 14

8 0 0 / 1 6

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	GN R4	BSI or former by															
		BSI or former by															
1	69443	MONK	GEORGE	43	M	M	Farmer	4	ENGLISH	4	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	Finchville	Finchville, Sask	Calif. Longview	
2	69444	"	VICTORIA J.	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	GLADYS Y.	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	GEORGE W.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	HARRY	9	"	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	RICHARD	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	FREDERICK	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	77034	M'LEOD	MILLAGE J.	44	M	M	Teacher	4	ENGLISH	4	"	"	"	Alta High River	Finchville, Sask	Wn Tacoma	
9	77035	"	ELIZABETH	38	F	M	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"
10	77036	"	DIANTHA	17	F	S	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"
11	under 16	"	HAROLD J.	2	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Alta 218 Westworth St. Hamilton	Edmonton	Ont. Ore Portland	
12	71623	DIXON	WILLIAM	44	M	M	Phys.	4	ENGLISH	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	71624	"	MARGARET M.	42	F	M	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	BRUCE	15	M	S	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	MARGARET	13	F	S	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	FULTON	11	M	S	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	71621	KRELL	FRED	39	M	M	Farmer	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	71622	"	IDA	31	F	M	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	WALTER	6	M	S	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	FREDA	4	F	S	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	EDNA	3	F	S	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	71631	UROUHART	BARBARA	50	F	M	"	4	ENGLISH	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	76426	DONALD	THOMAS B.	19	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	76425	COLWELL	JOE	20	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	71638	KAYANAUGH	NORA V.	42	F	M	Housewife	4	English	4	Canada	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	NYAL	13	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	76438	HOCKNEY	GEORGE	34	M	M	Farmer	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	76437	"	LENA	31	F	M	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	ALBERT F.	6	M	S	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	LESTER A.	2	G	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1923 Nov. 5
2	Montreal	1910	Corascan	6
3	St. John	Nov. 1911	Anders Sundstrom	7
4	"	"	"	7
5	—	—	—	7
6	—	—	—	7
7	—	—	—	7
8	—	—	—	8
9	—	—	—	8
10	—	—	—	8
11	—	—	—	8
12	—	—	—	8
13	—	—	—	8
14	Montreal	May 1906	Humidien	8
15	Quebec	1906	Demian Lene	8
16	—	—	—	8
17	—	—	—	8
18	Montreal	1903	Thomson	8
19	—	—	—	9
20	—	—	—	9
21	—	—	—	9
22	—	—	—	9
23	—	—	—	9
24	—	—	—	9
25	—	—	—	9
26	—	—	—	9
27	—	—	—	9
28	—	—	—	10
29	—	—	—	10
30	—	—	—	11

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1923

CLASS E + 8

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by means of any alien.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than 1 year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
Self	70.00	No	No address	No	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Brookhead
Friend	100.00	No		Friend - Robert Bell	Permanent	Yes									5	10		Blue	Cleft in chin and 3rd finger deformed	England	Wigton	
Self	700.00	No		1820 Broadway Ave, Eagle Rock, Cal.											5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
Husband	No														5	2		Blue	None			
Friend - Norma Williamson	45.00	No		Berkeley, Calif.											5	2	Med	Brown	Grey		Canada	Orochona
Self	75.00	Yes	1921	Friend - Oscar Hedlin	Indef	?									5	7 1/2		Blue				
Husband	160.00	Yes	1921	Accomp. Husband - U.S.C.	Permanent	?									5	8	Med	Red	Grey			
	50.00	Yes	1907	Husband - Harry Alfred		?									5	6		Brown	Brown			
	No			Don't know		?									5	4		Grey	Blue			
Father	No			Father		?														Canada	Waukegan	
	No					?																
	No					?																
	No					?																
Self	90.00	Yes	1919	Joe Holmes	No	Permanent	No								5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	285.00	Yes	1922	Friend - Fred Holmes		Yes									5	6 3/4	Fair	Red	Blue	White spots in eyes	Ireland	Belfast
	6.00	Yes	1921	Friend - W.L. Hugheson Co.		?									6	1	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Portage La Paire
	88.00	Yes		No address		?									6	0	Fair	Brown				
	60.00	Yes		Ben Webster		No									5	8	Sk	Brown	Brown		England	Oxfordshire
	160.00	Yes	1900	Husband - Angus Morrison		Yes									5	5	Med	Brown			U.S.A.	Medicine Hat
	800.00	Yes	1921	Father - Matthew M. Douglass											5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole R. Cheek	Canada	Morris
Husband	190.00	Yes	1921	Father-in-law											5	3					U.S.A.	Rochester
Truck	500.00	Yes	1896	Friend - Miller Bros.											5	6 1/2	Med	Brown	Grey	None		Seering
Mother	Yes	Yes	1922	Mother - Mrs. Eda (E.A.) Hall		?											Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Montclair
	200.00	Yes	1923	% Everett City Water Dept.		Yes									5	8		Blue	Small scar palm 2 hand		U.S.A.	Madison
Husband	225.00	Yes	1906	Husband - Albert June Heymouth											5	5	Med	Brown	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Alexander
Foster Parents	No			Victor Hotel, Everett, Wash														Grey	Simple in chin		Canada	Substansan
Self	175.00	No		Friend - Mrs. Geo. E. Snider											5	9 1/2		Brown	Hazel	None		Seering
Husband	No			1024 Orchard St, Seattle													Fair	Blue	Hazel			
Self	60.00	No		Friend - Henry Wendell	Yes	1 year	?								5	9		Brown		Very broad shoulders		Person

William S. McLean  
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and practicing such beliefs or in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of any organization practicing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or official, either civil or military, or who is a member of any other organized government, or of any other organization.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

13

15

8 0 1 1 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†handed in on permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		B.S.D. or Promulgated by Ver. Nat. 10/1/40 # 22-100651														
1	47. Ry 76366	Turnowich B.S.D.	Stanley	22	m. s.	Laborer	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Man.	Mother - Nellie Turnowich, 704 Stella Ave., Winnipeg	Wash.	Seattle	
2	850 Smith	William	Wm.	25	m. s.	Engineer	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Man.	Sister - Mrs. Elsie Stewart, 6272 Lennox St., Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles		
3	47. Ry 71603	Ferguson Shaver	Charles	42	m. m.	Salesman	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Man.	Bro. in law - John Moncur, American Hotel, Moncur, N.J.				
4	71605	"	Agnes	40	f. m.	None	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Man.	Bro. -				
5	76378	McDougal Shaver	Eva Mae	18	f. s.	Housekeeper	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Man.	Father - John S. McDougall, 9416-102 Ave., Edmonton		Berkley		
6	71602	Hill Shaver	Ross	27	m. s.	Logger	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Salvador	Father - Wm. Hill, Winston, Ont.	Ore	Portland		
7	76380	White Shaver	Niolet	22	f. m.	None	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Man.	Father - Geo. Sillow, Kelowna, B.C.				
8	76381	Alford Shaver	Ida Margaret	47	f. m.	"	English	Canada	French	Canada	Rochester	- None given -	Wash.	Kilco		
9	76382	" Shaver	James J.	76	m. m.	"	English	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Under 16	" Shaver	Raymond	12	m. s.	"	English	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	" 16	" Shaver	Doris	8	f. s.	"	English	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	" 16	" Shaver	Marie	7	f. s.	"	English	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	" 16	" Shaver	Leonard	4	m. s.	"	English	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	76385	Heane Chyell	Wm. Samson	19	m. s.	Laborer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	West Lumbard	Father - David Heane, West Lumbard, B.C.	Calif.	San Diego		
15	76392	Petticrew B.S.D.	Alex	28	m. s.	Farmer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grandon, Sask.	Mother - Margaret Petticrew, 3 Steens Row off Aberdeen Road, 126-8th Ave. W., Vancouver	Wash.	McLary		
16	69426	McFarland See	Wilfred	28	m. s.	Mechanic	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father - John W. Farland, 126-8th Ave. W., Vancouver		Seattle		
17	69427	Cook Shaver	Henry Albert	34	m. s.	Laborer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack	Father - Joshua Cook, Chilliwack, B.C.				
18	76388	Jackson B.S.D.	Richard	34	m. m.	Miner	English	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Wife - Mary Jackson, Nanaimo, B.C.		Newcastle		
19	69432	Morrison Repella	Sadie	24	f. m.	None	English	Canada	"	Canada	Yorkeston	Father - Adolphus, Springdale, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
20	69433	McDougal Shaver	Herby W.	45	m. m.	Carpenter	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alliance	Uncle - Geo. McDougall, Winnipeg, Man.				
21	69434	"	Winnifred	41	f. m.	None	English	Canada	French	Canada	"	"	"	"		
22	76401	Hemphill Shaver	Jos. Melvin	61	m. m.	Farmer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Elburne	Wife - Elizabeth Hemphill, P.O. Box 33, Elburne, B.C.	Wash.	Lynden		
23	76404	Hall Shaver	Ethel	11	f. s.	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. in law - Arthur G. Smith, Montreal, Sask.		Montreal		
24	76405	" Shaver	Gladys	10	f. s.	"	English	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Bro. in law - Arthur G. Smith, Montreal, Sask.				
25	76394	Weymouth B.S.D.	Albert June	36	m. m.	Painter	English	Canada	"	Canada	Forestburg	Father - Fred Weymouth, Colinton, Alta.		Everett		
26	76395	" B.S.D.	Charlotte	26	f. m.	None	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	"	Father - Alfred Lether, Forestburg, Alta.				
27	76396	Boyer B.S.D.	Lena Grace	14	f. s.	"	English	Canada	"	Canada	"	Mother - Mrs. P.C. Buckwall, Unknown address, Edmonton				
28	71612	Appleby Shaver	Francis J.	24	m. m.	Farmer	English	Canada	"	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Mabel Appleby, 1134 McBride St., Vancouver		Seattle		
29	71613	" Shaver	Geraldine	23	f. m.	None	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	"	Brother in law -				
30	71625	Jensen Shaver	Robert	23	m. s.	Mechanic	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina	Father - Christian J. Jensen, Pearson, Man.	Calif.	San Francisco		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THOSE ABOVE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

T. F. X. Brandt  
Joseph H. H. H.  
Ed. J. J. J.  
J. H. H. H.  
Edwin H. H. H.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

+ Str. Violet Bell 5- born in France



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Nov. 3
2	-	-	-	3
3	-	-	-	3
4	-	-	-	3
5	-	-	-	3
6	-	-	-	3
7	-	-	-	3
8	Quebec	1912	Letitia	3
9	-	-	-	3
10	-	-	-	3
11	-	-	-	3
12	Halifax	1907	Orinthian	3
13	-	1908	Georgian	3
14	New York	1881	Unknown	4
15	Montreal	1913	Orinthian	4
16	Quebec	Nov 2, 1900	Box of Furniture	4
17	-	-	-	4
18	Quebec	Nov 2, 1900	France	4
19	-	-	-	4
20	-	-	-	4
21	New York	1900	Unknown	4
22	-	-	-	4
23	-	-	-	4
24	-	-	-	4
25	Montreal	May 1902	Unknown	5
26	-	-	-	5
27	-	-	-	5
28	-	-	-	5
29	-	-	-	6
30	Unknown	Dec. 16, 1914	Unknown	6

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E #7

Miller, E. S.

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

Sheet No. **12** **14**  
**8 0 0 / 14**

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	76327	Kennedy	Abigail Mary	32	F	None	English	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Unity, Sask	Father - Foster Should? Hull, Quebec	Ore	Dallas
2	Under 16	"	Mary Donald	12	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother -	"	"
3	"	"	Roland Shoulders	11-7-39	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	76333	Lawley	John	63	M	Carpenter	English	✓	"	Irish	"	The Pas, Man	Bro - Andy Lawley, Colbalt, Ont	Wash	Ferndale
5	76334	"	Elizabeth	52	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
6	76316	Labracque	Louis	24	M	Farmer	"	✓	"	French	"	St. Denis, Sask	Bro - Joe Labracque, St. Denis, Sask	"	Monroe
7	69273	McGhan	Wesley	16	M	Labourer	"	✓	"	Irish	"	St. Denis, Sask	brother - High Valley, Ore	Ore	Marshallfield
8	69277	Man	Thos	31	M	Farmer	"	✓	"	Scotch	Canada	Springfield, Sask	Bro - John Man, Springfield, Sask	Calif	Long Beach
9	69278	"	Emeline Dorothy	30	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Eileen Beatrice	1	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	76318	Fragar	Mary Redel	28	F	Housekeeper	English	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Fraser, 2548 Yale St. Vancouver, BC	"	Seeking work
12	76319	"	Donald	10	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	brother - Elizabeth McEwen, 2060 Beach Ave. Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
13	69279	Golly	Joseph	35	M	Farmer	"	✓	"	English	"	Montana	Cent. issued 10-2-36 C/O #20-25296	Wash	Bellingham
14	69283	Magnusson	Carl Alfred	61	M	Farmer	"	✓	"	Scand	"	Young, Sask	son - Gust Magnusson, Young, Sask	Ore	Portland
15	69286	Barker	Winifred Alice	33	F	"	"	✓	"	English	"	Marlboro	Bro-in-law - Anthony J. H. Barker, 8702-119 Ave. Edmonton, Alta	"	Sold Hill
16	Under 16	"	Mary H	8	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	"	"	Lambert J	6	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Thos. C	3	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Peter	6-15-40	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	David	11	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	69411	Slavon	Sarah	40	F	"	English	✓	"	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon	None given	Wash	Bellingham
22	Under 16	"	Ethel	11	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Senah	11	F	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Samuel	4 1/2	M	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	76348	Rice	Robert Anderson	39	M	"	English	✓	"	English	"	Manoway, BC	Wife - Beanie Rice, 3122 Wilfrid St. Vancouver, BC	"	"
26	69412	Bonner	Alice Ida	21	F	"	English	✓	Canada	English	"	"	Father - Wm. Bonner, Gibsons Landing, BC	"	"
27	76349	Bell	Ronald Nellie	27	M	Accountant	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mennie Pearl Bell, 3472-12th St. Vancouver, BC	Calif	Riverside
28	76350	White	William Arthur	22	M	Labourer	"	✓	"	Irish	"	Reckland, BC	Father - Wm. White, Reckland, BC	"	El Centro
29	76367	Hall	Benj. Franklin	49	M	Farmer	"	✓	"	"	"	Labouchere, Alta	Father-in-law - John Smith, Lake Labouchere, Alta	"	Martinez
30	76368	"	Helen Lueth	19	F	"	"	✓	"	Scotch	"	"	Father -	"	Martinez

HIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Joseph H. H. H.  
Ed. L. L. L.  
H. H. H. H.

+ son Walter 15% born young, Sask. while father  
A - son Nathan 9 born 1914, 2-9.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Oct. 29
2	-	-	-	30
3	-	-	-	30
4	-	-	-	30 Wagon Road
5	-	-	-	30 Wagon Road
6	-	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	-	30
8	New York	Nov 1908	Baltic	31 Wagon Road
9	"	"	"	31
10	-	-	-	Nov. 1 Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	1
12	-	-	-	2
13	-	-	-	2
14	Halifax	1910	Hefferian	2 Great Northern Ry.
15	"	1913	Unknown	2
16	-	-	-	2 Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	2
18	-	-	-	2 Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	2
20	-	-	-	2 Great Northern Ry.
21	Quebec	1893	Unknown	2
22	Unknown	Unknown	"	2 Wagon Road
23	-	-	-	2 Wagon Road
24	-	-	-	2 Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	2
26	Halifax	1912	Walters	3 Great Northern Ry.
27	"	"	"	3
28	"	"	"	3 Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	3
30	-	-	-	3 Great Northern Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1970

**United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS E**

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or fraud, or who advocates the destruction of life or property, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
Self	103°	Yes	Texas Maricopa	135 E 64th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Bro	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Garrison	
Husband	56°	Yes	White	Husband - Peter G Barr, Po Hamee Typewriter Co., Everett	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Bro	Grey	"	Canada	St John's	
Father	-	-	-	Father - " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	Grey	"	"	Suncen	
-	-	Yes May 1902	Calif.	Sister-in-law Mrs F B Annett, Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Bro	Blue	"	"	Hampton	
-	-	-	-	Aunt - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Laurel, Ont.	
Husband	56°	No	-	Accomp Husband Einar Berg (ret) Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Bro	Grey	"	"	Rising, Wash.	
Self	53½°	Yes	Wash	Cousin - Arthur Hugell, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Bro	Bro	"	"	Negreville	
-	90°	Yes	1908 1911 New York	Pacific Loan Co, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	
-	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bro.	Grey	"	Norway	Harred
Self	63°	Yes	Birth 1910 Calif	Bro. Arthur Jenkins, 827 W. 64th St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Sh Bro	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Prineville
-	70°	No	-	Friend - John Firestone, Fontana, Calif.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Melville	
Husband	12°	No	-	Husband - Fred Wm H. Lehman, 431 - 14th St, Portland Ore	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Prince Albert
Father	No	-	-	Father - " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	
Self	700°	No	-	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	Grey	Blue	Northwest Terr.	Scotland	Bethorn
Husband	50°	No	-	Husband - Ropho A Schuring, 54 E 83rd St, Portland, Ore	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Bro.	Grey	None	Holland	Stavoren
Father	No	-	-	Father - " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Neerlandia	
"	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Self	160°	Yes	1908 1910 Minn	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. Bro	Blue	Scar 2nd finger R Hand	Sweden	Unknown	
Daughter	400°	Yes	White	Daughter - Mrs Annie Naylor, Rr Blaine, Wash	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Pale Grey	Bro.	None	England	Stroud	
Husband	300°	Yes	"	Husband - R Naylor, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med. Sh.	Bro.	Wears glasses	Canada	Ottawa	
Self	80°	Yes	White Mich.	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Blk.	Bro.	Cut scar under side of chin	"	Bellefonte	
-	70°	Yes	May 1902 Calif	Friend - J L Elder, 1256 Coronado Ave Long Beach	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro.	Bro.	Northwest Terr.	"	Halifax
Self	400°	No	-	Husband - Max Richter, East Side Logging Co, Klamath, Ore	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	None	Germany	Kassel	
Mother	No	-	-	Father - " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam	
"	No	-																			

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seceding or killing of any officer or officers, member of a government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of other lawful government function of his or her official character.

William F. Hall  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11.

8 0 0 / 13

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	69394	Legge	See George	30		M.	M.	Rigger	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. - Herbert Legge, 835 Ardmore Ave., Meriden, P.Q.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	69250	Barr	Edith Mary	23		F.	M.	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	Suncan, B.C.	Father - Canon J. C. d'Escur, 46 Merrivale St., New Westminster	Wash.	Everett
3	Under 16	"	Edith Mary F.	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	76273	Frost	Gordon de Wolfe	34		M.	M.	Contractor	English	Y	"	"	"	New Westminster	Father - Wm. H. Frost, 1833 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
5	76274	"	Florence Viola	32		F.	M.	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father - in law	"	"
6	69251	Berg	Carrie	25		F.	M.	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	Golden, B.C.	Father - Adam Simoski, Haverhill, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham
7	69398	Grauman	John R.	18		M.	S.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	German	"	Hermillion, B.C.	Father - Adolph M. Grauman, Hermillion, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
8	76287	Jansen	Hans Vogel	48		M.	M.	Engineer	Y	Y	Ver. Naty 5-2-29	Scand.	"	New Westminster	N. S. Rattray, Esq., New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
9	76288	"	Anna Alvora	47		F.	M.	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	69265	Jenkins	Henry Francis	38		M.	S.	Farmer	Y	Y	VERIFIED FILE JAN 15 1925	English	"	Collocheville, Alta.	Friend - Robt M. King, Collocheville, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
11	76292	Krajewski	William	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	Melville, Sask.	Father - Victor Krajewski, Melville, Sask.	"	Fontana
12	69267	Lehman	Pearl Rebecca	26		F.	M.	None	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Price Albert, B.C.	Father - John Scott, 333-11th E. St., Albert, Sask.	Ore.	Portland
13	Under 16	"	Hermon Conrad G.	5		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	69268	Smith	John	34		M.	M.	Electrician	Y	Y	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife - Edna Florence Smith, 10614-122nd St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
15	69269	Schuring	Jennie	35		F.	M.	None	Y	Y	VERIFIED FILE OCT 22 1924	Dutch	"	Nederlandia, Alta.	Father - Peter Van Selen, Nederlandia, Alta.	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Jennie	10		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" 16	"	Helen	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" 16	"	Cora	7		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" 16	"	Peter	5		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" 16	"	Jolanna	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	76306	Nordstrom	Gustaf	44		M.	M.	Engineer	Y	Y	VERIFIED FILE 9-10-25	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife - Anna Nordstrom, Bowmans River, Man.	Wash.	Seattle
22	76310	Byfton	Mary A.	26		F.	M.	None	Y	Y	"	English	"	No. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Blaine
23	76309	Naylor	Annie L.	44		F.	M.	Graduate Nurse	Y	Y	Ver. Naty 1/18/32	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. J. Bowler, Victoria, Alta.	"	"
24	76315	Green	Stanley Harold	24		M.	S.	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bellville, B.C.	Mother - Susan Green, 337 1/2 Front St., Bellville, B.C.	Calif.	Long Beach
25	76314	Carter	Robert Bert	22		M.	S.	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Annie Carter, 851 Barrington St., Halifax	"	"
26	71600	Richter	Annie	44		F.	M.	None	Y	Y	Ver. Naty 5/18/32	"	"	The Pas, Man.	"	"	Portland
27	Under 16	"	Max	15		M.	S.	"	Y	Y	Ver. Naty 11/1-40	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" 16	"	Edwina	13		F.	S.	"	Y	Y	Ver. Naty 6-9-39	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" 16	"	Mary	9		F.	S.	"	Y	Y	Ver. Naty 4/3/39	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	76330	Smith	Alma Irene	58		F.	M.	"	Y	Y	"	English	"	Calgary	Bro. - Mrs. Priestman, St. Thomas, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .Clifton J. Macdonald  
Joseph H. H. H.  
Edwina  
H. H. H. H.

+ Daughter, Alice Irene 13 born Newark, N.J.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que. unk unk	4/21/23	Wagon Road	
2	Hale/ 1903	4/22/23		
3		"		
4		4/24/23		
5		4/24/23		
6		10/26/23	Wagon Road	
7		10/26/23	Great Northern Ry	
8		"		
9		"		
10		"		
11		"		
12		"		
13		10/27/23	Great Northern Ry	
14		"		
15		"		
16		"	Wagon Road	
17		10/28/23	Wagon Road	
18		"		
19		"		
20		"		
21		"		
22		"		
23		10/29/23		
24		10/30/23		
25		"		
26	Que. 1910	Virginia		
27		"	Great Northern Ry	
28		"		
29	Que. 1910	Athens		
30	"	"		

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E <sup>#5</sup>

William Shakespeare

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching belief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any other organized government, because of his or their office or offices.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

8 0 0 / 12

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

8 0 7 1 2																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
	GN.Ry	BSI or Primary by:				Married or single.										
		MCN				589	55220					B.C.	457 Connell St. Wm. Seattle			
1	60791	SHEPHERD	RANSOME	29	M	S	Painter	4	ENGLISH	4	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	Vaner	Mother - Emma G. Wm. Seattle	
2	63676	CHAPMAN	HERBERT A	29	M	S	Throat		ENGLISH					Monrovia	Bro - Frank - Calif Los Angeles	
3	60800	HILL	WALTER W.	30	M	S	Landlady		IRISH					Vanouver	Mother - Rachel Hill Ore. Portland	
4	63685	MILLER	CURTIS C.	24	M	S	Farmer		SCOTCH					altta	Bro - Rott. E. Wm. Kelso	
5	63684	CARREAU	PERCIVAL	26	M	S	Farmer		FRENCH					Edmonton	wife - Blanche Tacoma	
6	76248	MARSHALL	THOMAS M.	59	M	S	Farmer		IRISH					Vaner. B.C.	Bro - Rott. G. Lynden	
7	76249	"	MAMIE	46	F	S	None		ENGLISH						Sister - Mrs. D. McKinnis	
8	76250	"	MARION E	21	S	S			IRISH							
9	76246	HEPPELL	CLARENCE W	26	M	S	Lab.		ENGLISH					B.C.	Glenrdale, B.C. Ma Nampa	
10	78399	ARNAUD	GWENDOLINE M	45	F	M	None							Vaner.	Sister - Mrs. Helen Langley Wm Bellingham	
11	Under 16	"	JOHN	12	M	S										
12	"	"	JAMES	9	M	S										
13	69235	MILLER	MARY E.	27	F	M								B.C.	240 Columbia - W. West.	
14	Under 16	"	JACK ERNEST	5	M	S								New Western	Father - Wm. T. L. House	Bremerton
15	"	"	FRED K T.	18	M	S										
16	76260	CROSS	EVA MARY ELLEN	24	F	M								B.C.	Route 1 - Langley, B.C. Seattle	
17	76439	THOMAS	WILLIAM	39	M	W	Farmer							Vaner. B.C.	Mother - Harriet Cameron	
18	76262	WALLACE	MARGARET G.	31	F	M	Wife							Vaner. B.C.	Mother - Mrs. Joseph Thomas Bellingham	
19	Under 16	"	THOMAS A	10	M	S	None									
20	"	"	ROBERT H	6	M	S										
21	"	"	ALEXANDER	1	M	S										
22	76261	PIERCY	EDITH SARA	30	F	S	Paint		ENGLISH	4				B.C.	Landwick, B.C. Black Valdez	
23	69245	M'LAUGHLIN	GEORGE	20	M	S	Lab.							Saskatoon	Father - Edward Calif San Francisco	
24	76446	JOHNSON	EDWIN H.	35	M	S	Farmer		SCAND.					Saskatoon	Father - Edward Ore Newburg	
25	76278	MOONEY	JAMES E.	57	M	W	Lab.		IRISH					Knowlton	Cousin - Stephen Wm. Portland	
26	69399	HANSON	MARY	33	F	M	None		SCAND.					Knowlton	Cousin - Stephen Wm. Portland	
27	Under 16	"	MARTIN	9	M	S										
28	"	"	HILDA	7	F	S										
29	69254	FIDDES	JAMES	44	M	M	Farmer		ENGLISH	4				Saskatoon	Father - Edward Ore Newburg	
30	69255	"	JAMES Jr.	19	M	S										
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PAY 1  
 11  
 80  
 FEB  
 1934  
 DEC

Total passengers .....  
 U. S. citizens .....  
 Aliens .....

12

Officer J. Morrison  
 Joseph J. Morrison  
 J. A. Morrison  
 J. A. Morrison

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 †That of those will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/12/23
2				"
3				4/13/23
4				"
5				4/14/23
6				"
7				"
8	June 1911	Cornwall		"
9	July 1913	Victoria		"
10				4/15/23
11				"
12				4/16/23
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				7
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				4/18/23
21				"
22				4/19/23
23				"
24	July 1911	Royal Eden		"
25				"
26				4/21/23
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1923

CLASS E<sup>4</sup>

OVERALL

[illegible][illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9.****8 0 0 / 11**PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Transferred future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
	GN. Ry	BSI or Primary by:																									
		BSI																									
1	60762	COX	BERTHA W.	40		F	None	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. D. M. Keenan	Ore	Portland										
2	60763	Ver. Naty. 5/21/40	DORIS M.	22		F	None																				
3	62553	BOARD	HAZEL	28		F	None																				
4	under 16		NORMAN	2	6	M	S																				
5	60771	LETOURNEAU	JOSEPH D	70		M	Farmer	Y	ENGLISH	Y																	
6	60772		MINNIE	69		F	None																				
7	61720	SCHANTZ	ALLAN	32		M	S																				
8	61721	NANNINGA	MENNE	44		M	Farmer																				
9	61722	SCHURING	POPKA D	43		M																					
10	63656	BOYD	WILLIAM	43		M	Condi.																				
11	50238	CONNER	JAMES G	42		M	Miner																				
12	63658	PERRY	BERT L	38		M	Condi.																				
13	63659		NAN T	38		F	None																				
14	under 16		JOAN	10		F	S																				
15			THOMAS	8		M																					
16			JAMES	5		M																					
17			RUTH	1	3	F																					
18	63662	POTTRUFF	DELOS A.	29		M	Farmer	Y	ENGLISH	Y																	
19	63663		GLADYS	28		F	None																				
20	63664	LEWIS	ROBERT	32		M	S																				
21	60781	FOLEY	GEO. F.	13		M	Student																				
22	63670	VALLEY	EDWARD	38		M	Barber																				
23	60784	MCINNES	ALEX. J.	22		M	Farmer																				
24	63671	HURLEY	GEORGE F.	34		M	Farmer																				
25	under 16		ERNEST	8		M	S																				
26	63672	OUELLET	JOSEPH O.	26		M	Farmer																				
27	60794	STANTON	THOMAS W.	26		M	Farmer																				
28	60793		VERA	17		F	None																				
29	under 16		FERN	4		F	S																				
30	60792		FRANK	16		M	S																				
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked by: *John S. McManis*Signed: *John S. McManis*Date: *Jan 2, 1941*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				4/6/23
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Italy	1910	unk	"
8				4/7/23
9				"
10				"
11				4/8/23
12				"
13	Italy	1911	unk	"
14	St John	1910	Emp of the	4/9/23
15	"	"	"	"
16	Italy	1910	Prigal	4/10/23
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	Que	1890	unk	"
23	Italy	1907	Tunisian	"
24				"
25				"
26				4/12/23
27	1887	1911	Prigal	"
28				"
29	Mont.	1913	Tunisian	"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1923

CLASS E<sup>3</sup>

..

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization authorized and seeking to do so in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the violation of the duty, morality, or propriety of the United States in relation to any citizen or official, either of domestic or foreign government, or any other organized government, belongs to the Communist Party."



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Sheet No.

8

800/10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

8 0 0/10													11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	GN R	BSI w Primary 4:1																
61703	WHITE	McK	JOHN H.	51	M	Mach. 55094	4	ENGLISH	1	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	Gabri	Wife Jennie	Wm. Tacoma			
60734	DITSCH	McN	JOE	25	"	55094							Edmonton	Father Simon	Ore Portland			
60735	"	"	STELLA	22	F	55098							"	"	"	"	"	
60736	"	"	HENRY	22	M	55098							"	"	"	"	"	
60738	KNETTLER	McK	MARTHA	18	F	55097							"	"	"	"	"	
61702	CLAYSON	BSI	WALTER J.	20	M	55179				ENG.			Unity	Step Father W. Virgin	Wm. Neilton			
60741	GEIB	EAT	ELENORA	61	F	55099							McNirville	Son George	" Bellin			
63636	FRAME	"	MARGARET A.	44	F	55202				GERM.			Regina	Pendrells Vanc.	Calif Palo Alto			
63637	"	"	MARGARET J.	19	"	55203							"	"	"	"	"	
63638	EWING	McA	LOVINE E.	40	"	55201							Vancouver	Son Norman Buckley	Wm. Seattle			
62532	HANSEN	"	FLORENCE	31	M	55132							Nelson	Hus. Harry	Calif Modesto			
63639	CONNER	McK	BENJ. GEO.	38	M	55171				ENG.			Calgary	Sister Mrs. J. W. Glandine	Oakland			
63642	COOPER	"	FRANK J.	31	"	55134							Monrovia	Mother Sarah A.	Ore Portland			
63642	"	McN	EDNA L.	34	F	55135							Edmonton	"	"	"	"	
62539	HIRD	"	ALBERT E.	24	M	55174							Yorkton	Father Thor. W.	Calif Los Angeles			
63644	WEBB	"	ALEC	40	"	55179				SCOTCH			Yorkton	Son 445- Yorkton, Sask.	" Long Beach			
63643	GROVER	McN	GEORGE E.	22	"	55176							"	mother - " " Welt.	" " "	" " "		
62541	LUX	"	OTTO	31	"	55175							Beechy	None	Ore Sheridan			
62542	"	"	LYDIA	61	F	55177							"	"	"	"	"	
62540	"	"	AULAY	23	M	55176							"	"	"	"	"	
60751	SYKES	McK	THOMAS	55	"	55180							Vancouver	1511 Cypress - Vancouver, B.C.	Calif San Fran.			
62543	VAN NES	"	GERRIT	33	"	55137							Wonda	Ford J. Greenwood	Calif San Fran.			
62544	FINDLEY	"	WALTER J.	34	"	55138							Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wm. Seattle			
62545	ROBERTSON	McN	HERBERT B.	32	"	55136							Saskatoon	Father Donald H.	"	"		
61715	WHISTLER	"	L. S.	37	"	55186							Edmonton	Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"		
61716	PHILLIPS	"	THOMAS	64	"	55187							Edmonton	wife Elizabeth	Tex El Paso			
61717	"	"	ALICE M.	57	F	55188							Edmonton	None	"	"		
60764	TIBBETT	McN	LEONARD A.	24	M													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT  
T  
ST  
A 29

Total passengers . . . .	<u>30</u>
U. S. citizens . . . .	<u>1</u>
Aliens . . . .	<u>29</u>

Chester F. McKinney  
 EA Treas  
 Hall McKinnara  
 Jan = John A. Hallman

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	1899	unk.	4/2/23
2	"	1906	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	1899	unk.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Half	Jan 13 1906	Virginian	4/4/23
17	"	"	"	4/4/23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	4/5/23
20	"	"	"	4/4/23
21	St. John	Mar. 1914	Virginian	"
22	"	Jan 13 1920	Virginian	"
23	"	"	"	4/5/23
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	St. John	Apr. 2 1911	Montrose	4/6/23
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E<sup>02</sup>

[illegible][illegible]

William Ingham



COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

78 00 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of L.

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	GN Ry	BSI - Primary 4:												
		GEE												
1	60723	DOERING	JOHANNES	40	M	Farmer	4	ENGLISH	4	CANADA	GERM	CANADA	Rosethorn	Rosethorn Sask
2	60724	"	ANNIE	35	F	House	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	Bro-Peter
3	under 16	"	IDA	12	S	"								
4	"	"	JOHN	10	M	S								
5	"	"	REINHOLD	9	"	"								
6	"	"	EMIL	7	"	"								
7	"	"	HERBERT	3	"	"								
8	17223	DOERING	DAVID J	44	M	Mech	4	ENGLISH	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	17224	"	KATERINA E.	44	F	House	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	HILDA	15	S	"								
11	"	"	EMMA	11	"	"								
12	"	"	HENDRY	9	M	"								
13	"	"	ALMA	7	F	"								
14	"	"	EDGAR	5	M	"								
15	63616	TIMLECK	CLIFFORD T.	23	M	Sales	4	ENGLISH	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	60728	HUGHES	GEORGE H.	38	M	Builder	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	60730	BARTLETT	EDITH A.	27	F	House	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	HELEN	9	S	"								
19	63625	GIBBONS	ELIZABETH	25	F	Teacher	4	ENGLISH	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	62518	BECKER	GORDON W.	27	M	Farmer	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	63622	HARRISON	HAROLD C.	31	M	Mech	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	63623	"	EDITH A.	36	F	House	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	62521	TURNER	EMILY C.	41	F	"								
24	62522	"	ORAN O.	18	M	Sales	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	MORLEY	8	M	"								
26	"	"	JAMES	7	M	"								
27	"	"	MIRIAM	3	F	"								
28	63633	TRUDEAN	WILFRED E	44	M	Farmer	4	ENGLISH	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	62525	TNWRITE	JOHN W.	42	M	Farmer	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	60737	BERNEY	DOROTHY	19	F	Sales	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"

\* Payment residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halif	Mar 1901	unk	3/25/23
2	"	May 1905	"	3/25/23
3	"	"	"	3/26/23
4	Mont.	July 1914	L. Manit.	3/27/23
5	"	"	"	3/29/23
6	"	"	"	3/30/23
7	"	"	"	3/30/23
8	Italy	1907	Comit.	3/30/23
9	Que.	1875	unk	3/30/23
10	"	"	"	3/30/23
11	"	"	"	3/30/23
12	"	"	"	3/30/23
13	"	"	"	3/30/23
14	"	"	"	3/31/23
15	"	"	"	3/31/23
16	"	"	"	3/31/23
17	Mont.	Aug 1920	Canada	3/31/23
18	"	"	"	3/31/23
19	"	"	"	3/31/23
20	Que.	Aug 1912	Eng. of Que.	3/31/23
21	Italy	1914	Whitby	3/31/23
22	St John	1913	unk	3/31/23
23	"	"	"	4/1/23
24	"	"	"	4/1/23
25	"	"	"	4/1/23
26	"	"	"	4/1/23
27	"	"	"	4/2/23
28	unk	1904	unk	4/2/23
29	unk	unk	unk	4/2/23
30	"	"	"	4/2/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**United States under the Immigration Act.**

10150

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 10: "In the future, whether a person who is a member of the majority by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government or who is affiliated with any of the above mentioned groups should be the duty, normally, to be executed?"

Miller In the air



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

6. 8 0 0 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

PORT OF Blaine, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Resided from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
	GN R.	BSI or Primary by:										
	ENC											
1	62482	KAWULA	ALEXANDER	28	M M Farmer	4	ENGLISH	4	CANADA SLOV.	CANADA	Sask	Calif Los Angeles
2	62483	"	NETTIE	18	F M None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"
3	60716	FARNELL	RUFUS	28	M M Farmer	4	VERIFIED FILE SEP 23 1925	4	SCOTCH	alta	Wm. National	
4	63603	ELLINGER	MORRIS	28	M S Farmer	4	VER. NAT. 9-4-36 #23-51207	4	ENGLISH	Canada	Calif San Diego	
5	60719	NEAS	VIOLET	16	F S None	4	"	4	DUTCH	Cal.	Mont. Kila	
6	60721	LITTLER	GORDON B.	21	M S Mach.	4	"	4	ENGLISH	Vaner.	Calif Los Angeles	
7	63605	M'RAE	FARQUAR	38	M M Mach. Wkly	4	"	4	SCOTCH	"	Ore Portland	
8	63606	"	ANNIE	40	F M None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"
9	63607	HOGARTH	THOMAS	56	M M Farmer	4	VER. NAT. 1-2-35 #20-1798	4	ENGLISH	Sask	Wm Tacoma	
10	63608	"	AGNES	57	F M None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"
11	62496	HANSFORD	ARTHUR H.	23	M M Mach. Wkly	4	file 50.5-8/14/30	4	IRISH	Man.	Calif Los Angeles	
12	62497	"	OLIVE B.	18	F M None	4	VER. NAT. 12/3/45 #24-17941	4	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	IRMA I.	(?)	F S	-	VER. NAT. 1-2-43 #24-16590	-	"	"	"	"
14	60722	EINARSON	HERMAN C.T.	35	M M Carpenter	4	ENGLISH	4	SCAND.	Man.	Wm. M. Robert	
15	50229	PAYNE	JAMES R.	40	M M Builder	4	VER. NAT. 3/18/31 #20-8125	4	ENGLISH	Sask	Cornett	
16	50230	"	BERNICE	29	F M None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"
17	50227	WEIGHTON	GILBERT	29	M S Mach.	4	VERIFIED FILE Aug 20 1925	4	SCOTCH	alta	Seattle	
18	50228	MURRAY	LUCY	50	F M None	4	VERIFIED FILE JUN 25 1926	4	ENGLISH	Calgary	Cornett	
19	under 16	"	MYRTLE	11	F S	4	"	4	"	"	"	"
20	63609	SHARPE	WALTER A.	26	M M Farmer	4	VERIFIED FILE APR 1 1925	4	"	Man.	Calif Los Angeles	
21	63610	"	MAUD A.	23	F M None	4	VERIFIED FILE MAY 17 1926	4	"	"	"	"
22	63611	"	ALBERT	20	M S	4	VER. NAT. 10/3/34 #23-65826	4	"	"	"	"
23	50231	LUMSDEN	GEORGE	43	M M Mach.	4	"	4	SCOTCH	alta	"	
24	63613	STANLEY	MARGARET	53	F W None	4	"	4	ENGLISH	Calgary	"	
25	63614	HARRY	CECIL W.	21	M S Lat.	4	NAT. 4-4-33 #23-26528	4	SCOTCH	Toronto	"	
26	63615	ZWICKER	FRED E.	19	M S Farmer	4	"	4	GERM.	Man.	"	
27	63617	MCKINLEY	CAREY W.	29	M M Acct.	4	VER. NAT. 8-5-27	4	SCOTCH	alta	Calif Los Angeles	
28	60725	HARTWIG	GARL	22	M M Farmer	4	VER. NAT. 8-5-35 #23-40460	4	GERM.	Edmonton	Ore Portland	
29	60726	"	KATHERINE	21	F M None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"
30	under 16	"	STELLA	1	F S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLAM.

FMT 3  
U  
BO  
DEC  
RMA  
MCC



**H. L. Johnson**

**Abstract**

8

P. F. X. Beaulet	Imm. Inf.
Clara F. Morrison	"
Joseph H. K.	" "
E. A. Trias	" "
Elaine H. Cornell	" "
John A. Tallman	" "

\*† List of stores will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept. 10, 1920	Starvingford	Nov. 19, 1923
2	Halifax	Apr. 22, 1920	Roseland	20
3	Quebec	Sept. 1920	Scotian	5
4	"	Oct. 1921	Thimmedra	18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wagon Road  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1923

Class *U.*

(OVER)

16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien is in U.S. for a purpose other than that of a tourist.	Whether alien is in U.S. for a purpose other than that of a tourist.									Whether alien is in U.S. for a purpose other than that of a tourist.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
	100 <sup>00</sup> Yes	1920	Hogman	Apr 28	Wife - Stina Naran, 908 1/2 So. 15th St., Tacoma	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Haran	
7	20 <sup>00</sup> No	-	-	-	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Mole center R cheek	Newfoundland	St. John's	
Self	56 <sup>00</sup> No	-	-	-	Sister - Louise Casauri, 2945 Mission St., San Francisco	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	France	Lourbe
"	125 <sup>00</sup> No	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Neen, 1745 King St., Bellingham	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Grey	Many teeth missing	England	Northumberland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or citizen, alien or native-born, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful seizure of property of any officer or citizen, alien or native-born, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

5  
8PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
DEBARRED	Naram	Peter Rasmus B.	53	m.	m.	Farmer	✓	Norwegian	✓	Norway	Scots	Canada	Patricia	Bro. Peter B. Naram, Florvaag's Landing, N. Halesund, Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
DEBARRED	Culleton	Patrick Leo	24	m.	s.	Laborer	✓	English	✓	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Halifax	Father - John Culleton, Newtown Rd., St. John's N. F.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED	Mondine	Michel	25	m.	s.	Farm Laborer	✓	French	✓	France	French	"	Melfort, Sask.	Father - Peter Mondine, Lumbe, Basses Pyrenees	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED	Wilkinson	Jos. Jas.	39	m.	s.	Coal Miner	✓	English	✓	England	Scots	"	Nanaimo	Mother - Abigail Wilson, Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

 PWT  
 11  
 80  
 DEB  
 BWA  
 100

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † Race of person will be found at the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1905	Unknown	Apr. 2 1923
2	Quebec	May 1, 1921	Metagama	3
3	N. Y.	Mar. 1921	Marlbourne	8
4	St. John	Apr. 10, 1921	Gregoire	12
5	Quebec	Aug. 20 1922	Andania	Nov. 19
6	"	May 8 1921	Unknown	7
7	"	July 21 1921	Corp. of Brit.	10
8	Halifax	Feb. 1912	Royal George	16
9	"	Nov. 1912	Karl	21
10	Montreal	1913	Unknown	Oct. 26
11	Quebec	1910	Unknown	26
12	St. John	Apr. 19 1920	Minimodea	29
13	Quebec	1921	Emp. of Brit.	30
14	"	May 13 1922	Laturia	Nov. 3
15	Unknown	1906	Unknown	3
16	Newcastle Sept. 19	1922	Lothaborg	5
17	St. John	Nov. 25 1920	Corisican	9
18	San Antonio	May 28 1919	Calosona	10
19	Halifax	June 1919	Royal George	12
20	Quebec	May 26 1922	Emp. of Brit.	13
21	"	July 1919	Corisican	14
22	"	May 10 1913	Emp. of Brit.	14
23	Halifax	1910	Emp. of Brit.	15
24	Quebec	1911	Acacia	15
25	St. John	Dec. 23 1922	Murkum	18
26	Halifax	May 7 1922	Evered Line	15
27	Montreal	1910	Pregante	16
28	Quebec	Apr. 1909	Chamara	16
29	St. John	Mar. 1921	Metagama	18
30	"	Dec. 30 1920	Shampan	18
31	New York	May 13 1920	Shampan	19

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1923

Class D.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of the President of the United States, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of the Vice President of the United States, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of the Chief Justice of the United States, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of any other officer or official of the Government, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?"



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4  
8 0 0 2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	4.7. Ry 63618	Carter	John Bennett	45	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Wife - Catherine Carter, Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Shelby
2	63619	Turner	Geo. H.	19	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Glaslyn, Sask	Father - Geo. H. Turner, Moschendorf Lane, Ecken, Eng.	Ont	Barrow
3	60743	Wilson	Andrew	35	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Kinross	Wife - Martha Wilson, Laureston, Scotland	Wash	Yakima
4	61718	Bowden	Wm. J.	31	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Alex, Alta	Father - Alex. Bowden, Tracey, England	"	Seattle
5	309530	Ogued	Willeh	21	M	Farmer	Norwegian	English	English	Norway	Scandin	Canada	Niking	Mother - Hilda Ogued, Stevanger, Norway	"	Seattle
6	71601	Michel	Anna Maria	73	F	None	English	English	English	Holland	German	Canada	The Pas, Man	Father - John Petterson, Nordfjord, Norway	Wash	Seattle
7	69445	Petterson	Christian	29	M	Farmer	Norwegian	English	English	Norway	Scandin	Canada	Liford, Sask	Bro. - Geo. Elman, RR1 Langley Prairie, B.C.	"	"
8	76452	Edman	Carl Ludwig	22	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Nanaimo	Father - Peter Scott, Urste, Denmark	"	"
9	50290	Scott	Edward	30	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Denmark	Scandin	Canada	Prince George	Father - Peter Scott, Urste, Denmark	"	"
DEBARRED		Pitru	Nick	32	M	Farmer	Romanian	English	English	Romania	Romanian	Canada	Nanaimo	- None -	"	Bellingham
DEBARRED		"	Mary	36	F	Domestic	English	English	English	"	"	Canada	"	- None -	"	"
DEBARRED		Wright	Frederick Henry	27	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Brampton	Bro. - Ann Wright, Brampton, Ont.	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED		Fletcher	Cecil	23	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother - Emily Fletcher, 937 Burrard St., Vancouver	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED		O'Halloran	Stephen	22	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Nanaimo	Father - Henry O'Halloran, 36 Oak Ave. Co., White Rock, B.C.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Goldstein	Annie	25	F	None	English	English	English	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. - Jack Goldstein, 74 King Edward Ave., Winnipeg	Calif	Los Angeles
DEBARRED		Alfonzo	Frank	23	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Douglas	Mother - Mrs. H. Brocksmith, Douglas, N.B.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Larcombe	Pedro Angel	32	M	Farmer	Spanish	English	English	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Reid Bay	Father - Celia M. Larcombe, Escame, Sonoma, Nevada, Spain	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED		McMahon	Harry	23	M	Farmer	English	English	English	New Zealand	Irish	Canada	Seward, Alaska	Mother - Jane McMahon, 63 Milton St., Nelson, New Zealand	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Warren	John	26	M	Miner	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Timmins	Bro. - Walter Warren, 18 St. James St., Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Portland
DEBARRED		Rochat	Charles	23	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Switzerland	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister - Violet St. George, 188 Berry St., Montreal	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED		Driscoll	John	26	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Father - Robert Driscoll, 14th address, London, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		De Back	Philip	29	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Levy, Sask	Bro. - Jacobus de Back, Wilhelmsdorp	"	"
DEBARRED		Peterson	Rudolph Reinhold	33	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Sweden	Scandin	Canada	Nanaimo	Bro. - Thor Peterson, Prebete, Sask	"	Blaine
DEBARRED		Lundmark	Nictor	31	M	Farmer	English	English	English	"	"	Canada	"	Bro. - Ole Vikstrom, Bonneyville, Alta.	"	"
DEBARRED		Rodgers	Robert	23	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stirling, Ont	Father - Henry Rodgers, 1000 St. James St., Stirling, Ont.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Larsen	John	25	M	Farmer	Norwegian	English	English	Norway	Scandin	Canada	Stander, Alta	Father - Chris Larsen, 1000 St. James St., Stirling, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED		Whittle	Thos	40	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Wife - Mary Jane Whittle, 1011 Howe St., Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles
DEBARRED		Robertson	Wm. Campbell	36	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Jacoma	Mother - Katherine Robertson, 366 Simpson St., New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Perin	Angelo	26	M	Farmer	Italian	English	English	Italy	Italian	Canada	Michel, B.C.	Father - Francisco Perin, 1011 Howe St., Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles
DEBARRED		Regund	Elaes	20	M	Farmer	Norwegian	English	English	Norway	Scandin	Canada	Patricia	Mother - Karen Regund, Regund, Norway	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Nov. 1911	Celtic	Nov. 8 1923
2	Halifax	Feb. 1909	Junonian	18
3	Montreal	Sept. 1920	Victorian	Oct. 29
4	New York	1903	Savoy	Nov. 14
5	New York	July 1, 1903	Lavio	Nov. 14
6	New York	July 19, 1923	Conte Rocco	14
7	New York	July 22	Colombo	14
8	New York	Apr. 1923	Ohio	Oct. 30
9	Seattle	Oct. 5 1923	Rehille	Nov. 11
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Wagon Road  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.  
Gt. Nor. Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1923

Class C.

	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to perform any service for the Government of the United States? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
Self		90°	Yes	1911 Calif	Apr 923	Father - Jos Holmer, 172 Alma St., San Diego, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Bradford	
of Self		13°00'	Yes	1913 Wash + Ore	Nov 17, 23	Wife - Martha Waddell, Hitter Route, Centralia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Bre.	Slight scar R. thumb.	"	"	Lake
		6°00'	Yes	1923 Various	Oct 26	Eva Huber, 1043 - 3d St., Kelso, Wash.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Bro.	Bre.	Very bushy hair	"	"	Plymouth
		50°00'	Yes	Transit 1903	-	Friend - Frank Buty, 5th + Jackson, Seattle	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sh.	Blk.	Bre.	None	Italy	Villa	
		50°00'	Yes	1912 Calif.	1912	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sh.	Bre.	Bre.	"	"	"	Tirano
		20°00'	No	-	-	Her Uncle - Andrea Bradotto, Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Sh.	Blk.	Grey	"	"	"	Trevco
		0	Yes	Apr 23 N.Y.	Aug 4	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	
Self		100°-	Yes	Oct 5 Seattle	Nov 23	Friend : R.A. Rudlock 507 12th Ave No. Seattle	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fred	Bro.	Bre.	"	"	"	"

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States must all know or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the communication of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of resistance to the laws of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching similar ideas or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in such activities, is guilty of treason against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful organizations having about which or officers, members or associates thereof, or whether such persons are guilty of treason against the duty, necessity, or propriety of other organized governments, or whether it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of such persons to resist the laws of the United States.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3  
8 0 0, 5PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	76384	Holmes	Ernest	25	m.	s.	Fruit Packer	English	English	English	England	English	Canada West	Bro. - Hon. Holmes, Clifton Hotel, Vancouver	Calif.	San Diego	
2	76474	Waddell	Ala. Thos. Noel	33	m.	m.	Book keeper	English	English	English	England	English	Canada, B.C.	Bro. - J. E. A. Waddell, London, Eng.	Wash.	Bucoda	
DEBARRED		Saunders	Bertram Geo.	27	m.	s.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Kelso, Wn.	Father - Geo. Saunders, 94 Colburn St., Plymouth, Eng.	"	Kelso	
DEBARRED		Biancotti	Steve	42	m.	s.	Farmer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Father - Domenico Biancotti, Nella, Italy	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Borsario	James	40	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife - Marguerita Borsario, London, Italy	"	"	
DEBARRED		Stradiotto	Albino	22	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Traverso	Father - John Stradiotto, Traverso, Italy	"	"	
DEBARRED		Lannen	Edward	20	m.	s.	Carpenter	English	English	English	England	English	England Plymouth	Father - Geo. Lannen, 5 Gold Way, Plymouth, Eng.	N. Y.	New York	
DEBARRED		Cumming	James	20	m.	s.	Radio operator	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Father - Michael - 66 Cambridge St. Hampd. Eng.	Wash.	Seattle	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT  
T  
CI  
A. 2  
BNA  
LOC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Arthur H. McClellan  
Edwin H. Correll

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Quebec	Aug. 1923	Doric	Nov. 1 1923
3	Halifax	Aug. 23 1923	Pittsburgh	8
4	Quebec	Aug. 4 1923	Doric	9
5	"	Aug. 12 1923	Canada	12
6	"	Aug. 1923	"	12
7	Halifax	Aug. 23 1923	Canopic	13
8	"	June 10 1923	Pittsburgh	13
9	Quebec	Nov. 4 1923	Doric	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	Halifax	July 16 1923	Pittsburgh	16
12	"	Apr. 2 1923	"	23
13				
14				
15	Quebec	Aug. 19 1923	Canada	Nov. 22
16	St. John	May 2 1923	Montegama	22
17	Quebec	Aug. 11 1923	Melita	Oct. 25
18				
19				
20	Monrovia	June 10 1923	Caradana	Nov. 12
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash, MONTH OF November, 1923

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passport, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent or temporary?	Indefinite?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	Friend - Eric Mawson, 6924-46th Ave So., Seattle, Wa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Bolton
No	-	70 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	- No address -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No	-	160 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	Friend - Thos. Braden, Seattle, Wash.	?	Indef.	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	Castlebarrow	
Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Belfast	
Yes	-	100 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	Yes	Over 6 mos.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sonaghadara	
No	-	160 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	Friend - Otto Hrebert, Brentwood, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Switzerland	Lippingen	
No	-	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	- No address -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russhiken	
Yes	Son	40 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1901	1903	Husband - Archibald Frew, 905-5th Ave. Renton, Wa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Springburn	
Yes	Bro.	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No	-	30 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	- No address -	-	1 Day	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland	Kuopio	
No	-	60 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	Friend - Max Clemmer, 52 Main St., Seattle, Wa.	-	Visit	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	Switzerland	Interlaken	
No	-	160 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	- No address -	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	-	103 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Visit	Buffalo	Friend - Geo. Fisher, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	1 month	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wales	Cardiff
No	-	36 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No	-	120 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908	1914	Friend - Miss Julia Daly, 1430-15th Ave N.E., Seattle	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Broken nose and of hearing	Scotland	Govan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William J. Shear



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No. 2

PER Various LINE SS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	767-24	Jackson	Samuel	19	M.	S.	Apprentice	English	Y.	English	English	English	Star City	Wash.	Seattle		
2	DEBARRED	Davis	Wm. Jos.	27	M.	S.	Farm	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Seattle				
3	DEBARRED	"	Edward	22	M.	S.	Farm	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Seattle				
4	DEBARRED	Cunningham	Thos. Henry	21	M.	S.	Shipping Clerk	Y.	Y.	Ireland	Irish	"	Seattle				
5	DEBARRED	Lloyd	Alfred	23	M.	S.	Steam Engineer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Oregon, Alta.				
6	DEBARRED	Noegeli	Martin	35	M.	S.	Blacksmith	Y.	Y.	German	German	"	Switzerland				
7	DEBARRED	Rehstab	Carl	23	M.	S.	Blacksmith	Y.	Y.	German	German	"	Switzerland				
8	DEBARRED	Frew	Margaret	55	F.	M.	None	Y.	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scotland				
9	DEBARRED	"	Elizabeth C.	13	F.	S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"				
10	DEBARRED	Miettinen	Olaf	31	M.	S.	Sailor	Y.	Y.	Finnish	Finnish	"	Finland				
11	DEBARRED	Goetz	Ernest	25	M.	S.	Barber	Y.	Y.	German	German	"	Switzerland				
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13	DEBARRED	Miller	Ronald	22	M.	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scotland				
14	DEBARRED	Lambert	Edward Whitford	22	M.	S.	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"				
15	DEBARRED	Humphreys	David John	28	M.	M.	Motor Mechanic	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Wales				
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
17	DEBARRED	Murray	Wm. Robt. Calson	56	M.	M.	Boiler Maker	Y.	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scotland				
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

White Star

Father - Samuel Jackson,

358 St. Helens Rd., Bolton, Eng.

Father - Wm. A. Davis,

6 Field Cottages, Liverpool, Eng.

Father - Edmund Davis,

Castle Dawson, Co. Kerry, Ireland

Father - Jas. Cunningham,

St. Field, Ireland

Father - Thos. A. Lloyd,

14 Main St. Donaghadee, Ireland

Bro - Karl Noegeli,

Lippingen, Switzerland

Father - Carl Kellstab,

Ruechli Kon. bei Zurich, Switz.

St. Mrs. Morrison,

426 Alberta St., New Westminster

Father - Lauri Antti Miettinen,

Kuopio, E. Finland

Mother - Jacques Goetz,

Interlaken, Muenchen, Switzerland

C. P. S. - Atlantic - Cont. from Page 1

Wife - Mary Miller,

14 Pollock Shaw's Rd., Glasgow, Scot.

Mother - Mrs. Wm. Lambert,

50 Braeside St., Maryhill, Glasgow

Wife - Susan Humphreys,

Parry, Co. Water

Miscellaneous

Wife - Margaret F. Murray,

12 Elder St., Govan, Scotland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Others

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2	Quebec	Oct 24	Empy Brit	Oct 30
3	"	Aug 8	Melita	25
4	"	July 15	Markum	Nov. 1
5	Montreal	May 22	Marlock	9
6	Quebec	Aug 2	Montrose	11
7	Montreal	Apr 22	"	14
8	St John	Mar 28	Metagama	17
9	"	Apr 2	Montcalm	19
10	Montreal	Oct 18	Minnesota	19
11	Quebec	June 11	Montlaur	20
12	"	June 24	Marlock	24
13				
14				
15	Halifax	Aug 18	Coronia	Oct 28
16	"	"	"	Nov. 6
17	"	Aug 16	Scythia	12
18	Quebec	July 1	Antonia	13
19	"	July 15	Ansonia	13
20	"	July 1	Antonia	13
21	"	May 27	"	13
22	Halifax	May 4	Ansonia	13
23	Quebec	June 9	"	13
24	Halifax	Apr 6	Syphonia	13
25	Quebec	July 1	Antonia	13
26	Halifax	Aug 16	Scythia	19
27	Quebec	Oct 28	Ansonia	9
28	"	Oct 2	Antonia	17
29	Halifax	Aug 18	Coronia	18
30	"	Jan 1893	Asyria	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**he United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVE IT)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in Alaska.	Whether alien landed in Hawaii.	Whether alien landed in Puerto Rico.	Whether alien landed in Guam.	Whether alien landed in Philippines.	Whether alien landed in India.	Whether alien landed in China.	Whether alien landed in Japan.	Whether alien landed in Korea.	Whether alien landed in Formosa.	Whether alien landed in Siam.	Whether alien landed in Annam.	Whether alien landed in Indo-China.	Whether alien landed in Malaya.	Whether alien landed in Celebes.	Whether alien landed in Sumatra.	Whether alien landed in Java.	Whether alien landed in Borneo.	Whether alien landed in New Guinea.	Whether alien landed in Australia.	Whether alien landed in New Zealand.	Whether alien landed in South Africa.	Whether alien landed in Europe.	Whether alien landed in Asia.	Whether alien landed in Africa.	Whether alien landed in America.	Whether alien landed in Oceania.	Whether alien landed in Antarctica.	Place of birth.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.		City or town.																																	
Yes	Self	8°00'	No	-	-	Bro. - Hans Amadett, 1614 Oak St., Everett, Wa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/4"	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Sveinestad														
No		114°	No	-	-	Bro. - Mervyn Clement Stone, 971 Mission St., San Francisco	-	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Med	Sk. Bro.	"	"	England	Bournemouth														
No		160°	No	-	-	Friend - Edwin J. Brown, Mayor, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Bro	Bro.	"	Scotland	Edinburgh														
No		200°	Yes	Wants	N.Y.	Friend - Thos. Braden, ? Seattle, Wash.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med	"	"	Scar face & thumb	Ireland	Cattlehouse														
No		29°	No	-	-	Uncle - Sam Egleath, 1324 Broadway, Everett, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen														
No		0°10'	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Stone, 2125 Santa Inez, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Med	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Belford														
Yes	Self	70°	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	Sk. Bro.	Bro	Pit mark bet eyes	"	Dunaghy														
No		115°	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. P. Harem, 908 1/2 So N 4th St., Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Sk. Blue	None	Norway	Molden															
No		100°	No	-	-	Bro. - Rio Gai, Hotel Italy, San Francisco	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Sk	Sk	Bro	Tattoo R forearm	Italy	Mengone														
No		0	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Sk. Bro.	Hazel	None	Wales	Sanford														
No		0	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bro.	Bro.	R tattooed R forearm	Ireland	Bangor														
Yes	Self	61°	?	Birth	Chicago	Uncle - A. J. Boyle, % St. Paul + Tacoma Lbr Co, Tacoma	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Claims U.S.A.	Chicago														
No		3°	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Sk. Bro.	Blue	"	England	Manchester														
No		8°	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Med	Bro	Blue	Blue scar over eye	Scotland	Glasgow														
No		52°	No	-	-	Uncle - Alessio Alessi, Hildale, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	None	Switzerland	Brissago														
No	Sweet Lov.	4°	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Fair	Curly Sk. Bro.	Hazel	Slight long scar over R eye	"	Zurich														
No	"	2°	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Sk. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Bellingham														
No	"	15°	No	-	-	Friend - Otto Sprenckert, Brentwood, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Sk. Bro.	"	Scar bet. thumb & forefinger	"	Leov														
No	"	3°	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	Bro.	"	None	"	Monture														
No	"	6°	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	Bro	Blue	Slight scar center forehead at hair line	"	H														

William F. Sears

*Note.*—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and a member or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches or advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any public or official, either of agents or members of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, to commit these acts.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

1 9 0 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PER Various LINE SS. C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	EX. Ry	Primary city	Ver R.P.	449	192-1-19-29												
2	76281	Admatt	Claus	28	M. S.	Laborer	English	English	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Krinesdal	- None given -	Wash.	Everett		
DEBARRED		Stone	Wm. Robert	21	M. S.	Mechanic	"	English	England	English	England	London	444 father - Harry Street, 15 Lyfene St., S.W. London	Calif.	San Francisco		
DEBARRED		Blackwood	Robert David	21	M. S.	Candy maker	"	Scottish	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Trivane	2000 father - David R. Blackwood, 2 Cockburn Terrace, Edinburgh, Scot. Wash.		Seattle		
DEBARRED		Lennox	Alfred	24	M. S.	Druggist	"	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castle Dawson	Bro - Wm. Lennox, Castle Dawson, Co. Kerry, Ireland	"	"		
DEBARRED		Nesbell	Oscar Adolph	22	M. S.	Physician	"	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Bergen	20 Bohmervt., Bergen, Norway	"	Everett		
DEBARRED		Moore	Arthur Fredk J	23	M. S.	Mechanic	"	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	friend - Fred Morton, 18 Lomand, Belfast, Ireland	Calif.	Los Angeles		
DEBARRED		Spratt	Thos. Jas.	20	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Donaghely	father - Thos. Spratt, Donaghely, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	Wash.	Bellingham		
DEBARRED		Negund	Sigvard A. E.	18	M. S.	Fisherman	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavia	Canada	Patricia	mother - Karen Negund, Negund, Norway	"	Jacoma		
DEBARRED		Goi	Guiseppi	36	M. M.	Fruitman	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monzone	wife - Catharina Goi, Monzone, Udine, Italy	Calif.	San Francisco		
DEBARRED		Barber	William	23	M. S.	Mechanic	English	English	Wales	English	Wales	Sanport	father - Benj. Barber, 45 New House, Sanport, Wales	Wash.	Bellingham		
DEBARRED		Boal	Arthur	19	M. S.	Laborer	"	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Monaghan	father - Wm. Boal, 17 Fultone Lane, Monaghan	"	Blaine		
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14	Cunard Line																
DEBARRED		Kirby	John	22	M. S.	Farm laborer	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Mennon	father - John Kirby, Kilcanovee, Kilmesthomas, Ireland	Wash.	Jacoma		
DEBARRED		Robinson	Edgar	27	M. S.	Mechanic	"	English	England	English	England	Manchester	friend - Tom Brown, 515 Stratford Rd, Manchester, Eng.	"	Seattle		
DEBARRED		Murray	David	27	M. M.	Builder	"	Scottish	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife - Mary S. Murray, 42 James St, Mile End, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"		
DEBARRED		Chiappini	Francesco	27	M. M.	Mechanic	"	Swiss	Switzerland	No Italian	Switzerland	Briecago	wife - Marion Chiappini, Briecago, Switzerland	Ore.	Portland		
DEBARRED		Wurz	Hans Johan	20	M. S.	Laborer	German	German	Germany	German	Germany	Zurich	Bro - Emil Wurz, 133 Feldstrasse, Zurich, Switz.	"	"		
DEBARRED		Odoni	Remo	23	M. S.	Mechanic	Italian	Italian	Italy	No Italian	Italy	Geneva	father - Andrea Odoni, Lausanne 4, Geneva, Switz.	Calif.	San Francisco		
DEBARRED		Schmid	Max	21	M. S.	Blacksmith	German	German	Germany	German	Germany	Zurich	sup father - Herman Apple, 139 Zurich 8, Switz.	"	Brantwood		
DEBARRED		Foerderer	Ernest Walter	27	M. S.	Laborer	"	Swiss	Switzerland	German	Canada	Winnipeg	father - Alfred Foerderer, Kronstrasse 43, Zurich, Switz.	Wash.	Seattle		
DEBARRED		Mettler	Ernest	33	M. M.	Consignee	English	Swiss	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zurich	wife - Bertha Mettler, Hollapflets, Winterthur, Switz.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
DEBARRED		Lieb	Fredk Gustav	28	M. S.	Baker	German	German	"	"	Canada	Eggen	father - Carl Lieb, Fraupfeld, Switzerland	"	"		
DEBARRED		Zoni	Pietro	18	M. S.	Electrician	French + Italian	"	"	No Italian	Switzerland	Lugano	mother - Lydia Zoni, Villa Cacia, Lugano, Canton Ticino, Switz.	"	San Francisco		
DEBARRED		Booth	David	20	M. S.	Laborer	English	Scottish	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paraley	mother - Katharine Booth, Gordon, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle		
DEBARRED		Ek	John Waldemar	48	M. M.	Painter	"	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Lindome	wife - Augusta Ek, Lindome, Sweden	"	Hobart		
DEBARRED		Nilsson	Carl	32	M. S.	Farm laborer	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Esloo	father - Nils Anderson, Borlanda, Sweden	"	Seattle		
DEBARRED		McKellar	Auncan	29	M. M.	Director	English	Scottish	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrross	wife - Ellen McKellar, 12 Kilmelaw St, Ardrross	"	Portland		
DEBARRED		Hay	Walter	25	M. S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Monaghan	mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Hay, 15 Whitelaw Ave, Paisley, Scotland	"	Seattle		
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PT. 1  
ST. 1  
1903

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be entitled to admission of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bellingham	1923 May 26	Motor "Princess"	Nov. 22 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Ferry  
"Motor Princess"



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a number of or all of with any organization or persons and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of the life, liberty, property, or reputation of the United States, or the assembling or killing of any officer or official, either of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government, human or otherwise, of an official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Bellingham

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P.O. Order 443875	Handy	Harold Robert	34			See entry 1 of 22/30 - 23-11502, M.M. Salomon	English		Canada		Canada	Winnipeg	Canada Barracks, Winnipeg	Col. H.B. Foussette	Wash	Aberdeen Eng
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 3, 1923	Antonio Kelly	July 3, 1923
2	Boston	do	do	do
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. In any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (GIVEN) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, say, of "No" to question 20, "No" to question 21, "No" to question 22, and "No" to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has advised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8 0 0 / - 1

PORT OF Anacortes Wn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	PCW No 935171	Laurie	Stanley	51	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Sister: Mrs Clara Colby Pine St Victoria B.C.	Calif	Culver City
2	do	Laurie	Hauitt	51	F	M	None	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
<p style="text-align: right;"> <i>Admitted by Ins. Reg. Office See Serial file 800 Nov 18, 1923</i>  <i>From No 1 Manifested by Albert K. Jay</i>  <i>Imm. Insp.</i> </p>																	



List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of his or their official character.	Feet.						Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Deserting Seamen* ~~Passengers sailing from~~ *During October, 1923*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
												Embarked at				
1		Little	Tom	39		M	Seaman			Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Deserted from S. S. Hakena 11/2/23	File	825/1-3
2		Nodin	N. J.	21		M	"			British	"	Canada	"	" " Lydia	"	719
3		McGarry	Chas.	45		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	719
4		McIntosh	James	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " London Shipper 10/1/23	"	695/2-11
5		Kenny	Peter	35		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " Motheroy	"	774
6		Davis	Hugh	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		Manley	Samuel	30		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		Sanders	Dennis Pott.	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		Ohrwall	N. E.	27		"	"			Swedish	Scand.	Stockholm	"	" " Tolken	"	796
10		Tingberg	U. W.	24		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		Ljogren	G.	31		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " Lima	"	833
12		Karlsson	J.	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		Tyberg	N.	16		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		Tassen	Jacob	30		"	"			Norwegian	"	Osaka, Japan	"	" " "Yalabot" 10-18-23	"	762/1-9
15		Kristiansen	James	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	762/1-11
16		Hallah	Michail	22		"	"			(Polish Poland)	"	"	"	" " " "	"	762/1-17
17		Pedersen	Kristian	25		"	"			Danish	Scand.	"	"	" " " "	"	762/1-18
18		Asrup	Anders	24		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	762/1-19
19		Kerr	Lauris	16		"	"			British	English	"	"	" " " "	"	762/1-21
20		Iukichi	Sai	24		"	"			Japanese	Japanese	Muroran,	"	" " "Yojin Maru" 10-18-23	"	736/3-6
21		Suzuki	Hideo	17		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "Meigen Maru"	"	741
22		Kosano	Yeiyo	29		"	"			"	"	"	Yokohama, J.	" " "Im. Sh. "Zampa" 9-27-23	"	596/1-3
23		Maszo	Toga	25		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "Norway Maru"	"	680
24		Tsueuchi	Kenkichi	26		"	"			Chinese	Chinese	Osaka Japan	"	" " "Ayaka Maru" 10-18-23	"	747/2-3
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

121

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*24 - Deserting Seamen*

*Deserted  
6/24/23*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Butler, of the Princess Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

from July 11, 1923  
to October 10, 1923

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Doyle*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

• IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER •

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The ~~list of~~ <sup>names of</sup> ~~names of~~ alien members of ~~the~~ <sup>each</sup> (Form #389) shall not be retained on board. The list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Aust.).	Yugoslavian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (4 sheets in all)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., July 10, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Engine Room Department.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Date left.													
1	Greenhields	John	Chf. Engineer	23/8/23	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9.	160	
2	Palmer	George	2nd.	23/8/23	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.8.	160	
3	McKay	John	3rd.	23/8/23	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	145	
4	Webster	Fred.	4th.	23/8/23	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.5.	140	
5	O'Toole	Nicholas	Oiler	23/8/23	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5.7.	180	
6	Mendham	William	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6.	180	
7	<del>Stringer</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.7.</del>	<del>180</del>	
8	Stringer	William	Fireman	23/8/23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	180	
9	Milburn	Robert	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6.	185	
10	Attwood	George	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
11	Reid	James	Wiper	23/8/23	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	182	
12	Barnett	David	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.7.	140	
13	<del>Stringer</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.7.</del>	<del>180</del>	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	Lewis	Ernest	Fireman	23/10/23	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.5	140	
16	Scholey	Frederick	Wiper	23/10/23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4.	140	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
866



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*W. J. Joyce*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
JOHN J. B.	20	M	1910	10	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JAMES J.	21	M	1910	11	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN J.	22	M	1910	12	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JAMES J.	23	M	1910	13	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN J.	24	M	1910	14	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JAMES J.	25	M	1910	15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN J.	26	M	1910	16	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JAMES J.	27	M	1910	17	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN J.	28	M	1910	18	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JAMES J.	29	M	1910	19	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN J.	30	M	1910	20	NEW YORK	ARRIVED

**NOT IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of duty respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koranic.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, arriving at Seattle, July 10, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Steward's Department.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Birch	Ernest F.	Chief Steward	23/8/23	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	5.10	162	
2	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
3	Cunningham	Mrs. Marion	Stewardess	23/8/23	"	"	"	36	F	Scottish	"	5.5	140	
4	Campbell	David	Waiter	23/8/23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	125	
5	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
6	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
7	McFadyen	Peter	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	30	M	Scottish	"	5.4	125	One eye
8	Martin	Alexander	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	125	
9	Fixon	Fred.	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.3	125	
10	Margetson	Doc.	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	140	
11	Bailey	Samuel	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5.10	157	
12	Graham	John L. B.	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.11	180	
13	Kennedy	Clifford	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.11	154	
14	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
15	McCallum	Robert	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	125	
16	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
17	McWilliam	Norman	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	"	5.8	145	
18	Curno	George	Waiter	23/8/23	May I	"	"	22	M	French	"	5.4	125	
19	Matheson	Sidney	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.8	148	
20	Hatton	Robert H.	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	
21	Fritchard	William	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	142	
22	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
23	Stinson	John	"	23/8/23	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S. A.	5.8	120	
24	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
25	<del>McCallum</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Butler</del>	<del>23/8/23</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>	
26	<i>Examiner signed Charles H. Roberts 24/6/23</i>													
27	Crawe	Percy	Waiter	23/8/23	July I Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5.5	120	
28	LaGrue	Charles	Chief Steward	23/8/23	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.8	180	
29	Marshall	Frank	Saloonman	23/8/23	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.10	165	
30	Tremblay	Fred.	Waiter	23/8/23	"	"	"	31	M	French	"	5.9	170	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Charles H. Roberts*

W/ 256



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyle Master, of the Princess Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

CoI .0.	essential	essential	M	34	ad	oh	stewart	II. AM	1800	Y. 123	88104	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	35	"	"	"	"	"	.000	88561	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	36	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	37	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	38	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	39	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	40	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	41	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	42	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	43	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	44	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	45	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	46	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	47	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	48	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	49	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not
041 .0.0	"	"	M	50	"	"	"	"	"	.000	18809	not

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, July 10, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Chinese Cooks.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lee Jan	24/6/23	# 40890	14/7/23	23/8/23	Chief Cook	Mar. 15	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6. 160
2	Yip Doy Ching	24/6/23	# 40845	14/7/23	23/8/23	2nd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8. 140
3	Ng You	24/6/23	# 40841	14/7/23	23/8/23	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9. 145 Male L. of Hand.
4	Lee Kin King	24/6/23	# 00435	14/7/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8. 155 Bear R. Cheek
5	Lee Bow On	24/6/23	# 40895	14/7/23	"	2nd. Pantryman	Jul. 1st	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.0. 95
6	Lee Gin Kwong	24/6/23	# 40850	14/7/23	"	Pantryman	Mar. 15th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9. 130
7	Lee Heen	24/6/23	# 40854	14/7/23	24/8/23	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7. 130
8	Lee Yoke Jan	24/6/23	# 792	14/7/23	23/8/23	Jan. 1st.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Canadian Born	5.3. 110
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10	Examined & Signed Adeline Nelson 24/6/23														
11	Examined & Signed Adeline Nelson 14/7/23														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26/8/23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELIA, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., June 23, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunter	Robert A.	Master	Mar. 15	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	200	
2	<del>Hunter</del>	<del>Robert A.</del>	<del>Master</del>	<del>Mar. 15</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Canadian</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>200</del>	
3	Williams	John	2d.	Mar. 15	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	5.7	160	
4	Hughes	Graham O.	2d.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.8	165	
5	MacLaughlin	Thomas S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.9	195	
6	Burch	Wilberforce	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.11	170	
7	<del>Burch</del>	<del>Wilberforce</del>	<del>Asst. Purser</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.11</del>	<del>170</del>	
8	McKinnon	Angus	Charterhouse	Mar. 15	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155	
9	Hesbitt	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	180	
10	Kelly	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Hunter	Joseph	Charterhouse	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	150	
12	Jennings	Stanley	"	July 10	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	160	
13	Johnson	Ronald	Scout	Mar. 15	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5.11	155	
14	Leach	Allan	"	Mar. 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4.0	180	
15	Foster	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.11	155	
16	Knight	George	Asst. Mth.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.8	140	
17	Pinn	Thomas W.	"	Mar. 15	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.7	154	
18	Watson	Offrey	"	May 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Sweeten	John	1st.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	155	
20	Millon	William	2d.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.9	155	
21	<del>Millon</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>2d.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>155</del>	
22	Alley	Arthur	Operator	May 20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	150	
23														
24	McQuirk	Patrick	Charterhouse	Jul 2nd	Victoria	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	Canadian	5.10	182	
25														
26														
27	Lewis	William	Scout	15/3/23	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	Canadian	5.6	130	
28	Bilalund	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	130	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

*R. A. Hunter* Master S.S. Princess Adelia

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Princess Charlotte*

I, *of the*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "seaman" as defined in that section, that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required by Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Danish, Swedes, and Norwegians).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hernagovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 9th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Canadian Certificate Registration No															
✓ 1	Lem Ning	9/8/23	42886	12 yrs	Ch Cook	9/2/23	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	120	Scar back right ear
✓ 2	Lum Too	9/8/23	42463	4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	.60	Scar over right eye
✓ 3	Jay Jack	9/8/23	42872	4	3rd "	19/5/23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	135	None
✓ 4	Ng Sha	9/8/23	42456	7	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	160	Pox mks o on face
✓ 5	Lum Wai	9/8/23	42464	3	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	130	Mole on f lft side
29/8/23	6	Peng Lay Hin	9/8/23	42547	1st	Mess Boy	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	120	None
29/8/23	7	Chow Ming Foon	9/8/23	42490	1st	" "	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	125	Scar on fr head
29/8/23	8	Lee Gip Kong	9/8/23	42572	1st	" "	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	.85	None
✓ 9	Lim Do Yen	9/8/23	42537	1st	" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	.20	"
✓ 10	Woo Sue Chan	9/8/23	42383	1st	" "	"	"	W	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	Pox mks on face
22/8/23	11	Lee Wai Tin	9/8/23	42762	1st	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	125	None
12/4/23	14	Chow Sheng Hui	4/9/23	1st	do	1/2/23	do	do	do	22	M	"	"	5.5	125	Mole on Throat
✓ 15	Wong Wa	do	42776	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	Mole 2 Side of Neck,
17																
18																
✓ 19	Wing Hang	27/9/23	First	do	20/9/23	do	do	do	do	16	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	Nil.
20																
21																
22																
23	Slater	Jonathan			Porter	12.10.23	Do	Do	Do	16	M	English	British	5.5	105	Nil
24	Winters	Wilfred			Storekeeper	9.10.23	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	6.2	176	Nil
25	TRA Jan		42236		Baker	12.10.23	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	145	Pits on forehead
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

AUG - 8 1923 Master Princess Charlotte

SEP - 4 1923 Master Princess Charlotte

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 9th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Arnold	27/9/23	1 Mo	Porter	14/7/23	Victoria	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.4	180	None
2	Scholey	Fred		1 Mo	"	1/8/23	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	184	"
3	Estabrook	Norman		1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.9	188	"
4	Lindel	Victor		1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Kelman	Alex	4/9/23	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
6	Burroughs	Arthur	27/9/23	55 Yrs	News Agent	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	"	6.0	170	"
7	Morris	John W.	4/9/23	14	Barber	17/7/23	"	"	"	65	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
8	<del>Stump</del>	<del>Stump</del>														
9																
10	<del>Stump</del>	<del>Stump</del>														
11	Sinclair	James	27/9/23		Porter	1/8/23	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	British	5.5	185	"
12	Collins	James	4/9/23		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.8	170	"
13	Gregory	William	27/9/23		Porter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Hardy	Alfred	4/9/23		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	180	"
15	Morgan	Daniel	4/9/23		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
16	Ohren	Anthony	27/9/23		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	110	"
17	Tate	John	27/9/23		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	180	"
18	Helgate	Matthew	27/9/23		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
19																
20	Martin	John	27/9/23	7 yrs	Waiter					23				5.8	150	
21																
22	Maloney	Joseph			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5.8	185	"
23	Douglas	Stanley			Porter	24/8/23	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.7	185	"
24	LaGrue	Chas J	27/9/23	12 Yrs	2nd Steward	20/8/23	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.3	145	"
25	Simpson	Wilfred	27/9/23	First	Porter	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.7	125	"
26	Ware	James	27/9/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	Skelding	Daniel	27/9/23	12 Yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Shanks	Frank	27/9/23	First	Porter	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	127	"
29	Greene	Robert	27/9/23	8 Yrs	Porter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
30	Bray	Arthur	27/9/23	10 Yrs	Baggage man	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	British	5.10	175	"
31	Russell	Chas W	27/9/23	12 Yrs	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.10	180	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Name

Owner

Local Agents

*Examined and Found Correct*  
J.O. Griffin  
27/9/23

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 9th, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED STEWARDS DEPT.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Alexander	William	27/9/23	26 Yrs	Ch Steward	14/7/23	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	None
2	Rawden,	Leonard	4/9/23	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.2	163	"
✓ 3	Mackenzie,	Agnes	27/9/23	14 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F.M.	Scotch	"	5.00	115	"
4	Beth,	George	4/9/23	6 "	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.2	144	"
5	Williams,	John	4/9/23	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	152	"
6	Harness,	William	27/9/23	9 "	Nt Saloonman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.1	160	"
✓ 7	Peers,	James	27/9/23	5 "	Stewkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
✓ 8	Newton,	William	27/9/23	11 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
✓ 9	Tabb,	Alfred	27/9/23	13 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	120	"
✓ 10	Nuttall,	Harry	27/9/23	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
11	Thornberry,	George	9/8/23	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	145	"
✓ 12	Christie,	Kenneth	4/9/23	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.7	135	"
✓ 13	Grimeshaw,	Frank	27/9/23	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	145	"
✓ 14	McGregor,	James	4/9/23	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	"	5.11	150	"
15	Phillips,	Frank	9/8/23	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.11	175	"
✓ 16	Robinson,	Henry	27/9/23	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	149	"
✓ 17	Maguire,	William	27/9/23	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.11	135	"
✓ 18	Peacock,	Frank	27/9/23	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.9	135	"
✓ 19	Short,	George	4/9/23	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
20	Reid,	James	9/8/23	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	"
✓ 21	Robillard,	Ralph	27/9/23	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.9	164	"
✓ 22	Davidson,	William	27/9/23	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.7	170	"
✓ 23	Ribbons,	Walter	27/9/23	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
✓ 24	Hudson,	George	27/9/23	30 "	9/8/23	9/8/23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
✓ 25	Collins,	Thos	27/9/23	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
26	Dickson,	Charles	9/8/23	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
✓ 27	Hines,	George	27/9/23	11 "	Nt Porter	14/7/23	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.3	145	"
28	Plumb,	Archibald	9/8/23	1 Mo	Porter	"	"	"	"	14	M	English	"	5.3	120	"
✓ 29	Cliffe,	Herbert	27/9/23	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	100	"
30	Latimer,	John	9/8/23	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	141	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

James D. ...

L. O. ...

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

James H. Hines  
James H. Hines 4/9/23

AUG - 9 1923 Master Princess Charlotte

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash, August 9th, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heritage, 9/8/23	John A. 4/9/23	27/9/23	30 Yrs	Ch Engineer	9/3/23	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	U.S. Citizen	6.5	196	None
2	West, 9/8/23	C. Hales	27/9/23	21 "	2nd "	11/6/23	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	5.9	160	"
3	Bailey, 9/8/23	Fred W. 4/9/23	27/9/23	15 "	3rd "	9/3/23	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.8	158	"
4	Adam, 9/8/23	Fred N 4/9/23	27/9/23	2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.11	178	"
5	Hill, 9/8/23	Alexander 4/9/23	27/9/23	2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Geest, 9/8/23	Lovell 4/9/23	27/9/23	1 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.11	160	"
7	Douglas, 9/8/23	James 4/9/23	27/9/23	1st	7th "	23/4/23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
8	Heighes, 9/8/23	William 4/9/23	27/9/23	6 Mo	Storekeeper	27/4/23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
9	Buthoor, 9/8/23	John 4/9/23	27/9/23	3 Mo	Oilier	20/4/23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
10	Patterson, 9/8/23	Andrew 4/9/23	27/9/23	6 Yrs	"	9/3/23	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.10	163	"
11	Ribchester, 9/8/23	Thomas 4/9/23	27/9/23	1 Mo	"	1/8/23	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.8	160	Tattoo
12	Taylor, 9/8/23	James 4/9/23	27/9/23	25 Yrs	Fireman	9/3/23	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5.2	140	J.T.
13	Couts, 9/8/23	George 4/9/23	27/9/23	35 "	"	16/3/23	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	"	6.1	175	None
14	Quinn, 9/8/23	Peter 4/9/23	27/9/23	2 Mo	"	8/5/23	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.10	180	"
15	Girling, 9/8/23	John 4/9/23	27/9/23	4 Yrs	"	9/3/23	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.12	165	"
16	Hambley, 9/8/23	Rae		2 Wks	"	9/7/23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	Beestwick, 9/8/23	Albert		2 Yrs	"	10/8/23	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.2	100	"
18	Mathews, 9/8/23	Leslie		2 Wks	Wiper	9/7/23	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.10	125	"
19	Moffatt, 9/8/23	Thos		First	"	1/9/23	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.0	145	"
20	Examined Passed Charles Nelson															
21	Walker, 9/8/23	John 4/9/23	27/9/23	Oilier	1/9/23	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.8	145	"
22	Woodworth, 9/8/23	Sydney 4/9/23	27/9/23	Fireman	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	"	5.6	141	"
23	Wallace, 9/8/23	Alex 4/9/23	27/9/23	Wiper	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	do	"	5.5	130	"
24	Harrie, 9/8/23	William 4/9/23	27/9/23	Wiper	do	"	"	"	"	17	M	do	"	5.5	130	Scar on Forearm
25	SEP - 4 1923 Master Princess Charlotte															
26	Examined Passed Charles Nelson															
27	Reid, 9/8/23	James 27/9/23	12 Yrs	2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	165	None
28	McNeilly, 9/8/23	John 27/9/23	First	Wiper	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	128	Mole on Left Cheek
29	Tufendall, 9/8/23	George 27/9/23	First	do	25/9/23	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.4	145	Mole Left Forearm
30	Ellis, 9/8/23	Andrew 27/9/23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.7	150	Mole Front of Neck
31	Butler, 9/8/23	John 27/9/23	30 Yrs	5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Scotch	do	5.9	200	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Washington, August 9th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Bent	Lloyd George	27/9/23	5Yrs	Wireless Opr.	26/9/23	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	155	Scar Left side of face
✓ 2	David	Victori	27/9/23	1Yr	Seaman	17/9/23	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	145	Nil
✓ 3	Johnston	John L	27/9/23	5Yrs	Seaman	22/9/23	do	No	do	39	M	Scandinavian	do	5.8	140	do
27/9/23 4	<del>Duffy</del>	<del>Thos.</del>	<del>27/9/23</del>	<del>25Yrs</del>	<del>2/Master</del>	<del>27/9/23</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>do</del>
5	<i>Examined &amp; Passed 27/9/23.</i>															
6																
7	Brown	James	12-10-23		Seaman	12.10.23	Do	No	Do	22	M	English	Do	5.8	150	Nil
8	Kroudlow	Clarence	12.10.23		Do	12.10.23	Do	No	Do	16	M	Do	Do	5.9	145	Nil
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10	<i>Examined &amp; Passed 27/9/23.</i>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*J.O. Griffin*  
Master.

*J.O. Griffin*  
Master, Princess Charlotte

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26/10/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, arriving at Seattle, Wash, August 9th, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When DECK DEPARTMENT When		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
✓ 1	Griffin	Thomas. O.	4/9/23	27/9/23	48 Yrs	Master	9/5/23	No	Yes	63	M	English	British	6.0	190	None	✓
✓ 2	Johnson	Andrew	4/9/23	27/9/23	27 "	1st Officer	19/5/23	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"	✓
✓ 3	Thompson	William	4/9/23	27/9/23	27 "	2nd "	19/5/23	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	190	"	✓
✓ 4	Hubenet	William	4/9/23	27/9/23	10 "	3rd "	10/3/23	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.6	140	"	✓
✓ 5	Barker	Albert. G.	4/9/23	27/9/23	18 "	Purser	19/5/23	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0	200	"	✓
✓ 6	Forbes	Gordon. F.	4/9/23	27/9/23	5 "	Asst Purser	19/5/23	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5.11	198	"	✓
✓ 7	Hodgins	Thos. H.	4/9/23	27/9/23	4 "	"	21/6/23	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	170	"	✓
✓ 8	Robertson	George	4/9/23	27/9/23	3 "	Qr Master	9/3/23	"	"	25	M	English	"	6.2	170	"	✓
✓ 9	Haliday	Thomas	4/9/23	27/9/23	20 "	"	17/4/23	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.1	128	"	✓
✓ 10	Dahlberg	Charles	4/9/23	27/9/23	25 "	Nt Watchman	19/6/23	"	"	58	M	Swedish	"	6.00	200	"	✓
✓ 11	Savage	William	4/9/23	27/9/23	2 "	Lk Outman	21/5/23	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.11	148	"	✓
✓ 12	Goodwin	Frederick	4/9/23	27/9/23	4 "	"	6/6/23	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	136	"	✓
✓ 13	Kneale	Charles	4/9/23	27/9/23	30 "	Qr Deckman	29/6/23	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	✓
✓ 14	Martin	Thomas	4/9/23	27/9/23	18 "	"	27/4/23	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	✓
✓ 15	Barrow	Allen	4/9/23	27/9/23	4 "	Steward	9/5/23	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	✓
✓ 16	Sloan	William	4/9/23	27/9/23	2 "	"	12/5/23	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.11	165	"	✓
✓ 17	Benneman	Jack	4/9/23	27/9/23	4 Mo	Seaman	4/4/23	"	"	19	M	English	"	6.1	180	"	✓
✓ 18	Brown	Walter. R.	4/9/23	27/9/23	18 Yrs	"	23/4/23	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5.4	140	"	✓
✓ 19	Campbell	Herbert. R.	4/9/23	27/9/23	3 "	"	10/7/23	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.6	125	"	✓
✓ 20	Mowatt	George	4/9/23	27/9/23	2 "	"	12/7/23	"	"	19	M	"	U.S. Citizen	5.8	140	"	✓
✓ 21	Vachereau	Clement	4/9/23	27/9/23	6 "	"	20/4/23	"	"	21	M	French	"	5.3	140	"	✓
✓ 22	Murray	Henry. J.	4/9/23	27/9/23	18 Mo	"	30/5/23	"	"	18	M	English	British	5.7	145	"	✓
✓ 23	Thomas	Robert. J.	4/9/23	27/9/23	2 Yrs	Fr Operator	28/5/23	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5.8	140	"	✓
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
✓ 26	Purley	Charles	4/9/23	27/9/23	1 Yr	Seaman	1/9/23	"	"	18	M	English	British	5.3	130	"	✓
✓ 27	Bottling	James	4/9/23	27/9/23	1 Yr	Seaman	1/9/23	"	"	18	M	English	British	5.3	130	"	✓
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

AUG - 8 1923

Master Princess Charlotte

SEP - 4 1923

Master Princess Charlotte

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1923  
Jap 5/8 "Orion's Head"  
Arrived - Oct 31-1923

Port - ABERDEEN, WASH.

Departed Oct 9-1923

Port of Origin Japan

Up to - Twin Hills, Steer

Departed - Nov. 15, 1923

Destination - Japan

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *K. Yoshinaga* Master, of the *Jap 5/8 Orion's Head*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*31st* day of *Oct*, 19*23*  
*W. A. May*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*K. Yoshinaga*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Oridons-maru, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of Osaka via Itozaki.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Ishikawa	Shiro	Kobe 31375	"	Operator	"	"	"	Yes	31	Mal	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	
✓ 2	Yamaguchi	Kazuki	Karatsu 170	"	Steward	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 3	Aihara	Takashi	Niigata 1096	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
✓ 4	Watanabe	Hajime	Shimonoseki 13396	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 5	Takata	Kojiro	Sapporo 16267	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
✓ 6	Kayashida	Kunichi	Kagoya 3187	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	120	
7	Total Thirty-six (36) crews including Captain.															
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

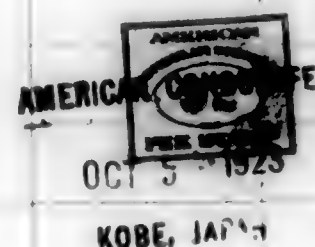
*John Newton*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States  
via port.

Date OCT 5 1923

Service No. 2338



*Hogman W. 10/1/23*  
Examined and Passed  
*J. B. Kume*  
A. A. Surgeon.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

OCT 31 1923

*Examined and all papers  
to proceed on same vessel  
on foreign voyages.*  
*W. A. May*  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

795



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

*K. Yoshinaga*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIDONO-MARU arriving at Gray's Harbour, Wash. Oct 31, 1923, from the port of Osaka Via Itozaki (Departed Oct 9, 1923)

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Yoshinaga	Kenji	Osaka 30893	One voyage between America & Japan	Captain	Oct. 7th, 1923	Osaka	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	
✓ 2	Isoda	Ryuichi	Komatsu 237		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	124	
✓ 3	Mandai	Yahichi	Komatsu 658		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 4	Sakakida	Nisemon	Wakamatsu 3376		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 5	Watanabe	Teruo	Komatsu 986		App. Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	121	
✓ 6	Noyama	Ueshige	Nagasaki 9372		Boat Swain	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 7	Ando	Junjiro	Osaka 34383		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
✓ 8	Ujiyama	Sai	Osaka 37460		Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 9	Takuyama	Takahuma	Tokyo 192		Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
✓ 10		Takataro	Habu 1638		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 11	Yokosawa	Yoshitaro	Osaka 10125		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
✓ 12		Tajiro	Shimonoseki 9393		Sailer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
✓ 13		Suckichi	Maroran 2968		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 14	Minami	Raitaro	Kushiro 615		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 15	Tanabe	Shiro	Osaka 45124		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 16	Sai	Ryosin	Osaka 27839		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 17	Shinjo	Sakar	Yokohama 26133		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 18		Yukifumi	Moji 7266		1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 19	Tanaka	Shigeo	Yokohama 40264		2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
✓ 20	Kawamura	Busoku	Fujiyama 1353		3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 21	Horio	Senji	Hiroshima 14324		Chief Oiler	"	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
✓ 22		Shoemon	Katsuura 190		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
✓ 23	Watabiki	Toyojiro	Hokkaido 14324		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
✓ 24	Hirata	Gonichi	Moji 21492		Fire Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 25	Maenaga	Senkichi	Aomatsu 1830		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
✓ 26	Yokoyama	Masao	Osaka 38297		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
✓ 27	Nakamura	Tadamasa	Yokohama 43140		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
✓ 28	Kamei	Eizo	Osaka 44764		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
✓ 29	Kawase	Jinichi	Nagasaki 8610		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
✓ 30	Nakaya	Isao	Yokohama 34708		Purser & Operator	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'5"	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American

Owners: Tanaka Line Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agents: Tanaka Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sup. 7/5 "Yoko Maru"

Arrived - Oct 27-23

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Oct - 3 - 1923

Port Osaka, Japan

Agents J. W. Smith, Harbor Street, Tacoma, Wash.

Departs - Nov 22, 1923

Destin - Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Kikuchi Master, of the Sup. 7/5 "Yoko Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1923  
W. A. M. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the vessel, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flenish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yoko Maru, arriving at Boston, Oct 27, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	<del>Sunichi</del> <del>Kitamura</del>	Fire man	27th Sept. Osaka	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	
✓ 2	Nishida	"	27th Sept. Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
✓ 3	<del>Fujioka</del> <del>Ujiya</del>	"	27th Sept. Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	
✓ 4	<del>Hoh</del> <del>Horiochi</del>	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
✓ 5	Nagaoka	"	27th Sept. Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	126	
✓ 6	Ishino	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 7	Minato	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	124	
✓ 8	<del>Ahtake</del> <del>Anabuki</del>	"	4th Oct. Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	126	
✓ 9	<del>Sakemichi</del> <del>Matsuoto</del>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	127	
✓ 10	Misawa	Wireless Op.	27th Sept. Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
✓ 11	Matsuo	Steward	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	126	
✓ 12	Tajii	Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	127	
✓ 13	<del>Yamamoto</del>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	
✓ 14	Hattori	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	114	
✓ 15	Hattori	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	110	
16	Total 45 (Including Captain)											
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kobe, Japan.											
19	I hereby certify that the fees below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
20	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Manila</u>											
21	Date SEP 27 1922 Service No. 2190											
22	Hoguenau Wash. Oct 27 23											
23	Examined and passed except no 39. Unreported Beri Beri.											
24	J.B. Rhine											
25	A.H. Hughes											
26	Abundant work Oct 27 23 Examined and passed except no 39. Unreported Beri Beri.											
27	J.B. Rhine											
28	A.H. Hughes											
29												
30												

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agent  
14-1340

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have  
noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which  
appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Vessel *YOKO-MARU*arriving at *PUGET SOUND*

OCT 27 1923

192 , from the port of *Osaka**Departed Oct 7/1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kikuohi	Shozo	Captain	27th Sept.	Osaka	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
2	Horii	Seikichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	124	
3	Shikata	Sennosuke	Second "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	126	
4	Yanagi	Kikichi	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124	
5	<i>Natsubara</i> <i>Takatsuki</i>	<i>Shyusuke</i> <i>Seiji</i>	APP.	<i>4th Oct</i>	<i>Kaji</i>	"	"	<i>21</i> <del>20</del>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i> <del>5-3</del>	<i>125</i> <del>120</del>	
✓ 6	Shiratori	Zennosuke	Boatswain	<i>27th Sept</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 7	Hidaka	Waiohi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	126	
✓ 8	Miyano	Naonori	Quarter- master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	126	
✓ 9	Teukano	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
✓ 10	Sato	Tetsuji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
✓ 11	Itoh	Syuzo	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 12	Ikeda	Yenichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	124	
✓ 13	Komatsuda	Natsuji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 14	<i>Ikeda</i> <i>Furusawa</i>	<i>Yoshitake</i> <i>Yoshi</i>	"	<i>4th Oct</i>	<i>Kaji</i>	"	"	<i>21</i> <del>20</del>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i> <del>5-3</del>	<i>124</i> <del>120</del>	
✓ 15	Yokomizo	Hiroshichi	"	<i>27th Sept</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 16	Nagu	Chyuichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	124	
✓ 17	Ishimoto	Hisashi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
18	Tsukada	Yoshitaka	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	125	
19	Isumi	Hidetaka	First "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	128	
20	Morokuma	Juzoh	Second "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	127	
21	Ijiri	Tatsuya	Third "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	
✓ 22	Nohara	Iwasaburo	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	127	
✓ 23	Watanabe	Wakaji	Second "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	
✓ 24	Iwasawa	Genji	Third "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	124	
✓ 25	Wahi	Munehiko	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	124	
✓ 26	Sakuma	Komashige	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	132	
✓ 27	Itoh	Tadaashi	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	124	
✓ 28	Narita	Minoru	Fire man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 29	Nakino	Sanzo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	127	
✓ 30	Kim	Geiman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Korean	"	5-5	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners *Taiyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.*Local Agent  
10-1200

\*See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

766



993 *Em*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Samuelson, of the Am gas, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Arrived Oct 31/1917 at Seattle I have read the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. M. Samuelson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this Oct 31 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

D. V. Engel  
Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except Number \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

657 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Las Lorea Mary, arriving at Seattle, Wn., Oct. 31, 1923, from the port of Killarney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Samuelson	Adolph M.	Captain	1911	Seattle	no	yes	49	male	Scand	U.S. City	5-8	155	
2	Mahle	Sigvald	Fisherman	1923	Seattle	no	yes	31	male	Scandin	Norwegian	5-7	150	
3	Hansen	Herman	"	Oct 9 1923	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	165	
4	Rasmussen	Knut	"	Oct 15 1923	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	175	
5	Lee	Lusk	"	July 19 1923	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S. City	5-9	165	
6	Kelly	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		
7	Jennison	Antone	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		
8	Tam	Wathone	Cook	Sept 10 1924	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S. City	6-2	218	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1795



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese* *I. Yamanaka, Master* of the *Japanese S.S. Katsura Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 9(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Oct 31, 1923*  
*PR Townsend*  
*S.S. Katsura Maru*  
*Tacoma*  
*Nov 12, 1923*

*I. Yamanaka*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *October*, 19*23*

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 31-1923

*Shas. L. Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agent: *Oscar K. Lockner*

*See inside*

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "through" seaman, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. (b) The master of a vessel shall, at the time of arrival, deliver to the principal Immigration officer at the port of arrival the manifest required by section 36, and also the list of changes of alien members of crews, if such list is furnished, and not less than ten days of time, or the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Katsura Maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*

OCT 31 1923

19

from the port of *Nagoya Japan* *Oct 5, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sai</i>	<i>Go</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1st Aug. 1923</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.42'</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Mod. L face</i>
2	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Ichikotaro</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.15'</i>	<i>115</i>	"
3	<i>Ashida</i>	<i>Yasuji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.30'</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>Mole on chin</i>
Deserted	<i>Murashima</i>	<i>Taigo</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.20'</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>Mole R chin</i>
Deserted	<i>Kotsubo</i>	<i>Hidejiro</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.22'</i>	<i>134</i>	"
6	<i>To</i>	<i>Kokushin</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.00'</i>	<i>125</i>	"
7	<i>Sano</i>	<i>Tokiji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.60'</i>	<i>136</i>	"
8	<i>Yezure</i>	<i>Kisaku</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.48'</i>	<i>136</i>	"
Injured by falling down hatch	<i>Yamazawa</i>	<i>Junzo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.33'</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>Burn scar</i>
10	<i>Ota</i>	<i>Taro</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.40'</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>L L R bone</i>
11	<i>Arai</i>	<i>Gentaro</i>	<i>Wireless Operator</i>	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.35'</i>	<i>126</i>	"
12	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Tokutaro</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>62</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.29'</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>Several upper gold teeth</i>
13	<i>Sakano</i>	<i>Kamekichi</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.30'</i>	<i>117</i>	"
14	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Gentichi</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.17'</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Mole L neck</i>
15	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Matsumichi</i>	<i>Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.16'</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Mole under R ear</i>
16	<i>Ro</i>	<i>Taigo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Korean</i>	<i>Korean</i>	<i>5.30'</i>	<i>126</i>	"
17	<i>Ikeda</i>	<i>Isunao</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.20'</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Scar on H. H.</i>
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19	<i>Line 6 Kokushin Lo 559 served</i>													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

## AMERICAN CONSULATE

Nagoya, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

No. 19.

For the journey to the United States via

Date OCT 5 1923

Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

OCT 31 1923  
NAGOYA, JAPAN.

SERIAL No. 149.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 31 1923

Line *American or Canadian Line*  
Owners *Yamashita Line*  
Local Agents *Roby's Bros.*

\*See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/6



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Katsura Maru"*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.**10.30 AM*  
OCT 31 1923, 19from the port of *Nagoya, Japan Oct 5, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Yamanaka</i>	<i>Iwa-hachi</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-20</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>lbs.</i>
2	<i>Takaoka</i>	<i>Ken-kichi</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-48</i>	<i>127</i>	"
3	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Yahei</i>	<i>2nd.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-20</i>	<i>118</i>	"
4	<i>Iwai</i>	<i>Yukio</i>	<i>3rd.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-70</i>	<i>127</i>	"
5	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Iwao</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-40</i>	<i>110</i>	"
6	<i>Hirao</i>	<i>Suyematsu</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>61</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-18</i>	<i>130</i>	"
7	<i>Asano</i>	<i>Kunisuke</i>	<i>1st.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>133</i>	"
8	<i>Fujimoto</i>	<i>Yohei</i>	<i>2nd.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>48</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-20</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on 4 hand</i>
9	<i>Katabuchi</i>	<i>Hitoshi</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-30</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Mole above eye</i>
10	<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>Naorichi</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-20</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scars on 4 hand</i>
11	<i>Yano</i>	<i>Hideichi</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-67</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scars on 4 hand</i>
12	<i>Uno</i>	<i>Kouyemon</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-30</i>	<i>123</i>	"
13	<i>Sunada</i>	<i>Inosuke</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-46</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Supper 4 teeth</i>
14	<i>Kita</i>	<i>Suyekichi</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-16</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scars on 4 hand</i>
15	<i>Kin</i>	<i>Kinsho</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Korean</i>	<i>Korean</i>	<i>5-36</i>	<i>183</i>	"
16	<i>Kabutan</i>	<i>Yoshiyuki</i>	<i>Store-keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-36</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Old R. chest</i>
17	<i>Handa</i>	<i>Risaku</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-30</i>	<i>133</i>	"
18	<i>Hirata</i>	<i>Kumao</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-30</i>	<i>120</i>	"
19	<i>Tanuchi</i>	<i>Roboru</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-20</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>Mole on 2 eye</i>
20	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-20</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>Mole on 4 hand</i>
21	<i>No</i>	<i>Kikutaka</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-00</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>Mole on 4 hand</i>
22	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Kunizoshi</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	<i>4-10</i>	<i>100</i>	"
23	<i>Karamoto</i>	<i>Tomosuke</i>	<i>No. 1 Oiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-50</i>	<i>126</i>	"
24	<i>Kuranari</i>	<i>Kumakichi</i>	<i>No. 2</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-17</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>Mole on 2 R. hand</i>
25	<i>Funamoto</i>	<i>Suyekichi</i>	<i>No. 3</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-20</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Mole on 2 R. hand</i>
26	<i>Wada</i>	<i>Tashichi</i>	<i>No. 4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-34</i>	<i>120</i>	"
27	<i>Tanikawa</i>	<i>Yasutaro</i>	<i>Store-keeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-40</i>	<i>137</i>	"
28	<i>Noguchi</i>	<i>Hatsugoro</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-27</i>	<i>123</i>	"
29	<i>Tasaki</i>	<i>Taichi</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-42</i>	<i>150</i>	"
30	<i>Kitashiro</i>	<i>Toji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>109</i>	"
31	<i>Oda</i>	<i>Seishi</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-45</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Upper 4 teeth</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners *Yamashita Denryoku Kaisha*  
Local Agents *Asahi*

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



790 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. L. L.*, of the *S. S. Steel Engineer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*George O. Shanahan*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

689 *filed Jan. 15 1923*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am: 58.

Vessel Steel Engineer, arriving at Everett, Oct. 30, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 10/29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Murray	James D.			1st Mate	Sept. 7	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	American	5-10	170	
2	Horan	George T.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-10	172	
3	Carty	Elmer L.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	178	
4	Kimmler	Willis C.			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Greenock	Patrick W.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	
6	Christensen	Einar			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5-10	185	
7	Brown	Edward J.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-7	150	
8	Marshall	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	"	5-10	185	
9	Webb	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-7	148	
10	Fittsimons	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5-7	142	
11	Kristensen	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	American	5-9	157	
12	Kinsalas	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	180	
13	Logan	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-6	150	
14	Starbuck	Ward H.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-9	170	
15	<del>██████</del>	<del>██████</del>			<del>██████</del>	"	"	"	"	<del>25</del>	"	<del>██████</del>	<del>██████</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>142</del>	
16	Irwin	Arthur J.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5-10	180	
17	Riechman	John T.			1st Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6	190	
18	Marsh	Charles M.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	
19	Smyth	Harry R.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-	175	
20	Edwards	Anna J.			Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	
21	Blake	Martin			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	6
22	Bark	Gunnard L.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	140	
23	Maxwell	Luke			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	180	
24	Gracie	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	155	
25	Dederich	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Donovan	J.H.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
27	O'Toole	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	
28	Pearson	Herbert			"	"	Seattle	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	150	
29	Palmer	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Slovakia	American	5-7	160	
30	Anderson	Frank			Chief Steward	Sept 7th.	New York	"	"	26	"	Swedish	"	5-9	220	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line IsthmianOwners United States Steel Products Co.Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back board.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/106



784

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Sub Defense*  
*Oct 31, 1923*  
*Seater*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the *Defence*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*31*  
*James M. P. 57*

Immigrant Inspector.

*21*  
*B. L. Farstad*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*689 not filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Defense*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 31*, 19*23*, from the port of *Juneau Alaska DC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Penning</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>8 yrs</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 1923</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Hamrell</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>May 1922</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Haram</i>	<i>Ola</i>	<i>294</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Ketchikan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>May 1922</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Farstad</i>	<i>Karl</i>										<i>"</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

786

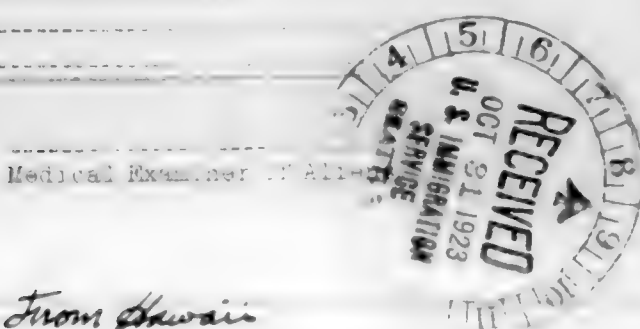


788  
AMERICAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NAME Scher. ALUMMA  
I, DIEDRICH OTTMAN, Master, of the AMERICAN Schooner ALUMMA, do declare  
Arrived OCTOBER 30th, 1923  
Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.  
Sworn to before me this 30th day of OCTOBER, 19 23  
Chas. E. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

Rothechild & Co.  
Sworn to before me this  
Medschchild & Co.  
Sworn to before me this  
Medschchild & Co.  
Sworn to before me this



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Stump. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am* *Victor Aluma*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*, *OCT 30 1923*, 19, from the port of *Honolulu, Oct 3, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Ottman	Diedrich	Master										
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Smith	Emil	1st Mate										
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Lawrence	Wm.	2nd "										
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Russel	Otto Paul	A.B.	5-7-23	St. Helena	yes	yes	42	Ger	USA	5-4	145	In Hosp
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Ottman	Benj	A.B.										
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Peterson	Arthur	A.B.	10-3-23	Honolulu	yes	"	29	Scand	Latvia	5-10	160	
ADMITTED	7	Morkberg	Carl Gustaf	"	5-13-23	Hon. In	"	"	23	"	Sweden	5-7	146	Scars & Crown Lat. K. marks Incision lat
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Leithoff	Alvin	"	7-5-23	Portland	"	"	53	Ger	Ger	5-9	170	right hand
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Ottman	Joseph	"										
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Yanaka	Takanoske	Cook	10-1-23	Honolulu	No	"	37	Japanese	Japan	5-3	155	
	11	IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	12													
	13													
	14	No 10. Landed Honolulu in 1905, left Liberia last landed Honolulu Dec. 20, 1918												
	15	Stamp of Imp. Service, Hon " Admitted												
	16	No. 13, 144470 as cook manan												
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*Chas. D. Kelly*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 30 1923

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

758  
1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Selkirk  
 OCT 10 1923  
 PORTLAND, WASH.  
 Oct 31, 1923  
 Seattle

I, W. H. Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Selkirk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1923

Sgt. W. H. Gillen  
 Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Gillen  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector

Stocks Co.  
Seattle  
B.C.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. Selkirk, arriving at San Francisco, Oct 30, 1923 from the port of Manama BC Oct 29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Gillen	W. H.	{	33	Master	9-7-23	BC	No	yes	51	Male	Irish	Canada	6'0	230		
2	Parnett	Henry		8	Mate	22-9-23	"	"			36		English	"	6'2	225	
3	Chen	Orvid		5	1st Eng	9-7-23	"	"			25		Swedish	"	5-10	150	
4	Weldon	U. J.		12	2nd "	16-8-23	"	"			32		Irish	"	5-9	165	
5	Lay	James		15	Deck Hand	<del>16-8-23</del> 8-8-23	"	"			32		"	Irish	5-6	138	
6	Louis	William		6	" "	<del>22-9-23</del>	"	"			24		Scottish	Scottish	5-8	163	
7	Phillips	C. S.		0	Fireman	22-9-23	"	"			22		"	"	5-5	120	
8	Phong	Kee		14	Cook	17-7-23	"	"			36		Chinese	China	5-6	133	
9	IS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Frank Maketonic  
Owners J. B. Steub & Co  
Local Agents 14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

186



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. E. Tarbom, of the Brth Cleave, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Bellingham  
 Date Oct 27, 1923  
 Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1923  
J. R. Rait  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Destination Bellingham  
 Medical BP

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Cleora*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash Oct 27*, 19*23* from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Oct 24-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Torsbom</i>	<i>Frank E.</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>		
2	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *W. McConnell*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/986*



1786 *Gu*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *F. E. Gasbom*, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Oct. 22, 1923*  
Port *Bellingham*  
Departed *Oct. 24, 1923*  
Port *Bellingham* Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Oct.*, 192*3*

Agent or other person responsible for payment head tax *K*  
Clears from *Bellingham*  
Destination *BC*

*F. E. Gasbom*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_  
except \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Officer \_\_\_\_\_

*605 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br. Tug*  
Vessel *Bellevue*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Oct 22*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *10/23/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lowbone</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Fin Canada</i>		<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish Canada</i>		<i>5'6</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *W. McConnell*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1*  
*746*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. M., of the Ly R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1923

Bellingham Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham

Destination

Port of Origin

Master

First Officer

Second Officer

669 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R F M, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 29, 1923 from the port of Stonington B.C. Oct 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 23	B.C.		yes	43	W	Irish	Canadian	5'4"	170	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'6"	150	
3	Parcell	Harrold	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
4	Larson	Charles	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	180	
5	Malville	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	145	
6	Horton	Henry	Lookhand	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'5"	165	
7	Lewis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'5"	125	
8	Whida	Tom	Look	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'4"	140	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Maryland Towing Coy.  
Owners Bellwood B.C.  
Local Agents Thos B Carr Broker

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28/24



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

101  
Br  
Ing Vulcan  
Arrived Oct 22, 1923  
Port Bellingham  
Departed Oct  
Port

I, E. Johnson, of the Br SS Vulcan, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

J R Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug. Vulcan*, arriving at *Bellingham* *Oct 22*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>220</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Sept 1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Dec 1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>62</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 1923</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>216</i>	
5	<i>Young</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Mar 1923</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Honkong</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Pacific Towing & Dredging Co.*  
*Vancouver*

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/786



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Antonio Casulich, of the Br Tug Camille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Bellingham  
 Date Oct 27 1923  
Ger 29  
Bellingham  
Bellingham  
30

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1923

A. P. Casulich  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

659 filed



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dr. Aug  
Vessel Camarillo, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 29th, 1922, from the port of White Rock, Oct 27, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coaulich	Antonio	Master	Oct 1922	White Rock		Yes	43	Male	Hispanic	Spanish	6'2"	210	
2	Givricick	John	Eng	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Campbell River Lbr Co  
Local Agents White Rock B.C.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
626



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Huch, of the Lochgail, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Huff  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1923  
at San Francisco

John J. Kahl  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1023

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE  
(IN TRANSIT)

October 29, 1923

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the inspection and control of the United States Customs Service. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

782/1

S. S. LOCK GIL

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **LONDON.**

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted	SORRELL	WILLIAM	67	4	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Essex	Mrs Sorrell. Glen Igen. Glen Head Leigh-on-Sea.	S.O.	Powell River
2	Admitted	SORRELL	MARY ANN	77	5	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Essex	Mrs Sorrell. Glen Igen. Glen Head Leigh-on-Sea.	S.O.	Powell River
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Wash.  
Oct. 29. 1923  
Line 1 & 2 admitted  
Admitted  
Nash

PT-2  
ST

130

Seattle Wash.  
Feb. 29. 1913  
Gene 1 admitted  
Arthur 2

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

781  
 S.S. *Permit*  
 Arrived *Oct. 30, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *Nov 8, 1923*  
 Port *Portland Ore*  
 Agents *Sudden Christensen*  
 Clear *Portland*  
 Destination *Barapa*

I, *W. M. Strong, Master*, of the *USS Permit*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*30th*

day of

*Oct*

19 *23*

*W. M. Strong*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*Engels*  
 Immigration Ins. Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermil, arriving at Seattle, Oct 30, 1923, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Holgermitten</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>			<i>Triper</i>	<i>Aug 31-23</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
2	<i>Miran</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
3	<i>Medemann</i>	<i>Josef</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
4	<i>Kutter</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>2<sup>d</sup> "</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
5	<i>Reier</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>			<i>Measman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
6	<i>Burzel</i>	<i>Ernst</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
7	<i>Feldmann</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>			<i>Utility</i>	<i>Oct 20/23</i>	<i>S.F.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
8	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Tomy</i>			<i>Mess Boy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United American Lines Inc  
Owner S. S. Sudden & Christensen  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

181



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS. *Kernit*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 30*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver Oct 29 - 6.30 PM*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Strong	Walter M			Captain	Aug 31-23	NY	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	USA	5	6	
✓ 2	Nash	Chas C			Master	✓	✓	"	"	27	"	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 3	Hansen	A. T.			2d "	✓	✓	"	"	27	"	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 4	Pearson	Arvid			3d "	✓	✓	"	"	32	"	Scand.	✓	5	8	
✓ 5	Hassis	Paul			Radio	✓	✓	"	"	34	"	German	German	5	7	
✓ 6	Adolphson	Fred			Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Scand.	5	8	
✓ 7	Fieberg	Emil			Boiler	✓	✓	"	"	36	"	German	German	5	9	
✓ 8	Anderson	Caessor			AB	✓	✓	"	"	52	"	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 9	Laux	Rudolf			✓	✓	✓	"	"	23	"	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 10	Hassold	Johannes			✓	Oct 14	L. Angeles	"	"	44	"	✓	✓	5	7	
✓ 11	Enns	Henry			✓	✓	✓	"	"	27	"	✓	✓	6	0	
✓ 12	Gourley	Thos.			✓	Oct 20	S.F.	"	"	38	"	✓	W.S.	5	9	
✓ 13	Kittelson	J. K.			✓	✓	✓	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	7	
✓ 14	Hoffmann	Robert			✓	Aug 31-23	NY	"	"	34	"	German	German	5	7	
✓ 15	Harase	Richard			O.S.	✓	✓	"	"	22	"	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 16	Gibson	W.C.			✓	Oct 20	S.F.	"	"	21	"	Am	USA	5	11	
✓ 17	Mc Mullen	Earle			✓	✓	✓	"	"	26	"	✓	✓	5	6	
✓ 18	Williamson	William G.			Ch Engr	Aug 31-23	NY	"	"	40	"	English	USA	5	11	
✓ 19	Grube	Conrad			I Asst	✓	✓	"	"	44	"	German	✓	5	11	
✓ 20	Hallane	Alonzo			II " "	✓	✓	"	"	46	"	Am	✓	5	10	
✓ 21	Anderson	C. H.			III " "	✓	✓	"	"	27	"	Scand.	✓	5	11	
✓ 22	Haack	Bruno			Deck	✓	✓	"	"	48	"	German	German	5	6	
✓ 23	Kohler	Emil			Welder	✓	✓	"	"	34	"	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 24	Zenker	Oskar			"	✓	✓	"	"	45	"	✓	✓	5	7	
✓ 25	Cord	Thos.			"	✓	✓	"	"	30	"	✓	✓	5	7	
✓ 26	Barg	Guatar			Fireman	✓	✓	"	"	38	"	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 27	Weber	Edward			✓	✓	✓	"	"	57	"	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 28	Hodl	Michael			✓	✓	✓	"	"	39	"	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 29	Britsch	Walter			Wiper	✓	✓	"	"	43	"	✓	✓	5	6	
✓ 30	Spalik	Richard			✓	✓	✓	"	"	20	"	✓	✓	5	7	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/31



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Master* *William L. Williams*, of the *Am gas se Bellington*, do declare  
 Arrived *Oct 25, 1923* at *Seattle* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_

Cleared from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *h* Disease \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of Aliens

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *October*, 19*23*

*W. Engels*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Inspector

*William L. Williams*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*689 not filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AM 501 Bellingham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 25*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			<i>49</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Hooper</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Boe</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>41</i>		<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Villet</i>	<i>Lester A.</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Petit</i>	<i>Jesse L.</i>	<i>1st Asst Eng.</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Lester</i>	<i>2nd " Eng.</i>	<i>Oct 17</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Williams</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Oct 14</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Brunner</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 24</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Lies</i>	<i>Herman J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>33</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Long</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 14</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>185</i>	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28/24



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Johnson Master, of the Sham Tay Troneline, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Oct 28, 1923 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Oct 28, 1923  
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1923.  
J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agents  
 rector  
 payment  
 Clear Seattle  
 Destination BC

689 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Br. Steam Tug Proactive*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash.* *Oct 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Oct 28/23*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johanson.	Carl.	Master	1918.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	57	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5-9	2.15	none
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1921	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	37.	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	1.70	none
3	Raynolds	Robert	Mate	1922.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30.	Male	Greek	British	5-6	1.50	none
4	Wannack	Joseph	second Engineer	1923.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	27	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	1.75	none
5	Dunn	James	Sailor	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	17	Male	Scottish	British	6	158	none
6	Jim	Luon	Cook	1923.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30.	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	1.30	none
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

*13 W B. Navigation Co*

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

666



Am  
Das W. Wilhelm  
Oct 21/1923  
Seattle

Port Seattle

Date Oct 31/1923

Seattle

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

Port

Date

Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Rookness, of the Am. S. S. "Wilhelmina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1923

W. H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

J. Rookness  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Im. S. S. "Walhalla"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 28, 1933*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rockness	J.			Master	0/10/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'8"	187	
2	Holm	Olaf			Fisherman	10/10/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5'8"	170	
3	Simonsen	Hans			Fisherman	10/10/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	165	
4	Hansen	Nick			Fisherman	10/10/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5'11"	165	
5	Westness	Iver			Fisherman	10/10/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5'8"	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
10-1028

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/246



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AM  
In for Alice B.  
Oct 28 1923  
Port Seattle  
Depart Oct 31 1923  
Port Seattle  
Agent  
Searin  
Destination BB

I, J. Geluth, of the Am. Co. S. "Alice B.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Geluth  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1923.

A. V. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "Vier B", arriving at Seattle, Washington, October 28, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Seibeth	Ingrald			Master	10/11/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	160	
2	Penney	George			Seaman	10/11/23	Seattle	" "	"	58	"	English	U.S.	5'2"	185	
3	Larsgaard	Olaf			Seaman	10/11/23	Seattle	" "	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5'2"	160	
4	West	Elias			Seaman	10/11/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5'2"	150	
5	Larsen	John P.			Seaman	10/11/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	150	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of notes on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



176  
American  
S/S. West Iron

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Johnson, Master, of the Am. S/S. West Iron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 28 1923

Departed Nov 7, 1923  
Agents: None

Japan via Vancouver B.C.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1923

Chas. E. Selby  
Immigrant Inspector.



689 ~~not~~ filed Nov 7, 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Alien Crew List

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 559  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American vessel "West Isan", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH, OCT 28 1923, 19, from the port of Shanghai, China. Oct 6, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<del>Lee Ah Yee</del>	<del>(Failed to Join)</del>			Carpenter	1923	Shanghai	No	No	31	Male	Chinese	5-2			
2	Sze Ah Liang				Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	No marks
3	Yao Ah Foo				2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar R. wrist
4	Sze Mon Sze				Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	130	No marks
5	Tung Ah Wai				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Peacock tattoo right arm
6	Foo Ah Ng				"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	125	Left index finger of p.
7	Boh King Yow				"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	No marks
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
10	5 - OCT 1923															
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)															
12	SEEN For the journey to the United States via [Signature] Vice Consul															
13	Date [Signature] Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
14	Total number seen.															
15	Form 559 Veried in above cases															
16	Chas. D. Selby U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 29 1923															
17	Next seen sailed from Anacortes Wn for Vancouver Bc on 9th 6:30 Am. The above Chinese were checked out by me before ship sailed [Signature]															
18	As to checking "out" of this vessel see file D 776, letter written by Insp. Joff. Sailed from Anacortes															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS WEST ISON, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 29 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Shanghai China*  
*Oct 6, 1923*

Vessel <u>S.S. WEST ISON</u> , arriving at <u>PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.</u> , <u>OCT 20 1923</u> <u>7.40 pm</u>																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	JIM	AH KWOK	CHIEF COOK	6/12/23	SWATOW	TO BE PAID SHANGHAI OR HONGKONG.	YES	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'7	140	LUMP R. SIDE FOREHEAD		
2	YEE	CHUN WAH	SECOND COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3	145	NO MARKS		
3	CHUM	CHU CHEW	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'3	125	NO MARKS.		
4	LING	YEN KEEN	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	135	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.		
5	KWOK	CHEE	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	130	SCAR RIGHT SIDE BACK OF NECK.		
6	CHAN	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	145	SCAR R. JAW.		
7	<u>Aylward</u>		<u>John Joseph</u>		<u>8/15 Vancouver</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Engl</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>5'2</u>	<u>160</u>			
8	<u>Aylward</u>				<u>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</u>											
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA															
10	DATE <u>AUG 15 1923</u> I hereby certify that the above list has been presented in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
11																
12																
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No <u>2558</u>															
14	SEEN For the purpose of the United States															
15																
16	DATE <u>AUG 15 1923</u> The period is the period of twelve months from this date, provided the vessel is not engaged to be used for the period.															
17																
18	U. S. CITIZEN	<u>Driscoll</u>	<u>Daniel David Wipar</u>	<u>10/5/23</u>	<u>Shanghai</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Engl</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5'6</u>	<u>131</u>			
19	<u>Signed on at sea, the following:</u>															
20																
21	RESHIP FOREIGN	<u>Ambjorneon, Magnus</u>		<u>10/4/23</u>	<u>at sea.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Scand.</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5'7</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Long cut</u>		
22	RESHIP FOREIGN	<u>Carl A. Berg</u>			<u>AR# 3840511.</u>							<u>5'6</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>top of head</u>		
23	<u>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</u>															
24																
25	<u>22 Berg. Ship left Shanghai 6:00 am, Oct 6, 1923. No opportunity to obtain visa</u>															
26	<u>21 Ambjorneon</u>															
27	<u>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</u>															
28																
29																
30																

Form 559, Scrapped Line 21 and 22  
Wm. H. Selby  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
OCT 29 1923

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 29 1923

8



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST IRON, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 28 1923 1923, from the port of Shanghai(27 Europeans)  
(6 Chinese)  
(33 Total)

Vessel WEST IRON, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Oct 28 1923														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	1 JOHNSON THOS.	MASTER	8/8/23	ABERDEEN	NO	YES	50	M	SCAND'N	U.S.	5'9	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	2 NUMA JOSHUA J.	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	160		
	3 <del>PAID OFF AT VANCOUVER</del> ROY D.	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGL.	"	5'10	180		
	4 <del>MISSING PASSAGE AT SHANGHAI</del> ALFRED E.	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'11	145	Deserted at Shanghai 10/6/23	
	5 <del>PAID OFF AT VANCOUVER</del> ROY D.	DOCKSWAY	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	"	5'10	155		
	6 FJARTOFT INGWALD	A.B.	File	19/592-1/31/21	"	"	21	M	SCAND'N	NORWAY	5'11	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	7 GUTHRIE WILLIAM Varnum	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'9	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	8 <del>MISSING PASSAGE AT SHANGHAI</del> MC DENNETT WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	"	5'10	155	Deserted at Shanghai 10/6/23	
U. S. CITIZEN	9 YOUNG HARRY BOY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	HAWAIIAN	"	5'7	140		
AWFUL RESIDENT	10 DECEILLE ARCHIE Emil	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	Canada	5'6	140		
	11 GRANDY WILSON	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U.S.	5'10	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	12 SMITH CARLOS Wm	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'11	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	13 FIRING JAMES David	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5'3	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	14 ALLAN GEORGE	CHP. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	62	M	SCOTCH	"	5'9	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	15 ALDRICH CHARLES Albert	1ST. ASST	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGL.	"	5'4	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	16 BASFORD VERNON	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'0	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	17 RUSS FELIX Rudolph	3RD. ASST	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	"	5'9	168		
AWFUL RESIDENT	18 GARCIA FRANCIS Xavier	DK. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAIN	U.S.	5'6	150		
	19 BRAGA JOHN Martin	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	BRAZIL	5'3	145		
	20 <del>PAID OFF AT VANCOUVER</del> CLAUDE E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5'11	150		
	21 <del>PAID OFF AT VANCOUVER</del> ALLAN E.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'4	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	22 LEWIS JACK	FIREMAN	"	Aberdeen	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5'6	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	23 MC LAUGHLIN MAYNARD William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	U.S.	5'7	158		
	24 <del>MISSING PASSAGE AT SHANGHAI</del> ROBERT L.	PIRMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGL.	U.S.	5'7	140	Deserted at Shanghai 10/6/23	
U. S. CITIZEN	25 ADAMS ROBERT	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	U.S.	5'7	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	26 WENNER WILLIAM Ludwig	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5'10	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	27 CLAER HARRY Aloy	CHP. STWD.	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5'4	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	28 WINCH EDWIN P.	PURSE-RDO.	"	"	"	"	38	M	GER-SWED.	U.S.	5'11	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	29 Foote E.M.	2d Mate	2/11	Yankee	"	"	39	M	Norway	U.S.	5'8	165		
	30 Warjo Toive	AD.	8/14	"	"	"	26	M	Finland	Finland	5'7	120		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARDLocal Agent ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

OCT 29 1923



772

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am, of the Curacao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Anacortes  
Departed Oct 26, 1923  
From San Francisco

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sh. Curacao*, arriving at *Anacortes*, *Oct 26*, 192*3* from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<div style="text-align: center;"><b>THE ADMIRAL LINE</b> PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY <b>CREW LIST</b> THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the <b>CURACAO</b> of <b>TACOMA WASHINGTON</b> bound for <b>SAN FRANCISCO CALIF</b> whereof <b>C W CALL</b> is Master. <small>THIS LIST MUST BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES, AND MUST NOT BE CARRIED IN ANY MANNER.</small></div>													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														

THE ADMIRAL LINE  
PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
CREW LIST  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the **CURACAO**  
of **TACOMA WASHINGTON** bound for **SAN FRANCISCO CALIF**  
whereof **C W CALL** is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT FEET IN.	COMPLEXION	HAIR			
1 J E KOLSETH	US	US	46	6 0	D	D	BROWN	1ST MATE	
2 J P CLARK	US	US	28	5 9	D	D	DO	2ND DO	
3 J B EDWARDS	SWEDEN	US	40	5 10	L	L	BLUE	3RD DO	
4 SAM ELISEN	NORWAY	US	31	5 9	L	L	DO	CARPENTER	
5 T L ROSSDAUL	DENMARK	US	24	5 5	L	L	DO	A B	
6 I L DUNCAN	US	US	38	5 2	L	L	GREY	A B	
7 ED NORDLUND	SWEDEN	US	31	6 0	D	D	BROWN	A B	
8 J J YURKE	DENMARK	US	21	5 9	D	D	DO	A B	
9 J H SILVERTHORNE	US	US	28	5 11	L	L	BLUE	A B	
10 LARS LARSEN	DENMARK	US	36	5 9	L	L	DO	A B	
11 A LARSEN	SWEDEN	US	38	5 8	L	L	GREY	O S	
12 J O'DONNELL	IRELAND	US	23	5 10	L	L	BLUE	O S	
13 GEO WUNDERLICH	US	US	31	5 7	L	L	BROWN	PURSER	
14 CC CAMPBELL	US	US	42	5 7	L	L	GREY	CH ENGR	
15 H S JOHNSON	US	US	36	5 8	L	L	BLUE	1ST AST ENGR	
16 J M COOK	US	US	53	5 7	L	L	DO	2ND AST ENGR	
17 H F DAVIS	US	US	25	6 2	L	L	BROWN	OILER	
18 J KERRAN	US	US	29	5 8	L	L	BLUE	DO	
19 PETER NEGIA	CHILE	US	27	5 0	D	D	BLK	DO	
20 J DRAPIAN	US	US	35	5 0	L	L	GREY	FIREMAN	
21 A ROBERTS	ENGLAND	ENG	28	5 0	L	L	BLUE	DO	
22 FRED MATZKE	US	US	32	5 7	L	L	DO	DO	
23 M L SPRING	US	US	40	5 6	D	D	BROWN	WIPER	
24 LEO LINDBERG	US	US	55	5 6	L	L	BLUE	CHCOOK STEWARD	
25 HARRY SHERMAN	US	US	22	5 5	L	L	GREY	GALLEYMAN	
26 C SARGENT	US	US	35	5 11	L	L	BROWN	MEDMAN	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Brought from manifest by  
Inspector J. J. [unclear] 27, 1923. Also 689 of  
Oct 26, 1923.

A. E.

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
12-1203

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on page 1.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



771

Japanese  
Arabia Maru  
Nov. 6, 1923  
Tacoma  
Nov. 13, 1923  
Seattle Wash  
OSR  
Seattle  
Orew

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 1923 day of

W. O. G. G. G. G.  
Guard Immigrant Inspector

S. Yamaga  
Master, First or Second Officer.

✓  
689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KONDO	OTOKIHI			Waiter	9/3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	132	A scar on the fore-head
2	MASUDA	KIKUWO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	A mole on the right cheek
3	OKANO	TADASHIHI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	110	A mole on the left cheek
4	SHIMASUI	SHOICHIRO			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	A scar on the fore-head
5	NISHIOKA	ZENKICHI			"	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	A mole under the left eye
6	KASHIWAGUI	TADANAGA			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	118	A scar on the neck
7	TOMOYE	JANEKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	129	A mole on the left side of the fore-head
8	MARZONO	NAKAZO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	A mole on the left cheek
9	SHINODA	KOJI			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole on the right cheek
10	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI			"	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	121	A scar on the left eye-brow
11	SHIBAZAKI	MINORU			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	A scar on the left thumb-finger
12	SASAYAMA	SEIZO			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	127	A mole near the right eye-lid
13	DOI	SAKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	119	A mole on the left side of the nose
14	WATANABE	YASUSHI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	118	No mark
15	OZAKI	SHIGEYOSHI			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	116	A mole under the left eye
16	NAITO	SHIRO			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	120	A mole on the right cheek
17	TANABE	KAZUO			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	136	A mole on the right cheek
18	KOK	SHEN			"	10/1/1923	HongKong	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	120	A pin mole left temple
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FURUKO	TOSHIWO			Fireman	9/3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	A scar at the corner of the left eye
2	NAKAGAWA	SEIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	No mark
3	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	123	A scar above the right eye-brow
4	KOYAMA	GYUSAKU			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	A scar on the left back side of the neck
5	NAKANO	SANGORO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	A big mole on the top of the left eye-brow
6	NAKAHATA	USABURO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	122	A scar on the right palm
7	HORI	SHIKATARO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	A wart under the right eye
8	HIRAZAWA	YOSHIMASA			Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	127	A scar at the back of the right ear
9	UYEHARA	MATSUZO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	133	A mole on the right cheek
10	MIDZUHARA	SUSUMU			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	A scar on the left eye-brow
11	SETSU	SYUNRO			"	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	A small mole under the left eye
12	MATSUURA	SOTOMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	A macula on the nose
13	OHI	KOJIRO			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	116	A burn on the right hand
14	TERASAKI	NISABURO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	Many pimple on the face
15	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	A scar on the left hand
16	IMADA	TETSUO			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	114	A scar on the center of the head
17	ODA	YOSHIMASA			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	112	A mole under the right eye
18	TARUMOTO	YASUMI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	129	Many pimple on the face
19	YASUOKA	YOSHICHIKA			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	A scar on the center of the head
20	MASUMITSU	MATSUhide			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	A scar on the right temple
21	SHIONO	TOMKICHI			Cook	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	A mole on the right cheek
22	INADA	MASUICHI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	116	A scar on the right side of the chin
23	SASAKI	OTOKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	127	A mole on the right cheek
24	KOMODA	YOSHIWO			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	114	A big scar above the left-eye-brow
25	YAMAGATA	SHIKAIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	A mole on the left side of the forehead
26	SAI	SANESHIICHI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	A scar on the temple
27	ISHII	HIROSHI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	149	
28	ICHIHASHI	KANEMASA			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	No mark
29	SETO	MOICHI			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	110	A mole on the neck
30	TEI	KOTAI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole under the right eye-brow
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEKOGAWA	ICHIGUI			Sailer	9/8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	124	A mole on the back of the neck
2	KIHARA	SANNOSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	131	A mole on the right part of the fore-head
3	FUJIWARA	ICHIRO			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	112	A wart under the left eye
4	SURAMI	KOBEI			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	A mole near the left side of the mouth
5	MISUMI	TAJIRO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	118	A mole near the mouth
6	TAKATSUKA	SUITARO			"	9/6/1923	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole under the left eye
7	KAMASAKO	MOSUKE			"	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	A scar at the edge of the right eye-lid
8	KASUGA	TOKUJI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	127	A scar on the left part of the chin
9	MIROSE	MINORU			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole on the top of the nose
10	TOHYAMA	FUJIAKI			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110	A scar in front of the left ear
11	SAITO	HIROSHI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole on the left-eyebrow
12	YAMAMOTO	TOMOKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	Two moles on the right cheek
13	SRI	MUKAW			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	A mole on the right part of the throat
14	ARAI	AKI JIRO			No. 1 Oiler	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	159	A scar on the right side of the nose
15	SHIKUYA	YOSAKICHI			Engine Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	121	A scar on the left hand
16	SAKAMURA	YOSAKICHI			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	129	A mole on the fore side of the neck
17	KOBAYASHI	WATARU			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	No mark
18	KISHIMOTO	BITARO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	Many moles on the face
19	YUNOKI	SOMEICHI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	A scar on the left ear
20	UYENO	KOMAKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	143	A mole above the left eye-brow
21	HARA	SAICHI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	A scar at the point of the middle finger
22	TOHYAMA	JYOZO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	A scar at the edge of the eye-lid
23	TERASAKI	KATSUJI			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	A mole on the left fore-head
24	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	116	A macula on the left hand
25	TSUNETOKU	CHIYOMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	124	A macula under the left eye
26	HATTORI	KWANICHI			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	A mole on the right cheek
27	KIUCHI	SEISAKU			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	A mole on the fore-head
28	INABAWA	ISOKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	A mole on the left side of the chin
29	SHIMASAKI	BUNTARO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	A mole on the left cheek
30	MATSUDA	TSUNEKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	114	A scar on the head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARABIA MARU, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Hankow P. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Captain	9/3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	
2	KATSUKI	MASAKI			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	127	
3	SHINODA	RYOCHI			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
4	UCHISAKI	TSUYOSHI			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136	
5	TAKAKUSAKI	YUSABURO			Deck Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	WADA	MOJURO			"	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	MOMOSE	HATAYE			Chief Engineer	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	139	
8	TADEMURA	SUIMATSU			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	126	
9	KIYOIYE	KAZUICHI			2nd "	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	WADA	KINGORO			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	UWANO	SHOJIRO			4th "	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	123	
12	KAKO	KIWOJI			5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	119	
13	SHIMOYAMA	IPPET			Engine Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	FUNAKI	KANEHARU			Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15	KONDO	TOMOTSUGU			Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	119	
16	OHKAMI	PAKBI			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	147	
17	KOYANAGUI	JISUKE			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	
18	YAGUI	GUIICHI			Doctor	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	NISHIWO	YOSHIMASA			Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	YAMASHITA	TOKIMORI			2nd Operator	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	AMANO	YOHZO			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	123	
22	KANEKO	KIYOJI			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	116	A macula on the left cheek
23	IWAKI	SEIKICHI			Boatswain	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	145	A scar on the cheek near the left ear
24	HONGO	HACHIRO			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	A wen on the back of the head
25	YASUNO	KITO			Deck Stow-keeper	9/3/1923	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	119	A scar on the fore-throat
26	ISHII	KATSUJI			Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	A scar on the chin
27	OKUMURA	GYUZO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	119	No mark
28	KOTERA	YOSHIWO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	A big scar on the left side of the neck
29	KOHIGASHI	TOKUGORO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	121	A mole on the back of the neck
30	SHINTANI	TORAZO			Sailor	10/16/1923	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole on the back of the right ear

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound LineOwner Osaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agent Osaka Shosen Kaisha Limited

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Yamaga, master, of the SS ARABIA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 928 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of DEC 28 1917, 19  
at Seattle

J. H. Culley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as "African."

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.











# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Yagi, Surgeon of the SS. ARABIA MARI, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejire Ministre of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Yagi  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1923, 19

Attest

J. M. Cullough

Now: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hernagovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, Master, of the SS. ARABIA MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1923, at Seattle

J. M. W. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

771 3-2

[illegible]



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. SS. ARABIA MARU

Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN

October 14th, 1923

771 3

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Mano 8-24-23	Kintaro	41	M	Merchant	Yes	13003	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife S. Mano, 400 Comrade	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Miki 10-12-23	Chigoro	32	M	H-Wife	Yes	762161	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father in law T. Miki, Lake	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	no tax	U.S. Miki 00	Kinako	4	F	None	No		Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	the same as above	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	no tax	U.S. Miki 00	Yakago	1	F	None	No		Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	the same as above	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED		Sumieka	Takao	16	F	Student	Yes		Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hiroshima	Mother S. Sumieka, 4198 Iowa	Wash	Port Angeles
		Takashima 10-12-23	Toyo	26	M	H-Wife	Yes	110005	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukurokaken	Father H. Takashima, 4097	Wash	Seattle
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.  
OCT 30 1923  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

OCT 30 1923

all

J. M. Callahan  
J. E. Young

SEATTLE, WASH.  
OCT 30 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

118

Total passengers  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual continuous residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Yagi, Surgeon of the SS. ARABIA MARU, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. Yagi*  
J. YAGI

OCT 29 1922

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Seattle*

*J. H. Tullough*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Yamaga, Master, of the SS. ARABIA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCT 29 1929, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. V. Hallen  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, October 29 th, 1923

771 2

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																	
					No.	4 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.															
1	No	Myself \$5000	Yes Philadelphia	9/1899-6/1923 Dector Milton J. Greenman Western Institute Philadelphia Pa.	No.	4 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'6"	Dark	Black Brown							Japan	Aomori		
2	No	Myself 3/45	No	Friend O. Uyene, #72 Grenale place Portchester N.Y.	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'7"	Dark	Black Brown							Siam	Bangkok		
3	No	Myself	Yes New York	11/1905-7/1923 Own House #72 Grenale Place Portchester N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'7"	Dark	Black Brown							Japan	Kobe		
4	No	Husband	Yes New York	1/1893-7/1923 Husband House, address the same as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'10"									U.S.A.	Herth Dakota		
5	No	Father	Yes New York	9/1914-7/1923 Father's house, address the same as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4' 3"		Black							U.S.A.	New York		
6	No	Father	Yes New York	3/1919-8/1923 Father's house, address the same as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3'9"		Black							U.S.A.	New York		

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. SS. ARABIA MARITIMA

### Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A      J A P A N

October 16th

19 (23)

771 2

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	no notes	Hatai	Shinkishi	47	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife S. Hatai, #29 Kitaichi -banohi Sendai, Miyagiken	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2		Masao	Bryliss	19	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother M. Masao, #40 Shibuya Toyotamagun Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Uyeno	Ozawa	59	M	Importer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father T. Uyeno, #1217 Kama -kuraoko Kanagawaken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Uyeno	Aneglia	29	F	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Father in law T. Uyeno, address the same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	notes	Uyeno	Kiku	9	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	G. Fakher T. Uyeno, address the same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6		Uyeno	Yutaka	4	M	S None	No	No	No	Japanese	G. Father T. Uyeno, address the same as above	N.Y.	New York

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DCT 28 1923

ATTLE WASH

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B & S LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*J. J. Sullivan*

*Medically examined & Licensed*

*L. F. Lewis*

*Not Examined*

*Oct. 29 1923*

*Medical Examiner of Mines*

117

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U.S. Census Bureau

.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Yagi, Surgeon of the SS. ARABIA MARU, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of OCT 1923, 19

at Seattle

John W. Cullough  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, Master, of the SS. ARABIA MARU, from Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6761 67 100

Surgeon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1913  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

October 29<sup>th</sup>, 1912

771 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization. Whether alien is a member of any labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of any secret society. Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Myself	\$1000	No	Mr. Minami, #220 Broadway New York City N. Y.	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'1"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Kobe
2	Yes	Myself	\$4000	Yes	12/1907-12/1922 Mr. M. Kakohashi, #167 9th Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'1"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Shidzuokaken
3	No	Myself	\$400	No	Friend M. Tsuneda, #266 Front St. Portland Ore.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'4"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Okayamaken
4	No	Myself	\$1000	Yes	8/1919-10/1923 Own House #835 E. St. Fresno California	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'4"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Oitaken
5	No	Myself	\$2000	Yes	8/1920-3/1923 Friend K. Takagi, #220 5 th St, New York City. N.Y.	No	6 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Chibaken
6	No	Myself	\$3000	No	Friend H. Tsutsui, #80 Church St, New York. N.Y.	No	6 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5'5"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

c-123



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SS. ARABIA MARI**

Passengers sailing from **Kobe Japan**

October 14th, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	U.S.	Fujieka	groggishire	26 9	M	S Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kobe	Father T. Fujieka, #21 2-ohens	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED	U.S.	Kitagawa	groggishire	41 9	M	M Importer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Wife. M. Kitagawa, #1944 Nakama	Japan	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S.	Midsukawa	groggishire	21 2	M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Okayamaken	Father T. Midsukawa, #278	Japan	Okayamaken
ADMITTED	U.S.	Nara	groggishire	37 4	M	M Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Father R. Nara, #804 Sano	U.S.	Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S.	Shimoda	groggishire	32 1	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	New York	Mother M. Shimoda, Chikaremochi	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED	U.S.	Taki	groggishire	25 6	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Hyogo	Wife P. Taki, Tachimura	Japan	Hyogo

LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

OCT 29 1912  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Medically examined & found  
D. J. Seaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1912



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Yagi, Surgeon of the SS. ARABIA MARU, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokonami Takejiro Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1923

at Seattle

J. M. Callaghan

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**S. YAMADA** . **Master**

*Sworn to before me this*

20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct.  
W. Engels

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Kate* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of Liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 8) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

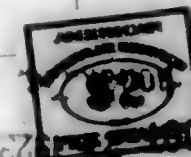
Vessel Arima Maru, arriving at Seattle, Oct 22, 1923, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MASUDA	KIKUO			Waiter	9/8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	A mole on the right cheek
2	OKANO	TADASHIYCHI			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-0	110	A mole on the left cheek
3	NISHIOKA	KENKICHI			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-4	122	A mole under the left eye
4	KASHIWAGUI	TADANAGA			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-1	110	A scar on the back
5	TOMOYE	SANIKICHI			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4	120	A mole on the left side of the forehead
6	HARA	SHITOMIHO			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5	117	A scar on the back of the neck
7	MARUONO	NAKANO			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-2	120	A mole on the left cheek
8	KANISONO	ARAKICHI			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-0	121	A scar on the left eyebrow
9	SHIBARAKI	MINORU			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-1	120	A scar on the left thumb finger
10	SASAYAMA	KEISO			-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-1	127	A mole near the right eyelid
11	DOI	SAKIJI			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-1	119	A mole on the left side of the nose
12	WATANABE	YASUSHI			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-4	116	No mark
13	CHEN	CHEN			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-4	125	A scar on the right ear
14	CHEN	CHEN			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	120	A mole on the right cheek
15	SEE LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Oct 2 - 1923

I hereby certify that the above named vessel  
crew has been examined in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of Labor.



The American Consulate General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

For the purpose of the

Shanghai

Date

Oct 2 - 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1209

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araki Maru arriving at Seattle Oct 29, 1923 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NAKAGAWA	SHIGEMI			Fireman	9/2/1923	Edo	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	114	No mark
2	YAMAGUCHI	MASUMI								22	"	"	"	5-4	125	A scar above the right eyebrow
3	KOYAMA	OTSUAKU								26	"	"	"	5-5	120	A scar on the left back side of the neck
4	NAKANO	SATSUO								29	"	"	"	5-4	120	A big mole on the top of the left eye
5	NAKANATA	YOSHIO								25	"	"	"	5-5	122	A scar on the right palm
6	NOBI	SHIKARAO								24	"	"	"	5-5	125	A scar under the right eye
7	KIRASAWA	YOSHIMASA			Coal-passer					31	"	"	"	5-5	127	A scar at the back of the right ear
8	UTSUNO	YOSHIO								27	"	"	"	5-5	125	A mole on the right cheek
9	SHIMIZU	SHI								23	"	"	"	5-5	125	A scar on the left side of the neck
10	SETOU	SHUNSHO								24	"	"	"	5-4	121	A small mole under the left eye
11	MATSUURA	ROTORATSU								21	"	"	"	5-5	120	A mole on the nose
12	OH	KOJIRO								18	"	"	"	5-5	116	A burn on the right hand
13	TERASAKI	HISABURO								19	"	"	"	5-5	124	Many pimples on the face
14	SHIRAKAWA	SANBOSUKE								24	"	"	"	5-4	125	A scar on the left hand
15	IMADA	TETSURO								16	"	"	"	5-1	114	A scar on the forehead of the head
16	OGA	YOSHIMASA								18	"	"	"	5-4	112	A mole under the right eye
17	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO				9/2/1923	Edo			25	"	"	"	5-5	125	A tattooing on the right hand
18	TAKEMOTO	YASUMI				9/2/1923	Edo			19	"	"	"	5-4	129	Many pimples on the face
19	TAKEMOTO	YASUMI								20	"	"	"	5-5	125	A scar on the right thumb
20	ISHII	YOSHIO								18	"	"	"	5-5	117	A mole on the forehead
21	SHIOMI	YOSHIO			Cook					29	"	"	"	5-4	125	A mole on the right cheek
22	YADA	MASUICHI								27	"	"	"	5-1	114	A scar on the right cheek
23	SABAKI	OTONICHI								29	"	"	"	5-4	127	A scar on the left side of the head
24	KOMURA	YOSHIO								25	"	"	"	5-5	114	A mole on the right cheek
25	YAMAGATA	SHIYACHI								22	"	"	"	5-4	120	A big scar above the left eyebrow
26	SAI	SANSHICHI								27	"	"	"	5-5	120	A mole on the left side of the forehead
27	ISHII	HISACHI								20	"	"	"	5-4	140	A scar on the temple
28	NANDA	SHIYACHI								14	"	"	"	5-5	120	Narrow forehead
29	YADA	YASUO								21	"	"	"	5-4	127	No mark
30	IMADA	OTONICHI			Butler					45	"	"	"	5-5	125	A scar on the forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Oct 29, 1923 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SABU	TAKEO				9/1/1923	Yokohama			20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow between the eye and nose
2	KISHI	TAKEO				9/1/1923	Yokohama			20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow near the mouth
3	SUZUKI	SHUNJI								24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	200	A hollow near the mouth
4	TAKASHIMA	SHUNJI				9/1/1923	Yokohama			20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow near the mouth
5	DOHARA	SHUNJI				9/1/1923	Yokohama			20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
6	KITAHARA	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
7	KAWABATA	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
8	KASABA	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
9	KINOSHITA	SHUNJI								27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	200	A hollow on the forehead
10	INO	SHUNJI								24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
11	YAMAGUCHI	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
12	YAMAMOTO	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
13	ARAI	AKIYOSHI			No. 1 Chief					20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	200	A hollow on the forehead
14	SHIMIZU	YOSHIOKI			Second Engineer					20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	200	A hollow on the forehead
15	SAKABARA	YOSHIOKI			Chief					20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	200	A hollow on the forehead
16	YAMAGUCHI	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
17	KAWABATA	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
18	YAMAGUCHI	SHUNJI								24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	200	A hollow on the forehead
19	YOSHIDA	YOSHIOKI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
20	HARA	SAIKI								24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
21	TOYAMA	JOZO								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
22	TERABAY	KAZUJI			Fireman					20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	200	A hollow on the forehead
23	YOSHIMIZU	YOSHIOKI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
24	YOSHIMIZU	YOSHIOKI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
25	KATSUMI	SHUNJI								27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	200	A hollow on the forehead
26	KISHI	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
27	YAMAGUCHI	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
28	YAMAGUCHI	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
29	YAMAGUCHI	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead
30	YAMAGUCHI	SHUNJI								20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-8	150	A hollow on the forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GRANTA MARK, arriving at Seattle, Oct 29, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAMADA	SABURO			Captain	9/2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	155	
2	KASUKI	ISAKI			Chief Cook	-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	157	
3	SHIMODA	RYOCHI			2nd Officer	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	155	
4	UCHISAKI	TSUTOMI			2nd "	-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	
5	TAKAKUBAKI	WASABURO			Deck Apprentice	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	155	
6	MORISON	SARATE			Chief Engineer	-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	200	
7	TAKEMURA	SHIMOMU			1st Engineer	-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	205	
8	SHIMODA	RYOCHI			2nd "	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	155	
9	UCHI	TSUTOMI			2nd "	-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	
10	UWANO	SHOJIRO			3rd "	-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	
11	KANO	KIYOJI			3rd "	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	155	
12	SHIMIZU	ISHII			Deck Apprentice	-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	155	
13	FURUKI	SHIMIZU			Deck	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	155	
14	KONDO	SHIMIZU			Deck	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	155	
15	OHYAMA	YAKI			"	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	157	
16	KURASAWA	YOSHIO			"	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	157	
17	FUJIMURA	KIYOSU			Deck	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155	
18	OHYAMA	YAKI			Chief Engineer	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	155	
19	YAMAGUCHI	YOSHIO			2nd Engineer	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	
20	ANANO	YOSHIO			Chief Steward	-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	155	
21	KANNO	KIYOJI			2nd Steward	-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	
22	SHIMIZU	ISHII			Deck	-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	155	
23	YAMANO	KIYO			Deck Steward	-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	155	
24	ISHII	KIYOJI			Quarter-master	-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	
25	OHYAMA	YAKI			"	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155	
26	KURASAWA	YOSHIO			"	-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	155	
27	KONISHI	SHIMIZU			"	-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	155	
28	SHIMIZU	ISHII			Sailor	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	155	
29	KIMURA	SANSHU			"	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	155	
30	FUJIMURA	KIYOSU			"	-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Page 2nd Line  
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents 10-100

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. Yamaga**, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Mura", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, S.S. "Arabia Mura"

Immigrant Inspector.											
Off	"1's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"2's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"3's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"4's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"5's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"6's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"7's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"8's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"9's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"10's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"11's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"12's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"13's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"14's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"15's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"16's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"17's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"18's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"19's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted
Off	"20's	Age	Sex	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	OC	Refused	Admitted

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabis Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 29, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Oct 13, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tayama	Fujiaki			Sailor	14/10/1923	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar in front of the left ear Two holes on the right cheek A scar on the right temple A scar on the left cheek A scar on the centre of the head A hole on the back A scar on the forehead A hole under the left eye A hole on the right cheek A hole under the right eye A hole on the right cheek A hole on the right cheek
2	Tanamoto	Tomokichi			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
3	Masumi Tan	Matsukido			Coal Passer	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
4	Kihara	Suzum			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	
5	Yasaka	Yoshihiko			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	
6	Sato	Hiichi			Cook	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	
7	Shimono	Kunichiro			Sailor	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	
8	Osaki	Shigeyoshi			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	
9	Shimoda	Koji			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
10	Tei	Kotai			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
11	Naite	Shiro			Sailor	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	
12	Tanabe	Kame			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan

Date Oct 16 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below attested to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leonard M. Green

Vice Consul

of the United States of America

Seen

For the journey to the United States via Victoria B.C.

Leonard M. Green

Fee No 133

American Consulate at Yokohama, JapanDate Oct. 16, 1923I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
manifest has been granted in accordance with regu-  
lations prescribed by the Department of State.Signed Leonard M. Green  
Visa Consul of the United States of America.Seen For the journey to the United  
States via Victoria B. C.Signed Leonard M. Green  
Visa Consul of the United States  
of America.

NOT FOR PRESENTATION.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1202

Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "ARABIA MARU"**

arriving at **Seattle Wash. Oct 29**

1923, from the port of **Hankow, way Port via Yokohama**

Set 13, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<b>SIGNED OFF</b>															
2	<del>Tomoto</del>	<del>Hideji</del>			<del>2nd Engineer</del>	<del>14/10/1923</del>	<del>Yokohama</del>									
3	<del>Uda</del>	<del>Takatoshi</del>			<del>3rd Engineer</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
4	<del>Fujiwara</del>	<del>Hitare</del>			<del>Decker</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
5	<del>Ogura</del>	<del>Akira</del>			<del>Chief Operator</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
6	<del>Tsunomi</del>	<del>Moritaka</del>			<del>Boat Swain</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
7	<del>Hosawa</del>	<del>Sadamichi</del>			<del>Sailor</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
8	<del>Miyakawa</del>	<del>Bensui</del>			<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
9	<del>Sato</del>	<del>Yasuo</del>			<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
10	<del>Takahashi</del>	<del>Iwao</del>			<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
11	<del>Takahama</del>	<del>Sanjiro</del>			<del>Coal Passer</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
12	<del>Tanaka</del>	<del>Ken</del>			<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
13	<del>Yasumoto</del>	<del>Ippai</del>			<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
14	<del>Mayeda</del>	<del>Shikase</del>			<del>Cook</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
15	<del>Kura</del>	<del>Seiichiro</del>			<del>Decker</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
16	<del>Mushi</del>	<del>Toku</del>			<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>	<del>-Do-</del>									
17																
18																
19	<b>SIGNED ON</b>															
20	Kiyoiye	Kasuoichi			2nd Engineer	14/10/1923	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
21	Wada	Kingoro			3rd Engineer	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	
22	Yagi	Giichi			Decker	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
23	Nishie	Yoshinasa			Chief Operator	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	
24	Wada	Mejuro			Deck Apprentice	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
25	Hongo	Hachiro			Carpenter	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
26	Sei	Makao			Sailor	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
27	Ichihashi	Kanemasa			Cook	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
28	Iwaki	Seikichi			Boat Swain	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
29	Shintani	Torase			Sailor	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
30	Saito	Hiroshi			-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	"	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	

Discharged at Yokohama

I was on the  
back of the head  
a hole on the right  
side of the head  
to back  
a scar on the left  
near the left ear  
a hole on the  
of the right ear  
a hole on the  
left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
Ss Prosperity  
Seattle Wash  
Oct 27, 1923

I, Gus Elison, of the Prosperity, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Oct

1923

J. C. Young  
Immigrant Inspector.

Gus Elison  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am N. V. Vessel *Prosperity*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 27*, 19*23*, from the port of *Hildon in Bl*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Elissen</i>	<i>Geo</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>36</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Kilian</i>	<i>Herman</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>23</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Malvik</i>	<i>Albert. A.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>46</i>		<i>Scian.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Torrey</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Malvik</i>	<i>Gust</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Kresthauser</i>	<i>Caurod</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>42</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Notes.—Follow to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

796



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

AMERICAN

S/S GEORGINA ROLPH

I, M. Muhrer, Master, of the Amelia Georgina Rolph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.,

OCTOBER 25th, 1923

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1923

M. Muhrer  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

AGENTS:- Rothschild & Co.

Chas. L. Sherry  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgia Boyle, arriving at Port Townsend, Oct 28, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.  
Am 10 Oct 27, 1923

(1) U. S. CITIZEN	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Weststrand	Charles	1st Mate	10/19/23	S.F.	No	Yes	38	Male	White	Sweden	5'9		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Peterson	Martin						55	"	"	Sweden	5'7		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Bradie	Frank	3					42	"	White	Austria	5'6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Klotzke	Otto	Winchman					41	"	German	Germany	5'7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Lehman	Dick						32	"	"	Germany	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Sandstrom	Oscar						39	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Boll	Hans	A.B.					39	"	German	Germany	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Carlson	Carl						39	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Nykrant	Apel						34	"	"	Sweden	5'8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Costa	Joseph						25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Fagerberg	Ivan						38	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Lomgren	Carl						38	"	"	Finland	5'4		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Peterson	Andrew						38	"	"	Norway	5'6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Lantapan	Walter						36	"	"	Finland	5'8		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Webb	Douglas G.	Chief Eng.					37	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Skellenger	Luther	1st Cook					37	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Lee	Ray	2nd Cook					37	"	"	U.S.	6'		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Kirby	Frank C.	Clerk					22	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Roddy	Anthony L.						25	"	"	U.S.	5'9		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Jorgenson	Jorg						36	"	"	U.S.	6'		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	21	Jumbos	Cosmos	Foreman					37	"	Black	Guinea	5'9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	Ahlin	Emil						32	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	Estellar	Jose						25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Luna	Jose	Cook					39	"	Spanish	U.S. CITIZEN Mexico	5'8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	26	Montenegro	Martus	2nd Cook					22	"	"	Nicaragua	5'8		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Lipton	William E.	Master					23	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	28	Europe	Abdus	Manman					55	"	Off Am	Chile	5'3		
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Moffatt	Arace	Wincher					34	"	"	U.S.	6'		
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Muehner	M.	Master					42	"	German	U.S.			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

List McCormick S. S.  
Owner Joseph Coal & Navigation Co.  
Local Agents McCormick S. S. Co.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 28 1923



767

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
 SA J. A. Moffett  
 Oct 27, 1923  
 W. Townsend  
 Nov. 29, 1923  
 Richmond

I, John Oba, Master, of the St. J. A. Moffett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

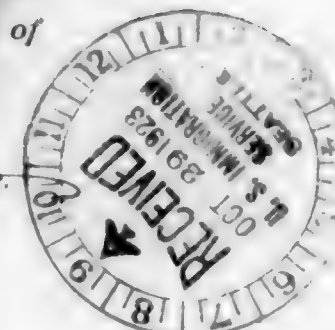
Sworn to before me this

27

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.



Richmond  
 B.C.

~~689 not filed~~  
 689 filed 11-30-23

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. A. MOFFETT, arriving at PORT ANGELES, 1923, from the port of POWELL RIVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	P.	PULIDO			2nd. COOK	OCT. 19.	SAN FRA	OPTIONAL	YES	32	MALE	PHILIPINE	PHILIPINE	5-1		
2	G.	BALUGA			MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2		
3	THOMAS	ANDANAR			MESSBOY	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
4	R.	SANTOS			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
5	DANIEL	OLEARY			WIPER	" "	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Indexed  
at Angeles*

Line STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA

Owners STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA

Local Agents  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19/24



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ober, Master, of the am. M. J. A. Mykitt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. A. MOFFITT, arriving at PORT ANGELES, Oct. 27, 1925, from the port of POWELL RIVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOHN	OBER			CAPTAIN	OCT. 19,	SAN FRA	OPTIONAL	YES	39	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
2	H.	HOEM			1st. MATE	" "	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
3	H.	JEANS			2nd. MATE	" "	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
4	C.	WHITNEY			3rd. MATE	" "	"	"	"	37	"	FINNISH	AMERICAN	5-11		
5	WALTER	HUBER			RADIO OPR.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
6	HENRY	HUER			BOATSWAIN	" "	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
7	ALFRED	ANDERSON			PUMPMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	FINNISH	FINLANDER	5-8		
8	JOHN	SWANSON			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	SWEDE	SWEDISH	5-10		
9	M.	BUCKLEY			"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	IRISH	5-10		
10	G.	BERGDLANCK			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-5		
11	A.	MCCABE			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
12	O.	PAULSEN			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-8		
13	O.	RAINOS			"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-8		
14	JOE	CHRISTENSEN			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
15	C.	GANNON			ORD.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
16	A.	GANEQ			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
17	M.	COY			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
18	G.	HARRIS			CHIEF ENGR.	" "	"	"	"	48	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		
19	W.	HENRY			1st. ASST.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
20	M.	CHRISTENSEN			2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
21	G.	ALBERTS			3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
22	J.	KRATTIGER			4th. "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
23	R.	ESBERG			OILER	" "	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
24	D.	MC'DERMOTT			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5-8		
25	J.	LANGEL			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		
26	R.	ROBINSON			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
27	S.	MARQUEZ			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	PERU	PERU	5-4		
28	NELS	HANSON			WIPER	" "	"	"	"	28	"	SWEDE	SWEDISH	5-11		
29	OTIS	ZACHMAN			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
30	E.	LANGE			STEWARD	" "	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIAOwners STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIALocal Agents  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

196



766

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B<sub>1</sub>  
 Eng. Lanning  
 Oct 26, 1913  
 Pt Angeles  
 Oct 26, 1913  
 Pt Angeles

I, A. C. Good, of the Ing. Lanning, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1913

A. C. Good  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. M. Lann  
 act. Immigrant Inspector.

Pt Angeles  
 B. C.

689 files

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daring, arriving at Port Angeles Oct 26, 1923, from the port of Manila P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Good	Arthur E		40 yrs	Master	Feb 23	Jan 136		yes	57	Male	White	British	5-6	135	None
2	Mc Rae	Alexander		10	Chief Engineer	June			✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8	200	✓
3	Sayle	George		25	Master	Sept			✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-5	170	Borned
4	Campbell	John		12	2 Engineer	May			✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6	146	None
5	Good	Wm. Mald		3	Deckhand	Feb			✓	20	✓	✓	✓	6	155	✓
6	Jones	Charles		8	Freeman	Sept			✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	✓
7	Hine	Lee		15	Cook	May			No	50	✓	Chinese	China	5	160	✓
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Gulf of Georgia Touring Co  
Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/996



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. BENNETT, of the Master S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923  
at SEATTLE, Wash.

J. H. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wa.

Monday October 29th, 1923, 19

765/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to work for wages or to perform a service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a service in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes No	Mah Sing Dick, friend, 660 King St, Seattle, Wn. Mick, Mah Lee Gung, Ed Menado, Kansas	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on forehead	China	Canton
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

765//

S. S. Princesa Victoria

### Passengers sailing from

Vanocouver, B.C.

Sunday October 28th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Fong	Thick Hong	26	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, BC	535 Carrall St. Vancouver, BC.	Wash. State	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
 ADMITTED LINES One  
 HELD E. S. I. 1  
 HELD I. D. LINES 1  
 M. L. F. 1  
 R. L. 1  
 DIRECTOR GENERAL

115

Total passengers . . . . .	100,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10,000,000
Alone . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Bennett., of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Bennett

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19 13  
at Seattle, Washington

F. B. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

October 21/13







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Saturday October 27th 1923

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	569	Lee	David	32	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C. 51 Pender St. E. Vancouver,	Yip Kew Him, Friend,	Wn. Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct 29, 1923  
all  
Held by U.S. Immigration  
Held by U.S. Immigration  
Held by U.S. Immigration

114

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



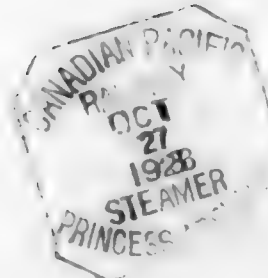
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1923  
at Victoria

John F. Monahan  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Oct. 27th, 1923

203/1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of asylum, or by reason of a promise of asylum, or by reason of a promise of naturalization, or by reason of a promise of citizenship, or by reason of a promise of a passport, or by reason of a promise of a visa, or by reason of a promise of a permit to land, or by reason of a promise of a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.							Inches.	Country.			City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919 New York	Mr. Y. C. Leong friend 1016 Hotel St. Honolulu	month	one	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brn	blk	brn	birth mark right cheek Fit forehead	Canada	Victoria
2	yes	husband	yes	no		Chinghong friend Cor. Washington & Fifth Ave Seattle.	week	one	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	brn	blk	brn		China	Canto
3	no	father	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	Canada	Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

763

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA

Oct. 27th., 1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		Lim,		38	-	M	Married	Merch- ant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mr. Lim Duc Sany, Friend 543 Fisguard St. Victoria, B. C.	hi Honolulu		
2		Lim	Bang, Mrs.	36	-	F	Married	house- wife	yes	do	do	Chinese	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3		Lim,	Yet May	3	-	F	Single	none	no	none	no	British	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

OCT 2 1923

all

*M. L. ...*  
*S. ...*

113

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Thos F. M. ...*  
*US 25*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Nov 7/5 Jalabat

Arrived Oct 18/23

Port ABERDEEN, WASH.

Departed Sep. 27-23

Port Osaka Japan

Agents Gays Harbor  
Elkton So.

Clean from ABERDEEN, WASH.

Destn. Australia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Jansen Master of the Nov 7/5 Jalabat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup>

day of

Oct

19

W. A. May

Immigration Inspector

M. J. Jansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton  
Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to the United States  
via

John Newton  
American Vice Consul

Date SEP 25 1923

Service No. 2140

AMERICAN

SEP 25 1923

KOBE, JAPAN

689 will be filed later



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "waterman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and the manifest and the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor 85  
Vessel

TALABOT.

arriving at

PORT TOWNSEN WASHINGTON

1917, from the port of Osaka (Japan)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Martin	Captain	15/3 22	Tonsberg		Yes	61	male	white	Norwegian	5.5	190	15
2	Sørensen	Sigvald	Chief Mate	26/5 23	Tonsberg	Not		33				6.2	180	
3	Gundersen	Kristian	2. Mate	26/5 23	do			47				5.9	145	
4	Iversen	Berge	3. Mate	26/5 23	2 <sup>d</sup>			31				5.9	150	
5	Sverstad	Harald	Opentoe	26/5 23				30				5.8	160	
6	Nilsen	Anker	Boosemand	22/5 23	Marseille			27				5.7	162	
7	Sverd	Evind	O. O.	22/5 23	do			18		2		6.0	160	
8	Sverd	Karel	Stewart	12/5 23	Tonsberg			50				5.7	140	
9	Larsen	Jakob	Book	26/5 23				30				5.7	170	
10	Sørensen	Nidolf	Engine Boy	26/5 23		2		16				5.8	180	
11	Kristiansen	James	Deck Boy	26/5 23				18				5.9	190	
12	Larsen	Markus	Chief Engineer	15/3 22				42				5.0	130	
13	Larsen	Gustav	2. do	15/5 22				35				5.4	160	
14	Jensen	Evind	3. do	26/5 23				31				5.3	150	
15	Kristiansen	Kristian	4. do	22/5 23	Marseille			28				5.6	170	
16	Tobiasen	Edvard	Fiermand	26/5 23	Tonsberg			19				5.4	160	
17	Hallah	Michail	do	22/5 23	Marseille			22			Polen	5.0	150	
18	Pedersen	Kristian	do	22/5 23	do			25			Danish	5.4	160	
19	Astrup	Anders	do	22/5 23	do			24			Swedish	5.0	145	
20	Elyger	Albion	Deck-Engineer	22/5 23	do			40			British	4.8	130	
21	Kerr	Laurie	Oilier	22/5 23	do			16				6.0	170	
22	Curnook	Louis	Wireless	11/3 23	Sydney N.S.W.			19			U.S.A.	5.6	156	
23	Davis	H.W. Piroy	O.S.	13/8 23	Chambers Bay. Per.			20				5.8	160	
24	Lansdell		Mass-boy	13/8 23	do			17				5.0	130	
25	Hopton	Harry	Engine-Boy	13/8 23	do	Not		17				4.0	120	
26	Hagger	Rory	Mass-Boy	13/8 23	do			16			U.S.A.	4.0	120	
27	Olaerk	James	E.B.	13/8 23	do	Yes		28			Canadian	5.7	170	
28	Ormeson	Arttuer	E.B.	13/8 23	do			25				5.4	160	
29	Montgomery	Percy	E.B.	13/1 23	do			24				5.0	150	
30	Leinster	Robert	E.B.	12/8 23	do			36				5.6	180	
31	Locke	Fredrik	E.B.	12/8 23	do			32				5.6	180	

ABERDEEN, WASH. D.C.

OS 18, 1917.

J. J. [Signature]



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am*  
*Sav. br. Chancellor*

Arrived *Oct 25, 1923*

Port *Seattle*

Departure

Agent

Days at anchor

Hours from

Destination

Medical

Port

Medi

Remarks

I, *A. M. Jangord*, of the *Am. S. S. Chancellor*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *October*, 1923

*M. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*A. M. Jangord*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*689 not filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M. S. S. "Chancellor"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 25, 1923*, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Janzard	A. M.			Master	10/13/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	180	
2	Janzard	Alfred			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5'2	150	
3	Nelson	Peter			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5'2	120	
4	Nelson	Chris S.			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	27	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'2	120	
5	Bergman	A.			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'2	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

196



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O.B. Kalvick, of the A. L. S. "Clara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector

Arrived Oct 23, 1923

Port... Seabird

Departed: \_\_\_\_\_

Agents:      11      1

payment to 0

Clears for

0841111

MEXICA

Port .....

Medically: \_\_\_\_\_ passed

except: Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Year	United States (%)	Japan (%)	Federal Republic of Germany (%)
1950	10	7	12
1955	11	8	13
1960	12	9	14
1965	13	11	15
1970	13.5	13	16
1975	14	15	17
1980	14	16	18

.....

.....

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

... aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Chimera"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 25, 1936*, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kalvick	O.B.			Master	10/13/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	150	
2	Hansen	Conrad			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	165	
3	Antonsen	Ol			Fisherman	10/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5'12"	195	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK --															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

760



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. BENNETT Master S. S. Princess Victoria, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett

Master S. S. Princess Victoria  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, Wash.

J. B. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wa., Saturday October 27th, 1923., 19

757 / 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

757 / 1

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C.

Friday October 26, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Louis	Sas Foo	38	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Louis Hoo, Cousin, 1126 Granville St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
2	ADMITTED	Ma	Jak Shong	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Ma Hye Dip, Cousin, 509 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
3	ADMITTED	Low	Soy Shuee	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Low Chong Choa, Cousin, 248 Pender St. E. Vancouver.	Wn.	Seattle.
4	ADMITTED	Ung	Gue Lung	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Charlie Hoo, Friend, 12 Canton Alley, Vancouver.	Wn.	Seattle.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 27 1923  
ADMITTED LINES all  
HOLD B. S. I. I. 2  
HOLD I. D. L. I. 3  
all  
Immigrant Inspector.

112

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.







MM

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

756/1

S. S. Admiral Dewey Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C., Sept 26, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NO 545575	Barrera	Domingo	23	Nov 6	M	S. Am. Spanish	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bueno Ventura	Parents { Louis Rosinda	Cal	San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed at Port Townsend Wash Sept 23 1913

Admitted Seattle Wash Oct 19 1913 Head tax paid

James W. Roter, M.B. Faris  
Immigrant Inspector

111

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Inspected  
etc

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Bennett, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Bennett Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1923  
at Seattle, Washington

J. B. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

26TH OCTOBER 1923

753 / 1

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to continue to reside in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or both? If so, for what cause and treatment of the case approved by Society? If no, state date.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or of all of them, or of any foreign Government, or of all of them, or of any political party or organization.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other mode of transportation.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	NG TOO WAH, FRIEND		416 8TH AVE SOUTH SEATTLE WYNO	YES 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR R & L SIDE FACE	CHINA	CANTON		
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	GOM HONG, FRIEND		217 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE WYNO	YES 3 MONTH	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	3/4	DK	BLK	BRI	SMALL SCAR OVER L EAR SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON	
3	YES	SELF	YES NO	WONG ON, FRIEND		701 KING ST. SEATTLE WYNO	YES 1 YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OK	BLK	BRI		CHINA	CANTON		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

75311

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

25TH OCTOBER 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	569	WONG	BING TONG	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	CHONG KEEM FRIEND 13 CANTON ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	QUON	WONG SANG	33	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	QUON JIM WEY, FRIEND, 222 GEORGIA ST. E. VANCOUVER.	WASH	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	YEE	YUK MING	31	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	JOE WONG, FRIEND, 90 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and issued Visa 1243  
Oct. 20, 1923.

*R. A. Hunter*  
*St. M. Jones*

569

110

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN R.M.R.** of the **R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"** from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY SECOND** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **23**  
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

*J. B. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived  
from the Orient on SS. **PRINCESS VICTORIA**  
on **Oct. 22/23** and were carried  
from Vancouver to Seattle on **Princess**  
**PRINCESS VICTORIA**, OCT. 25, 1923.  
*P. A. Smith* Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

22nd. October

19 23

75271

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against	For	Against
1	Yes	Self	9.10			uncle Mrs. Tara Singh Halt Calif. In Transit	no	4 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Scar on right side neck	Indian	Panjab
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any public officials, officers of justice, individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official positions.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

752/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

752/1

S. S.

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

4th October

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Singh	Surein	19	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	Panjab	Dingaryan	Mrs. Surain Singh Gandu Singh Pongor, Panjab Gullendar India	CAL. BERKELEY
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OCT 27

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*J. M. W. Sullivan*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*H. D. Ogden*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

100

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. BELL, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEON AND PHYSICIAN OF PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell M.D., C.M.  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SECOND day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at VICTORIA B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HOSKEN, R.N.R. Master of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, of the \_\_\_\_\_, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1925, at Victoria B.C.  
J. H. Macpherson  
 Immigration Officer.

Passenger on this Manifest arrived on Empress of Russia on Oct. 22nd. 1925 and was carried to Seattle on the Princess Adelaide on Oct. 25th. 1925

J. H. Macpherson  
 Purser.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

22nd

October

1923

751

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	Yes	1918 & Dec. 1922 Chicago	Uncle Wong Sewai. 5210 Grand Ave. Frieco. Cal.	Yes	Undert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Bk	Dis	None	China	Canton
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1923.  
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Morahan  
W. S. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8. W. D. Kingale

Arrived Oct 23 1923

Port Seattle

Reported Oct 23 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Buchholz

Cleared from Seattle

Destination BC

I, Michael Uldall, Master, of the S/S "W. D. Kingale", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 23.

Chas. F. Shirley

Immigrant Inspector.

W. D. Kingale  
Master, S/S "W. D. Kingale"

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 23 1923

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "E. D. Kingaley", arriving at Seattle Washington, October 23rd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. via Powell River, B.C. 10/23/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Uldall	Michael	Master	3/10/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	Canadian	5.9	195	None
2	Gibson	William	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	British	5.7	161	"
3	Talbot	Edward F.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.11	180	"
4	Ford	Walter	3rd Officer	16/8/22	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.10	185	"
5	Oregan	Philip	A. B.	11/12/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
6	Gowan	Ray H.	"	22/3/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	Ford	Thomas	"	23/3/22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	190	"
8	Bloomquist	Peter E.	"	21/4/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.10	185	"
9	Lindstrom	Arthur	"	10/2/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	170	Tattoo Mark Left Arm
10	Flynn	Maurice	"	11/8/23	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	6.0	170	Tattoo Mark Right F. Arm
11	Price	John F.	Chief Engr.	23/7/21	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	"	5.9	180	None
12	Winter	Ernest W.	2nd Engineer	22/5/22	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.6	145	"
13	Johnston	George E.	3rd Engineer	3/10/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	Canadian	5.7	150	"
14	Collingham	John	Donkeyman	5/6/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.7	143	"
15	Evans	Lewis	Fireman	21/6/22	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5.5	140	"
16	Doney	Richard H.	"	20/6/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5.10	155	Tattoo Marks Both Arms
17	Lawson <del>IRISH</del>	John	"	19/7/23	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5.9	160	None
18	Fearn	David	Purser	3/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7	135	None
19	Fook	Chan Wing	Cook	23/8/23	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	164	Scar Right Eyebrow
20	Kan	Chan	Steward	22/9/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	133	Scar Left Side Face
21	Hong	Chan	Mess Boy	22/9/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	120	Scar Left Side Neck
22	Gibson	Laura H.	Stewardess	21/10/23	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.4	118	None
23	Talbot	Solweig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	"	5.6	125	"
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kingaley Navigation Co., Ltd.

Owner Kingaley Navigation Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Pacific Line Co., Ltd., Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



749

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
Sta Sol Duc

I, G. Soderman master of the Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923  
Frank P. Sikes  
 Immigrant Inspector.

G. Soderman  
 Master, Sol Duc

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 301 DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, OCTOBER 18th, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA B C Oct 18, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos Douglas			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	white	Canadian	5-8	168	
2	McGallum	Robt			Quartermaster	1923	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-3	130	
3	Nequist	Carl H			Fireman	1921	Seattle		"	31	"	"	Swede	6-1	140	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
146



749

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

am  
Sol Duc

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, **C.E. Stevens**, Master of the **Sol Duc**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **October**, 1923

*Frank P. Fisher*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MISSISSIPPIAN. SOL. INC., arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., Oct 3rd, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C. Oct 3rd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos.			Purser	1922	Seattle		Yes	46	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	170	
2	Carrie	Allan			Freight Clerk	1923	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	Scotch	5'6"	155	
3	Nequist	Carl			Fireman	1921	Seattle		Yes	30	Male	White	Swedish	6'1"	150	
4	McCallum	Robt			Quartermaster	1923	Victoria		Yes	23	Male	White	Scotch	5'4"	130	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (15)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/14/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

749  
*On*  
 Ship Sol Dos  
 Arrived Oct 25, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax Pug S. Nav. Co.

Cleared from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and released  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_

Medical \_\_\_\_\_

I, One Boderman Master of the Sol Dos, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th October day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 23

W. A. M. G. A. Y.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Dyo, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, October 25th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos D			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	White	Canadian	5-8	168	
2	Nequist	Carl H			Fireman	1921	"		"	31	"	"	Swedish	6-1	140	
3	McCallum	Robt.			Quartermstr.	1923	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-3	130	
4	Porter	Alwyn			2nd Stewd.	1923	Seattle		"	21	"	"	Canadian	6-1	140	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



748 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Jap's "Milan Mara"* I, *Master* of the *S/S Milan Mara*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *ABERDEEN, WASH.*

Departed *Sep 29-23*

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1923.  
*W. A. May*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port *Osaka Japan*

Agent *Union Pacific Steamship Co.*  
*Grays Harbor Stevedores*

Crew from *Aberdeen Nov 7, 1923*

Destn *Japan*

*689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1949

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)



(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Akiyama ✓	Benkichi	Fire Man	Sept. 28th 1923	Kobe	No	Yes Jap.	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4"	117Lbs.	
32	Yoshioka ✓	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4"	112 "	
33	Tomonaga ✓	Tadashi	"	Sept. 29th 1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2"	120 "	
34	Inoue ✓	Yoshitoyo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2"	123 "	
35	Okawado ✓	Asakichi	"	Sept. 28th 1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2"	124 "	
36	Sakura ✓	reikichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3"	122 "	
37	Kanai ✓	Yoshimori	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1"	120 "	
38	Kobayashi ✓	Shigeo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1"	131 "	
39	Kuwaye ✓	Yoshisuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1"	100 "	
40	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK													
41														
42														
43														
44														
45	No. 11. Kono Kanji discharged at Kobe Sept 30 <sup>th</sup> 1923. Kane Nakamura took his place.													
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Total 39

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of  
State.

*John Newton*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States  
via *fast*

Date SEP 29 1923

Service No. 2253



KOBE, JAPAN

*Aberdeen. W. Oct. 22. 23*  
*Examined and Passed.*  
*J. H. Hume. H. Surgeon.*

*checked by*  
*J. H. Hume & Surgeon*

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
OCT 22 1923

*Examined & passed all to  
pass and passed vessel  
foreign voyage  
all. May  
inspected*

Line *Kokoro Line* *Kaisha*

Owners

Local Agents *For*

14-128

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/848*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Milen-Maru", arriving at Grays Harbor, 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mitani	Shichi	Captain	Sept. 28th 1923	Kobe	No	Yes Eng.	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7"	130lbs.	
2	Takuchi	Yoshiichi	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2"	130	"
3	Hayakawa	Yonekichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3"	120	"
4	Shiraishi	Keitaro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2"	112	"
5	Takata	Machio	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6"	124	"
6	Shiotani	Yoshizo	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3"	120	"
7	Hosaka	Tetsuo	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5"	121	"
8	Furukawa	Heishiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1"	125	"
9	Sato	Toyoji	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4"	130	"
10	Mori	Daisaburo	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4"	117	"
11	KANAE Kono	MANJIRI Manji	Boatswain	Sept. 28th 1923	"	"	Jap.	27	"	"	"	5-2"	120	"
12	Yoshinaga	Mikuro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4"	124	"
13	Takato	Seitaro	C/Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1"	110	"
14	Shira	Mitsukichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2"	125	"
15	Mori	Sakae	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4"	120	"
16	Tetsumoto	Miyosumi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3"	124	"
17	Harukata	Yoshigi	Stellar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3"	130	"
18	Tanachita	Tsuruo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1"	120	"
19	Saga	Sanjiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2"	132	"
20	Matsushita	Asamu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3"	126	"
21	Usuiwa	Ashimatsu	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6"	136	"
22	Furamoto	Shokichi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6"	130	"
23	Inoue	Sanroku	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4"	125	"
24	Miyata	Kokichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1"	111	"
25	Shibata	Masahel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4"	120	"
26	Kisaki	Shigetaka	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6"	121	"
27	Shiohata	Gomnosuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1"	120	"
28	Kimura	Mitsuchi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1"	120	"
29	Tagami	Tsunemi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3"	130	"
30	Fujita	Yoshisumi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1"	120	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Kokuso Kaisha

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. \* See other side.



747 Ent  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap 3/5 "Ayaka Maru" J. Tabusa Master of the Jap 3/5 "Ayaka Maru" do declare  
Arrived Oct 18-23 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port ABERDEEN, WASH.

Departed Sept 19-23

Port Moji, Japan

Agents Messrs. Shibusawa & Co.

Cleared from

Port Japan

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Oct

1923

Immigrant Inspector



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese  
Vessel Ayaka Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sani	Togoro	Coal passer	10/9/23	Osaka	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	
2	Nakamura	Masaiichi						27				5-3	135	
3	Tenchi	Kankichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Yoshida	Kojiro	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Ozaka	Jinsaburo	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
6	Naikuzono	Eiji	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	155	
7	Kanmochi	Eiichiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
8	Yaguchi	Senjiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-10	110	
9	Nakamura	Yosaburo	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	Konatsu	Kenji	Rice cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	120	
11	TOTAL		40 Persons,	on board, including captain.		AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN.								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

## SUPPLEMENTAL CREW LIST.

October 1923, Grays Harbor.

TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER, GRAYS HARBOR.

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that the alien crew list of s/s "Ayaka Maru" under my commanding has changed after completed it as following:-

DISCHARGED:-

NO. IN CREW LIST.	FULL NAME.	POSITION.	AGE.	WHERE.	WHEN.
24	Misawa Ryukyo	Fire man	23	Milke	22/9/23
25	Suzuki Kiyochi	"	25	"	"
30	Karibayashi Yiyoshi	Coal passer	25	"	"
31	Sani Togoro	"	20	"	"
32	Nakamura Masaiichi	"	27	"	"
40	Konatsu Kenji	Rice Cook	16	"	"
Total 6 men.					

EMPLOYED FOR ABOVE:-

NO.	FULL NAME.	AGE.	WHERE.	WHEN.	SEX.	RACE.	NATIONALITY.	HEIGHT.	WEIGHT.
24	Ogawa Sakumatsu	25	Milke	22/9/23	Man	Japan	Japanese	5-5	140
25	Iwase Kenji	24	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	130
30	Kinowaki Hiroshi	22	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	125
31	Fujiya Isamu	18	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	125
32	Kimura Tomisato	22	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	125
40	Ikaru Ryuji	23	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	125
Total 6 men.									

ADDITIONAL CREW:-

NO. IN LIST.	POSITION.	AGE.	WHERE.	WHEN.	SEX.	RACE.	NATIONALITY.	HEIGHT.	WEIGHT.
41	Goto Kiyomasa	21	Milke	22/9/23	Man	Jap.	Japanese	5-3	130
42	Araki Masao	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Total 2 men.									

The position of this two men is all coal passer.

Then let you know that our total crew is 48 persons including captain.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

SEP 15 1923  
KOBE, JAPAN

SEP 15 1923

Service No. 1897

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
OCT 18 1923Examined and passed all to proceed on voyage foreign.  
J. B. Hines  
J. H. SurgeonAberdeen W.  
Oct 18 1923  
Examined & Passed.  
J. B. Hines  
J. H. Surgeon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. 5/5  
Vessel "Ayabamaru"

arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. Oct 18, 1923, from the port of Osaka via Moji.

(Departs Sep 19/1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tabuse	Fujitaro	Captain	10/9-23	Osaka			34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	
2	Akana	Saburo	Chief Officer	"	"			34	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3	Nishioka	Manaichi	Second officer	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Yamane	Shoichi	Third Officer	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Atsuta	Suiposhi	Boat Swain	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-3	126	
6	Hosoyamada	Jusaku	Officer app.	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Watabe	Seiichi	Carpenter	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	Shigo	Yaroku	Quater Master	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9	Uyeda	Nikosaburo	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
10	Tomita	Ujiro	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-2	135	
11	Taira	Shimaoki	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
12	Takamoto	Kikataro	Sailor	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
13	Tanayama	Tekitaro	"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Okajima	Somajiro	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
15	Hakamichi	Toriiji	Chief Eng.	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-3	155	
16	Hara	Senichi	1st Engineer	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	Kirimoto	Katsuhichi	Second Eng.	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
18	Kinoshita	Jokichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Ohimoto	Masutaro	Oiler	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-3	140	
20	Katsu	Shigera	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
21	Ishiye	Matsujiro	Fire man	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
22	Fuku	Masanuke	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
23	Tenjikawa	Takimasa	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
24	Wagawa	Dykyo	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	Shanki	Kiyosaki	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	Dairin	Kenichi	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
27	Fujiyo	Ushitaro	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
28	Faga	Satohawa	Coal Passer	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
29	Kinowaki	Kiroshi	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
30	Kiritagawa	Kiyosaki	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-3	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American.

Owner Tatsuzuma Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agents Tanaka Gumi.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/146



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Richardson, of the Am. S.S. "Antler", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923.

John Richardson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. Engel  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. "Antler"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 23, 1923*, from the port of *Kildonan, B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>280</i>	
2	<i>Huntson</i>	<i>Knute</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Wallberg</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Odin</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Ellison</i>	<i>Lig</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/8/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

746



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. F. Altier, of the SS Shatta Boy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.*	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alta Boy, arriving at Seattle Wa, Oct 22, 1923, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Baron	R. B. Racer	no	6 yrs	Engineer	Dec 1910	Tanien	NB	Yes	33	mal		British	5'9	170	
2	Harold	Harold	-	-	Deck	Oct 1913	-	"	Yes	17			-	5'7	150	
3	Alta	Geo. J.	no	8 yrs	Master	Owner	-	"	Yes	36			-	5'11	195	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Jap 8/5 "Nantok Maru"* *S. Hirota* *Master* of the *Jap 8/5 "Nantok Maru"* do declare  
*Arrived Oct 20, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*Port* ABERDEEN, WASH.

*Departed Oct 3/1923*  
*Port Muroran Japan*

*Agents* Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.

*Clears from*  
*Dist. Japan*

*689 filed*

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Oct*, 19*23*  
*W. Amay*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be made up in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is engaged in coastwise trade, a manifest should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the manifest has been furnished, and not then until notice of liability to the collector of customs has been given in accordance with section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, and (c) (2) has been given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NAGOYA, JAPAN

**AMERICAN CONSULATE**  
**Nagoya, Japan.**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*A. H. Hawley*

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

---

SEEN No. 16.

For the journey to the United States via *Muroran*

.....  
.....  
.....  
*A. H. Hawley*  
.....  
.....

Date **SEP 25 1923** Vice Consul.

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
OCT 20 1948

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
OCT 20 1918

Examined (the) vessel all 1.  
passed on same vessel  
foreign voyage  
W. Amberg  
Immigrant Inspector  
Ale  
Examined

Abundant Wash Oct 20-1923-

Examined & Passed J.B. Kinnel M.D. Port Surgeon

Line American  
Owners Yamashita Isen Isamu I. Isamu on back thereof.  
Local Agents Robbie Adams No. — Failure to furnish full or a  
14-1080

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. S.S. Nankoh Maru*, arriving at *Albermarle, Va.* *Oct 20, 1923* from the port of *NAGOYA, JAPAN.* *via Shimonoseki*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shiotsu	Sakuzi	Captain	20th June 1923	Kobe	No.	Yes	37	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Normal
2	Uchida	Kyosuke	Chief Mate	16th July 1923	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Watanabe	Fusao	2nd Mate	20th June 1923	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
4	Tanaka	Minoru	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
5	Tamai	Asekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	46	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
✓ 6	Mitukami	Kaichi	Carpenter	20th Sept. 1923	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
✓ 7	Mayeda	Yoshitatsu	Quartermaster	20th June 1923	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
✓ 8	Doi	Kuraji	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
✓ 9	Kanemitsu	Komataro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
✓ 10	Kin	Zaizen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Korean	"	5-5	130	"
✓ 11	Murakami	Yutaka	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	"	5-4	145	"
✓ 12	Sakamoto	Kaneichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
✓ 13	Nozaki	Kosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
✓ 14	Nakanuma	Denkichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
✓ 15	Take	Yusuke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
✓ 16	Tomita	Masayuki	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
✓ 17	Koga	Tatsuo	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
✓ 18	Suyenaga	Kozo	2nd "	20th Sept. 1923	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
✓ 19	Duru	Kikuji	3rd "	20th June 1923	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
✓ 20	Keshiwatara	Takaichi	Crew	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
✓ 21	Nagai	Taichi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
✓ 22	Kuroda	Itusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
✓ 23	Nagai	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
✓ 24	Haragami	Shigezo	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
✓ 25	Mimura	Keigo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
✓ 26	Azuma	Nakanishi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓ 27	Hashiguchi	Jintaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
✓ 28	Sagawa	Yasutaro	"	9th July 1923	Dairen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
✓ 29	Miyamoto	Harutaro	"	20th July 1923	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
✓ 30	Asanaga	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

List

Owner

Local Agents

10-100

\*See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Shirota Master, of the Jap. S/S Marko from Musashino Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shirota Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Aburdeen Wash  
W. A. May  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Oct. 20 - 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		Self, 100.00			Yamashita, J. S. to Portland	Yes	H	Mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Had	Br.	Small mole under eye	Japan Osaka
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Medically examined and passed  
by J. B. Kins, A.A. Surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service  
Oct. 20 - 1923

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Oct. 20 - 1923

Examined by me and this day admitted  
W. A. May  
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

744/1 *Jap.* S.S. *Nankoh Maru*. Passengers sailing from *Muroran Japan*, *Oct 3*, 192*3*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	M.O. 44/094	Kuki	Kiyoshi	28	6	M	Single	Agent	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father	Tokyo Kuki Zensho Machi Osaka Japan	Osaka	Portland
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*See Corr. file in  
re adm. this alien*

107

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Indexed  
etc*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Newland, master, of the Am. S. S. Latauche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1923

Newland  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Inspector.

Seattle  
BC

629 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. Latouche arriving at Seattle, Oct 20, 1923 from the port of Ladysmith, B. C. Oct 19, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Serran	T.			A.B.	Oct 14/23	Seattle	Yes	Yes	38	M	Swed.	Swed.	5/6	166	
2	Caten	A.			"	"	"	No	"	34	"	Den.	Den.	5/7	140	
3	Jensen	Yens			O.S.	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	6	190	
4	Davidson	Oskar			"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	135	
5	Pallares	J.			Watertender	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mex.	Mex.	5/5	151	
6	Hernandez	T.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5/5	148	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1746



742

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am gas &  
volunteers  
Oct 22, 1923  
Seattle

I, L. Hansen, of the Am. G. S. "Volunteer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923.

L. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. La. S. "Volunteer"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 22, 1923*, from the port of *Viddar, B.C., Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hanken	L.			Master	8/25/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'11"	210	
2	Anderson	John			Fisherman	9/25/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	160	
3	Stave	Ingvold			Fisherman	9/20/23	Seattle	" "	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5'4"	145	
4	Vedo	Christ			Fisherman	9/20/23	Seattle	" "	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	6'	185	
5	Kipperburg	Oscar			Fisherman	9/20/23	Seattle	" "	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5'9"	165	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1746



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*1741*  
*Jap to Meigen Maru*  
 I, *H. Shinowara, Master*, of the *S.S. Meigen Maru*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *ABERDEEN, WASH.*

Departed *Nov 8, 1923*

Sworn to before me this

*21st*

day of

*Oct*

19 *23*

*H. Shinowara*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port *Osaka Japan*

Agents *Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.*

Clear from *Hawaii*

Port *Japan*

*689 filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Madcan.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel *S. S. Meigen Maru* arriving at *Aberdeen* *Oct. 21*, 1923, from the port of *Osaka via Mororan* *(departed Oct 1/23)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particulars
	Family name	Given name		When	When									
1	Shinewara	Hiroji	Captain	19/9/23	Osaka	No	Yes	35	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-04	160	
	Nagata	Kasaharu	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	160	
2	Oda	Kojiro	Second	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-04	128	
	Nimuro	Shigoru	Third	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	148	
3	Matsushin	Seishi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	122	
	Hanada	Koichiro	Chief eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-02	128	
4	Kanno	Kamekichi	1st.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-03	115	
	Kono	Katsushi	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	120	
	Kawakami	Kyosaku	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-03	112	
5	Okuchi	Kanjiro	Radio operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-05	115	
	Kawakami	Takeshige	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-03	135	
6	Kaise	Shigetaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-00	106	
	Yoshida	Shoichi	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-02	128	
7	Kurita	Kinoru	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	125	
	Sakae	Tetsuaki	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	125	
8	Tanaka	Tetsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	125	
	Nishi	Shintaku	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	130	
9	Matsukura	Imuro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-02	125	
10	Kimura	Kasuo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-07	140	
	Naki	Katsunobu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	170	
11	Aoki	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	115	
	Moriyama	Giichi	Sailor app.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-02	120	
	Tayama	Kazuo	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-04	130	
12	Naguchi	Katsujiro	No 2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-06	135	
	Kimura	Yojiro	No 3	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-04	145	
13	Matsushita	Kazuo	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	133	
	Aoki	Takao	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	133	
14	Nakagawa	Aokiichi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	128	
	Kamino	Tsunematsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	150	
15	Tanuchi	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	135	
	Nakadomari	Kunihachi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-02	180	
16	Iimura	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	135	
	Takada	Kaden	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	129	
	Tajima	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-02	135	
18	Ugomeri	Sasumu	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	115	
	Tayama	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-02	114	
	Kamino	Shigeyuki	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	135	
19	Sasaki	Hideo	Fire Man app.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-04	115	
	Nakani	Sunokichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-03	145	
20	Tanuchi	Kazuo	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	152	
	Shi	Kenichiku	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4-10	100	
21	Kato	Sai	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	135	
	Tayo	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-8	107	
22	Kita	Kikini	Deck app.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-01	123	
23	Takada	Kazuyuki	Waiters app.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-02	115	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total *23* *including* Captain, Officers & EngineersAMERICAN CONSULATE  
KOBE, JAPAN.I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of  
State.*John Newton*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
at *port*

SEP 24 1923

SEP 20 1923

Line *Japan to U. S. ports*  
Owner *The Taihe Kairi Kaisha Ltd.*  
Local Agents *Yamashita & Co., Portland*

Note: Not all space in each space.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Aug Projective*  
*Oct 20, 1923*  
*Bellingham*  
*Oct 20, 1923*  
*Bellingham*

I, *Hermon Lyell*, of the *S/S Projective*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Oct*, 1923

*H. Lyell*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*Bellingham*  
*BC*

*J. R. Kait*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug *Projetive*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>*, 19*23* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Oct. 19, 23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lysell</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Bertrom</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1923</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Kirtstaine</i>	<i>Keith</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Pare</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Young</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *B.M. Navigation Co.*  
Owner *B.M. Navigation Co.*  
Local Agents *Thos. Bole*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



739

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Respond, of the St. Respond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port: Bellingham  
 Date: Oct 28, 1923  
 Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1923

J. Barlow  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Place: Bellingham  
 Date: Oct 28, 1923

MEDICAL  
 Port: Bellingham  
 Date: Oct 28, 1923  
 Examined by: ✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Columbia, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 28<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Vidney B.C. Canada Oct 28, 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph	Captain	1917	Portau	NO	yes	38	M	Eng	Canada	5-10	160	
2	Gillham	John	Mate	1923	"	"	"	23	"	"	Canada	5-10	170	
3	Irwin	Walter	Engineer	1921	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	174	
4	Hamfield	Albert	Engineer	1923	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	164	
5	Phan Jai Son		Cook	1923	"	"	"	58	"	China	Chinese	5-2	145	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Joseph Barlow  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back of this form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Barlow, of the SS Respond, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct. 1923  
Bellingham  
BC  
Bellingham  
BC

J. Barlow  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Ryeland, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 21<sup>st</sup>, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 20<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph	Captain	1917	Victoria	no	yes	38	Male	English	Canada	5-10	160	
2	Gillham	John	Mate	1923	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5-10	140	
3	Zurwin	Walter	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	1920	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	Wardfield	Albert	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	1923	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	154	
5	Chan Quin	Aw	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	146	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Pacific Steamboat Co.  
Local Agents Town & Co.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

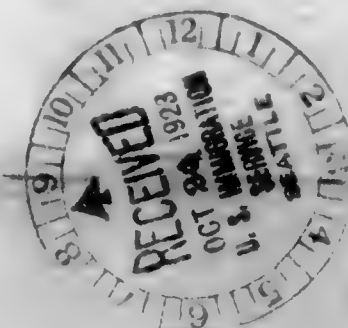
I, H. Anderson, of the Steam Tug Linda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct 19, 1923  
Bellingham  
Oct 20, 1923  
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1923.

H. Anderson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Blair  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

689 filed



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. Steam Screw 'Linda', arriving at Beelungham Wash Oct 19, 1923, from the port of Union Bay, B. C. Oct 18 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Henry Julius Fogelstrom	Master	May 12 <sup>th</sup> 1923	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	58	male	white	British	5-8	160	
2	Lindow	Ernst Hilding	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	May 12 <sup>th</sup>	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	35	male	white	British	5-9	210	
3	Jonart	Charles	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup>	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	58	male	white	British	5-9	165	
4	Nelson	George	Mate	Sept 20 <sup>th</sup>	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	55	male	white	British	5-7	162	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Pacific Steamboat Co.  
Local Agents San Francisco

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



737

Gm

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

On  
Silverado  
Oct 21, 1923  
Jacoma  
Nov. 3, 1923  
San Francisco

I, Master, of the Am. S. Silverado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 22 1923 day of

19

O. J. Houghton  
Master, Silverado

W. H. Gusspecker  
United States Immigration Officer

S. F.  
B. C.

~~689 not filed~~

689 filed 11-30, 1923

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED  
OCT 28 1923  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Silorado, arriving at Yacatan, Oct 21, 1917, from the port of Yanaguay, P. R. Oct 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Edvard Julius			Seaman	Oct. 11th	Sancti.	Final discharge	yes	22		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	160	Tatto right arm
2	Amstadson	John			ditto	ditto	✓	✓	✓	36		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	170	None
3	Strachan	Francis H. H.			Oiler	Oct. 13	✓	✓	✓	40		Australian	Australia	5.5	155	✓
4	Gouvy	Thomas			Thesman	Oct. 11th	✓	✓	✓	21		English	English	5.9	135	Tatto left arm
5	Bennett	William			Steward	Oct. 11	✓	✓	✓	40		Canadian	Canadian	5.9	125	left forefinger min
6	Hausman	Lewis			Seaman	Oct. 11	✓	✓	✓	28		Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	155	Tatto right arm
7	Martinsen	John			✓	Oct. 11	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	Sweden	6.2	185	✓
8	Torgersen	Ed.			✓	Oct. 11	✓	✓	✓	35		✓	Norway	5.9	150	
9	Margues	Edward			✓	Oct. 1	✓	✓	✓	25		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	155	
10	Swenson	Carl H.			✓	Oct. 11	✓	✓	✓	36		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	180	
11	Ringdahl	Ole			✓	Oct. 11	✓	✓	✓	37		✓	Norway	5.6	175	
12	Thiel	Carl			✓	Oct. 11	✓	✓	✓	29		German	Germany	5.11	180	Tatto both arms
13	Johnson	Sigvard			Ballyman	Oct 11	✓	✓	✓	29		Scandin.	Norway	5.3	120	2 flaps on right
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

There are also 15 U.S. citizen Seamen on Board.

O. J. Bengt Master

Line W. J. Smith & Co.  
Owner Re  
Local Agent Stecher & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



JAPANESE

S/S. TOYIN MARU

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.,  
OCTOBER 18th, 1923.

I, YOSHIO FUKUNAGA, Chief Officer, of the JAPANESE S/S TOYIN MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AGENT: O. KLOCKER

Nov. 11, 1923

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923

Seattle Wash

for Yokohama, via Queen Bay, B.C.

689 filed: Oct.  
See made for med.

Chas. E. Selby  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Y. Fukunaga  
Chief Officer



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying them as to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Supp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving section is a "warehouse" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the notice required in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Spanish, Dutch, etc.).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese Vessel Yojin Maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *October 18, 1923*, from the port of *Muroran Japan Oct 2, 1923*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1 ✓	Shigemura	Kawatoshi	Fireman	1, 10, 23	Muroran	no.	yes.	29	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4 1/2	130	Scars above right eye
2 ✓	Sirawi	Shintelan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	126	White L. cheek
3 ✓	Yakushigami	Manichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	125	
4 ✓	Kikugawa	Tsurumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	128	
5 ✓	Rashimoto	Keigo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	130	
6 ✓	Sai	Fukichi	Cook	file 85/327	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	120	Black marks L. cheek born
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8	Medically Examined and Passed?													
9	C. J. Leary													
10	Medical Examiner of Aliens, Port Townsend, Wash., October 18, 1923.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE: - The 6 seamen listed herein were signed on at Muroran in place of 6 discharged there. Not included in Consular Visa, and Form No. 529 served on Chief Officer on board vessel.

*Chas. C. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 18 1923

*K. O. Sano*  
Master



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*Japanese*  
*S/S. Yojin Maru*

I, *Yoshio Fukunaga, Chief Officer*, of the *Japanese S/S. Yojin Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 18 1923

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 192*3*

*Chas. D. Selby*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Yoshio Fukunaga*  
Chief Officer

Agent: *O. Klockner*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subv. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Manifesting. All arriving vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a vessel is manifested, the master or commanding officer shall be required to make upon the manifest a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Registering. No vessel shall be permitted to arrive at a port of call unless it has been furnished, and the master or commanding officer has certified to the immigration officer by said section or to the collector of customs by section 36, that the manifest required in Rule 10 (subd. 3) has been furnished.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniap.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Latvian.	Ukrainian.
Letonian.	Yugoslavian.
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovene.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yugoslavian.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yojin Maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *OCT 18 1923* from the port of *Kobe, Japan, Sept 21, 1923*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Onaya	Genjiro	Fire man	10, 9, 23	Kobe	No.	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	Mole R. neck
2	<del>Tomita</del>	<del>Isaburo</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>10, 9, 23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>			25				5-3	120	
3	Uchiyama	Kiichi		15, 9, 23	Kobe			24				5-2	119	Mole R. cheek
4	Sugawara	Isichi						27				5-4	130	
5	Murawai	Hideo						19				5-4	124	Scars center of 4 Hd
6	Ishihara	Gunichi						22				5-2	115	Mole L. face
7	<del>Nobisaka</del>	<del>Motomasa</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>10, 9, 23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>			23				5-2	120	
8	Nagasaki	Shingo						19				5-1	110	Birth marks above R eye. Mole R. neck
9	<del>Wada</del>	<del>Shingo</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>10, 9, 23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>			21				5-2	120	
10	Wakahara	Hidekatsu		15, 9, 23				21				5-3	130	
11	<del>Saito</del>	<del>Motomasa</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>10, 9, 23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>			23				5-0	104	
12	<del>Hosokawa</del>	<del>Isaburo</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>10, 9, 23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>			18				5-2	112	
13	Takahashi	Seijiro	Steward	5, 1, 23	Hokohama			41				5-6	135	
14	<del>Arita</del>	<del>Seijiro</del>	<del>Cook</del>	<del>10, 9, 23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>			39				5-5	125	
15	Nomura	Masumaro		15, 9, 23				38				5-4	125	
16	<del>Saito</del>	<del>Isaburo</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>10, 9, 23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>			21				5-6	130	
17	Nakaya	Shinji						19				5-4	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total Crew 47 including the Captain

*K. O. M. D.*  
Master

Medically examined & found  
L. T. H. H. H.  
Medical examination of Aliens  
Oct 18 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.

*John H. Carter*  
Consul of the United States of America.

For the journey to the United States  
via *Amoy*

Date SEP 21 1923

*John H. Carter*  
American Vice Consul

Service No. 2102



SEP 24 1923

KOBE, JAPAN

*Chas. L. Selby*

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 18 1923



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yojin-maru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *Oct. 18th 8.11am*, 1923, from the port of *Mororan Oct 2, 1923* *Kobe Japan Sept 21, 1923*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1.	Ohno	Kumekichi.	Captain.	20.9.23	Kobe	No.	Yes.	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	160	
2.	Takumaga	Yoshio.	Chief officer.	1.9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3.	Hayase	Yokutaro	2nd	5.1.23	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	
4.	Yakumami	Chikashi.	2nd	14.1.23	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5.	Shirose	Kaoru.	3rd	23.8.23	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6.	Guba	Ukaro.	Chief Engineer	1.6.23	Yokohama	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7.	Watanabe	Morishige.	1st	1.9.23	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8.	Kawahara	Gosuke.	2nd	7.6.23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	140	
9.	Tanaka	Yoshio.	Wireless operator.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
10.	Murakami	Teijiro.	Boatman	5.1.23	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11.	Fujita	Minoru.	Carpenter	8.6.23	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	120	streaks of hair
12.	Fujiwara	Genjiro.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	
13.	Fujita	Kisaku.	"	1.9.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	135	
14.	Furumura	Mayesada	"	8.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	105	
15.	Sonoda	Kadzunao	"	5.1.23	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mark above L eyebrow
16.	Nakashima	Kanmai.	Store Keeper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	Red freckles on face
17.	Mano.	Suyekichi.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18.	Ogawa	Takumatsu.	"	1.6.23	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
19.	Kidzuma	Yetsuo.	"	5.1.23	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	2 small moles left neck
20.	Imayeda	Yoshiharu.	"	14.1.23	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole under R. eye
21.	Hiraoaka	Kiyoshi.	"	29.6.23	Dairen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
22.	Uchida	Yoshiichi.	"	1.8.23	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	100	
23.	Yamaguchi	Yuzo.	Order	5.1.23	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar R 4 H 4 mole L cheek
24.	Yoshida	Yamaburo.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar above L eyebrow
25.	Ishihara	Suyekichi.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar under R eye
26.	Yamanouchi	Masatora.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	120	
27.	Yamura	Masanori.	Donkeyman	15.1.23	Moji	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	135	
28.	Chono.	Shozayemon.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	125	
29.	Hiraoaka	Yasutaro.	"	8.6.23	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
30.	Yamamoto	Yasuo.	"	5.1.23	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R.N.B. Master, of the R.M.S. Empress of Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 19 23,  
at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived  
from the Orient on SS. Empress of Russia  
on OCT 22 1923 and were carried  
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess  
PRINCESS VICTORIA OCT 22 1923  
A. B. Bennett Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## PRINCESS VICTORIA

**VANCOUVER, B. C.**

OCT 22 1923  
13th October

19 23

 $735\frac{1}{2}$ 

S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from Y O K O H A M A

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
<p style="text-align: center;">EMBARKED AT HONG KONG</p>																									
1		Sarkin	Singh	19	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Sikh	India	Punjab	Father, Arjan Singh Punjab, India.		Mexico									
<p style="text-align: center;">EMBARKED AT KOBE</p>																									
3	ADMITTED	US Nakashima	10/4/25 Nabuichi	21	M	Laundry	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Home at 204 1/2 Main Street Seattle, Washington	Wash.	Seattle									
5	ADMITTED	US Nakashima	10/4/25 Tsuniko	18	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuga-gun	Father, Sakasuke Kawanoto Kuga-gun, Japan	Wash.	Seattle									
<p>THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK</p>																									
<p style="text-align: center;">OCT 23 1925</p>																									
<p>SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 4</p>																									
<p>HELD B. S. I. LINES 5 HELD T. D. LINES</p>																									
<p style="text-align: center;">OCT 23 1925</p>																									
<p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.</p>																									
<p style="text-align: center;">Medical Examiner of Aliens</p>																									

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of cars will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of October, 19 23.  
at Vancouver  
Victoria B.C.

W. S. Simley  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, Master of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923  
at Seattle, Washington

J. B. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hoken, of the U.S.S. PRINCESS OF RUSSIA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hoken  
Master ~~XXXXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1923, at Victoria B.C.

John J. Hoken  
Immigration Officer.

SS Princess Alice from Victoria B.C. to Seattle Wn.

Left and arrived Oct. 22nd 1923

John J. Hoken  
Master SS Princess Alice

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

734/2 S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 4th October, 19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		James	Benjamin	28	M	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	San King	Mother, Cheung Shoo, Canton, China.	Cal. San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Oct 23, 1923.

Admitted to U.S.

W. J. Mangels,  
Immigration Inspector

Immigration Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of October, 19 23.

Testimony B.C.  
Notary Public  
Prothonotary  
Ms 88

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hester, R. V. R. Master, of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hester  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of October, 1923.

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F Monahan  
Immigration Officer.

SS Princess Alice from Victoria B.C. to Seattle Wn.  
Left and arrived Octr. 22nd 1923

Master SS Princess Alice

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

734 / /

S. S.

"HAPPINESS OF RUSSIA"

## Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

4th October, 1923.

ADMITTED

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.

Seattle, Wash - Oct, 26, 1923  
Linn 5 Med. dup. & passed  
H. H. H. H. H.

OCT 24 1953  
 OCT 24 1953  
 ADMITTED LINES *One and two*  
 HELD B. S. N. *—*  
 HELD T. D. LINES *—*  
*L. H. Mangels*  
*B. A. Mangels*  
 Immigration Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 23 1973  
ADMITTED LINES 5.  
HELD B. S. L. 11 3  
HELD T. D. LINES -  
*Let's make a  
13 ad million  
Immigrant Investment*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this TwentySecond day of October, 19 23.

at Victoria B.C.

Under Seal of Office

Notary Public for British Columbia

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



San Francisco  
Oct 22, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 23, 1923  
Seattle

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Knutson, of the Am. Co. S. "Libanon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Knutson  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1923

W. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle  
BR

✓

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. "Libanon"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 31*, 19*23*, from the port of *Killarney, B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Knutson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/5/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Ellingren</i>	<i>P.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/5/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Ludviksen</i>	<i>Carl</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/5/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Walerich</i>	<i>Bert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/5/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Joyce</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/5/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Also .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

732



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
 S. S. *Utsuri Maru*, *N. Yanagi, Master*, of the *Japanese* *Utsuri Maru* do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived *OCT 20 1923* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *OCT 30 1923*  
 Port *Everett Wash*  
 sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October*, 1923, *N. Yanagi*  
 Agents or others *C. Blocher* *Chas. E. Kelly*  
 responsible for *Immigrant Inspector*  
 payment head tax  
 years from *Everett*  
 Destination *Orient*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Everett* Date *Oct 20 1923*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *689* Disease *inside*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 have been furnished, and until such notice of liability to the administrative fine imposed by said section or other provision of section 26 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 26 Subd. 3 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahki.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap Steamer Utsunomaru*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.* *OCT 20 1923* 19, from the port of *Shimonoseki Japan Sept. 23/23*  
*Yokohama Japan Oct 1, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sugimoto	Saburo	Fire man	7 Aug 1923	Kobe	No	yes	24	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	Vertical scar on forehead
2	Samura	Shigeo	"	2 April 1923	Kobe	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-10	73.5	more of nose on forehead
3	Miyaki	Masaichi	"	1 Aug 1923	Maji	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
4	Sakakihara	Ryokichi	"	22 Sep 1923	Shimonoseki	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	110	Small white on throat
5	Ikegami	Masazumi	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
6	Kano	Sadashi	"	9 July 1923	Maji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	128	"
7	Kiri	Ginsiro	"	22 Sep 1923	Shimonoseki	"	"	27	"	Korean	"	5-3	123	"
8	Kojima	Zisaburo	"	21 Aug 1923	Maji	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	5-2	123	"
9	Chinushizono	Kiyomori	"	9 July 1923	Maji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	132	several moles on back
10	Shizaki	Seihei	Chief steward	9 July 1923	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	123	Wears back of head
11	Isikawa	Chiyo	cook	22 Sep 1923	Shimonoseki	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	Large mole on forehead
12	Ogata	Yorematsu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	Mole on cheek
13	Kato	Hidejiro	Boys	7 Aug 1923	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
14	Hashimoto	Isamu	"	22 Sep 1923	Shimonoseki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
15	Arasaki	Kenichi	Coal passer	26 July 1923	Maji	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
16	Total crew forty five (45) including captain													
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18	O.R. J. R. Sturley Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

## AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*John Newton*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

Date SEP 26 1923

*John Newton*  
American Vice Consul.  
Service No. 2164

*Shan. S. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 20 1923

*Jap. Steamer Utsunomaru*  
Owner *Otsuka Shokai Ltd.*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information to customs, §§ 49, 50, and 51 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*N. Yanagis*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 1.30 AM

Vessel *Jap. steamer Utsuri Maru*, arriving at *Puget Sound*, *October 20*, 1923, from the port of *Muroran* *Oct 1, 1923*  
*Shimotsu Japan Sept 23, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yanagi	Kobuo	Captain	11. Aug 1923	Shimotsu	no	Japanese	56	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	127	none
2	Ike da	Shizuo	Chief officer	21. Sept 1923	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
3	Hakomori	Atsushi	2 <sup>nd</sup>	2. April 1923	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
4	Yamashita	Kaneo	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
5	Kinoshita	Mitsuo	Officers apprentice	21. Sept 1923	Shimotsu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
6	Tabata	Kunekichi	Chief engineer	2. April 1923	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	133	"
7	Nakahara	Kiroku	1 <sup>st</sup>	8. Aug. 1922	Habu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
8	Kamakura	Masao	2 <sup>nd</sup>	2. April 1923	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
9	Kawashima	Tatsuo	Witcher (prater)	21. Sept 1923	Shimotsu	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
10	Omote	Jukichi	Boatwain	11. Aug 1924	Habu	"	Japanese	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	note R. cheek
11	Hirashima	Toshitaro	Carpenter	17. Nov. 1923	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
12	Kawasaki	Mitsuo	Store keeper	4. April 1923	Mitsue	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
13	Okada	Tatsujiro	Quartermaster	7. Aug 1923	Habu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	121	2 good teeth front top
14	Katani	Matsukichi	"	2. April 1923	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	112	"
15	Kawahata	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
16	Kato	Tonakichi	"	27. Nov. 1923	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
17	Suye	Kesao	Sailor	8 July 1923	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
18	Tokugawa	Harakichi	"	2. April 1923	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	108	"
19	Inoha	Monitoku	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	123	Wolfs like skull
20	Takiguchi	Kinkichi	"	4 July 1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115	Wolfs like nose
21	Aragaki	Kunehide	"	10 Aug 1923	Moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-11	108	sears on head on head
22	Nakashima	Kunekichi	Chief oiler	16 July 1923	Habu	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	112	Thick lips
23	Kokubo	Seiichiro	2 <sup>nd</sup>	11. Aug 1924	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	dimples in chin
24	Koike	Koichi	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	104	"
25	Yamanaka	Goshitomo	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
26	Fuyitani	Otoichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
27	Memashita	Seiichiro	Donkey	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	Wolfs like head
28	Suzuki	Kanamaru	Fire man	17 April 1923	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	138	Wolfs like chin large pear like chin
29	Muto	Zentaro	"	7. Aug 1922	Habu	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
30	Yamaguchi	Yeiiji	"	31. July 1923	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	122	Thick lips

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Japan, North American*  
Owner *Otsuka Kaiten Kaisha Ltd.*  
Local Agent *Yamashita & Co.*  
G. I. A., *Yamashita & Co.*

\*See list of races on back thereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 20 1923



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Engdahl, of the Am. S. S. "Liberty", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1923.

Harold Engdahl  
Master, Am. S. S. "Liberty"

W. E. Engdahl  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Liberty"*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 20*, 1923, from the port of *Hoboken N. J.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Engdahl	Harold			Master	10/1/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'8"	175	
2	Eng	Robert			Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5'4"	205	
3	Hultman	Al Oscar			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	U.S.	5'6"	155	
4	Larson	R.			Isleman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	170	
5	Thompson	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	6'	190	
6	Johansen	Albrecht			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	U.S.	5'6"	175	
7	Sundby	Ol			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Norway	5'10"	200	
8	Waldenborg	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	190	
9	Kotel	Peder			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5'4"	175	
10	Adolfson	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5'4"	160	
11	Dall	Lig			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5'2"	160	
12	Moland	Ol			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.	5'6"	150	
13	Sole	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	195	
14	Nuemark	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	175	
15	Jensen	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway	5'4"	205	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Fishing Vessel Or Association

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

126



728

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese  
 3. *Arizona*  
 Arrived *Oct 23, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *Oct 23, 1923*  
 Port *Tacoma*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *O.S.K.*  
 Clears from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle* Date *Oct 22, 1923*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except number *no exceptions*

*689 filed.*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, *Yamaguchi, master*, of the *Arizona*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*22nd* day of *Oct*

19*23*

*Hon. W. R. R. R.*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*30*

*38*

*22*

*90*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S/S "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington Oct. 19, 19, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sakamoto					CREW DISCHARGED AT YOKOHAMA										
2	Sakamoto	Naoji			Sailor App.	8/10/23										
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					000000										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No fee presented

American Consulate General  
Yokohama, Japan

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this supplementary  
Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations presented  
by the Department of State

*Nelson Tinsley Sherman*  
American Consul General at large  
administering the Consulate General

Seen

For the journey to the United States  
direct

Oct 8, 1923

*Nelson Tinsley Sherman*  
American Consul General at large  
administering the Consulate General

Service No. 70

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Yamaguchi, Master*, of the *S. S. Arizona Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-1000



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington Oct. 19, 23, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				CREW DISCHARGED AT KOBE										
2	Fuchigami			Master	6/10/23									
3	Tahaka			Freight Clerk	6/10/23									
4	Fukagawa			Carpenter	6/10/23									
5	Uyama			Sailor	6/10/23									
6	Yanagawa			Sailor	6/10/23									
7	Shirahama			Sailor	6/10/23									
8	Ohyama			Sailor App.	6/10/23									
9	Uyama			Fireman	6/10/23									
10	Atsuki			Fireman App.	6/10/23									
11	Sunagawa			Fireman App.	6/10/23									
12	Fukuda			Fireman App.	6/10/23									
13	Mahto			Waiter	6/10/23									
14	Total, 13			CREW ENGAGED AT KOBE										
15	Nishimura			Freight Clerk	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125
16	Nakamura			Passenger Clerk	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130
17	Suzuki			Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120
18	Ishikawa			Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120
19	Shirakawa			Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125
20	Norimura			Sailor App.	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110
21	Miyahara			Fireman App.	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115
22	Sawasaki			Fireman App.	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125
23	Katsura			Fireman App.	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110
24	Mayeda			Cook	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120
25	Hosokawa			Carpenter	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120
26	Uyeno			Fireman	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	127
27	Yamaguchi			Master	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of  
State.

John Newton  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the journey to the United States

via first  
Date OCT 6 1923  
Immigrant No. 2553

John Newton  
Service No. 2553

Line O.S.K. Line  
Owner Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Local Agents Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **D. FUCHS**, MASTER, of the **"ARIZONA MARU"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*D. Fuchs*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Departure \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Departure \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
Port of Arrival \_\_\_\_\_  
Medical Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
except \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ozaki	Masuzo			Waiter	1/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
2	Ishii	Tadao			Waiter	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	
3	Yamahira	Sokichi			Waiter	3/4/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
4	Kono	Asataro			Waiter	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
5	Tsumura	Tsunekichi			Waiter	26.4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	
6	Yoshimura	Hisaichi			Waiter	5/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	
7	Saito	Yasokichi			Waiter	4/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	
8	Tokumasa	Asakichi			Waiter	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	
9	Ono	Nobu			Waiter	31/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	
10	Kawana	Hideo			Waiter	25/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	
11	Naito	Shiro			Waiter	18/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	59	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	
12	Ohshima	Shoichi			Waiter	18/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	
13	Ohta	Tomekichi			Waiter	18/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
14	Fukumura	Sukehachi			Waiter	27/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	
15	Kususe	Namikame			Waiter	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
16	Fukumura	Ichiroyemon			Waiter	16/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5	105	
17	Akamatsu	Yataro			Cook	16/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
18	Hayakawa	Ya			Cook	28/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	225	
19	Ohkita	Harukichi			Barber	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
20	Low	Yew			Cook	18/4/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5/2	120	
21	Homma	Leini			Fireman	26/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSUL General at Shanghai, China  
Date 28 SEP 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*J. B. Sawyer*  
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10142  
at Shanghai, China  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Japan  
Date 28 SEP 1923  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kyono	Hatsutaro			Fireman	1/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	
2	Gotani	Kisuke			Fireman	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
3	Sai	Shin Yen			Fireman	28/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Korean	Japan	5/3	120	
4	Narita	Iiohi			Fireman	31/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	118	
5	Yamaguchi	Sensuke			Fireman	3/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5	120	
6	Nishikiori	Chiyojiro			Fireman	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	128	
7	Kitagawa	Eisaku			Coalpasser	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	
8	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki			Coalpasser	2/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	127	
9	Hamada	Ihei			Coalpasser	19/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
10	Kawaji	Yoshimi			Coalpasser	30/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
11	Takeishi	Buyu			Coalpasser	30/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	126	
12	Yamaura	Sadao			Coalpasser	8/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
13	Isumi	Kanekiyu			Coalpasser	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	
14	Goto	Mioji			Coalpasser	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	
15	Ishihara	Yoshio			Coalpasser	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	100	
16	Meisho	Kenso			Coalpasser	21/9/23	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	123	
17	Mori	Manpei			Coalpasser	21/9/23	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	
18	<del>Atsuri</del>	<del>Mitsui</del>			Fireman App.	<del>16/9/25</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5/1</del>	<del>115</del>	
19	<del>Sunagawa</del>	<del>Fukaji</del>			Fireman App.	<del>16/9/25</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5/1</del>	<del>115</del>	
20	<del>Fukuda</del>	<del>Hideo</del>			Fireman App.	<del>19/9/25</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5/2</del>	<del>120</del>	
21	Takekani	Heikiohiro			Cook	6/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
22	Yamamoto	Yasuhito			Cook	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	
23	Morishika	Zenemon			Cook	26/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	123	
24	Yamamoto	Fudeji			Cook	27/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	
25	Aoki	Sakataro			Cook	5/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	
26	Hirose	Kyuhei			Cook	20/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
27	Miura	Jitsuichi			Cook	27/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	
28	Iwasaki	Yomazo			Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	113	
29	Yoshida	Kikujiro			Waiter	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
30	Kimura	Rikimatsu			Waiter	30/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/2/24



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S/S "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington

Oct. 22, 1923 from the port of Shanghai, China - via Yokohama Oct 8, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<del>Fushigami</del>	<del>Daikichi</del>			Master	10/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	135	
2	Kanagaye	hHiromatsu			Chief Officer	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	
3	Hitta	Shosuke			2nd Officer	21/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	115	
4	Nakata	Koichi			3rd Officer	19/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	
5	Nakasuka	Tadaashi			Deck App.	17/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	
6	Nanjo	Kasuo			Deck App.	17/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	128	
7	Hara	Shigeo			Chief Engineer	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	
8	Ko	Yoshimasa			1st Engineer	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
9	Tsutsumi	Shigeo			2nd Engineer	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	
10	Yamamoto	Suyejiro			3rd Engineer	21/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	
11	Kano	Nobukichi			4th Engineer	26/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	
12	Kato	Hiroshi			5th Engineer	19/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/7	130	
13	Matsui	Hideo			Eng. App.	30/4/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	
14	Tany	Sumao			Purser	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	128	
15	Tanaka	Yasumori			Freight Clerk	27/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	110	
16	Oka	Kenichi			Freight Clerk	25/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	
17	Akiyama	Shoichi			Doctor	17/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/10	120	
18	Kurata	Sadaji			Wireless Oper.	21/7/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	
19	Katabira	Iwao			Wireless Oper.	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	
20	Fujiwara	Fujimatsu			Chief Steward	5/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/	115	
21	Sasaki	Ikuro			Boatswain	31/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	137	
22	<del>Fukagawa</del>	<del>Kenichi</del>			Carpenter	27/22/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
23	Kitaya	Kamejiro			Storeroomkeeper	26/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	
24	Fujita	Densu			Quarter Master	26/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	
25	Nagao	Morinosuke			Quarter Master	26/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	
26	Mayeno	Toichi			Quarter Master	30/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
27	Nishitani	Jinshiro			Quarter Master	30/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	
28	Ugawa	Daichi			Sailor	20/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	
29	Sao	Harukichi			Sailor	5/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	
30	Sigrai	Somata			Sailor	24/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Kuroi  
Owner O. S. K. Kuroi  
Local Agents O. S. K. Kuroi

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S/S "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT, 1923,  
at Seattle

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTONOctober 22, 1918

728 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.												
1					Parents JOHN E. Edgar 313, Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.														Wash.	Seattle
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the S/S "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

Oct, 1923

at

Seattle

J. M. Cullenger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S/S "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT 22 1923, 19  
at Seattle

J. M. Williams  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

October 27 1923. 72

October 22, 1913.

728 2 2

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of any person or persons, either of giving instructions or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government because of his or their status as a member of such organization.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

728 2 S. S. "ARIZONA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN 6th October 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included unless permanent resident.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		OHEPA	KIJIRO	39	7	M	Grocery	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Yamaguchiken	E. Brother, K. Ohta, 1862, Agemoshomachi, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		OHEPA	NAMI	20		F	H'wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Yamaguchiken	E. Brother in law, K. Ohta, 1862, Agemoshomachi, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		MATSUBU	SHIGEKACHI	50	2	M	Laundry	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	E. Brother, T. Matsubu, 120, Midori- mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED		MATSUBU	YONE	35	1	F	H'wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	E. Brother in law, T. Matsubu, 120, Midorimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Oregon	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	11-23-23	MATSUBU	TSURUYUE	9	4	F	Child	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	Oregon	Portland	Uncle, T. Matsubu, 120, Midori- mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Oregon	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	10-23-23	MATSUBU	ASAKO	7	6	F	Child	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	Oregon	Portland	Uncle, T. Matsubu, 120, Midori- mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Oregon	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	10-23-23	MATSUBU	YOSHIAKI	5	5	M	Child				U.S.A.	JAPANESE	Oregon	Portland	Uncle, T. Matsubu, 120, Midori- mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Oregon	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN	10-23-23	MATSUBU	TETSUO	2	8	M	Child				U.S.A.	JAPANESE	Oregon	Portland	Uncle, T. Matsubu, 120, Midori- mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Oregon	Portland
DEBARRED	Deposited Nov. 10-4-23	SUMIOKA	HATSUKICHI	45	9	M	Miller	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Wash.	Port Angeles	Wife, R. Sumioka, 1195, Kawaschi mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Port Angeles
DEBARRED	Deposited Nov. 10-4-23	KAWABATA	KIKUNO	27	7	F	H'wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Nakayamaken	Father in law, Y. Kawabata, 27, Kushimotocho, Nakayamaken	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED		OKUBARA	TORA	34	10	F	H'wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Cal.	Mill Valley	Father in law, Y. Okubara, 481, Ihonoshomura, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Mill Valley
U.S. CITIZEN	10-22-22	OKUBARA	MERIKA	12	1	F	Child	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Yamaguchiken	G. Father, Y. Okubara, 481, Ihonoshomura, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Mill Valley
U.S. CITIZEN	10-22-23	OKUBARA	SONOYE	9	4	F	Child	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Yamaguchiken	G. Father, Y. Okubara, 481, Ihonoshomura, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Mill Valley
U.S. CITIZEN	10-22-23	OKUBARA	MAKOTO	7	4	M	Child	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Cal.	Mill Valley	G. Father, Y. Okubara, 481, Ihonoshomura, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Mill Valley
ADMITTED		SASAKI	YONEKICHI	42	9	M	Cook	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Wash.	Seattle	Father, Y. Sasaki, 1661, Mikawa- mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED	Deposited Nov. 11-3-23	SASAKI	SAWANO	22	11	F	H'wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father in law, Y. Sasaki, 1661, Mikawamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED	Deposited Nov. 11-2-23	KOSAKA	OTOMATSU	49	1	M	Restaurant keeper	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Wash.	Wilbur	E. Brother, T. Kosaka, Ohtamura, Higashimuragun, Nakayamaken	Wash.	Wilbur
U.S. CITIZEN	10-23-23	KOSAKA	TAKENO	35	1	F	H'wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Nakayamaken	E. Brother in law, T. Kosaka, Ohta- mura, Higashimuragun, Nakayamaken	Wash.	Wilbur
U.S. CITIZEN	10-23-23	KOSAKA	TAKESHI	9	11	M	Child	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	Japan	Nakayamaken	Uncle, T. Kosaka, Ohtamura, Higashimuragun, Nakayamaken	Wash.	Wilbur
ADMITTED		Kosaka	KARIYE	8	6	F	Child	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Nakayamaken	Uncle, T. Kosaka, Ohtamura, Higashimuragun, Nakayamaken	Wash.	Wilbur
ADMITTED		WATANABE	BRIJI	24	9	M	Domestic laborer	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Francisco	Mother, S. Watanabe, Misato, Nagase- mura, Yamagun, Fukushimaken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED		WATANABE	TAMAKI	17	10	F	H'wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Fukushimaken	Mother in law, S. Watanabe, Misato, Nagasamura, Yamagun, Fukushimaken	Cal.	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD 8. S. + LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

101

INDEXED  
No. to be

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the S/S "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 22 1923 day of 19,  
at Seattle

J. H. W. Allen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S/S "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1923,  
at Seattle  
J. M. Waller  
Immigration Officer.

Master officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

728

October 22, 1923.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Country.
1	No	Self	\$100	No	Friend, H. Kashiwagi, c/o Yokohama Specie Bank, 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark B'k Brown		Japan	Yamagataken		
2	No	Self	\$100	No	Y.M.C.A., New York, N.Y.	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark B'k Brown		Japan	Okayamaken		
3	No	Husband	\$50	Yes	1908/1923 Husband, M. Yamasaki, 1715 Tacoma South Tacoma Street, Tacoma, Wash.	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Gray Brown		Japan	Fukushima-ken		
4	No	Self	10000 \$200	No	Avenue,	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark B'k Brown		Japan	Osaka-fu		

Medically examined & passed  
 R. T. Leavelle  
 Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens  
 Oct-21-1923

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ADMITTED.  
ADMITTED.  
ADMITTED.  
ADMITTED

OCT 22 1973

all

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.

W.P. & B.S. LINES  
U. S. LINES

JSMCullough  
James R. Katz  
James R. Katz

10-20-73

100

Total passengers . . . . .	_____	INDEXED	ANS
U.S. citizens . . . . .	_____	No. to . . . by	
Aliens . . . . .	_____		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † Lines of space will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the S/S "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Department of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 22 1923, 19

at Seattle

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 27 day of 1923  
at SEATTLE, Wash.

J. B. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MONDAY OCTOBER 22, 1923., 19

727

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien has been in the United States.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.				Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.			Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		W. I. SMITH, FREEND, PRES. WALLA WALLA COLLEGE, COLLEGE PLACE, WN. <i>Walla Walla Wash</i>	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK. BLK. BRN.	SHORT SIGHTED	CHINA <i>Shanghai</i> CANTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

*Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.*

SUNDAY OCTOBER 21, 1938. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	WAN	SEN WONG	25			M S STUDENT	YES	English	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	BATTLEFORD, SK.	GEE MING, COUSIN, 29 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C. WN.	Walla Walla	SEATTLE.								
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Alarms	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



726

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of Oct

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. V. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Yokohama Maru  
Oct 20, 1923  
Seattle Wash

Destination

Manner of Arrival

Port Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Manner of Arrival

Manner of Arrival

no exceptions

H. O. Ogdun  
Principal Immigration Officer

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, 20<sup>th</sup> October, 1923, from the port of Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KISHIMOTO	SENZO			SAILOR APP.	5/10/'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash Oct 21, 1923  
Checked in crew on arrival  
O. H. Engels  
Guard

Seen at the  
American Consulate General,  
Yokohama, Japan.  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
Ronto.

Seattle, Wash  
Date Oct 6, 1923.

I certify that the  
above visa has been  
granted in accordance  
with the regulations of  
the Department of State.

Seattle, Wash  
Vice Consul.

Supplementary visa  
as far prescribed.  
Series No. 60.

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 3, 1923  
Checked out above crew O. H.  
O. H. Engels  
Guard.

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1923

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Kiyoshi, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						When	Where										
	Family name	Given name															
1	Inoue	Katsuji			Japanese-Cook	6/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	108	Nil	
2	Harusato	Taketomi			Japanese-Cook	6/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	107	Nil	
3	Ariga	Tadayoshi			Cook-App	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
4	Nishimura	Seigi			Steward	10/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	180	Nil	
5	Sasai	Tadaichi			Steward	10/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	Nil	
6	Furukawa	Yoshiratsu			Steward	18/4/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	113	Nil	
7	Ohta	Seiichi			Steward	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Nil	
8	Shimizu	Tokijiro			Steward	23/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	
9	Kawashima	Naoyuki			Steward	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Nil	
10	Asano	Goro			Steward	27/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	
11	Sugiyama	Genjiro			Steward	27/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil	
12	Tsunezawa	Hikoo			Steward	29/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	Nil	
13	Hori	Iteunsuke			Steward	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Nil	
14	Kawakami	Matao			Steward	10/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	Nil	
15	Sueda	Yasutaro			Steward	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
16	Sugiyama	Wataru			Steward	10/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	118	Nil	
17	Shingaki	Naosuke			Steward	14/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Nil	
18	Inoue	Teikichi			Steward-App	6/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Nil	
19	Naite	Kuraji			Washer	10/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Nil	
20	Sakabe	Chikatada			Dresser	14/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Nil	
21	Cho	Gankai			Barber	29/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	Nil	
22	Kwok	Chuen			Steward&Cook	7/4/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5-3	122	Nil	
23	Miyamoto	Zentaro			Fire App.	1/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	Nil	
24	Imada	Kakichi			Coal-passer	1/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Nil	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the names below affixed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*John H. Norton*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Yokohama*  
Date *OCT 1 - 1923*

AMERICAN CONSUL  
OCT 1 1923  
Kobe, J. P.

Service No. *227*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1380

## Introduction

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ueda	Tomokiichi			fireman	2/3/23	yokohama	no	yes	28	M	japanese	japan	5-3	119	Scar back Left hand Scar rt. forearm Scar int. left hand
2	Atsumi	Kotaro			fireman	21/3/23	yokohama	no	yes	28	M	japanese	japan	5-4	121	nil
3	Hashimoto	Tsurukichi			fireman	18/4/23	yokohama	no	yes	25	M	japanese	japan	5-2	115	nil
4	Hoshihara	Genkichi			fireman	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	20	M	japanese	japan	5-3	122	Scar rt. cheek Whore rt. sd nil neck
5	Ueno	Toshiro			fireman	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	20	M	japanese	japan	5-2	125	nil neck
6	Nakagawa	Toshio			fireman	29/9/23	kobe	no	yes	20	M	japanese	japan	5-3	123	nil
7	Kawanabe	Takei			fireman	18/4/23	yokohama	no	yes	28	M	japanese	japan	5-3	115	Male under nil rt. ear nil
8	Moriyama	Kiyoshi			fireman	20/9/23	kobe	no	yes	33	M	japanese	japan	5-3	120	nil neck
9	Sugaya	Kohsuke			fireman	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	26	M	japanese	japan	5-2	114	Scar neck Scar right hand
10	Ohotaguro	Miyaji			fireman	20/3/23	yokohama	no	yes	24	M	japanese	japan	5-3	127	Scar right hand
11	Suzuki	Shigeo			fireman	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	18	M	japanese	japan	5-2	121	Scar right hand
12	Kimura	Munesaku			fireman	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	24	M	japanese	japan	5-2	150	none
13	Kondo	Hidesaku			coal-passer	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	21	M	japanese	japan	5-3	127	Male left side nil neck
14	Miura	Kanesaburo			coal-passer	29/9/23	kobe	no	yes	27	M	japanese	japan	5-3	130	Scar rt. arm nil
15	Hirakane	Saburo			fireman	3/6/23	yokohama	no	yes	21	M	japanese	japan	5-3	123	Scar rt. arm nil
16	Suzumura	Kenkichi			coalpasser	3/6/23	yokohama	no	yes	18	M	japanese	japan	5-2	120	Scar rt. arm nil
17	Ogawa	Shin			coal-passer	3/6/23	yokohama	no	yes	18	M	japanese	japan	5-2	130	none
18	Kogawa	Tatsuki			coal-passer	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	18	M	japanese	japan	5-3	124	Scar thumb right nil
19	Uchida	Haruyoshi			coal-passer	18/4/23	yokohama	no	yes	22	M	japanese	japan	5-3	116	Scar right wrist nil
20	Tanaka	Yoshiro			coal-passer	18/4/23	yokohama	no	yes	19	M	japanese	japan	5-4	116	Scar left thumb nil
21	Yamashita	Humio			coal-passer	10/3/23	yokohama	no	yes	19	M	japanese	japan	5-5	130	none
22	Matsuzaki	Tosaku			coal-passer	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	18	M	japanese	japan	5-4	127	free pitted nil
23	Shimabashi	Bunshichi			fire-app	29/9/23	kobe	no	yes	22	M	japanese	japan	5-2	130	Scar left wrist nil
24	Sakamaki	Kinzo			cook	21/3/23	yokohama	no	yes	36	M	japanese	japan	5-4	115	Scar left thumb nil
25	Takano	Shohel			cook	1/10/23	kobe	no	yes	25	M	japanese	japan	5-4	120	Scar back head in nil
26	Nakamura	Masaki			cook	25/9/23	yokohama	no	yes	21	M	japanese	japan	5-4	120	Scar across all nil
27	Matsumi	Shigeko			cook-app	18/4/23	yokohama	no	yes	25	M	japanese	japan	5-4	120	Scar cut forehead nil
28	Kojima	Kinjiro			baker	6/5/23	kobe	no	yes	47	M	japanese	japan	5-9	116	nil
29	Izuka	Matsuji			baker	1/10/23	kobe	no	yes	26	M	japanese	japan	5-8	130	Blk male left cheek nil
30	Arita	Choso			cook japanese	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	47	M	japanese	japan	5-8	120	male behind left ear nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 976



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamamoto	Keiso			quater-master	6/11/12	yokohama	no	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	nil
2	Ishimura	Bunzo			quater-master	6/11/12	yokohama	no	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	nil
3	Ono	Hatsugoro			quater-master	10/5/12	yokohama	no	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	nil
4	Tanigawa	Rakuichi			quater-master	25/9/12	yokohama	no	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	119	nil
5	Mako	Yasuichi			quater-master	10/5/12	yokohama	no	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	nil
6	Kashiwara	Tetsuji			seiler	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	nil
7	Sejima	Asatoshi			seiler	8/8/23	Kobe	no	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	nil
8	Saito	Uichi			seiler	13/8/23	yokohama	no	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	nil
9	Maenozono	tetsuji			store-keeper	6/11/22	yokohama	no	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	nil
10	Sato	Tatsuo			seiler	6/11/22	yokohama	no	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	nil
11	Nagasaki	Shohachi			seiler	14/8/23	yokohama	no	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	nil
12	Kamekura	Kenichi			seiler	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	nil
13	Sakakibara	Mitsutada			seiler	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	nil
14	Sasaki	Shigetoku			seiler	21/3/22	yokohama	no	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	nil
15	Ohoshita	Wakando			seiler	8/8/23	yokohama	no	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	nil
16	Tabata	Tsuneki			seiler	6/11/22	Kobe	no	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	nil
17	Ishii	Taro			seiler	29/9/23	Kobe	no	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	nil
18	Tsuda	Jyu			seiler	6/11/22	yokohama	no	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	nil
19	Satake	Fukujyu			seiler	6/6/23	Kobe	no	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	nil
20	Ishikawa	Michinosuke			oiler	6/11/22	yokohama	no	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	nil
21	Matsumoto	Shigetaro			oiler	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	nil
22	Washiyama	Koki			oiler	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	117	nil
23	Gamo	Keitoku			oiler	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	nil
24	Yamamoto	Tomoshiro			oiler	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	nil
25	Suzuki	Shinpei			store-keeper	6/11/22	yokohama	no	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	nil
26	Akiyoshi	Toshio			donkey-man	21/10/23	Kobe	no	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	nil
27	Shimoshiro	Ukichi			donkey-man	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	nil
28	Sato	Shideo			fire-man	10/5/22	yokohama	no	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	nil
29	Ninomiya	Saino			fire-man	2/3/23	yokohama	no	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	nil
30	Mizutori	Shokichi			fire-man	21/3/23	yokohama	no	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/926



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct 20<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Japan Yokohama Oct 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Akiyoshi	Shichiro			Captain	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	N11
2	Deruchi	Shigenori			Chief-Officer	16/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	N11
3	Yonenaga	Kakichi			2nd-Officer	8/8/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	N11
4	Matsumoto	Kunisaburo			3rd-Officer	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	N11
5	Taniguchi	Kuniroku			4th-Officer	1/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	N11
6	Katayama	Junichi			Officer-App	2/5/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	N11
7	Takeda	Rokuro			Officer-App	29/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	N11
8	Iizuka	Yoshiro			Chief-Engineer	29/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	N11
9	Akuzawa	Yuzo			1st-Engineer	6/11/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	124	N11
10	Suzuki	Zensiro			2nd-Engineer	18/4/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	N11
11	Uchida	Takaji			3rd-Engineer	10/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	N11
12	Ishida	Chiyoji			4th-Engineer	1/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	N11
13	Yukihira	Takechi			5th-Engineer	10/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	N11
14	Nishi	Kazuichi			Engineer-App	29/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	N11
15	Maruta	Shinichi			Purser	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	N11
16	Yamaguchi	Shideichi			2nd-Purser	6/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	117	N11
17	Sato	Shoichi			Doctor	21/3/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	N11
18	Hizume	Morihei			Operator	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	N11
19	Yamamoto	Yoshio			Operator	18/4/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115	N11
20	Hayashi	Shigeru			Mail-Officer	14/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	N11
21	Ichikawa	Masamaro			Mail-Officer	14/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	N11
22	Takemuchi	Teizo			Clerk	1/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	N11
23	Kawaguchi	Kikichi			Clerk	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	N11
24	Hirahara	Kanetsugu			Chief-Steward	22/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	N11
25	Yate	Takeo			2nd-Steward	1/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	116	N11
26	Tomonaga	Sansaku			Boatswain	29/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	N11
27	Sano	Isejiro			Carpenter	13/8/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	N11
28	Wagumi	Shigeji			No. 1-Officer	29/9/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	N11
29	Ishihara	Kura			Stewardess	18/4/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	F	Japanese	Japan	4-9	112	N11
30	Nishioke	Katsuzo			Quartermaster	6/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	123	N11
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

10-1200

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHIMIZU AKIYOSHI, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from KORE & WAY PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 20 1923, 19  
at Seattle

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

immigration officer.

2

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquiring or holding of property or offices, either as an individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political or religious beliefs.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU" Passengers sailing from K O B E, 2ND, OCTOBER, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	DEBARRED	HAGIMORI SUKETARO	49 3	M	M	YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENIMEKEN YAWATANAMA- JAPAN - MACHI	FATHER WAKAKICHI, 1470 YAWATA- NABASHI, NISHIUWAGUN, WASH TAKOMA.
2	DEBARRED	HAGIMORI SADA	36 2	F	M	WIFE YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENIMEKEN YAWATANAMA- JAPAN - MACHI	FATHER-IN-LAW WAKAKICHI, 1470 YAWATANABASHI, NISHIUWAGUN, WASH TAKOMA.
3	ADMITTED	HAGIMORI KAORU	14 1	M	S	STUDENT YES JAPANESE	YES U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	ENIMEKEN YAWATANAMA- JAPAN - MACHI	G. FATHER WAKAKICHI, 1470 YAWA- TANABASHI, NISHIUWAGUN, WASH TAKOMA.
4	ADMITTED	HAGIMORI MITSURU	12 8	M	S	STUDENT YES JAPANESE	YES U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	ENIMEKEN YAWATANAMA- JAPAN - MACHI	G. FATHER WAKAKICHI, 1470 YAWA- TANABASHI, NISHIUWAGUN, WASH TAKOMA.
5	ADMITTED	KUROKAWA MASAE	23 3	F	M	WIFE YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENIMEKEN YAWATANAMA- JAPAN - MACHI	FATHER-IN-LAW OZAMU, 513 HONJO- MAI, KUMAMOTOSHI, KUMAMOTOKEN, WASH YAKIMA.
6	ADMITTED	KUROKAWA NOBU	2 2	F	S	NIL NO ILLITERATE	NO U.S. CITIZEN	JAPANESE	ENIMEKEN YAWATANAMA- JAPAN - MACHI	G. FATHER OZAMU, 513 HONJO- MAI, KUMAMOTOSHI, KUMAMOTOKEN, WASH YAKIMA.
7	ADMITTED	NAKAGAWA TSUNE	28 2	F	M	WIFE YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA- JAPAN - YATSUTAMURA	FATHER-IN-LAW GONZO, 547 AZA- URUSU, YATSUTAMURA, CHIKUJO- GUN, FUKUOKAKEN.
8	ADMITTED	NAITO KAZUE	19 8	M	S	YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHI- JAPAN - HIROSHIMA- CITY.	FATHER TAYOMASTU, 25 TAKAJO- MACHI, HIROSHIMASHI, HIROSHIMAKEN.
9	ADMITTED	TAMARI YASUO	24 1	M	S	YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHI- JAPAN - HISASHITAKA- YAMURA.	FATHER ASABORO, 1119 AZA- ROCHI, TAKAYAMURA, KANAGAWA, HIROSHIMAKEN.
10	DEBARRED	ICHITARO	40 7	M	M	FARMER YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA- JAPAN - KANAGAWASHI	WIFE YUKI, 550 OAZA-KANAGAWA, KANAGAWASHI, MITSUBUN, OKAYAMA- KEN.
11	ADMITTED	SUYENAGA KAMETARO	54 11	M	M	YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	YAMAGUCHI- JAPAN - UBE-CITY.	WIFE YUKI, 540 OAZA-OKIUBE, UBECHI, YAMAGUCHIKEN.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 22 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES. 359-11  
1-2-10-

ADMITTED LINES. 359-11  
1-2-10-

Seattle Nov 19/20/23  
Held T.R. Lines 152557 to 11  
Adm Lines 3446 as USCit.  
Ordered to house with parents  
H. K. Pengler  
J. M. Langer

OCT 23 1923  
Seattle, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.  
Medical Examiner of 1923

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be kept on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SATO, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TOKYO CHARITY HOSPITAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 20 1923, 19

at Seattle, Wn

J. E. Stangle  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

726  
S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU

sailing from K O B E

2 NO. OCTOBER

19 23, Arriving at Port of S E A T T L E, 20TH OCTOBER, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	COUBAR	JAMES ENGLISH, JR.	30	2	M	M	JULY 24TH 1893 BISHOPVILLE, S.C.	#8 Couras St BISHOPVILLE, SOUTH CAROL
2	COUBAR	SARAH HANSELL	30	5	F	M	APRIL 2ND 1893 THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA	BISHOPVILLE, SOUTH CAROL
3	COUBAR	JAMES ENGLISH III	2	3	M	S	JUNE 15TH 1921 TOKYO JAPAN	BISHOPVILLE, SOUTH CAROL
4	HANSELL	MARY HARTRIDGE	53	10	F	S	DECEMBER 25TH 1869 THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA	329 Hamell St THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA
U. S. CITIZEN 5	HUGGINS	HAROLD	38	3	M	M	JUNE 2ND 1885 PORTLAND, OREGON	666 Flankew St PORTLAND, OREGON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by 319

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHI  
U  
BO  
DE  
BNA  
WBC



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHICHIRO AKIYOSHI, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", from Kobe & Way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **CERTIFY** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1923  
at Seattle

OCT 20 1923

J. S. Spenser  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from K O B E

2ND OCTOBER, \_\_\_\_\_, 19<sup>23</sup>

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	ADMITTED	8/29/23 Not Shown	NAKANO	YOSHITAKA	32	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S. CITY	SALT LAKE	BROTHER NAKANO MANKICHI 59 KAWAKAGISHI ONOSHINMACHI TAMURAGUN FUKUSHIMAKEN	Utah Salt Lake							
2	ADMITTED	8/27/23	MIWA	KYORYO	27	3	M	S	MISSIONARY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HYOGOKEN WAKASANO MURA	OREGON PORTLAND									
3	ADMITTED	9-10-23	SAJI	KEISUKE	36		M	M	BANK OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	NEW-YORK	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO									
4	ADMITTED	9-11-23 Not Shown	NABU	TAKESABURO	32	5	M	M	OFFICE CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	NEW-YORK	N.Y. NEW-YORK									
5	ADMITTED	9-11-23	NABU	KOKUKO	21		F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	IRIARAI	FATHER NABU TSUNEKICHI 176 WADAWA TESOMURA KAWAKAMIGUN OKAYAMAKEN	WASH. SEATTLE							
6	ADMITTED	9-12-23 Not Shown	KIKUCHI	TAKEYABU	33	3	M	M	OFFICE CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	IRIARAI	FATHER IN LOW NABU TSUNEKICHI 176 WADAWA TESOMURA KAWAKAMIGUN OKAYAMAKEN	WASH. SEATTLE							
7	ADMITTED	9-12-23	KIKUCHI	KAZUKO	17	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO	MOTHER KIKUCHI TEI 1 OOTAWA-RAMACHI TOCHIGIKEN	WASH. SEATTLE							
8	ADMITTED	8/30/23 Army Physician	IBUKA	KENJI	32	10	M	M	ATTACH JAPANESE EMBASSY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO	MOTHER IN LOW KIKUCHI TEI OOTAWARAMACHI TOCHIGIKEN	WASH. SEATTLE							
9	ADMITTED	9-26-23	SOMA	TOSHIO	25	3	M	M	GOVERNMENTAL OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO	FATHER KAJINOSUKE IBUKA 346 SHIROBANESANKOCHO SHIBAKU TOKYO	ENGLAND LONDON							
10	ADMITTED	9-26-23	TAKAHASHI	KOICHI	21	8	M	M	GOVERNMENTAL OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO	WIFE HARUKO SOMA 52 ISARAGO SHIBAKU TOKYO	ENGLAND LONDON							
11	ADMITTED	9-26-23	MORI	KENGO	48	1	M	M	GOVERNMENTAL OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO	MOTHER TAKAHASHI TOMO BINGO TAKESATOMURA MINAMISAITAMAGUN SAITAMAKEN	ENGLAND LONDON							
12	ADMITTED	9-26-23	TSUBASHIMA	HISAICHI	35	10	M	M	GOVERNMENTAL OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	TOKYOFU	TOKYO	SON TATSUO MORI 59 SHIMONISANCHO KOJIMACHIKU TOKYO	ENGLAND LONDON							
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
14	Seattle Wn. Oct. 20, 1923																								
15	Admitted Lines 1 to 12																								
16	J. E. Spengler																								
17	Inspr																								
18	Medically examined and passed																								
19	L. F. Seaver																								
20	Medical examiner of aliens																								
21	Test-Tamman																								
22	Oct 20 1923																								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wn. Oct. 20, 1923

Admitted Lines 1 to 12

Joe E Spengler  
Inm Insp

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Seaver

Medical examination of Alvin

Zeit-Tausend

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1923



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. SATO, Surgeon of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CERTIFY that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TOKYO CHARITY HOSPITAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 20 1923, 19

at Seattle Wn

H. Slinger  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



725  
B1  
SW  
Oct 18 1923  
PR Angeles  
Oct 18 1923  
PR Angeles  
PR Angeles  
BC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Isbister, of the SS Rod Lee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1923  
Frank P. Lintner  
Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Red Sea*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Isbister</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>153</i>	
2	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Char</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>185</i>	
4	<i>Worth</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Mcguarrie</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Hott</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

725  
1



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am*  
*SS Richmond* I, *Gandahl*, of the *SS Richmond*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
*Oct 6, 1923* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
*LA Angeles* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*6<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Oct.*

19 *23*

*Frank P. Fisher*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Gandahl*

Master, First or Second Officer.



*689 not filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH, OCT, 1922, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CROCKER.	E.F.	STEWARD.	9/24.	SAN FRAN.	OPTIONAL	YES	47	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.7	185	
2	TIZON.	F.	1st COOK.	"	"	"	"	36	"	P.I.	"	5.6	160	
3	VALDERRAMA.	B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	145	
4	VILLAFLORES.	S.L.	MURKMAN.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.11	130	
5	LAGASCA.	B.R.	MURPHY.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	110	
6	MADAYAG.	L.P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	175	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Inducted  
at Angeles*

Line STANDARD OIL CO.  
Owner STANDARD OIL CO OF CALIFORNIA.  
Agent Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

724  
2



Sheet 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Landahl, of the St. Richard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Landahl  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND, arriving at FORT ANGELES, WASH., OCT 6, 1923, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Oct 3, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GAIN P.	P.	1st MATE	9/24.	SAN FRAN	OPTIONAL	YES	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
2	WOS	J.S.	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	180	
3	MELANPHY.	M.D.	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	175	
4	KELLY.	H.W.	RADIO OPR.	"	" "	"	"	44	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.5	180	
5	JENSEN.	K.S.	PUMPMAN	"	" "	"	"	20	"	DANISH	DENMARK	5.6	180	
6	WYSTRON.	T.	BOB'E	"	" "	"	"	24	"	FINISH	FINLAND	5.6	185	
7	ZILIA.	J.	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	190	
8	WICHENDORFF.	M.	"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.7	180	
9	BROGREN.	B.K.O.	"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5.10	170	
10	JOHANSEN.	K.J.	"	"	" "	"	"	21	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.10	165	
11	DAHLSTROM.	P.L.	"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5.7	185	
12	PILLSBURY.	R.D.	"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.10	170	
13	DREIDAN.	W.T.	"	"	" "	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	5.8	165	
14	WARDEN.	H.	O.S.	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
15	HUTCHINS.	C.	"	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	180	
16	FOGITT.	W.M.	"	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	
17	MC VAY.	J.A.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	" "	"	"	32	"	SCOTISH	"	5.1	200	
18	PRIMER.	L.V.	1st ASST ENGR.	"	" "	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	180	
19	MORHOLT.	A.	2nd " "	"	" "	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	"	5.8	185	
20	CALL.	P.W.	3rd " "	"	" "	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5.11	185	
21	HOLLAND.	H.J.	4th " "	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	185	
22	FAULKNER.	H.B.	OILER.	"	" "	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.0	180	
23	WILLIS.	J.A.	"	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	180	
24	WATTS.	A.	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.0	180	
25	EDHAMAN.	P.	FIKEMAN.	"	" "	"	"	23	"	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5.9	165	
26	WINTERS.	J.W.	"	"	" "	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
27	CANALES.	E.	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	HONDURAS	HONDURAS	5.8	165	
28	CHENEY.	O.B.	WIPER.	"	" "	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
29	BURTON.	C.	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.7	180	
30	DOYLE.	R.H.	"	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	180	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line STANDARD OIL CO.  
Owner STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1726



723

B<sub>1</sub>  
 SW Matsqui  
 Oct 30, 1923  
 PV Angeles  
 Oct 31, 1923  
 PV Angeles

PV Angeles  
 BC

689 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hunter, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30<sup>th</sup>

day of Nov.

1923

Frank R. Linder  
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. Hunter  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Matsqui, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 30<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 30, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunter	Robert			Master	1-3-23	Victoria		Yes	37	Male	White	British	5-10	154	
2	Parsell	James			Chief Eng.	1-3-23	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-9	153	
3	McNeill	Neill			Mate	10-9-23	"		"	54	"	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Chipperrfield	George			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	1-3-23	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	158	
5	Fox	George			A B	18-8-23	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-11	163	
6	Slater	Andrew			A B	15-10-23	"		"	56	"	"	"	5-10	190	
7	Farkesce	Joseph			A B	20-8-23	Vancouver		"	53	"	"	"	5-9	166	
8	Boland	Thomas			Fireman	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5-9	158	
9	Shing	Sam			Cook	15-6-23	"		"	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7	135	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

223  
3



723

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1.  
 SS Matsqui  
 Oct. 18  
 Port Angeles  
 Oct. 18, 1923  
 Port Angeles  
 Port Angeles  
 B1

I, Robert Hunter, of the SS Matsqui, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct.  
 Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

1923

R. Hunter  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

RECEIVED  
 OCT 20 1923  
 U. S. IMMIGRATION  
 SERVICE  
 SEATTLE

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S S Matsqui*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct 18<sup>th</sup>*, 19*23*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Oct 17-1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>Victoria</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Parsell</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>153</i>	
3	<i>McNeill</i>	<i>Neill</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>10-9-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Chipperfield</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>158</i>	
5	<i>Fox</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>A B</i>	<i>18-8-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>163</i>	
6	<i>Slater</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>A B</i>	<i>15-10-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Fortescue</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>A B</i>	<i>28-8-23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>166</i>	
8	<i>Boland</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>158</i>	
9	<i>Shing</i>	<i>Tom</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>15-6-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

723



723

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, Robert Hunter, of the SS Matsger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
Hank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

1923

H. Hunter  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance Los Angeles  
BR

Port  
 Medical  
 except

089 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Matsqui*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria Oct. 9, 1923.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>Victoria</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Russell</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>153</i>	
3	<i>McNeill</i>	<i>Neill</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>10-9-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Chipperfield</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>158</i>	
5	<i>Fox</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>18-8-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>163</i>	
6	<i>Burgess</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Forscue</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>20-8-23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>166</i>	
8	<i>Boland</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>138</i>	
9	<i>Shing</i>	<i>Tom</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>15-6-23</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>135</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1223



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

722 *Em*  
 I, C. R. Cooper, of the S/S "Albionstar", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
C. R. Cooper  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

W. H. Gumpach  
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

Agent  
 Port  
 Pay  
 Clear  
 Destination

Norfolk  
Burgin

Port  
 Medical  
 except

*689 filed*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Albionstar", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
61	Roberts	Idwal	Asst. Steward	27-4-23 Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M.	Welsh	British	5'7	154	Scars on left wrist
2	Megann	William	M.R.	" "			22		English		5'7½	140	
3	Joyce	James	M.R. Boy	" "			20		"		5'5½	142	
4	Smith	Gordon	Ship's Cook	" "			38		"		5'7	154	
5	Lice	Peter	2nd Cook & Baker	" "			35		"		5'4	147	
6	Hughes	Walter	Asst. Cook	" "			18		"		5'4	139	1st joint of 2nd finger missing on left hand
7	McGinn	J. S.	Ch. Engr.	17-9-23 New York			37		Scottish		5'5	194	
8	Dryhurst	Walter	Fitter				36		English		5'8	158	
9	Hughes	Patrick	"				32		Irish		5'8	158	
10	Simpson	William	"				32		English		5'9	160	
11	Barret	Thomas	"				46		"		5'5	154	
12	Fugard	E. R.	"				39		"		5'9	150	
13	Smart	James	"				28		"		5'5	149	Scar on up 1st finger
14	Duncan	James	Painting Boy				20		"		5'6	160	
15	Harrop	John E.	Painting Boy				45		"		5'7	159	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
17	TACOMA, WASH., OCT 18 1923  Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. S. H. L. Inspectors												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Salmon  
Total 150  
Page 3 of 4  
9/14/23

Line Blue Star Line 1920/22

**Oxygen**

Local Agents  
14-122

\* See list of names on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Ubronstar"*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cryan	Edmund	Ast. Eng.	27.4.23	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5'11 1/2	167	
2	Chapman	Fredk.						25		"		6'1	166	
3	Anderson	Kenneth						24		"		6'0	158	
4	Young	Thomas	A. Rep. Eng.					36		Scotch		5'10	149	
5	Williams	Robert	Steward					50		English		5'7 1/2	158	Sailor on stam.
6	Java	Geo	Seaman					41		"		5'10	167	Scar on left chin
7	Millman	George	Stew.					43		"		5'3	152	
8	Boyle	John	"					37		Irish		5'9	152 1/2	
9	Murray	Samuel	"					32		English		5'3 1/2	151	
40	Solding	Bernard	M. E.					53		Irish		5'10 1/4	177	Scrap of tattoo on left arm
41	McComrick	Peter	"					27		English		5'8	160	Clasped hands on left arm
42	Stafford	Chas	"					43		"		5'9	149	
43	Smith	Andrew	"					32		"		5'9 1/2	153	
44	Rogers	William	Fireman					54		"		5'7	160	Clasped hands on left arm
45	Robert		"					40		Welsh		5'5	148	
46	McLoy	James	"					32		English		5'7	153	Tattooed on back of both arms
47	Marshall	Robert	"					50		Irish		5'7	158	Memorial in memory of his mother J. P. P. P.
48	Rohrbach	James	"					44		English		5'3 1/2	157	on left arm
49	Richardson	Robert	"					22		"		5'6	148	
50	"	Isaac	"					30		"		5'7	155	Clasped hands on left arm
51	Rogan	William	"					24		Irish		5'8	160	
52	Spencer	John	"					31		English		5'8 1/2	161	Clasped hands on left arm
53	Whelan	William	"					27				5'11 1/2	151	
54	McGath	John	"					30				5'2	150	
55	Fitzgerald	Edward	Trimmer					31				5'3	143	Clasped hands on left arm
56	Fagan	Francis	"					37				5'5	143	
57	Smith	Thomas	"					26				5'6	150	
58	Colton	Edward	"					24				5'7 1/2	147	
59	Dougherty	Joseph	"					38				5'8 1/2	141	
60	Sander	John	Ch. Steward					51				5'5 1/2	150	Scar on left wrist

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Blue Star Line (1923) La*

Owner " " " "

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Albion"*, arriving at *Port of Lacombe, La.*, *18th October 1923*, from the port of *New York, via Philadelphia, Panama Canal*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cooper	Clement	Master	27-4-23	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11	165	
2	Mitchell	John	Ch. Officer					39		Scotch		5'6 1/2	196	
3	Williams	Daniel	2nd					27		English		5'7	148	
4	Ashby	Charles	3rd					22		"		6'0 1/2	164	
5	Coy	Charles	Carpenter					23		"		5'10	154	
6	Doston	James	Brown					38		"		5'4	156	
7	Brown	Joseph	Lamptner					43		Irish		5'6	154	Clasped hands left on Rt arm
8	Mann	Harold	Q. M.					19		English		5'9	198	
9	Everett	Harry	.					25		"		5'7	149	
10	Haddock	George	.					28		"		5'8	148	
11	Nicholas	Fredd	.					62		"		5'8	156	Cuts on left arm.
12	Jones	Griffith	A.B.					25		Welsh		5'6	162	Scars on left thumb
13	Carrin	Arthur	.					28		English		5'8 1/2	157	Scars on forehead
14	Fitzgerald	William	.					44		Irish		5'4	154	
15	Quenan	Jos.	.					28		"		5'7	159	Sailor on Rt arm
16	Crichton	Christopher	.					40		"		5'7	164	
17	Murphy	John	.					40		English		5'5 1/2	160	
18	McCormick	James	.					41		Irish		5'4	151	
19	Constance	David	.					28		Scotch		5'11	160	Hands clasped 9 TRUE LOVE on left arm
20	Debbie	John	O.S.					21		English		5'3	136	
21	Joyce	George	W/T Opr					23		"		5'9	168	
22	Hamilton	Andrew	Apprentice	16-4-23				19		Scotch		5'8	160	
23	Felkins	George	.					19		Irish		5'7 1/2	148	
24	Austin	Eric	Cadet					18		English		5'7 1/2	159	
25	Evans	Geo	.					17		"		5'7	150	
26	Hutchinson	Wm	2nd Eng.	27-4-23				47		"		5'5 1/2	138	Star on Rt arm.
27	Thirkell	Edward	3rd					40		"		5'6	151	
28	Tucker	Ala	Jun 3rd					29		Scotch		6'7 1/2	168	Scars on 2 Rt hands
29	Jones	John	4th					35		English		5'8	168	
30	Houston	Sydney	Asst					23		Welsh		5'6 1/2	136	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line *Blue Star Line (1923) La*

Owner *"Pac. S.S. Co."*  
Local Agent *"Pac. S.S. Co."*

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

121  
Am  
Bas. L. V. Inset  
Arr. Oct. 18, 1923  
Port. Seattle  
Date. Oct. 23, 1923  
Clear. Seattle  
Dent. 26

I, Anton Johnson, of the U.S. G. S. Myrtle declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Anton Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1923  
Home W. R. R. R.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Port  
Medica  
except

589 Filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am gas dr.*  
Vessel *Nyrtle*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 18*, 19*23*, from the port of *Kildonan B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Anton	✓	3 yrs	Capt	1918	Seattle	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	185	None
2	Olsen	Ole	✓	20 yrs	Seaman	1923	"	No	Yes	45	✓	✓	U.S.	5'7"	160	✓
3	Holmens	Lam	✓	15 yrs	✓	1923	"	No	Yes	33	✓	✓	Norway	5'11"	175	✓
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

721



720

Am gas

Jouise

Arrived Oct. 18, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 0

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

Report: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Shog M. M. M. of the Am gas W. Louie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

Oct. 23, 1923

H. E. Engels  
Immigrant InspectorA. Shog  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SCBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Omni gas W*  
Vessel *Shorewest Louise*, arriving at *Seattle*, *18 of October 1923*, from the port of *Hilldonan b c*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Lhog</i>	<i>August</i>	—	<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>25 mar</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	—	<i>white</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>180</i>	—
2	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fisher</i>	<i>3 Oct</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	—	<i>white</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	—
3	<i>Soderberg</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>4 aug</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	—	<i>white</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>195</i>	—
4	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>615</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>1 sept</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	—	<i>white</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	—
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>P M</i>	—	<i>15</i>	<i>fisher</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	—	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	—	<i>white</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>165</i>	—
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1000

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

720



719

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amer. S/S LYDIA

I, J. V. Smith master, of the S. S. Lydia, do declare

Arrived Oct. 20, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port. Aberdeen, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Oct. 19, 1923

Port Union Bay, B. O.

Agents. Grays Harbor Stevedores

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct., 1923

Clears From Aberdeen, Wash.

Dest'n New York, N. Y.

J. V. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.W. A. May  
Immigration Inspector.

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lydia, arriving at Aberdeen, Oct. 20 1923, 19, from the port of Union Bay, B.C.

Vessel															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
LAWFUL RESIDENT	31	Johnson	Herman	Coal Passer	Oct. 4	Los Angeles	No	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	170	None
U.S. Cr.	32	Ortez	B.	Steward	Sept. 1	New Orleans	"	"	40	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'7"	180	
											1st. pap.				
LAWFUL RESIDENT	33	Isasi	J.	Cook	Sept. 13	" "	"	"	44	M	"	Spain	5'6"	165	None
U.S. Cr.	34	Vasquez	Francisco	Utility man	Aug. 3	New York	"	"	25	M	Sp. Amer	U.S.	5'7"	155	"
U.S. Cr.	35	Gonzales	Nicola	Mess boy	Sept. 13	New Orleans	"	"	21	M	" "	U.S.	5'4"	90	No teeth in front upper jaw.
U.S. Cr.	36	Duke	Gordon	Mess man	Sept. 13	" "	"	"	21	M	Amer.	U.S.	5'9"	125	Tattoo anchor left upper arm.
U.S. Cr.	37	Griffin	J.	Utility man	Oct. 17	Seattle	"	"	20	M	African	U.S.	6'0"	147	Colored.
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22	ABERDEEN, WASH. OCT 20 1923													
	23	Examined and passed as indicated opposite respective names													
	24	No. 10 - Eugene, also medically examined and passed by Lieut. Med. Surgeon J. D. Sims, and admitted													
	25	W. A. Arney													
	26	Inspector													
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
OCT 20 1923

Examined and passed as indicated opposite respective names  
No. 10 - Eugenio, also medically examined and passed by Sub. Medical Surgeon J.B. King, and admitted  
W. A. May  
Inspector

Line Susquehanna Line Inc. New York  
Owner Lydia S.S. Co. Inc.  
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60/116



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. V. Smith, master, of the S. S. Lydia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. V. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.*  
Vessel S.S. Lydia, arriving at Aberdeen, Oct. 20, 1923, 19, from the port of Union Bay, B.C. *(departed Oct 19/23)*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When		Where										
USCIR	1	Smith	John V.	Master	(1923) Aug.1	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Amer.	U.S.	5'7"	170	
USCIR	2	Boetz	Frantz	Mate	Aug.2	" "	"	"	37	M	Ger.	U.S.	5'4"	136	None
USCIR	3	Anderson	George	2nd.Mate	Aug.2	" "	"	"	31	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'10"	178	"
USCIR	4	Curry	E.B.	3rd.Mate	Oct.6	Los Angeles	"	"	28	M	Amer.	U.S.	5'6"	145	"
USCIR	5	Perez	Charles	Radio & A.B.	Aug.1	New York	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	U.S.	5'5"	147	"
USCIR	6	Curri	G.	Boatswain	Aug.3	" "	"	"	45	M	Italy	U.S.	5'6"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Serra	D.	A.B.	Aug.3	" "	"	"	19	M	"	Italy	5'7"	145	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Lemmi	Joe	"	Aug.3	" "	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Manning	Louis P.	"	Oct.10	San Francisco	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer. Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5'5"	150	"
Admitted at Aberdeen 10/24/23	10	Eugenia	Bacigalupo	O.S.	Sept.8	New Orleans	"	"	19	M	Italy	Italy	5'7"	150	"
USCIR	11	Platt	Clyde	"	Oct.6	Los Angeles	"	"	25	M	Amer	U.S.	5'10"	175	"
USCIR	12	Maynard	Walter	"	Oct.17	Seattle	"	No	30	M	African	U.S.	5'7"	140	Colored
USCIR	13	Nickl	L.	Chf.Eng.	Aug.1	New York	"	Yes	52	M	Ger.	U.S.	6'0"	180	
USCIR	14	Byers	John	1st.Asst.Eng.	Oct.17	Seattle	"	"	47	M	Amer	U.S.	5'4"	190	
USCIR	15	Chanove	Wilson E.	2nd. " "	Sept.13	New Orleans	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.	5'9"	155	
USCIR	16	Sawyer	R.S.	3rd. " "	Aug.3	New York	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.	5'10"	168	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	17	Manchora	S	Oiler	Sept.1	New Orleans	"	No	55	M	Spain	Spain	5'8"	180	Small scar on top of head.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	18	Dirsohl	Karl	"	Aug.31	" "	"	Yes	20	M	German	German	5'7"	131	Scar on right cheek.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	19	Geldeo	Gustave	"	Aug.1	New York	"	"	38	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'8"	140	Tattoo clasped hands on back of left hand.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	Miranda	Manuel	F.M.	Aug.2	" "	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Chili	5'8"	170	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT	21	Valenzuela	Manuel	"	Aug.2	" "	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5'6"	135	Tattoo woman head- R fore arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	Ahmed	Bourachedi	"	Aug.2	" "	"	"	23	M	Syrian	Algeria	5'6"	160	Tattoo bird on front of neck.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	Dehesa	F.	"	Sept.4	New Orleans	"	"	29	M	MEX Sp.Amer.	Mexico	5'9"	205	Tattoo Lady on left fore arm.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	24	Woitkowiak	Emil	"	Sept.4	" "	"	"	24	M	German	German	5'6"	150	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT	25	Bratulich	Charles	"	Oct.5	Los Angeles	"	"	25	M	Austria	Austria	5'8"	170	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	26	Valasquez	Enrique	"	Oct.10	San Francisco	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer	Chili	5'5"	142	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	27	Fitzgerald	T.	"	Oct.17	Seattle	"	"	28	M	English	England	5'10"	161	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	28	Hillerstrom	B.	"	Oct.17	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	154	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	29	Sit	B	Coal Passer	Aug.2	New York	"	No	32	M	Syrian	Algeria	5'5"	180	Small blue spots on forehead.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	30	Christensen	Tommy	"	Oct.4	Los Angeles	"	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Norway	5'2"	145	None
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line Susquehanna Inc. *Range*  
Owners Lydia S.S. Co. Inc.  
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Oct 20, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether a member of the K. K. K., or of any other secret society.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W., or of any other labor organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1		Came on a steamer for No. —			To enter fishing trade	No Permit yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	5	B.	B.	None	Italy	Chianuri
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ABERDEEN, WASH.

OCT 22 1923

Medically examined and passed  
by J. D. Kinn, A. G. Surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service

ABERDEEN, WASH.

OCT 22 1923

Examined by me and this day admitted  
W. A. May  
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**List** \_\_\_\_\_

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

219/1

Alm. "Tydia"

Passengers sailing from Union Bay BS, Oct 19, 1942

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	M.O. 441142	Eugenio	Bucigalupo	1878	11/4/31	M	Seaman	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

**Abstract .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

112



778  
AMERICAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Barkentine CHARLES F. CROCKER

Arrived: October 16, 1923

Port: PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

I, A. MESTRAUD, Master

of the AM. Br'tn CHARLES F. CROCKER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.



Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1923

Chas. C. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Mestraud  
Master, ~~Port of Townsend~~

From Hawaii

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am Bktn* *Chas. F. Crocker*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *Oct 16* *5:20 am* *1923*, from the port of *Honolulu* *Sept 17, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
LAWFUL RESIDENT <i>12 AL</i>	1	<i>H. Kadoi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 21st Bellingham</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.3</i>		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	<i>C. Capedes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Sept 16 Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Den</i>	<i>5.2</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	<i>F. Mainwald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>" 19th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Gen</i>	<i>USE Germany</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	<i>Brenner</i>	<i>Benj. Jack</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>Gen</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2nd "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN	6	<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>Wm Gustave</i>	<i>OS</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>5-1 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	<i>Feid</i>	<i>Robt</i>	<i>A.B.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>USE</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>148</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Robt Bruce</i>	<i>A.B.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	<i>Barth</i>	<i>Augustus Herman</i>	<i>A.B.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>128</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	<i>Mestrand</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Master</i>									
U. S. CITIZEN	11	<i>Mestrand</i>	<i>Alice (Mrs)</i>										
U. S. CITIZEN	12	<i>Albers</i>	<i>Lillian</i>										
	13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
	14												
	15												
	16	<i>L. H. Kadoi is the japs cook taken from this</i>											
	17	<i>vessel at Bellingham on Jul 11, 1923, taken to</i>											
	18	<i>Seattle for Bellingham and returned to Bellingham and</i>											
	19	<i>rejoined the ship</i>											
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

*Chas. E. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
OCT 16 1923

*Chas. E. Selby*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 16 1923

1/9/23



AMERICAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Barkentine ANNE COMTE

Arrived: OCTOBER 16th, 1923.

I, C. W. BRASTING, Master

of the AM. Barkentine ANNE COMTE

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

PORT: PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

AGENTS: Rothschild & Co.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1923

Chas. D. Leary

Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. Brasting

Master, First or Second Officer

From Hawaii



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Melbourne, Newcastle, and Antofagasta, Via

*Am Bk* Vessel *Anne Conyn*, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., OCT 16 1923, 191, from the port of *Honolulu* Sept 21, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BRADING	Constantine W.	Master		YES	YES	56	M	Scand	U.S.A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	2	HAMILTON	Bror L.	1st Mate		YES	YES	51	M	Eng.	U.S.A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	3	SALBERTO	Juan	2nd "		YES	YES	28	M	Sp. Am.	U.S.A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	4	JUDGE	James Joseph	Cabin Boy		YES	YES	31	M	Irish	U.S.C.				
RESHIP FOREIGN	5	HORLICK	Cyril Francis	O.S.	1-8-23	Melbourne	YES	YES	23	M.	English	Australia quote Tasmania	5-7 1/2	144	
RESHIP FOREIGN	6	LIND	Holger	A.B.	3-12-23	Newcastle	YES	YES	21	M.	Scand	Sweden	5-9	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	GARVEY	Thomas	A.B.	3-9-23	"	YES	YES	45	M.	Irish	Ireland	5-9	160	
RESHIP FOREIGN	8	BANNISTER	Leslie Walter	A.B.	3-12-23	"	YES	Yes	18	M.	English	N. Zealand	5-11	149	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	RASMUSSEN	Richard Jacob	A.B.			YES	Yes	50	M.	Scand	U.S.C.	5-10	180	
ADMITTED	10	LARSON	Albert <i>Stenard</i>	A.B.	8-8-22	Seattle	YES	Yes	26	M.	"	Sweden	5-6	145	
ADMITTED	11	NUFAHRT	Ernest Carl	Cook	7-1-23 9-7-23	<i>Antofagasta</i> <del>Honolulu</del>	YES	YES	50	M	German	Germany	5-3	160	
ADMITTED	12	McGUFF	Wm. Howells	O.S.	9-7-23	"	YES	YES	43	M.	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	13	YANKOWSKI	Fred Alex	O.S.			YES	YES	18	M.	Polish	U.S.C.	5-6	140	
RESHIP FOREIGN	14	KORPELA	Sampsa	O.S.	3-12-23	Newcastle	YES	YES	20	M.	Finnish	Finland	5-7	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	15	O'BRIEN	Edward	A.B.			YES	YES	54	M.	Irish	U.S.C.	5-8 1/2	210	
U. S. CITIZEN	16	BRADING	Matilda	Stewardess								5-8	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	HAMILTON	Nellie	"								5-4	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	EAGAL	Harry Theodore	Deck Boy											
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
20	Line No. 10, Albert Larson,		P.O.O. No. 152464, 10-15-23		Capt. Brading stated that upon arrival at Honolulu he was boarded by an Immigrant Inspector who took his Crew List, leaving no Receipt therefor. There are no documents showing what was done at Honolulu.										
21	11, Ernest C. Nufahrt		152465, "		<i>Chas. E. Levy</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 16 1923										
22	12, Wm. H. McGuff, <i>New Guinea</i>		152466 "												
23															
24															
25	5+8 will issue card allowing them ship coastwise one trip - see Retz														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	O. Regs the 9 aliens aboard. <i>J. R. Hurley, Surgeon</i>														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/16







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*MM- 7/10/2*  
*Amer. Barkentine S. S. Annie Cornyn. Passengers sailing from New Castle, Australia March 13, 1923*  
*via Antofagasta Chile & Honolulu*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO 545653	Lind	Holger Tage	20 11 m	S		Seaman	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Parents: { Margareta Lind Hilda " " }	Wash Seattle	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PMT  
J  
FEB  
BMA  
SEC



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

OCT 16 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport, or of a permit to land, or of a permit to stay?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	No Self	54 yrs 1922 H.S.M. 4	1408 Wa 16th			1408 Wa 16th	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	5	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	Came as steamer 1000	yes as steamer	None - ship co. ticket			No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	11	Blue	None	Abt	London	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List . . . . .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*716/1A* *S.S. Anna homyn* *Passengers sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, July 6, 1923.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		<i>McLuff</i>	<i>Wm. Howells</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wm. Howells</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wm. Howells</i>	
2		<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	<i>403631</i>	<i>Engblon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
15		<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Examined & Adm at San Francisco 11/7/23 See Cor File*

*Use Seattle above vessel March 7, 1921*

*VERIFIED FILE OCT 18 1923*  
*42 m Seaman yesterday to Finland Finnish also Finland*

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

*PMT*  
*ST*  
*2*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Inducted*  
*CVC*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 16 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Country.	City or town.	
1	No Self	240.00 <sup>899</sup> <sup>M. Y.</sup> <sup>Calif.</sup>	Yes	Steamers Union Seattle	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	4	gr	blue		Germany Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ex. Am. Barkentine Anne homyer  
from Antofagasta via Honolulu

Chas. D. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 16 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







715

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

715

Baseball Club

Arrived Oct 20, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 29, 1923

Port Seattle

Clearance from Seattle

Destination Orient

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

Medical Officer

Seattle Oct 21, 1923

I, A. O. Lustie Master the Ives McKinley do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct 1923

Immigrant Inspector

A. O. Lustie

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT WHEATLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, 19 23, from the port of SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<del>ROBERTS</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>STEWARD</del>	<del>7/24/23</del>	<del>WALLA</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>W</del>	<del>U.S.</del>	<del>5-6</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>noted</del>
2	<del>ROBERTS</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>STEWARD</del>	<del>7/24/23</del>	<del>WALLA</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>W</del>	<del>U.S.</del>	<del>5-6</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>noted</del>
3	KIRSH	P. H.		Q. M.	SEATTLE			21		ENG.	U.S.	5-7		noted
4	EADING	E. C.		SERGEON				51				5-7		noted
5	KELLY	V. J.		OILER				24				5-7		noted
6	MILLER	E.		OILER				38				5-11		noted
7	Battinish Mitchell			Cadet	4/30	Victoria		22		US		5-10		
8	Harbottle Ralph			Wiper	"	"		22		"		5-8		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, CANADA, Date Aug 30, 1923

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No 999

For the journey to United States via ports

Date Aug 30, 1923

W. A. Stewart  
Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate General, Victoria, B.C.  
October 12, 1923

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No 81

For the journey to United States via Victoria

Date October 12, 1923

Leonard H. Green  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Checked out by Smith & Kelly  
Oct 29, 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/5  
30





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS *San Francisco*, arriving at *San Francisco* *Oct 20*, 1923 from the port of *Manila via Yokohama Oct 10, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sumarez	A.			Boatswain	Sept 27 1923	Manila	No	Yes	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-6		
2	Matimone				Carbenter					35						
3	Domingo									40						
4	Gonzales									35						
5	Sumille									40						
6	Mainit									38						
7	Blondora									36						
8	Quedding									33						
9	Bajar									35						
10	Delgin									33						
11	Marcha									38						
12	Chabel									27						
13	Alirado									30						
14	Nelquades									38						
15	Montinela				Boat Mate					39						
16	Quedado				Stowaway					30						
17	Quitives				C.S.					28						
18	Benito									43						
19	Alasquez									26						
20	Isrohan									35						
21	Galban									26						
22	Pisanar									42						
23	Quilana									22						
24	Matias				Fireman					25						
25	Tagara									27						
26	Laden	Max H.								30						
27	Aling	S.								27						
28	Tubing	Luis								27						
29	Salazar	M.								36						
30	Maligal	R.								28						
31	Rockill	S.								17						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans Pacific*  
Owners *S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Admiral's Office*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$50 for each alien. See other side.

29  
715



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MCKINLEY**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of **SEATTLE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MASH	B. T.			OILER	8/27/23	SEATTLE		YES	19	M	SCAND	U. S.	5-6			
2	WILL WOLFE	L. I. E.			"					22				5-7			
3	WILLIAM GRANT	E.			3rd ELECTRICIAN					39				5-9			
4	HOLMES	F.			FIREMAN					32				5-9			Noted
5	SALMOND	S.			OILER					21				5-5			
6	GOHLEN	R.			FIREMAN					26				5-7			
7	HART	W.			WIPER					23				5-8			Noted
8	LUNCON	G. D.			"					26				5-6			
9	WINE	T. W.			"					20				5-7			
10	PANDORPH	H. D.			"					35				5-9			Noted
11	NIMAN	S.			"					19			CAN	5-11			
12	CLANAHAN	O. C. MC.			"					19			U. S.	5-11			
13	BLANCHARD	L.			"					39				5-5			
14	DUKE	H.			CH. STEWARD					51				5-5			
15	ZUMYA	A.			2nd "					35			S. A.	5-4			
16	MUBCHUCK	E.			3rd "					32			P. O.	5-10			
17	HULDT	M. W. B. H.			1st STEWARD					35	F.		U. S.	5-3			
18	GRAN	S. W.			2nd "					42				5-5			
19	GREEN	G. G.			STOREKEEPER					38	M			5-11			
20	CLARK	J. S.			BARBER					38				5-6			
21	de Rose	C. N.			Jr Officer					38				5-7			
22	Silverio	A.	32		Fireman	Sept 27 1923	Manila	No.	Yes	28	M.	P. I.	P. I.	5-5			
23	Peyes	M.	33		"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4			
24	Solomon	M.	34		"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4			
25	Blasco	M.	35		"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4			
26	Peyes	C.	36		"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4			
	Tsaski	Yamashita	29		Cook		Kobe	"	"	34	"	Jap	Jap	4			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28  
715



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARQUAT	E. L.			2nd AS'T ENG.	8/27/25/	SEATTLE		YES	25	M	SCAND. SCAND.	U. S.	5-6		
2	SMITH	R. A.			3rd " "					27		Eng		5-6		
3	OTLER	O. J.			4th " "					43				5-7		
4	DAIPE	P. W.			SR. ENGINEER					37				5-11		
5	JONES	C. R.			" "					32				5-7		
6	KINGSBURG	J. H.			" "					30				5-6		
7	ALBRANSON	J.			CADET I					24				5-9		
8	MUNTE	E.			"					29				5-8		
9	MYER	B.			"					22				5-4		Noted my
10	GOOKS	A. V.			CH. REG. ENGINEER					33				5-11		
11	BERSTMAN	O.			2nd " "					24				6-2		
12	WILSON	P.			3rd " "					25				5-7		
13	QUARRIE	A. M.			CH. ELECTRICIAN					57			SCOT	5-4		
14	PAIMER	J.			2nd "					27			U. S.	5-19		
15	DIERSEN	H. B.			3rd "					21			"	5-9		Noted my
16	JOHANNESSEN	T. P.			DK. ENGINEER					36		Scand Eng	U. S.	5-10		
17	CHESTERMAN	R.			MACHINIST					22			CAN.	5-10		
18	ELWIN	J.			PLUMBER					50			SW.	5-8		
19	SELWDT	J. H.			STOVEKEEPER					33			U. S.	5-6		Noted my
20	WELSON	A.			WATER TENDER					26			"	5-7		
21	THOMSON	B. E.			"					24			"	5-9		
22	CHRISHOLM	K.			"					21			SCOT			
23	LOOUP	H.			"					53			GER	5-10		
24	WHITE	A. M.			"					27			U. S.	6--		
25	BERICHL	H. A.			SLIP					23			"	5-11		
26	MALLETT	G. E.			OILER					24			"	5-3		
27	WYCKOFF	P. C.			"					20			"	5-6		
28	PHILIP	C. E.			"					48			"	5-10		
29	STERNES	C. P.			"					26			"	5-10		
30	GARRY	E.			"					29			IRE	5-7		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2715



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MCKILLY**

, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of **SEATTLE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUSTIE	A. O.			MASTER	8/27/23.	SEATTLE		YES	36	M	SCAND	U. S.	5-8	135	
2	CAREY	R. E.			CH OFFICER	DO				45				5-8		
3	WESTAD	H. G.			2nd OFFICER					37				5-8		
4	CLARK	N. W.			3rd OFFICER					26				5-6		
5	LEND	L. B.			4th OFFICER					33				5-7		
6	KEMBALL	J. C.			JR. OFFICER					37				5-6		
7	MCDONALD	H.			JR. OFFICER					24				5-10		Noted fing
8	PERRY	F. R.			Q. M.					21				5-7		
9	BRISCOLL	M. C.			"					21				5-11		
10	BLOOM	H. P.			"					19				5-7		
11	CARLSON	O.			"					45				6		
12	QUINN	C. B.			"					21				5-10		
13	DUEDADO	P.			D. WARE & STOR.					35			P. I.	5-6		Noted fing
14	RYAN	U. B.			Q. R.					19			SCOT	5-8		
15	MATHEWS	L.			PURSER					27			U. S.	5-8		
16	PALMER	H. E.			ASST. PURSER					46				5-7		
17	INGLESON	P. E.			FR'T CLERK					22				5-10		
18	POWELL	L. G.			BURGEON					53				5-9		Noted fing
19	EMAUDED	L.			1st WHEELER					31				5-11		
20	MASS	C. E.			2nd					20				5-9		
21	<del>ELMSTERN</del> KANFRANT	I. L.			3rd					24				5-9		
22	HANSEN	H. E.			CH. MUSEUM					20				5-10		
23	WRAVE	S.			ASST. "					20				3-9		
24	FEILOR	D. H.			" "					20				5-9		
25	ELWELL	W.			" "					21				6-1		
26	COPELAND	A. J.			" "					21				5-6		
27	HOGE	H. E.			RACON CLERK					23				5-7		
28	MASON	D. L.			CHILDREN'S MURDER					37	F			5-6		
29	CHRISTENSEN	E.			CH. ENGINEER					43	M			5-10		
30	OWEN	L. W.			1st ASST. ENGIN.					25				5-11		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/5  
26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer M. Kinley*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19 *Sept 30*, from the port of *Hong Kong.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 94		<i>Steward</i>	<i>Sept 30 1923</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-4</i>		<i>Scar left brow</i>
2	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Sun</i>	✓ 95		<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Scar on lip</i>
3	<i>Look</i>	<i>Look</i>	✓ 96		<i>Printer</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>more eye front</i>
4	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 97		<i>Steward</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Scar left cheek</i>
5	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 98		<i>Steward</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Scars on forehead</i>
6	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 99		<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>pit forehead</i>
7	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 100		<i>Steward</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on ch</i>
8	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 101		<i>Steward</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>1</i>		<i>Sc on temple</i>
9	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Sun</i>	✓ 102		<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on eye</i>
10	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Hing</i>	✓ 103		<i>Steward</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>3</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
11	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Sun</i>	✓ 104		<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
12	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 105		<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
13	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 106		<i>Steward</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
14	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 107		<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
15	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 108		<i>Steward</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
16	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 109		<i>Steward</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
17	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 110		<i>Steward</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
18	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 111		<i>Steward</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
19	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 112		<i>Steward</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
20	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 113		<i>Steward</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
21	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 114		<i>Steward</i>					<i>32</i>				<i>3</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
22	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 115		<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
23	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 116		<i>Steward</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
24	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 117		<i>Steward</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
25	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 118		<i>Steward</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>2</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
26	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 119		<i>Steward</i>					<i>45</i>				<i>3</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
27	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 120		<i>Steward</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
28	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 121		<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
29	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 122		<i>Steward</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
30	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 123		<i>Steward</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
31	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 124		<i>Steward</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>4</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>
32	<i>Sun</i>	<i>at</i>	✓ 125		<i>Steward</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>Sc on forehead</i>

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/15



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robert M. McKinley, arriving at Seattle Wash, 1923, from the port of Long Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wai	Dang	✓ 13		Steward	Sept 30 1923	Long Kong			30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	Male cecum
2	Wai	Wai	✓ 14		"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on left
3	Wai	Hui	✓ 15		"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars under left eye
4	Wai	Wai	✓ 16		"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Very wide jaw
5	Wai	Wai	✓ 17		"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Dragon left arm
Transferred to City of Spokane Oct 21, 1923.																
7	Wai	Wai	✓ 18		"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Male bald head
8	Wai	Ding	✓ 19		"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left head
9	Wai	Sim	✓ 20		"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
10	Wai	Wai	✓ 21		"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on chest
11	Wai	Wai	✓ 22		Butler	"	"			30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
12	Wai	Wai	✓ 23		Barman	"	"			33	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Male on right
13	Wai	Wai	✓ 24		Bathroom	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
14	Wai	Wai	✓ 25		Steward	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
15	Wai	Wai	✓ 26		Hospital attendant	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
16	Wai	Wai	✓ 27		Porter	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
17	Wai	Wai	✓ 28		"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
18	Wai	Wai	✓ 29		"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
19	Wai	Wai	✓ 30		"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
20	Wai	Wai	✓ 31		"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
21	Wai	Wai	✓ 32		"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars on right
22	Wai	Wai	✓ 34		Deck Steward	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left jaw
23	Wai	Wai	✓ 35		"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
24	Wai	Wai	✓ 36		"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
25	Wai	Wai	✓ 37		Carpenter	"	"			38	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
26	Wai	Wai	✓ 38		#1 Painter	"	"			43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
27	Wai	Wai	✓ 39		Painter	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
28	Wai	Wai	✓ 40		"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
29	Wai	Wai	✓ 41		Chief laundryman	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
30	Wai	Wai	✓ 42		laundryman	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left
	Wai	Wai	✓ 43		"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scars left



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Columbia*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *Yung Kiang*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sang	Sang	✓ 32		Steward	Sept 30 1923	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	125	Scar inside right eye
2	Sang	Sang	✓ 33				"	"	"	38	"	"	"			Pits forehead
3	Sang	Sang	✓ 34				"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Scars on face
4	Sang	Sang	✓ 35				"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Small face
5	Sang	Sang	✓ 36				"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scars on face
6	Sang	Sang	✓ 37				"	"	"	24	"	"	"			Scars on face
7	Sang	Sang	✓ 38				"	"	"	24	"	"	"			Scars on face
8	Sang	Sang	✓ 39				"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scars on face
9	Sang	Sang	✓ 40				"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Scars on face
10	Sang	Sang	✓ 41				"	"	"	40	"	"	"			Scars on face
11	Sang	Sang	✓ 42				"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Scars on face
12	Sang	Sang	✓ 43				"	"	"	34	"	"	"			Scars on face
13	Sang	Sang	✓ 44				"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scars on face
14	Sang	Sang	✓ 45				"	"	"	18	"	"	"			Scars on face
15	Sang	Sang	✓ 46				"	"	"	19	"	"	"			Scars on face
16	Sang	Sang	✓ 47				"	"	"	18	"	"	"			Scars on face
17	Sang	Sang	✓ 48				"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Scars on face
18	Sang	Sang	✓ 49				"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Scars on face
19	Sang	Sang	✓ 50				"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Scars on face
20	Sang	Sang	✓ 51				"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Scars on face
21	Sang	Sang	✓ 52				"	"	"	40	"	"	"			Scars on face
22	Sang	Sang	✓ 53				"	"	"	46	"	"	"			Scars on face
23	Sang	Sang	✓ 54				"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Scars on face
24	Sang	Sang	✓ 55				"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scars on face
25	Sang	Sang	✓ 56				"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Scars on face
26	Sang	Sang	✓ 57				"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Scars on face
27	Sang	Sang	✓ 58				"	"	"	44	"	"	"			Scars on face
28	Sang	Sang	✓ 59		Bedroom Steward		"	"	"	13	"	"	"			Scars on face
29	Sang	Sang	✓ 60				"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Scars on face
30	Sang	Sang	✓ 61				"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Scars on face
	Sang	Sang	✓ 62				"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Scars on face

Arrested for selling drugs to federal officers Oct 25, 1923

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *5*  
Owner *Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/15/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr 38 Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct. 20, 1923 from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama Oct 13/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bond	Chan	Yook	✓ 1		Chief Cook	Sept. 30, 1923	Hong Kong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5'4"		lean hair
	now	Tai	✓ 2		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			5'4" tall
	Yook	Chai	✓ 3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tsun	✓ 4		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tsun	✓ 5		5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tsun	✓ 6		6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tsun	✓ 7		7th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tsun	✓ 8		8th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
Bond	Chan	Yook	✓ 9		Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			5'4" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			5'4" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 11		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 12		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 13		5th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 14		6th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 15		7th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 16		8th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 17		9th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 18		10th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 19		11th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 20		12th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 21		13th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 22		14th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 23		15th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 24		16th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 25		17th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 26		18th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 27		19th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 28		20th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 29		21st "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 30		22nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			4'10" tall
	now	Tai	✓ 31		23rd "	"	"	"	"							4'10" tall

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)

715  
22



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 20TH, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
715/21									217 8TH ST. HOMESTEAD, PA.
U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	KEE BOW	51	7	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MARCH 28TH 1872		
U. S. CITIZEN	WOO	AH BING	42	2	M	M	LANDON, WASH. AUGUST 5TH 1881		725 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	SOY	57	1	M	M	TACOMA, WASH. SEPTEMBER 5TH 1867		164 WEST 125TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	ENG	HIGH	35	5	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 18TH 1888		70 WEST MADISON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	TUNG	36		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. OCTOBER 5TH 1888		1805 ONTARIO ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
U. S. CITIZEN	LI	LING	44		M	M	PORTLAND, ORE. NOVEMBER 29TH 1879		707 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN	7 HUIE	HAM	32		M	M	OAKLAND, CAL. AUGUST 9TH 1891		13 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	GAN	WING HING	44	7	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MARCH 28TH 1879		2502 JACOBSON ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN	GAN	CHESTER BUN	18	3	M	S	GRASS VALLEY, CAL. JULY 3RD 1908		DO
U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	BOY LIN	55		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JULY 18TH 1868		DO
U. S. CITIZEN	11 MAR	QUOCK	21	4	M	M	FRESNO, CAL. JUNE 10TH 1902		911 TULARE ST., FRESNO, CAL.
U. S. CITIZEN	BOY	SUP or Tip	48		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. OCTOBER 9TH, 1875		37 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	13 YEN	QUE YEE	44	6	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. APRIL 19TH 1879		26 FELL ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	14 KUNG	GIM MON	42	1	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. SEPTEMBER 21ST 1881		YEE CHONG, 5TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN	15 NG	AH YEN	35	8	M	M	OAKLAND, CAL. FEBRUARY 3RD, 1888		15 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	16 MAR	LAI	21	4	M	M	FRESNO, CAL. JUNE 10TH 1902		911 TULARE ST., FRESNO, CAL.
U. S. CITIZEN	17 ONE	LUNG HUNG	35	4	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 5TH 1887		227 5TH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
U. S. CITIZEN	18 YEN	SING	33	6	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. APRIL 18TH, 1890		30 FELL ST., NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	19 LUNG	TSUN	54	7	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MARCH 10TH 1869		17 EAST 8TH ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
U. S. CITIZEN	20 CHIN	MOY TAI	43	3	M	M	WINGHAM, CAL. JULY 20TH 1880		817 MADISON AVE., OLLINGWOOD, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN	21 WOO	AH YIM	41	5	M	M	SAN DIEGO, CAL. MAY 15TH 1882		209 EAST GREENUP ST. ASHLAND, KY.
U. S. CITIZEN	22 LOCK	YEN	38		M	M	OLYMPIA, WASH. NOVEMBER 4TH 1885		HONG YICK CO., WATER ST. OLYMPIA, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN	23 YEE	LEE LUNG	40	1	M	M	CARSON CITY, NEV. SEPT. 5TH 1882		30 FELL ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	24 WOO	YEE	50		M	M	SACRAMENTO, CAL. OCTOBER 17TH 1872		914 3RD AVE. HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.
U. S. CITIZEN	25 WONG	WAH SHING	21	6	M	M	HOLIPING, CHINA APRIL 5TH 1901	FORM 430 SON OF U.S. CITIZEN	245 MAIN ST. WOODBOCKET, R.I.
U. S. CITIZEN	26 CHIN	GAN YEE	17		M	S	SUNNING, CHINA DECEMBER 11TH 1904	DO	307 MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN	27 POH	TOM SANG	18	8	M	M	SUNNING, CHINA FEBRUARY 25TH 1904	DO	1295 ONTARIO ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
U. S. CITIZEN	28 CHONG	WING YEN	22		M	M	SUNNING, CHINA JULY 16TH 1901	DO	914 SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
U. S. CITIZEN	29 WONG	POCK DOW	21	8	M	M	HOLIPING, CHINA APRIL 1ST 1899	DO	1295 ONTARIO ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
U. S. CITIZEN	30 MAR	SUN PING	21	9	M	M	SUNNING, CHINA JANUARY 10TH 1892	DO	914 SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
U. S. CITIZEN	31 LAI	JUNG DOW	24	5	M	M	SUNNING, CHINA JULY 5TH 1897	DO	34 FELL ST. NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members with claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, P.I. SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 20TH, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	715/20	ANICETO	19	5	M	S	ANGELES, PAMPANGA, P.I. APRIL 12TH 1904		SEATTLE, WASH.	
2	RAMIRO	MARIANO P.	20	7	M	S	BACARRA, IMOOS NORTE, P.I. MARCH 10TH 1902		DO	
3	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	24	7	M	S	ABOQUITA, MISAMIS, P.I. MARCH 27TH 1899		DO	
4	GUZMAN	CLODUALDO DE	23		M	S	CAMILING, ZARLAC, P.I. SEPTEMBER 8TH 1900	Ver to Co for Reentry permit at request of Stockton Cal. 1/22/46	DO	
5	ASUNCION	GIL	20	2	M	S	URDANETA, PANG. P.I. MAY 4TH 1903		DO	
6	ASUNCION	SIMPLICIO	18	7	M	S	I-404 Bakersfield I-90 DO MARCH 8TH 1906		DO	
7	BARAS	BARAS	19	10	M	S	GAOAYAN, I.S. P.I. DECEMBER 25TH 1904		DO	
8	TOURAN	FRANCISCO L.	25	3	M	S	ALBASAN LIZO, CABIZ, P.I. JUNE 4TH 1898		DO	
9	BAGASAN	JUAN	19	4	M	S	MITOANAYAN, BULACAN, P.I. MAY 16TH 1904		COSMOPOLIS, WASH.	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

OCT 29 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HE [Signature]  
HELD [Signature]

Indexed  
Allegedly

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI, CHI NA, OCTOBER 4TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 20TH, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN	MONTEROLA	MAXIMO	30	11	M	M	MIAGAO, ILOILO, P.I. NOVEMBER 19TH 1891	516 ST. PETERS ST. NEW ORLEANS,
2	U. S. CITIZEN	MONTEROLA	JUNICIA	20	2	F	M	CEBU, CEBU, P.I. AUGUST 20TH 1902	DO
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7	***** CONSULAR PASSENGERS *****								
8	U. S. CITIZEN	BOULINHO	ANTONIO	37	4	M	S	NORTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO NOVEMBER 9TH 1920	348 OLIVER ST. SAN PEDRO, CAL.
9	U. S. CITIZEN	MANOTOLA	DEMETRI	29		M	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY 1920	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	U. S. CITIZEN	LUCAS	P.O.	24	8	M	S	PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS FEBRUARY 9TH 1897	CENTRAL HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASH.
11	U. S. CITIZEN	GRIGER	FRANK J.	21	8	M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. FEBRUARY 25TH, 1902	4331 ST. LOUIS AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
12	U. S. CITIZEN	BULGARILLI	VINCENT F.	25	6	M	S	TURIN, ITALY APRIL 25TH 1898 ( SON OF U.S. CITIZEN )	208 WEST ILLINOIS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 8 1923  
all  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

J. S. M. Gallagher  
Immigration Inspector  
B. S. M. B. B. B.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alvin Lustig, Master, of the U. S. S. McHenry, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustig  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle

J. M. Wallen  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

715/1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular po.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

715/18

Arriving at Port of

HAVANA, CUBA

NORR.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Imports*  
715/18

S. S. PRESIDENT McKinley

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	UM	TON (Ng Joon)	25	M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	BOY CHEONG TAI, HONGKONG	CUBA	HAWAII	
2	✓	LI	PAE YUN	33	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
3	✓	NG	SIG YOW	23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
4	✓	CHU	KEN	31	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
5	✓	NG	CHAN	37	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
6	✓	TOY	KIM CHANG	28	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, NG SHEN, SUMNER	"	"	
7	✓	CHUNG	HUNG YICK	19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, TSOI SHEN, SUMNER	"	"	
8	✓	CHIN	WAH DIN	37	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LIM SHEN, SUMNER	"	"	
9	✓	LAY	HONG KUI	36	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHIN SHEN, SUMNER	"	"	
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

NO. 10



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. B. Rading, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. F. M. D. Regiers & Montana & Illinois licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Oct

1923

at

Seattle

J. M. Wallough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Lustig Master, of the U. S. S. McKinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustig  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle

John W. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of HAVANA, CUBA

, 19

715/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	YES	UNEMPLOYED	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO		FEET	INCHES	HAIR
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	PASSING THROUGH	YES	UNEMPLOYED	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/17

S. S.

PRESIDENT McKinley

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		TAM	SIU YEN	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	CHIU YING TAI, HONGKONG	CUBA	HAVANA
2		NGAN	SAY LOK	27		M	M									DO		
3		YIP	TEN CHAN	29		M	M									WING SIU LOONG, HONGKONG		
4		YIP	SHI CHEUNG	31		M	M									DO		
5		YIP	TAK	40		M	M									DO		
6		YIP	CHEUNG HEN	17		M	M									DO		
7		LOK	YI YEN	33		M	M									WIFE, WONG SHEK, SUNNING		
8		LOW	KUNG MOON	25		M	M									WIFE, LEE SHEK, SUNNING		
9		CHIU	CHUN	28		M	M									WIFE, PANG SHEK, SUNNING		
10		WONG	WAE	28		M	M									WIFE, CHAI SHEK, SUNNING		
11		CHONG	POY SAN	34		M	M									WIFE, WOO SHEK, HOIPING		
12		CHIU	SIM YEE	39		M	M									WIFE, ONG SHEK, SUNNING		
13		CHIN	SEN FOK	22		M	M									WIFE, CHOI SHEK, SUNNING		
14		WONG	HOW HAN	42		M	M									WIFE, JUNG SHEK, HOIPING		
15		LI	PAN	53		M	M									WIFE, CHIN SHEK, SUNNING		
16		TOM	CHIU	24		M	S									MOTHER, TANG SHEK, SUNNING		
17		WONG	HUEY	22		M	M									WIFE, HING LOONG, HONGKONG		
18		LIAO	LIW	50		M	M									WIFE, CHIN SHEK, SUNNING		
19		YI	WAN	54		M	M									WIFE, LEE SHEK, SUNNING		
20		CHOW	KIM	18		M	S									GRANDMOTHER, LEE SHEK, SUNNOL		
21		CHIN	TAN	24		M	M									WIFE, LAI SHEK, SUNNING		
22		LI	YI CHUN	25		M	M									WIFE, JUNG SHEK, SUNNOL		
23		CHAM	PAK WO	26		M	M									WIFE, HOY SHEK, SUNNING		
24		FUN	SHI SAI	38		M	M									WIFE, HO SHEK, YAPING		
25		WONG	YOUNG	24		M	M									WIFE, WONG SHEK, SUNNOL		
26		WONG	CHIU	21		M	M									MOTHER, LEE SHEK, SUNNOL		
27		LI	TIO	25		M	S									WIFE, LEE SHEK, SUNNOL		
28		CHIU	HING	30		M	M									WIFE, LEE SHEK, SUNNING		
29		LI	POOK	28		M	S									MOTHER, WONG SHEK, SUNNING		
30		TAN	SHI WEN	31		M	M									WIFE, LEE SHEK, SUNNING		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

88

Total passengers . . . . . INDEXED  
U. S. citizens . . . . . No. to . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U. S. S. McKinley sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. M. D. Rogers Montana Illinois license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1923

at Seattle  
J. M. Whittles

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Luntz, Master, of the SS Pres W. Stanley, from Seattle, Wash, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Luntz  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle

J. M. Whelan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

HAVANA, CUBA

19

715/16

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																				
				Yes	No	Where?		YES	UNCERTAIN						NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	POOR	Feet.	Inches.	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	POOR	CHINA	CANTON									
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	PASSING THROUGH																																	
2																																								
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								
31																																								
32																																								
33																																								

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT McKinley

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST

1925

715/16

Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
State. City or town.																	
Country. City or town.																	
* Last permanent residence.																	
† Race or people.																	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																	
Able to—																	
Calling or occupation.																	
Sex.																	
Age.																	
NAME IN FULL.																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																	
No. on List.																	
1	✓	LEON	WAH	32	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	WIFE, NG SHEE, SUNNING	CUBA	HAVANA
2	✓	CHIU	KON	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
3	✓	HOON	HOW	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
4	✓	CHIU	SANG	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, WONG SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
5	✓	YIP	GAO	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, WONG SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
6	✓	TOM	YUE TONG	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
7	✓	LEON	XAN	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, TAI LOONG, HONGKONG	"	"
8	✓	CHONG	SHU SIT	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, HONG SHEE, YIPING	"	"
9	✓	LEON	SIA	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHENG SHEE, SUNING	"	"
10	✓	JUI	TAI CHANG	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
11	✓	LI	DIU HOP	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LEOG SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
12	✓	LI	SAY MON	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, NG SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
13	✓	LEE	SUN	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
14	✓	WONG	KUAN FUE	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, LEOG SHEE, HOPING	"	"
15	✓	WONG	HEU KU	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHOW SHEE, HOPING	"	"
16	✓	WONG	CHER LAM	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, WOO SHEE, HOPING	"	"
17	✓	CHAN	CHUN	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LAU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
18	✓	WONG	TAK CHONG	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
19	✓	WONG	TAK SAN	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, YING YUE, HONGKONG	"	"
20	✓	LO	WA	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, CHU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
21	✓	CHAN	TIM	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, JUNG SHEE, HONGKONG	"	"
22	✓	CHIN	YOUNG WO	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, NG SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
23	✓	CHAN	LIN YUE	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, HAN SHEE, HONGKONG	"	"
24	✓	NG	SAY CHIAO	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
25	✓	HUEY	SOON	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, CHU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
26	✓	WONG	KHO HING	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, CHU SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
27	✓	CHAN	LIN CHOI	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
28	✓	HUI	SIA CHIG	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LO SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
29	✓	CHOW	TAK TO	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, YIP SHEE, HONGKONG	"	"
30	✓	LAU	HI CHING	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, LEOG SHEE, SUNNING	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . INDEXED  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Nading, Surgeon of the U. S. S. McStigley sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B. & M.D. Degrees & Montana & Illinois Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Oct, 1923

at

Seattle

J. M. Whelan

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alvin Guste Master, of St. Paul, Minn., from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. S. J. S. J.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle

John W. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, CUBA

715 / 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/15

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		LAM	TEU	37	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	✓ CHINA	CANTON	WIFE, LOUIE SEEN, SUNWOI	CUBA	HAVANA
2		YU	CHONG SOY	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	SAM YICK, HONGKONG	"	"
3		YI	HON GUAN	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	DO	"	"
4		WONG	SEK	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, LOUIE SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
5		LAU	ON	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	HUNG SING WO, HONGKONG	"	"
6		LAU	KIM CHING	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	DO	"	"
7		WONG	HAN	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	MOTHER, LAU SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
8		LEON	YEN	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, LAU SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
9		WONG	CHEK NAM	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, LING SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
10		LEON	HIM	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, LEE SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
11		CHIN	MAH	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	MOTHER, LAU SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
12		CHIN	DIN	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, POON SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
13		LOH	YAU LANG	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, NG SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
14		LOW	YAU PONG	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	DO	"	"
15		LI	SIP TANG	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, TOM SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
16		WONG	WING CHUNG	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, SUN SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
17		WONG	HUNG	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	MOTHER, NG SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
18		WONG	CHI CHAN	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, NG SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
19		WONG	CHAM LEON	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, LAU SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
20		NING	YUEN PO	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, PONG SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
21		CHONG	QUONG YOK	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, WONG SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
22		LUE	KA KUAN	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, JONG SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
23		YI	SUY YIN	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, KAN SEEN, HOIPING	"	"
24		LI	TUNG YIN	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, YIM SEEN, SUNWOI	"	"
25		YIP	POOK HEE	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, CHIN SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
26		YIP	BING WAT	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	MOTHER, CHIN SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
27		WONG	YANG WANG	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, WIK SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
28		YIP	SHA CHUNG	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, CHIN SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
29		YIP	KOK CHONG	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	MOTHER, LEE SEEN, SUNNING	"	"
30		YIP	HO FOW	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WIFE, LEE SEEN, SUNNING	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED  
No. to 67

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S.S. M. McKinley, sailing therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B.T.M.D. Degree  
Montana & Illinois Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1923

at Seattle

J. M. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Rustie Master, of the U.S.S. McKinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle  
A. Rustie  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or languages) he can read, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (see Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be designated under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country of residence should be indicated with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST

1923

715/14

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	11-28-23	CHU	SHEN	35	F	HOUSEWIFE			CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Juk Wan	WING SHING CHAN, 65 CONNAUGHT ROAD		ARK.	LAKE VILLAGE
ADMITTED 2	11-28-23	SHU	PONG	14	M	STUDENT			do	do	do	Juk Wan	Frank, Fong Sam, Juk Wan, do		ARK.	LAKE VILLAGE
ADMITTED 3	11-28-23	SHU	ONG	12	M	STUDENT			do	do	do	Juk Wan	do		ARK.	LAKE VILLAGE
ADMITTED 4	12-6-23	YIP	YOK JUN	13	M	STUDENT			China	Chinese	China	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 5	12-7-23	DOO	GAM HONG	14	M	STUDENT			U.S.	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6	11-19-23	U.S. CITIZEN	WAH GOONG	11	M	STUDENT			U.S.	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 7	12-4-23	U.S. CITIZEN	WAH TSEE	17	M	STUDENT			U.S.	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED 8	10-23-23	LEM	THE	44	M	MERCHANT			China	do	U.S.	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		ARK.	LAKE VILLAGE
ADMITTED 9	12-27-23	U.S. CITIZEN	HONG HING	21	M	LABORER			U.S.	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		ARK.	LAKE VILLAGE
ADMITTED 10	10-23-23	WONG	GONG	47	M	LABORER			China	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 11	10-23-23	PUNG	YIN SHAN	59	M	LABORER			China	do	U.S.	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 12	10-23-23	SHU	HONG	55	M	LABORER			China	do	China	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 13	12-6-23	YIP	JIM	17	M	STUDENT			China	Chinese	China	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 14	12-6-23	YIP	YOK LUM	17	M	STUDENT			China	Chinese	China	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 15	12-6-23	YIP	YUN	19	M	STUDENT			China	Chinese	China	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 16	12-1-23	YIP	YING	18	M	STUDENT			U.S.	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 17	10-23-23	WONG	SEE YOU	28	M	LABORER			China	Chinese	China	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 18	10-23-23	CHAN	HONG	23	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 19	10-23-23	LEE	WING CHOW	57	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 20	10-23-23	WONG	DOO HIM	23	M	LABORER			U.S.	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 21	10-23-23	LI	YAT	38	M	LABORER			China	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 22	10-23-23	LAI	PAT	24	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 23	11-22-23	LEE	JEE CHOI	20	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 24	10-23-23	LEE	SEANG	63	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 25	11-30-23	CHAO	KAI HO	16	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 26	10-23-23	WONG	WING LEE	57	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 27	10-23-23	CHIE	DOONG SOON	59	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 28	12-13-23	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	19	M	LABORER			U.S.	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 29	10-23-23	WONG	YUN	24	M	LABORER			China	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 30	10-23-23	LEE	YUKE	20	M	LABORER			do	do	do	Wing Shing	MOTHER, TOM SHEN, SUNING		WASH.	SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND SPACE BELOW BLANK

10-21-23

Seattle, Wn Oct. 26, 1923

Mul. Inspr. + per. Inspr. Lines 4, 13, 30



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S.S. McKinley, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. & M. D. Degree & Montana & Illinois licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, OCTOBER 4TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 20TH, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
715/13						
U. S. CITIZEN	CLARK	CORIE C.	53 2 F M	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 4TH 1870	BAYSIDE, L.I. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	HARMAN	ERNEST MOFFETT	27 1 M S	STAUNTON, VA.	AUGUST 8TH 1896	STAUNTON, VA.
U. S. CITIZEN	LAUPER	BERTHOLD	49 - M S		SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK CO., ILL. JUNE 13TH 1916	FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY CHICAGO, ILL. 2065 OAKLAND AVE. PUEBLO, CAL.
U. S. CITIZEN	WORCESTER	SARAH C.	38 4 F S	COLDWATER, MICH.	MAY 26TH 1885	DO
U. S. CITIZEN	MAGGOWAN	WINNIFRED	41 8 F S	DO	JANUARY 22ND 1882	796 ARCADE BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MO.
U. S. CITIZEN	O'FALLON	JOHN J. JR.	33 11 M M	ST. LOUIS, MO.	OCTOBER 23RD 1889	DO
U. S. CITIZEN	O'FALLON	HARRIOT E.	27 2 F M	DELAWARE, OHIO	AUGUST 1ST 1896	ROOM 912 156-5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	STUART	JOHN LEIGHTON	47 3 M M	HANGCHOW, CHINA	JUNE 24TH 1876	516 ST. PETERS ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA
U. S. CITIZEN	LEVY	BERNARD	54 - M M	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	OCTOBER 6TH 1867	DO
U. S. CITIZEN	LEVY	LILLIAN	49 1 F M	DO	SEPTEMBER 21ST 1874	DO
U. S. CITIZEN	ELMES	KATHERINE S.	32 7 F M		Husb. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK 1897 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY 1902 by marriage	1034 EAST 14TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1375 EAST 22ND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1217 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
U. S. CITIZEN	MENDELSON	FRANCISCA	61 4 F M			DO
U. S. CITIZEN	RAIDER	MAZIE A.	28 6 F M	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 8TH 1895	DO
U. S. CITIZEN	RAIDER	HARRY A. JR.	6 4 M S	DO	MAY 27TH 1917	DO
U. S. CITIZEN	RAIDER	JEROME L.	4 8 M S	TIENTSIN, CHINA	NOVEMBER 21ST 1918	DO
U. S. CITIZEN	SAVAGE	ERNEST SHERWOOD	30 8 M S	COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA	FEBRUARY 1ST 1893	COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

HOLD S. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Baldwin

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKinley sailing from KORE, JAPAN, OCTOBER 7TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 20TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
U. S. CITIZEN 1	FICHTER	PAUL JOHN	31	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. HOUSTON, TEXAS FEBRUARY 10TH 1919 GODDARD, KANSAS
U. S. CITIZEN 2	FICHTER	LILBERT HETHA EYTON	23	F	M	(MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZEN) DO 4550 LATONA AVE SEATTLE, WASH. GORDEN WEST HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO
U. S. CITIZEN 3	SUDDOCK	GEORGE GORDON	33	M	M	SEDALLA, MO. AUGUST 22ND 1890
U. S. CITIZEN 4	ULM	DANIEL H.	46	M	S	MT. CARMELL, ILL. NOVEMBER 3RD 1874
U. S. CITIZEN 5	HARRIS	MORRIS J.	26	M	S	COLUMBIA, MO. SEPTEMBER 11TH 1897
U. S. CITIZEN 6	EISNER	KALMAN	24	M	S	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY MAY 26TH 1922 CARTHAGE, MO. 12 WASHINGTON PLACE NEW YORK CITY 506 WEST 6TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 7	ACKERMAN	ERNEST R.	60	M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 17TH 1863
U. S. CITIZEN 8	ACKERMAN	MORA L.	59	F	M	CUMBERLAND, MD. DECEMBER 24TH 1864
U. S. CITIZEN 9	WEBER	JULIET E.	56	F	S	DO DECEMBER 24TH 1867
U. S. CITIZEN 10	RUEPING	FREDERICK E.	26	M	S	POND DU LAC, WIS. AUGUST 16TH 1897
U. S. CITIZEN 11	SMITH	ROWENA	33	F	M	ST. PAUL, MINN. AUGUST 12TH 1890
U. S. CITIZEN 12	SMITH	ELIZABETH	7	F	S	RUMFORD, MAINE JANUARY 25TH 1916
U. S. CITIZEN 13	SMITH	VIRGINIA	4	F	S	PORTLAND, MAINE JANUARY 12TH 1919

14 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. S.

*B. S. I. LINES*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, OCTOBER 10TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CHAMBERLIN	BERT E.	34 5 M M	CORTLAND, OHIO	MAY 4TH 1889	715/11
2	CHAMBERLIN	LEDAH	36 F M	DO	OCTOBER 10TH 1887	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
3	CHAMBERLIN	JOSEPHINE	2 8 F S	TOKIO, JAPAN	JANUARY 26TH 1921	DO
4	CHAMBERLIN	BERNERD	8 M M	DO	JANUARY 27TH 1923	DO
5	JEWETT	GLENN A.	42 M M	NEW HAMPTON, IOWA	OCTOBER 24TH 1881	ALHAMBRA, CAL.
6	JEWETT	LENA H.	38 7 F M	CALIFORNIA? MO.	MARCH 20TH 1885	DO
7	JEWETT	GLENN E.	5 - F S	MANILA, P.I.	OCTOBER 4TH 1918	DO
8	STONE	WILLIAM H.	48 7 M M	SHARON, PA.	MARCH 4TH 1875	807 BOREN AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
9	MORGAN	THOMAS A.	36 1 M M	STOVALL, N.C.	SEPTEMBER 27TH 1887	40 PLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	GOULD,	DOROTHY	24 10 F M	CHICAGO, ILL.	DECEMBER 9TH 1898	441 ROSLYN PLACE CHICAGO, ILL.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED TIMES

Held B. S. I. VES  
Held I. D. LINES

*1300 Hunter*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from MANILA, P.I. SEPTEMBER 20TH 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 20TH 1923

715/10

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

715/10

U. S. CITIZEN	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	CAVENDER	HOWARD M.	26	5	M	S	BELLINGHAM, WASH.	JULY 14TH 1897	ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE SEATTLE, WASH. 3141 BROADWAY AVE. NO.
2	JONES	LILLIAN	40	-	F	M	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPTEMBER 20TH 1883	SEATTLE, WASH. 139 VIRGINIA PARK DETROIT, MICH.
3	MACMILLAN	ALEXANDER	24	9	M	M	DETROIT, MICH.	FEBRUARY 12TH 1898	
4	MACMILLAN	MARGARET H.	25	8	F	M	DO	MARCH 2ND 1897	DO
5	MACMILLAN	ANN R.	-	6	F	S	MANILA, P.I.	APRIL 4TH 1923	DO
6	PERLBERG	EDWARD	55	6	M	M		1888 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HUDSON CO., N.Y.	36 WARREN ST. NEW YORK CITY 902 SO. BETH. ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	MACGINLEY	JOHN B.	52	1	M	S		JANUARY 27TH 1902 EASTERN DIST. CIRCUIT COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA	

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD A. C. LINES

Immigration Inspector

Bassett

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

715/9

PRESIDENT McKinley

sailing from

HONGKONG CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST

1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 20TH

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	KING WILLIAM D.	35 -	M M	ROBLINE, LOUISIANA	SEPTEMBER 28TH 1888	1101 BATTERY ST. LITTLE ROCK,
U. S. CITIZEN 2	KING RUTH E.P.	32 2	F M	LITTLE ROCK ARK.	JULY 15TH 1891	DO
3	KING MACK C.	32	M S	DO	AUGUST 9TH 1920	DO
4	CHIN MON CHOW	33	M M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	JANUARY 15TH 1890	210 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WASH.

715/9

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Signature

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT  
U T  
GO ST  
DEB A  
S.A. 3  
USC



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alvin Luster Master, of the S.S. Rm McKinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Luster  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 19 23  
at Seattle

W. M. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/8

S. S.

PACIFIC MAIL

Passengers sailing from

CASUAL PASSENGER

TAKEN ON AT SEA FROM S.S. KARIYAN

OCTOBER 14TH

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		LING	PAUNG	35	M	M SAILOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PO ON	WIFE, LEW SHEE, PO ON	WASH	SEATTLE	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCT 20 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES  
WELD T. D. LINES

*J. M. Callaghan*  
*Register*

*Now Statistical Record Only*

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 20 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
*L. F. Scary*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT  
U  
BO  
DEC  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Kading, Surgeon of the S.S. Res. McShaley, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B. & M.D. Degrees &  
Montana & Illinois licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10/20 day of 1923  
 at Seattle

[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Alvin Lustig* Master of the *S.S. The McKinley*, from *Seattle, Wash.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Oct*, 19*13*  
at *Seattle*  
*A. O. Hunter*  
Master officer.  
*J. M. Kullough*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 20TH

1923

715/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken the oath of citizenship? If in prison or otherwise, or being held for debt, or for any other reason, is he not entitled to citizenship?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	300	YES NO NO NO	ENROUTE TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	- FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ONTARIO	CLINTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/7

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY

*Passengers sailing from* **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

OCTOBER 10TH 1923

1404

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	LAWRENCE	RAYMOND ELDRED	300349	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	ONTARIO OTTAWA
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
<p>SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 8 1923</p> <p>ADMITTED</p> <p>HELD BY THIS</p> <p>HELD BY</p> <p><i>J. M. [Signature]</i></p> <p><i>B. Hunter</i></p> <p>Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 8 1923</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Medical</p>														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the S. S. R. M. Kinley, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B.K.M.A. Degree and Montana & Illinois license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19/10 day of 1910, 1910

at Seattle

Notary

John W. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Luntz, Master, of the S.S. R. M. Kinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle  
A. O. Suetie  
Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

715/6

SEATTLE, WASH

OCTOBER 20TH

1928

N. KAJIYAMA, 16TH & MONTGOMERY

PORTLAND, ORE.

TAKATA & CO.  
50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY

DO

DO

DO

THE

ENROUTE THRU  
O. SWENSON, 704 HAMLIN ST.  
SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH.

ENROUTE THRU

or who disbelieves in  
of or affiliated with

other organized gov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715 / 6

S. S. PRESIDENT McKinley

### Passengers sailing from

HOBE, JAPAN

OCTOBER 7TH

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. R.C.	OOCHIAI	6/10/23	27	8	M M MERCHANT	YES JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	MRS. SUYE OKADA,	
ADMITTED 2	U.S. R.C.	TSUTSUMI	9-16-23	46	7	M M ENGINEER	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	TOKIO	2115 KUMACHI KOBE	
ADMITTED 3		TSUTSUMI	DO	32	11	F M HOUSEWIFE	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	DO	TOKIWO TSUTSUMI, 2 683 KAKASHIBUTU
ADMITTED 4		TSUTSUMI	DO	11	8	F S STUDENT	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	DO	TOKIO N.Y. NEW YORK
ADMITTED 5		YAMAMOTO	9-29-	21	7	F S MAID	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	PUKUI CITY	DO	"
ADMITTED 6		DE BEARN	HENRY	49	M	M FRENCH EMBASSY	" FRENCH	" FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.	WASHINGTON D.C.	#37 RUE DE CAMP PARIS	FRANCE PARIS
ADMITTED 7		DENBIGH	NATALIA	29	F	M HOUSEWIFE	" ENGLISH	" RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MRY J. DENBIGH, YOKOHAMA	
ADMITTED 8		GOLDMAN	MAURICE	26	M	S SALESMAN	" ENGLISH	" ENGLAND	BRITISH	"	"	A. GOODMAN, P.O. BOX 359	ENG LONDON

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 20 1933 1933  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

OCT 23 1923

SEATTLE, WASH. ....

ADMITTED LINES *all*

~~HELD B. S. A. 1975.~~



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Madry, Surgeon of the S. S. M. Staley, sailing thereat, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. M. B. Regis  
and Montana & Illinois license, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 10/10, 1912

at

San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alvin Rustie, Master, of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle  
A. Rustie  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/5 S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, OCTOBER 4TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
ADMITTED 1		LI	CHIA HUI	22	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHOW KWANG HSIEH	SHOW KWANG HSIEH	ARIZ. TUCSON
ADMITTED 2		WANG	CHI	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TSINAN	WANG CHAI HSUN, DAH TUNG NEWS TSINAN	"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 20 1923  
ADMITTED LINES 1-2  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD I. D. I. 3  
*John Gallagher*  
*Bathmaker*

port Townsend, Wash. OCT 20 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
*L. F. Seavey*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEX  
76

port Townsend, Wash. OCT 20 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*L. S. Seaver*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.  
OCT 11 1923  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD I. D. I. LINES  
*L. S. Seaver*  
*Battin*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Kading, Surgeon of the U. S. A. M. S. Kink, sailing thence with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. + M. D. Degrees  
and Montana + Illinois licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at

2

NO. 11 1945

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

0.0

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Alvin Justice Master of the T.S. M. McKinley, from Seattle Wash, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle  
A. C. Justice Master Officer.  
John Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 20TH

1923

715/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, or whether he intends to remain a foreigner, or whether he intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	30	YES YES 1922 MISS.	PONG LEE & CO. RULEVILLE, MISS.	YES UNDEVELOPED NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO				GOOD	NONE	5 7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	
2	"	"	60	" 1919	WING HING CO. CLARKSDALE, MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	30	NO NO NO	FATHER JIM DICK, 515 W. 12TH ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	150	YES YES 1922 MO.	FRIEND 2605 INDEPENDENCE AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1000	NO NO NO	FRIEND GON BING, 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	YES 1922 WASH.	FRIEND YICK KEE, 307 MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	" 1911 ILL.	FRIEND CHUN YOW, 118 W. STATE ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNWOI
8	"	"	100	" 1909 WASH.	FRIEND MAR DONG, 640 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	" 1923 MONT.	FRIEND QUONG LEE, MAIN ST. PHILIPSBURG, MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOYSHAN
10	"	"	60	" 1921 N.Y.	FRIEND QUONG HING CHONG 20 FELL ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	" 1920	COUSIN NG YEE GEE 18 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	" 1922 Sept	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	60	" 1909 July	BROTHER SIK YEE, 44 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	" 1922 inch.	UNCLE NIEP HONG, 13 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	" 1919 Oct 28	BROTHER, NG WING, 54 DAVEN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	" 1922 Nov	COUSIN, LOUIE CHONG, 49 E. MARKET ST. AKRON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	" 1922 Nov	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	" 1922 May	FRIEND, SUN TUE TIN, 608 6TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	FATHER	200	NO NO NO	FATHER IN HANLIN REST, 937 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNWOI
20	"	SELF	50	YES 1922 WASH.	FRIEND, QUON ON, 640 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO
21	"	"	50	" 1922 WASH.	FRIEND IN HUNG FAR LOW CO. 517 LEXING AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA TOYSHAN
22	"	"	50	" 1923 WASH.	COUSIN, LEE CHONG, 617 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	" 1922 MO.	COUSIN, YEE SING, 13 SO. 8TH ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	" 1922 OHIO	COUSIN FOOK FONG, 5407 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	" 1922 N.J.	FRIEND, LEE TING, 212 WASH. ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	" 1920 WASH.	FRIEND, SUN CHONG, 834 SPRAGUE AVE. SPOKANE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	" 1921 N.Y.	FRIEND, SUN LEE CHONG, 25-A PHIL ST. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	150	" 1920	FRIEND, MEE ON, 11 MOTT ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	" 1919 CONN.	COUSIN, CHUNG LEE, 124 STATE ST. HARTFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1000	NO NO NO	FRIEND, NG YOOK FONG, 707 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/4

S. S. PRESIDENT McKinley

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1923

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LIST AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 20 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINESHELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES3-6-12-14-26  
J. H. W. Rasmussen  
InspectorTownsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
is not suffering from any infectious or contagious  
disease, and is not a member of the  
Chinese Exclusion Act, excepting  
\* Permanent residence within the United States for one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Kading, Surgeon of the Res. M. Stanley, sailing thence do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. & M. D. Degrees  
and Montana & Illinois license, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10/10 day of 1913

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Alvin Lustig Master, of the S. S. The McKinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustig  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 70th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle

H. H. Kullback  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 20TH

1923

715/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken or does he intend to take the oath of citizenship? Is he a member of, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, or is he a member of, or supporter of, any political party?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES	SELF	1000	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	TOYSHAN
2	"	"	50	YES	1882	SEAT.	YES	1922	WASH.	FRIEND, QUON ON, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	2000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	HEUNGSHAN	
5	"	"	1000	YES	1885	MICH.	YES	1920	FRIEND, QUONG SING, 248 PEARL ST. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SUNWOI	
6	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	SELF	50	YES	1890	TO	YES	1922	COUSIN, LUM M. YUP, 227 5TH AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	CLAIMS BIRTH IN CALIFORNIA	
12																					SAN FRANCISCO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/8

S. S. PRESIDENT McKinley

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	MOY	KOCK TIM	25		M	S STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	FRIEND MING HAN, 311 QUEENS ROAD HONGKONG	D.C.	WASHINGTON	
2	ADMITTED	DEK	PUN SUN	61		M	M LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, KIN HANG, WINGLOK ST. HONGKONG	WASH.	SEATTLE	
3	ADMITTED	YIP	MAN YIN	42		M	M TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, YEE CHOW, 67 WINGLOK ST. HONGKONG	WASH.	SEATTLE	
4	ADMITTED	CHUN	JUN DUNG	29		M	M MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, CHIN KEAY, GENERAL ORIENTAL LINE HONGKONG	"	"	
5	ADMITTED	CHAN	HOY	64		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS	
6	ADMITTED	HUGH	SEK	20		F	M HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
7	ADMITTED	CHAN	YUE TING	1	5	S	INFANT	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
8	ADMITTED	CHAN	YUE HING	7		M	S STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
9	ADMITTED	CHAN	AN GOEY	9		F	S	"	YES	CHINESE	YES	"	"	"	DO	"	"	
10	ADMITTED	LUM	CHOY KUM	24		F	M HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAN WOY HONG, 80 LES VOUEX ROAD HONGKONG	PA.	PITTSBURGH	
11	ADMITTED	CHIN	MOH CHOW	55		M	M LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNING, CHINA	WA.	SEATTLE	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

OCT 8 1923  
185-11  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD T. Q. L. LINES  
6 to 10  
J. M. Gallagher  
B. H. H. H.

For use of U.S. Consuls, Wash. D.C.  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
is not suffering from any physical or mental  
disease; excepting.

L. J. Levey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
NO. 11.11.23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. B. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S.S. K. K. K., sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B. & D. Degrees and Montana & Illinois licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Kading M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1918

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alvin Justice Master, of the S.S. R. M. McKinley, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Justice  
Master Officer.

Signed before me this 10th day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle  
H. H. Ketchum  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/2

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY

### Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

OCTOBER 1ST

1928

Steerage 5 6 No White 1 Sheet

No. on List.	HEAD-TAIL STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.								
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or town.	(*Indicated future permanent residence.)								
1	Admitted 1-25-24	HIM	HEW	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIHING	MOTHER, YEE SHEE, HOIHING	WASH.	ASHLAND
2	Admitted 11-15-23	WONG	SHEE	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	CHINA	NO	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	HOIHING	POO WAI & CO. 118 YEE YUEX ROAD	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	Admitted 11-15-23	LAI	BING QUEY	6	M	S	SON OF	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	CENTRAL, HONGKONG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	Admitted 11-15-23	LAI	KAY YORE	4	F	S	DAUGHTER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	DO	WASH.	NEW YORK
5	Admitted 11-10-23	MAR	WAY FOON	6	M	S	SON OF	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	DO	WASH.	NEW YORK
6	Admitted 10-25-23	LOH	CHOY KUM	24	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	HOIHING	GRANDMOTHER, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7	Admitted 10-23-23	LOEW	LOY WING	27	M	M	LABORER	NO	CHINA	NO	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	HOIHING	MAY WOI SONG, HONGKONG	WASH.	SEATTLE
8	Admitted 12-12-23	TOO	SEUNG	40	M	M	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	WIFE, KWAN SHEE, SUNNING	MASS.	BOSTON
9	Admitted 12-12-23	CHIN	TING FEE	7	M	S	STUDENT	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	WIFE, GIN SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SPOKANE
10	Admitted 12-12-23	CHIN	TING QUEY	5	M	S	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	COUSIN, CHIN SHING HEN, SUNNING	N.J.	COLLINGSWOOD
11	Admitted 12-12-23	CHIN	SUE PING	4	F	S	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	DO	WASH.	SEATTLE
12	Admitted 11-10-23	CHIN	DAN TIM	12	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	HOIHING	MOTHER, LOUIE SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
13	Admitted 11-9-23	CHIN	SHEE FOON	13	M	S	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, MOY SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
14	Admitted 11-22-23	LOOK	SUEY YOU	14	M	S	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, LUM SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
15	Admitted 11-16-23	CHIN	GIM YEE	16	M	S	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, TOOT SHEE, SUNNING	IDAHO	LEWISTON
16	Admitted 11-16-23	CHIN	SHEE	43	F	M	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	COUSIN, CHIN SHING HEN, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
17	Admitted 12-12-23	CHIN	LUN FAT	16	M	S	STUDENT	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	DO	WASH.	SEATTLE
18	Admitted 11-10-23	CHIN	SHEE	26	F	M	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	DO	WASH.	SEATTLE
19	Admitted 11-10-23	HOM	SHEE	24	F	M	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER-IN-LAW, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	Admitted 11-20-23	LOOK	LOON FONG	17	M	S	STUDENT	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, TOOT SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
21	Admitted 11-20-23	LOOK	BEN	16	M	S	STUDENT	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, WONG SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
22	Admitted 11-13-23	WONG	HUNG WING	23	M	M	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, YIP SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
23	Admitted 11-9-23	WONG	WING ON	15	M	S	STUDENT	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, JOE SHEE, HOIHING	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24	Admitted 11-9-23	WONG	TONG	21	M	M	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	MOTHER, MOY SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
25	Admitted 10-25-23	LOUIE	KIM CHUNG	18	M	M	LABORER	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
26	Admitted 10-25-23	CHIN	BING YUEN	19	M	M	STUDENT	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	WIFE, LAU SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
27	Admitted 10-25-23	CHIN	YEN SING	21	M	M	STUDENT	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE
28	Admitted 10-25-23	WONG	SOY LIN	35	S	F	HOUSEWIFE	NO	U.S.	NO	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	HOIHING	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SUNNING	WASH.	SEATTLE

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 29 by emg

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S.S. McKinley, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B.T.M.D. Degree & Montana & Illinois license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Kading M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12/10 day of 1920,  
at Seattle

W. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alvin Luster Master, of the Res McKinley, from Seattle, Wash, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1923  
at Seattle

A. O. Justice  
Master  
Officer.

Isidore V. Cullen  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 20TH

19 23

715/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien has become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the armed forces of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the reserve forces of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of the militia of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the National Guard of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of the National Youth Administration.	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board.	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board.
1	YES	SELF	500	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	AMOY
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

715/1

S. S. PRESIDENT Mc KINLEY

Passengers sailing from

MANILA, P.I.

SEPTEMBER 28TH

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		CO-TUI	FRANK	29	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	P.I.	MANILA	MRS. FRANK CO-TUI, CHINESE GENERAL HOSPITAL, MANILA	MINN ROCHESTER
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED 1923  
HELD 1923  
J. M. Ballinger  
Baltimore

OCT 8 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
L. J. Seavey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 1-17 EME

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Kading, Surgeon of the U.S.S. M. Stanley, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.B. & M.D. Degrees  
and Montana and Illinois Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 10, 1920

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olof Overaa, of the U.S. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1923

Immigration Officer

H. Engels  
Chief

Master, First or Second Officer

Agent, if there is one, responsible for the payment of the

Leaves from

Destination

Port

Medical

except

MEDICAL

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wilson, arriving at Seattle, Oct 20, 1923, from the port of Kildonan I. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race <sup>a</sup>	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Hans	✓	10 years	Seaman	Oct 1923	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Swedish	Sw	5'11"	215	none
2	Lee	Yehs	✓	20 "	"	1918	"	No	"	40	oo	oo	oo	5'8"	150	✓
3	Sath	Oh	✓	5 "	"	1923 August	"	No	"	21	oo	oo	oo	5'9"	165	—
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

<sup>a</sup> See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

716



713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*B. Anyox*  
 OCT 23 1923  
 TACOMA, WASH.  
 OCT 26, 1923  
 Seattle  
 Stech's les.  
 Seattle  
 B.C.  
 Port...  
 EXCEPT...

I, *D. MacKinnon*, of the *S. S. Anyox*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1923 day of

*W. L. Leupacher*  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

*D. MacKinnon*  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anyox*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* Oct. 23, 1923, from the port of *Britannia Beach, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	"7/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	180	"
3	Hunter	James		7	2nd "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
4	Donaldson	William		30	3rd "	"7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	"	5-11	190	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	"7/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	165	"
6	Scoffier	George		28	Ab	"7/23	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5-8	155	Latent TB
7	Olson	Herman		30	"	"7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	Love	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-8	150	"
9	Bendrodt	Harold		3	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
10	Hight	William		1	"	"7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
11	Takahashi	Koshi			2nd Cook	2/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	"
12	Kitamura	Sam		6	1st "	"7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Male m. R. side
13	Hindlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng.	"7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
14	Eklund	Ernest		22	2nd "	"7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	6	190	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3rd "	"7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	9/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	Both m. & f. side
17	Brennan	James		26	Steward	9/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	132	"
18	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
19	Coll	James		25	Oiler	"7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	175	"
20	Carrington	William		18	Steward	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-8	182	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/13  
22



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By

Anyox

Oct 18/22

Oct 22, 1922

Jacoma

Stocks

Bale

Port

06.1922

grr

689 filed

I, D. MacKinnon, of the S. S. Anyose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 19 1922

day of

, 19

W. H. L. S. S. S. S.

Guard Immigrant

D. MacKinnon  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Anyox, arriving at Tacoma Wash Oct 18, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay B. C. Oct 17, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	11/7/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	175	"
3	Hunter	James		7	2 <sup>nd</sup>	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
4	Donaldson	William		30	3 <sup>rd</sup>	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Canadian	"	5-11	190	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	165	"
6	Scoffier	George		28	Ab	11/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5-8	155	Tattoo both arms
7	Olsen	Herman		30	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	190	Left h. arm
8	Love	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-8	150	"
9	Bendixen	Harold		3	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
10	Higbet	William		7	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	Male ear L. thumb
11	Kitamura	Sam		6	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	11/1/23	"	"	"	23	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	all teeth
12	Findlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng	11/7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
13	Eklund	Ernest		22	2 <sup>nd</sup>	11/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	"	6	190	"
14	Boomer	Roderick		1	3 <sup>rd</sup>	11/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
15	Gillespie	David		26	Oiler	7/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	"
16	Coll	James		25	Oiler	11/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
17	Brennan	James		26	Steward	1/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	132	"
18	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
19	Carriington	William		18	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	182	"
20	Sakahashi	Koshi		-	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	2/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Seaside Ship Bagg Co  
Owner James H. Hagg  
Local Agents Seattle, Wa.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/13



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN *Master*, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. B. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

711 / 1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCTOBER 18, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		UNG	TOO THET	35	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	NG WAN LUN, FRIEND, 1 PENDER ST. W. VANCOUVER	Arg.	Seattle.	
2		SOON	FOK LUM	30	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	SOON TONG, COUSIN, 258 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER.	Cal.	San Francisco	
3		SETO	WAI	29	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	SETO CHUNG-SAT, COUSIN, 822 GEORGIA ST. E. VANCOUVER.	Mass.	Boston	
4		DONG	PAUL NOON	32	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	PAUL KWAN, FRIEND, 944 GRANVILLE ST. VANCOUVER.	B.C.	Vancouver	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed (lines 1, 2, 3, 4)  
Oct. 19, 1923.

M. K. Harris  
L. H. Anglin  
Super.

71

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

NO. 100-107 948

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Photostetis*  
*Nov 8, 1923*  
*Tacoma*

I, *William Henry Robert Hester* of the *T.S.S. Photostetis*, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Seattle*  
*Yokohama*  
*Sodwell & Co.*

Sworn to before me this *NOV 3* 192*3* day of *Nov*, 192*3*

*W. H. Hester*  
*Guard Immigrant Inspector*

*W. H. Hester*  
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*689 filed*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA  
 DATE *NOV 3 1923*  
 I hereby certify that the vessel named in this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. *2310*  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 via *Way ports*  
 DATE *NOV 3 1923*  
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee \$ *2.00* gold, equal to \$ *1.00*  
 For the purpose of the above, the following stamp is to be placed on the visa of the passport.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PHILOCTETES**, arriving at *Manila*, 192, from the port of *Batavia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
62	1	CHONG	KOW	FIREMAN	25/9/23	H. KONG	No.	No	25	M	CHINESE CHINESE	5.7	125	NIL
63	2	KOR	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR OVER R. EYE
64	3	IP	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.7	129	SCAR BACK OF NECK
65	4	CHAN	WA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.5	145	SCAR L. F. ARM.
66	5	LUM	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.8	133	SCAR ON R. CHEEK
67	6	LO	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.9	128	SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD
68	7	LI	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.6	144	NIL
69	8	CHUI	LIU	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.5	132	MOLE ON LIP
70	9	TSANG	SING	" BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.3	135	GOLD FILLED TEETH.
71	10	LI	LAM	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	30	"	"	5.8	120	SCAR BEHIND EAR
72	11	WONG SIF	SAI	3RD.	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	5.6	146	SCAR F. HEAD.
73	12	FOOK	YEW	4TH.	"	Q	"	"	24	"	"	5.9	131	MOLE ON L. CHEEK
74	13	LUI	SOW	5TH.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.5	127	NIL
75	14	HONG	WA	6TH.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.5	128	NIL
76	15	CHAN	ROCK	7TH.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.4	129	SCAR ON R.F. HEAD
77	16	SUNG	SUM	8TH.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.6	141	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
78	17	SUM	PING	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.5	139	NIL
79	18	LOW	KWAN	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	X	5.8	144	SCAR ON L. JAW
80	19	Ng	CHOW	3RD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.2	136	SCAR ON R.F. HEAD
81	20	DOUGLAS	STAINER	PURBERS CLERK	"	"	"	YES	22	"	"	5.6	136	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
82	21	LEUNG	POON	COMPRADORE	24/9/23	H. KONG	"	"	29	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR ON HEAD IN HAIR
83	22	CHOW	WA	COOK	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR ON R. WRIST
84	23	WONG W	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.6	151	NIL
85	24	WONG	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR IN FRONT L. EAR
86	25	WONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.11	114	NIL
87	26	FAN	WING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	4.11	110	MOLE ON L.F. HEAD
88	27	LUK	YUE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.7	125	MOEL ON R. TEMPLE
89	28	CHOW	HAI	2ND. CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.6	120	SCAR ON R.F. ARM
90	29	CHAN	CHUI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.5	110	MOLE ON R. CHEEK.

30 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK. MANILA, WASH. NOV 3 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Blue Tunnel*  
*Refined Holt & Co.*  
*Butterfield & Swire*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

*Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed*  
*W. H. D. Inspector*  
*Guard*

*0/10*



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PHILOCTETES**, arriving at *Mamala*, 192, from the port of *Sacramento*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Recd	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
32	1	WONG	MIN	No. 1. D. MAN	25/9/23. HONG KONG	No	No	43	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6 145 SCAR UNDER L. EYE
33	2	SO	HONG	" 2. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8 126 SCAR ON R. NECK
34	3	WONG	LIN	GREASER	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5 150 GOLD FILLED TEETH
35	4	LI	CHONG	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8 137 SCAR UNDER L. EYE
36	5	LI	SHU	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6 141 R. H. 2. FINGER
37	6	KOK	LUM	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 135 SCAR ON R. JAW
38	7	CHAN	KING	FIREMEN	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6 130 SCAR UNDER R. EYE
39	8	WONG	CHONG	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6 122 SCAR ON NOSE
40	9	LI	MOON	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 126 SCAR ON F. HEAD
41	10	MAK	DOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2 135 SCAR R. CHEEK
42	11	YOW	MIU	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10 141 SCAR ON CHIN
43	12	LING	YUNG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 139 SCAR ON F. HEAD
44	13	WONG	OH	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6 136 SCAR ON F. HEAD
45	14	TAM	NAM	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7 142 SCAR ON L. FOREHEAD
46	15	HO	ROW	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9 141 SCAR ON F. HEAD
47	16	LI	CHAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 132 NEW
48	17	Ng	TAT	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 127 SCAR ON F. HEAD
49	18	CHUNG	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6 130 MOLE ON L. F. HEAD
50	19	LI	YANG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3 146 SCAR L. SIDE NOSE
51	20	WU	CHUN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 135 SCAR L. SIDE NOSE
52	21	LI	WAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5 146 SCAR ON L. F. HEAD
53	22	CHOW	WA	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 145 SCAR ON HEAD
54	23	LOW	CHOW	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5 132 RIGHT THUMB CUT
55	24	WONG	KUT	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 145 TATTOO R. ARM
56	25	WAN	CHONG	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8 149 SCAR BACK OF NECK
57	26	LUM	HEE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 145 SCAR SIDE NECK
58	27	WAN	NAM	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9 141 SCAR ON L. F. HEAD
59	28	IP	CHUN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6 127 MOLE ON NECK
60	29	NAM	CHONG	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6 131 NEW
61	30	YOW	HOO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 127 MOLE R. EYE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**  
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & Co.,**  
Local Agents **DODWELL & Co.,**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

7/10



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PHILOCTETES"**, arriving at **Manila**, 192, from the port of **Manila**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
2	1	KWOK	KAN	BOBUN	25/9/23. HONGKONG	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6 155 SCAR ON NOSE
3	2	LEONG	YOW	2ND "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9 150 SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	3	LI	SAN	LAMPTRIMER	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6 140 MOLE ON FACE
5	4	LO	WAI	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 130 SCAR L. FOREHEAD
6	5	YING	SANG	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6 145 SCAR ON L. HAND
7	6	KWOK	KWAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5 140 SCAR ON L. FOREHEAD
8	7	CHAN	CHAI	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 135 TATTOO R. F. ARM
9	8	HO	CHUNG	SAILOR	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3 130 SCAR ON MOUTH
10	9	WAN	PAT	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9 165 MOLE ON FACE
11	10	WU	CHUT	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8 145 MOLE ON R. CHEEK
12	11	MAK	SUNG	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5 120 SCAR L. HAND
13	12	TANG	SHAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4 118 SCAR ABOVE R. EAR
14	13	HO	HOI	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4 125 R. EAR PIERCED
15	14	CHAN	FOON	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4 130 SCAR ABOVE EAR
16	15	MAK	WING	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5 129 MOLE ON L. CHEEK
17	16	NG	KAM	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7 138 SCAR ON L. FOREHEAD
18	17	SI	LO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4 132 NIL
19	18	LI	LUM	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6 142 TATTOO R. F. ARM
20	19	CHAN	KWAI	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7 129 MOLE ON L. CHEEK
21	20	FUNG	PING	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7 138 SCAR ON F. HEAD
22	21	KWOK	TAI	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4 132 NIL
23	22	CHONG	WA	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6 142 TATTOO R. ARM
24	23	LEONG	MAK	" COOK	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7 150 SCAR R. THUMB
25	24	CHAN	PUI	" BOY	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7 126 TATTOO L. F. ARM
26	25	TANG	WAN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5 120 SCAR L. EYE
27	26	CHAN	TUNG	2ND "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7 130 SCAR ON L. F. HEAD
28	27	LUM	YUNG	NO. 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7 162 MOLE R. CHIN
29	28	MAN	LOO	" 2 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9 145 NIL
30	29	SO	KIT	" 3 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 130 TATTOO R. F. ARM
31	30	CHONG	NAM	" 4 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4 129 TATTOO L. F. ARM

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Blue Tunnel**  
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co.**  
Local Agents **Butterfield Swire**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

2/10



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PHILOCTETES**, arriving at **Manila**, **Nov. 5, 1923**, from the port of **Vancouver**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PROPERT	WILLIAM H.	MASTER	15/6/23	HONGKONG	No	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NIL
2	REED	GEORGE G.	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	154	SCAR ON NOSE
3	WILLOUGHBY	WILLIAM U.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	NIL
4	WILSON	CEDRIC F.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
5	NEWBY	WILLIAM H.	EX 3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
6	BOLER	RICHARD C.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
7	CUBBT	PERCY H.	CHFO. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
8	LAMBERT	ARCHIBOLD	CHFO. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.0	154	"
9	BLANDFORD	HARRY	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	184	"
10	JACKSON	THOMAS E.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
11	HORNE	LEONARD R.	4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
12	BURGESS	HARRY	5TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
13	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	6TH "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	100	"
14	STEELE	JOHN	7TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
15	HAMELL	ROBERT J.	8TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
16	FRANKLIN	LEONARD E.	1ST WR. OPT.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
17	FLETCHER	GEORGE W.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
18	ARNOLD	STANLEY A.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	145	"
19	VALENS	ASHLEY	DOCTOR	30/7/23	"	VANCOUVER	"	39	"	CANADIAN	"	6.2	250	"
20	BEESTON	JOHN	MIDSHIPMAN	15/6/23	"	HONGKONG	"	18	"	BRITISH	"	5.4	135	SCAR ON R. EYE
21	INKSTER	ROBERT D.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	145	NIL
22	MOORE	WILLIAM J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.0	125	"
23	PARRY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	154	"
24	ONE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**  
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & Co.**  
Local Agents **Messrs. GODWELL & Co.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

7/10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

770  
Br  
Philippines  
Oct 17, 1923 11 PM  
I, William Henry Probert, Master, of the U.S.S. Philadelpia, do declare  
that foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy  
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent  
respon  
paym

Clears

Destination

Port

Medical  
except

See  
initial

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Sept 26 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this  
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations  
issued by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 4151

at Hong Kong

For

From

Date

(The validity of this visa is limited to the period of time specified in the regulations)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained  
on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port  
or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's  
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those  
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as  
the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by  
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the  
port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not  
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such  
fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be  
reimitted or refunded: Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of  
such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing  
seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department,  
in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a  
rotation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36  
have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine  
prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit  
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PHILOCTETES**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
✓ 62	COON	HOW	Fireman	25/9/20	No Name	No.	No	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	125	Small scar on left forehead
✓ 63	1	HOW	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar over R. eye lid
✓ 64	2	IP	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	120	Scar over R. eye Mole on neck
✓ 65	3	COON	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	Scar L. F. Arm
✓ 66	4	LAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	130	Scar on R. Chest
✓ 67	5	LO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	120	Scar on back of head
✓ 68	6	LI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	Scar on left neck
✓ 69	7	COON	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	120	Mole on L. Arm
✓ 70	8	THAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on R. Chest
✓ 71	9	LI	Sub. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.0	120	Scar on R. Arm
✓ 72	10	WONG SET	Sub. "	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	Scar F. Head
✓ 73	11	FOON	Sub. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	120	Large scar on back of head
✓ 74	12	LOI	Sub. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	127	Scar on left arm
✓ 75	13	HOON	Sub. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	120	No
✓ 76	14	COON	Sub. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar on R. F. Head
✓ 77	15	COON	Sub. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	Scar on R. Arm
✓ 78	16	COON	Sub. COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	No
✓ 79	17	LOI	Sub. COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	140	Scar on L. Arm
✓ 80	18	HO	Sub. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	Scar on R. F. Head
✓ 81	19	DOUGLAS	Passenger Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	Tattoo on R. Arm
✓ 82	20	LEUNG	Compasser	24/9/20	No Name	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar on head in hair
✓ 83	21	COON	COOK	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on R. Head
✓ 84	22	WONG S	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	No
✓ 85	23	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar on R. Head
✓ 86	24	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	110	No
✓ 87	25	FOO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	110	Mole on R. F. Head
✓ 88	26	LAN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	120	Scar on R. Head
✓ 89	27	COON	Sub. COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on R. F. Arm
✓ 90	28	COON	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	Mole on R. Cheek
29	IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side

710



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PHILOSTETUS**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
✓ 28	1	WONG	MAN	25, 1, 1923	HONGKONG	NO	NO	43	U	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6 145 DEAR UNDER EYES
✓ 29	2	WONG	MAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5 145 DEAR ON R. SIDE
✓ 30	3	WONG	LIH	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5 150 GOLD FILLED TEETH
✓ 31	4	LI	CHONG	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5 157 <i>Note</i> DEAR UNDER EYES
✓ 32	5	LI	SHU	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5 141 <i>1 year missing</i> DEAR UNDER EYES
✓ 33	6	KOK	LIH	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 135 DEAR ON R. SIDE
✓ 34	7	CHAM	KONG	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5 120 DEAR UNDER EYES
✓ 35	8	WONG	CHONG	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5 120 DEAR ON NOSE
✓ 36	9	LI	HOON	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7 105 <i>L. Temple</i> DEAR ON E. SIDE
✓ 37	10	HAN	BOH	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2 125 DEAR R. SIDE
✓ 38	11	YOW	HOH	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10 141 DEAR ON EYES
✓ 39	12	LENG	YONG	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 120 DEAR ON F. SIDE
✓ 40	13	WONG	OH	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 125 DEAR ON F. SIDE
✓ 41	14	TAN	HAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 140 DEAR ON L. SIDE
✓ 42	15	HO	BOH	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 141 DEAR ON F. SIDE
✓ 43	16	LI	CHAM	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 120 <i>NO</i>
✓ 44	17	HO <i>Ng</i>	TAI	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 127 DEAR ON F. SIDE
✓ 45	18	CHONG	CHONG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 130 <i>Pit near front Rear</i> DEAR ON L. SIDE
✓ 46	19	LI	YANG	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 144 <i>body</i> DEAR ON EYES
✓ 47	20	HO	CHAM	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 125 <i>at rear L. chin</i> DEAR ON EYES
✓ 48	21	LI	HAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5 145 <i>R</i> DEAR ON L. SIDE
✓ 49	22	CHONG	HA	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 140 DEAR ON NOSE
✓ 50	23	LOW <i>low</i>	CHONG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 125 DEAR UNDER EYES
✓ 51	24	WONG	HOH	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 145 <i>Cut near rear R. eye</i> DEAR ON EYES
✓ 52	25	HAN	CHONG	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 145 DEAR BACK OF NOSE
✓ 53	26	LIH	HOH	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 145 DEAR SIDE NOSE
✓ 54	27	HAN	HAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 141 <i>Temple</i> DEAR ON L. SIDE
✓ 55	28	HO	CHONG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 127 <i>body</i> DEAR ON EYES
✓ 56	29	MAN <i>Man</i>	CHONG	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 131 <i>Revised photo near</i> DEAR ON EYES
✓ 57	30	YOW	HOH	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 127 <i>body</i> DEAR ON EYES

IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Blue Form

Line ALFRED HOLT & Co.

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

710



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PHILIPPINES*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *Manila*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
✓ 2	1	ROSE	ROSE	22/9/22	Manila	Yes	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	100	Scars on nose
✓ 3	2	LOONG	YU	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	100	Mole over L. eye
✓ 4	3	LI	SAI	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scars on forehead
✓ 5	4	LO	MAI	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	100	Mole on face
✓ 6	5	YING	SAO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	R. cheek
✓ 7	6	ROSE	ROSE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scars above L. ear
✓ 8	7	CHAO	CHAO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars L. forehead
✓ 9	8	HO	CHONG	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 10	9	MAI	POI	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. forehead
✓ 11	10	WU	CHU	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	100	Tattoo R. arm
✓ 12	11	MAI	CHONG	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	100	mole upper lip
✓ 13	12	TANG	CHONG	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	110	Scars on face
✓ 14	13	HO	HOI	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars under R. ear
✓ 15	14	CHAO	POO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 16	15	MAI	WU	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 17	16	HO	MAI	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 18	17	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scars on L. face
✓ 19	18	CHAO	CHAO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 20	19	PONG	PONG	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 21	20	ROSE	TAI	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 22	21	CHONG	MAI	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scars on L. face
✓ 23	22	LOONG	MAI	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 24	23	CHAO	POI	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 25	24	TANG	MAI	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 26	25	CHAO	TANG	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 27	26	LI	TANG	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 28	27	MAI	LOI	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scars on L. face
✓ 29	28	HO	HOI	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 30	29	CHONG	MAI	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	100	Scars on L. face
✓ 31	30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Line *Blue frame*  
Owners *Alfred Holt & Co*  
Local Agents *Butterfield & Swire*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

*7/16*



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br 38*

Vessel **PHILOCTETES**

, arriving at

*Seattle Wash Oct 17*

, 192*2*, from the port of

*Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PROPERTY	WILLIAM H.	MASTER	12/3/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NO
2	REED	GEORGE E.	1ST MATE	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5.6	154	SCAR ON NOSE
3	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM H.	2ND "	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5.5	145	NO
4	WILSON	GEORGE F.	3RD "	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.7	145	.
5	REEDY	WILLIAM H.	4TH "	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5.5	130	.
6	BOLCH	RICHARD C.	FOURTH "	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5.4	141	.
7	COSBY	PERRY H.	5TH "	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.7	160	.
8	LAMBERT	ARISTIDE	6TH "	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5.6	154	.
9	BLANDFORD	HARRY	7TH "	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.10	154	.
10	JACKSON	THOMAS E.	8TH "	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5.11	170	.
11	HOBBS	LEONARD H.	9TH "	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.10	160	.
12	BURGESS	HARRY	10TH "	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.5	130	.
13	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	11TH "	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.3	130	.
14	STOKE	JOHN	12TH "	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.5	132	.
15	HARILL	ROBERT J.	13TH "	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5.7	130	.
16	FRANKLIN	LEONARD E.	14TH "	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.3	140	.
17	FLATMAN	GEORGE H.	15TH "	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5.3	127	.
18	ARNOLD	STANLEY A.	16TH "	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.3	145	.
19	WILSON	AGNELY	DOCTOR	20/7/22	YACHTPORT	.	.	30	.	CANADIAN	.	5.2	200	.
20	BRETON	JOHN	MECHANIC	12/3/22	HONGKONG	.	.	18	.	BRITISH	.	5.4	135	SCAR ON R. EYE
21	INCHTER	ROBERT E.	.	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5.3	145	NO
22	MOORE	WILLIAM J.	.	.	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	5.3	125	.
23	PARRY	ROBERT	.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.3	130	.
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **BLUE PENCIL**  
Owners **ALFRED WELT & CO.**  
Local Agents **ROBERTSON, BOWMAN & CO.**  
*Butterfield & Swire*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

*OK for 112  
J. R. Stanley  
10/18/22*

*7/16*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM HENRY PROPERT**, of the **T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES"**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17 OCT 1923** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*W. H. Propert*  
MASTER.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.,

17 OCT 1923

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		When?	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether alien subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	YES	1902 Nov. 11 1922	FRIEND, TAM PING. 305, FREEDOM AVENUE, BALTIMORE, Md.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FT.	5 IN.	YELLOW	BROWN	MALE	TEMPLE CHINA	Look like CHINESE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

710/2

S. S. • PHILOCTETES • TO ST. LOUIS

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923.

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 10-18-23	Hu	JIN	58	0	M		LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	Baltimore, Md.	Wife Lung He, Look Co, Sunning, China	Md. Baltimore	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O. K.  
J. R. Hurley  
Surgeon  
U.S.P.H.S.

Examined & passed line 1, Oct. 18, 1923.

Seattle, wa Oct 19-1923

Med Inspt & passd

Washington  
St. Angeles  
dispr

H. O. G. G. G.

Cont. only U.S.P.H.S.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

70

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ASHLEY W. VALENS, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Valens M.B.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

NOTARIAL PUBLIC, JAMES H. HARRIS, 111 CHURCH ST., TORONTO, ONT.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM HENRY PROPERT, of the T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

W. H. Propert  
MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

710 11-

S. S. PHILLECTYLOPIS.

### Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG, 26TH, SEPTEMBER, 1922.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* limited to where permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Tns. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
V 1	wine	DONE	QWONG	28 Y M N	Cooker	Yes	Yan U.S.A.	GROVER CLEVELAND WASHINGTON	Sons Mr. Bryan Thomas Cleveland The Governor, In West Hall SA's Consulate Hong Kong See Mr. Ang Long May Manning Street	Oklahoma City SEATTLE	
V 2	wine	HONG	QUE	20 Y M N	.	.	.	.	.	" "	" "
3	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Examined and passed twice 1 & 2 Oct. 18, 1923.

*J.R. Hurley*  
 J.P. [unclear]  
 U.S. P.M.B.

*[Signature]*  
 L.H. Angeles  
 Insp.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ASHLEY W. VALENS, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "PHILOCTETES", SALOME HERBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Valens M.B.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

STATE OF NEW YORK  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_  
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the County of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the County of \_\_\_\_\_.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



709

*Am*

*Geo. V. Hazel*  
*Oct 17, 1923*  
*Seattle*  
*Oct 20, 1923*  
*Seattle, Wash.*

*0*  
*Seattle*  
*30*

*V*

*689 filed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Geo. Hazel*, of the *Am. S. S. "Hazel H."*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *October*, 1923.

*W. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Geo. Hazel*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Hazel H"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 17, 1923*, from the port of *Nelson B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Handseth</i>	<i>Iver</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/1/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Felvik</i>	<i>Magnus</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/1/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Otnes</i>	<i>Marcus</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/1/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Nodal</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/1/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
5	<i>Jodal</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/1/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

109



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

108  
Am.  
Gas W Roosevelt  
Oct. 17, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct. 20, 1923  
Seattle

I, B. Pedersen, of the Am. G. S. "Roosevelt", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Pedersen  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923.

D. J. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Severe  
30

687 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Co. S. "Roosevelt", arriving at Seattle, Washington, October 17, 1923, from the port of Haldonau, B. C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Bjorne			Master	9/29/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-2	195	
2	Pedersen	Broder			Fisherman	9/29/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5-2	180	
3	Carlson	Christ			Fisherman	9/29/23	Seattle	" "	"	46	"	Scand	U.S.	5-2	155	
4	Hansen	Victor			Fisherman	9/29/23	Seattle	" "	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5-2	150	
5	Johnson	Christ			Fisherman	9/29/23	Seattle	" "	"	55	"	Scand	U.S.	5-2	235	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

906  
1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

707  
B1  
Gus W. Gorton  
Oct. 13, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct. 13, 1923  
Seattle

I, *S. Samai*, of the *Legion Maritime*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*S. Samai*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of October 1923

*Seattle*  
*BA*

*O. J. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*Guard*

✓

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wabel arriving at Little, Oct 13, 1923, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Master	5/15/23	San Francisco									
2					Pay	7/6/23										
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
707



706 *Enl*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Swath Ruby*  
*6016/1423*  
*Sattle*

I, *Carl Hansen*, Master of the *Am. Gas. "Ruby"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*24th* day of *Sept.*, 19*23*  
*W. J. Pelsbarn*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Carl Hansen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
5 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
1 Finnish.	4 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ruby, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 24, 1923 from the port of Kauchohka, Seboin

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carl Hansen		Master	12 May	Seattle	Yes	Yes	52	male	white	USC	5'8	160	none
2	Lucretia	L. Knaflich	Mate	10 May	"	Yes	Yes	49	"	"	Austria	5'6	155	none
3	James Munro		Boatswain	12 May	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	Canada	5'11		none
4	Holder Hess		A.B.	12 May	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	38	"	"	Norway	5'8		none
5	Shore Strommen		A.B.	12 May	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	Norway	5'8		none
6	Thos Greaves		A.B.	14 May	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	45	"	"	England	5'6		none
7	Ed Pinchbeck		Steward	12 May	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	England	5'8		none
8	Wm H. Hays		Donkeyman	14 May	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	34	"	"	Canada	5'10 1/2		none
9	J. Paulson	Tonder Paulsen	Ch. Engineer	10 May	Seattle	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	U.S.	5'7		none
10	James Anderson		1st Eng.	10 May	Seattle	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	U.S.	5'11		none
11	Johannes Lager		2nd Eng.	10 May	Seattle	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	Denmark	5'4		none
12	John Lager		3rd Eng.	14 May	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	53	"	"	Canada	5'9	210	nil
13	Paris, L.	L. K. W. Muter	Supercarg											
14	THE LIST AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	Seattle, Wash. Admissions contingent upon issue of passport covering Raty except as to #4 and #5 on road crew list													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Victoroman	Arthur John	1st Eng.	30 July	Petropavlovsk	Yes	Yes	33	"	"	Russia	5'7		Riga Latvia
24	Knoff	Schornik	A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	Russia	5'9		Odessa Russia
25	Ernst Hahn		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	Denmark	5'8		St. Petersburg
26	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	40	"	"	Denmark	5'8		St. Petersburg
27	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	Denmark	5'8		St. Petersburg
28	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'11		St. Petersburg
29	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	43	"	"	Denmark	5'7		St. Petersburg
30	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
31	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
32	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
33	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
34	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
35	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
36	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
37	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
38	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
39	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
40	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
41	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
42	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
43	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
44	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
45	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
46	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
47	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
48	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
49	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
50	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
51	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
52	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
53	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
54	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
55	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
56	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
57	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
58	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
59	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
60	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
61	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
62	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
63	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
64	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
65	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
66	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
67	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
68	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
69	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
70	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
71	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
72	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
73	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
74	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
75	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
76	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
77	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
78	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
79	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
80	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
81	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
82	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
83	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
84	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
85	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
86	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
87	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
88	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
89	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
90	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
91	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
92	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
93	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
94	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
95	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
96	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
97	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
98	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
99	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg
100	Wm H. Hays		A.B.	24 Sept	Udskha	Yes	Yes	44	"	"	Denmark	5'6		St. Petersburg

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY  
Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. via Unalaska, Alaska, Oct. 16/17 (midnight), 1923.

706/2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	Seaman #350	No	-	Uncle Nels Hendrickson 6745 7th Ave N.W. Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 10	fair	light blue	Scar bare left thumb	Norway	Sorfold	
2	Y	Self \$100	100	Yes	Grand Rapids 708 1st St Grand Rapids Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	gray	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	No	Workaway	None	No	No	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 9	med	brown	gray	Scar right hand	Russia	Odessa
4	Y	Self \$100	100	Yes	17th Alaska	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	"	"	Scar right hand	Sweden	Logbo
5	Y	Cameas	300	No	No	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	light blue	No	No	Norway	Trondheim
6	Y	Cameas	210	No	Sister Mr Peter C Wallace 1320 Fillmore St Berkeley Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	med	dark gray	Scar bare left thumb	Russia	Riga	
14	Y	Self \$200	200	Yes	1892 Seaman Father Abraham Wittberg 209 30th Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	med	dark brown	Scar left hand	Lithuania	Rozana	
15	Y	" \$125	125	Yes	1892 Seaman Temp address 309 Clay St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	dark	black	Scar on back	Canada	Montreal	
16	Y	"	"	Yes	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	lt	gray	none	Russia	Orel	
17	Y	"	"	Yes	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	7	"	"	"	"	Ohkotek	
18	X	Hush	14	No	Same as #14	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark	dark	"	"	Vosnocema	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Gas* <sup>HN</sup> S. S. Ruby Passengers sailing from Ust. Kamchatka, Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
#1	MO	Stromsnes	20-20-23	M	Carpenter	Charged to quota	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway, Norwegian	Canada Sedgwick	Friend C. D. Jacobsen, Sedgwick, Alberta, Can. Wash Seattle
#2		Hansen	39-11-11	M	Steam Engineer	Yes Eng + Scan	Yes	Denmark Danish	W. S. latonche, Alaska	Mrs Regina Jorgensen, Copenhagen	" "
#3	BST	Ischerno Ivanoff	21-11-18	M	Hunting	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia Russian	Kamchatka Siberia	Ust Sibirsk	" "
#4		Norberg	44-8-18	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Sweden Scan	Minn Thpls	Bro Eric A. 1125 Island Ave	" "
#5		Ness	39-11-18	M	Sailor	Charged to quota	Yes	Norway Scan	Canada Saskatoon	Friend Peter Nelson, Saskatoon, Sask. Can.	" "
#6		Wiedermann	30-10-18	M	Machinist	Yes Russian	Yes	Latvia Lithuanian	Russia Vladivostok	Wife Vanda Victorovna, Vladivostok	Cal. San Francisco
<p># While head tax in the cases of these five aliens was collected and turned into the Treasury, the aliens were <u>not</u> legally admitted. They were paroled and while on parole disappeared. Amount of asset was asked for but aliens could not be located. See Genl Sub 706 and 706/2-1721-3145 for full particulars. Status of aliens is that of being in U. S. illegally &amp; subject to arrest &amp; deportation. Except #15 (see note in back) &amp; #14.</p>											
#14		Wittenberg	32-11-18	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Canada English	Russia Petropavlovsk	Bro. Sam Petropavlovsk	Wn. Seattle
#15		Picton	32-3-18	M	Gold	Yes English	Yes	Canada English	Russia Chkotsk	Father in law A. Gukova, Vladivostok	" "
#16		"	26-11-18	F	Wife	Yes Russian	"	" Russian	" "	" "	" "
#17		"	2-4-18	F	Child	no	"	Eng-R	" "	" "	" "
#18		Wittenberg	28-1-18	F	Wife	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	" Petropavlovsk	same as #14	" "
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
<p>Lines 6/14-15-16-17-18 Legally admitted. Also #15.</p> <p>#14 &amp; 18 adm as returning residents</p> <p>#15-16-17 adm by Bureau on warrant proceedings</p> <p>See files for full particulars</p>											

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



7067  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7067

Ames  
Gas S. S. Ruby

sailing from Ust, Kamchatka, Sept. 13, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct. 16/17, 1923  
Siberia, Russia  
na Unalaska

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
p 1	Johnson	Magnus Alsager	36.4	m	S	U.S. Army Camp Dodge, Iowa	1st r pine
p 2	Lofdahl	Carl Hildur	40.8	m	S	U.S. Passport (State Dept) Apr. 14, 1922 Am. Customs Seaman's card No. 71172 Clerk County Court Liko, near Sept. 15, 1913	Atwood Hotel, Seattle 1st r Steward Livingston Hotel Father John P. Rodman
p 3	Walker	Victor Vernon	27.2	m	S	Rodman, Iowa, Aug 19, 1896	Temp. Livingston Hotel, Seattle
p 4	Magnolia	Frank	39.	m	S	Concord, N. H. Oct. 4 - 1884	Temp. Hotel atwood Kirkby, near Grants Pass, Or
p 5	Huhn	Ernest	42.5	m	S		Superior Court State of Washington Seattle Sept 17 1906 = Passport Apr 14, 1922 Temp. Parker Hotel
p 6	Olson	Elof E	48.7	m	S		
p 7	Hansen	Carl	52	m		master of vessel.	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT  
T  
ST  
A  
USC



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Smith, of the Am. Co. S. Beaver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

H. Smith  
Master, Am. Co. S. Beaver

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Beaver"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 16, 1923*, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	H.			Master	10/3/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'2"	200	
2	Rodal	Knute			Fisherman	10/3/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	175	
3	Anderson	Richard			Fisherman	10/3/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	160	
4	Olun	Richard B.			Fisherman	10/3/23	Seattle	" "	"	47	"	Scand	U.S.	5'5"	175	
5	Johnson	Frank			Fisherman	10/3/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5'4"	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

705



705

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
2nd Lt Beaver  
Oct 30, 1933  
Seattle

I, H. Smith, of the Am. S. S. "Beaver", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1933.

H. Smith  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

H. E. Briggs  
Immigrant Inspector.

609 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. M. S. S. "Beaver", arriving at Seattle, Washington, October 30, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	H.			Master	10/17/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'2"	200	
2	Anderson	Richard			Seaman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	160	
3	Olsen	Richard B			Seaman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	47	"	Scand	U.S.	5'8"	175	
4	Johnson	Frank			Seaman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5'4"	140	
5	Nodal	Henrik			Seaman	10/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	175	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents: Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/106



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Ann*  
*Robin Hood*, of the *Robin Hood*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Oct. 13, 1923*  
*Port Townsend*  
*Oct. 17, 1923*  
*Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Oct.*, 19*23*  
*J. Mackenzie*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
*W. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Place from *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*  
 Port  
 Manifestly stated and signed

*See inside*

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Robin Hood*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Oct. 13*, 19*23*, from the port of *Panama B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Malart</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>	<i>Hydr.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>		
2	<i>Bris</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>Chf Steward</i>					<i>57</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
3	<i>Westphall</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Chf Cook</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
4	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Baker</i>					<i>28</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
5	<i>Rademaker</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Pressman</i>	<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
6	<i>Illmar</i>	<i>R.</i>		<i>Aug 27</i>	<i>Hydr.</i>			<i>50</i>		<i>Grece</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
7	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>G.</i>						<i>24</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>5.11</i>		
8	<i>Graham</i>	<i>R. J.</i>	<i>Pressboy</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
9	<i>Mackenzie</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>	<i>Hydr.</i>			<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Medically examined & passed*

*L. H. Seaver*

*Medical examination of Aliens*

*Forthumund*

*Oct 13 - 1923 -*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
11-200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*704/104*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amss. Nelson Hood*, arriving at *Port Townsend Wash Oct 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Panama B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tietz	A. W.	Chf. Mate	Aug 27	Nybk.		yes	29	m	German	U.S.A.	5'9"		
2	O'Pray	J. St.	2nd "	"	"		"	22	-	U.S.A.	"	5'11"		
3	Niemeyer	J. W.	3rd "	"	"		"	22	-	"	"	5'7"		
4	Martin	J.	Pro. Opi.	"	"		"	30	-	U.K.	U.K.	5'8"		
5	Sombrano	F.	Carpenter	"	"		"	35	-	Sweden	U.S.A.	5'8"		
6	Johnsen	E.	Boatman	Sept 24	Los Angeles		"	25	-	"	Sweden	5'8"		
7	Christensen	L.	1. B.	Aug 27	Nybk.		"	28	-	Denmark	Denmark	5'8"		
8	Jackson	H.	"	Sept 27	Frisco		"	24	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
9	Bogovitch	J.	"	Aug 27	Nybk		"	34	-	Austria	"	5'6"		
10	Smedberg	H.	"	"	"		"	42	-	Sweden	Sweden	5'11"		
11	Hansbury	H.	"	"	"		"	21	-	Canada	Canada	5'7"		
X 12	Enculassen	P.	"	"	"		"	24	-	Peru	Peru	5'9"		
13	Timlin	J. G.	"	Oct 5	Seattle		"	33	-	U.K.	U.K.	5'8"		
14	Leon	P.	O. S.	Sept 27	Frisco		"	21	-	Peru	Peru	5'9"		
15	Seafert	A.	"	Sept 24	Los Angeles		"	19	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4"		
16	MacKenzie	A.	"	Aug 27	Nybk.		"	16	-	"	"	5'7"		
17	White	L. St.	"	Sept 27	Frisco		"	21	-	"	"	5'10"		
18	Thomas	A.	Chf. Eng.	Aug 27	Nybk		"	43	-	"	"	5'8"		
19	Nelson	M. B.	1st Asst.	"	"		"	27	-	"	"	5'7"		
20	Balboni	B. J.	2nd "	"	"		"	31	-	"	"	5'5"		
21	White	D. G.	3rd "	"	"		"	21	-	"	"	5'10"		
22	Lempers	J.	Chf. Eng.	"	"		"	27	-	Greece	"	5'5"		
23	Skoulidakis	J.	Oilier	"	"		"	31	-	"	Greece	5'8"		
24	Holmes	E.	"	"	"		"	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
25	Ramirez	J. St.	"	"	"		"	36	-	Spain	Spain	5'4"		
26	Michalakis	J.	Fireman	"	"		"	32	-	Greece	Greece	5'8"		
27	Rainey	J.	"	"	"		"	22	-	Ireland	Ireland	5'9"		
28	Holt	M. St.	"	"	"		"	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
29	Delaney	F.	Wiper	"	"		no	23	-	Canada	Canada	5'6"		
30	Edder	W. G.	"	Oct 5	Tacoma		yes	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4"		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owner *Sea Shipping Co*  
Local Agents *Walter Kelly & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/104



702

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap. s/s "Kureha Maru"

Arrived - ABERDEEN, WASH

Date - Oct 12-1923

Departed - Miike, Japan

Date - Sep. 20-1923

Agents - Lion Harbor Ste. &  
Hogman Co.

Departs from - Aberdeen, Everett Wash

Date - ~~about Oct 1st~~ Nov 1, 1923

887 filed. Orient

I, *M. S. Siger* Master, of the *Jap. s/s Kureha Maru* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kureha Maru*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Takisaki	Kiyoshi			Fire Man	10th. Sept. 1923	Osaka	No	No	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	128 lbs.	No
✓ 2	Tanabe	Masaichi			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
✓ 3	Fujiki	Tokichi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	129	"
✓ 4	Nakata	Toyosaku			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"
✓ 5	Akishige	Seiichi			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"
✓ 6	Shiromoto	Takeshi			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	119	"
✓ 7	Tahara	Shigeyuki			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	118	"
✓ 8	Masaki	Yasuo			Purser & Operator	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
✓ 9	Oshio	Seijiro			Cook	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
✓ 10	Ok1	Ritchi			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	121	"
✓ 11	Okamoto	Takeo			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	108	"
✓ 12	Tadaki	Shigeo			Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
✓ 13	Yamada	Shigeichi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
14	Total ( Include Captain ) 14 Men															
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*John Newton*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via *ports*.

Date SEP 15 1923

Service No. 1896



*Aberdeen Wash*  
*Oct. 7. 1923.*  
*Examined and passed*  
*William H. Burgeson*

ABERDEEN, WASH.

OCT 12 1923

*Examined & all papers to proceed on same vessel or foreign voyage.*  
*W. A. May*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

80/706



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Vessel Jap. S. S. Kureha-Maru, arriving at Grays Harbor, 15th Sept 1923, from the port of Osaka via Niike. *[Signature]*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Iriye	Makiiji			Captain	10th. Sept. 1923	Osaka	No	Yes	33	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	160 lbs.	No
✓ 2	Matsumura	Tokuji			Chief Officer	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5'1"	115	..
✓ 3	Asano	Asaji			2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'4"	120	..
✓ 4	Suyama	Masatsuna			3rd. ..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'2"	125	..
✓ 5	Oki	Hiroshi			App. ..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'4"	125	..
✓ 6	Nakamura	Goichi			Boatswain	..	..	..	No	26	..	..	..	5'3"	115	..
✓ 7	Obata	Jiroichi			Carpenter	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'4"	130	..
✓ 8	Soyeda	Shiro			Store Keeper	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'2"	120	..
✓ 9	Shinkawa	Tojiro			Q. Master	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'3"	120	..
✓ 10	Fukuda	Shiro			..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'0"	110	..
✓ 11	Ikesoye	Heikichi			..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5'3"	130	..
✓ 12	Karashima	Kuratoro			..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5'4"	140	..
✓ 13	Aoki	Naoki			Sailor	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5'0"	110	..
✓ 14	Yamashita	Kunisaburo			..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5'2"	115	..
✓ 15	Nakaoka	Tokinosuke			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'3"	120	..
✓ 16	Ikeda	Shozo			Chief Engineer	..	..	..	Yes	36	..	..	..	5'4"	125	..
✓ 17	Abe	Takashi			1st. ..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'1"	125	..
✓ 18	Misushima	Tasoji			2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5'4"	130	..
✓ 19	Suzuki	Otokichi			3rd. ..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5'4"	135	..
✓ 20	Miyasaki	Yasuo			Chief Oiler	..	..	..	No	37	..	..	..	5'0"	115	..
✓ 21	Yano	Kisaburo			Oiler	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'4"	120	..
✓ 22	Nosaka	Goichi			..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5'1"	120	..
✓ 23	Kawano	Matsutaro			Store Keeper	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'4"	125	..
✓ 24	Tasaki	Naosaku			Fire man	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'2"	120	..
✓ 25	Hori	Isumi			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'3"	130	..
✓ 26	Boku	Shoko			..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Irish	..	5'3"	125	..
✓ 27	Suzuki	Shinze			..	..	..	..	..	21	..	Japanese	..	5'4"	127	..
✓ 28	Fuku	Tokuichiro			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'2"	131	..
✓ 29	Kin	Shuso			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	Irish	..	5'4"	135	..
✓ 30	Uyeta	Shigeichi			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	Japanese	..	5'3"	126	..
✓ 31	Satake	Keiji			Operator	15th Sept 1923	..	..	Yes	30	..	..	..	5'2"	100	..

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AmericanOwner Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.Local Agents Tokyo

Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

706



101  
Am. M.S. "Republie"  
Oct. 14, 1923  
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *N. Higgs*, of the Am. M.S. "Republie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*N. Higgs*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 19*23*

*W. Engels*  
Immigration Inspector

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. "Republic"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 14*, 19*23*, from the port of *Prine Rupert, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hegge	Nils			Master	7/8/23	<i>Stikhan Alaska</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	Reitan	Halton			Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	Niis	Hans			Cook	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	Mikkelsen	Mathias			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	Skil	Conrad			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	Kjelsberg	Lars			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	Hegge	Martin			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	Raulen	Jack			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	Doucett	Henry			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	Rasmussen	Jens			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	Anderson	Pete			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>210</i>	
12	Nymark	Conrad			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
13	Rolfson	Einar			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>190</i>	
14	Hjpro	Henry			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>200</i>	
15	Lund	Enoch			Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>185</i>	
16	S LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

706



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. La. S. Tacoma*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 14, 1923*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wahlstrand	Martin			Master	9/28/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Scand	U.S.	6'4"	225	
2	Nelson	Elias			Fisherman	9/28/23	Seattle	"	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.	5'11"	185	
3	Hindro	Ed			Fisherman	9/28/23	Seattle	"	"	48	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	170	
4	Jensen	Sophus			Fisherman	9/28/23	Seattle	"	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5'7"	160	
5	Olson	Jens			Fisherman	9/28/23	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	6'	185	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/700







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

69911 American S. S. City of Spokane. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept 5, 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		Davey	Bertram	56			U.S. Seaman	Eng	Yes	English	Eng.		London	Portsmouth	England	Wn	Seattle								
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens	Above
1960-61	1,875,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1961-62	1,900,000	1,050,000	1,050,000
1962-63	1,950,000	1,100,000	1,100,000
1963-64	2,000,000	1,150,000	1,150,000
1964-65	2,050,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
1965-66	2,100,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
1966-67	2,150,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
1967-68	2,200,000	1,350,000	1,350,000
1968-69	2,250,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
1969-70	2,300,000	1,450,000	1,450,000
1970-71	2,350,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
1971-72	2,400,000	1,550,000	1,550,000
1972-73	2,450,000	1,600,000	1,600,000
1973-74	2,500,000	1,650,000	1,650,000
1974-75	2,550,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
1975-76	2,600,000	1,750,000	1,750,000
1976-77	2,650,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
1977-78	2,700,000	1,850,000	1,850,000
1978-79	2,750,000	1,900,000	1,900,000
1979-80	2,800,000	1,950,000	1,950,000
1980-81	2,850,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
1981-82	2,900,000	2,050,000	2,050,000
1982-83	2,950,000	2,100,000	2,100,000
1983-84	3,000,000	2,150,000	2,150,000
1984-85	3,050,000	2,200,000	2,200,000
1985-86	3,100,000	2,250,000	2,250,000
1986-87	3,150,000	2,300,000	2,300,000
1987-88	3,200,000	2,350,000	2,350,000
1988-89	3,250,000	2,400,000	2,400,000
1989-90	3,300,000	2,450,000	2,450,000
1990-91	3,350,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
1991-92	3,400,000	2,550,000	2,550,000
1992-93	3,450,000	2,600,000	2,600,000
1993-94	3,500,000	2,650,000	2,650,000
1994-95	3,550,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
1995-96	3,600,000	2,750,000	2,750,000
1996-97	3,650,000	2,800,000	2,800,000
1997-98	3,700,000	2,850,000	2,850,000
1998-99	3,750,000	2,900,000	2,900,000
1999-00	3,800,000	2,950,000	2,950,000
2000-01	3,850,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
2001-02	3,900,000	3,050,000	3,050,000
2002-03	3,950,000	3,100,000	3,100,000
2003-04	4,000,000	3,150,000	3,150,000
2004-05	4,050,000	3,200,000	3,200,000
2005-06	4,100,000	3,250,000	3,250,000
2006-07	4,150,000	3,300,000	3,300,000
2007-08	4,200,000	3,350,000	3,350,000
2008-09	4,250,000	3,400,000	3,400,000
2009-10	4,300,000	3,450,000	3,450,000
2010-11	4,350,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
2011-12	4,400,000	3,550,000	3,550,000
2012-13	4,450,000	3,600,000	3,600,000
2013-14	4,500,000	3,650,000	3,650,000
2014-15	4,550,000	3,700,000	3,700,000
2015-16	4,600,000	3,750,000	3,750,000
2016-17	4,650,000	3,800,000	3,800,000
2017-18	4,700,000	3,850,000	3,850,000
2018-19	4,750,000	3,900,000	3,900,000
2019-20	4,800,000	3,950,000	3,950,000
2020-21	4,850,000	4,000,000	4,000,000
2021-22	4,900,000	4,050,000	4,050,000
2022-23	4,950,000	4,100,000	4,100,000
2023-24	5,000,000	4,150,000	4,150,000
2024-25	5,050,000	4,200,000	4,200,000
2025-26	5,100,000	4,250,000	4,250,000
2026-27	5,150,000	4,300,000	4,300,000
2027-28	5,200,000		

66

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

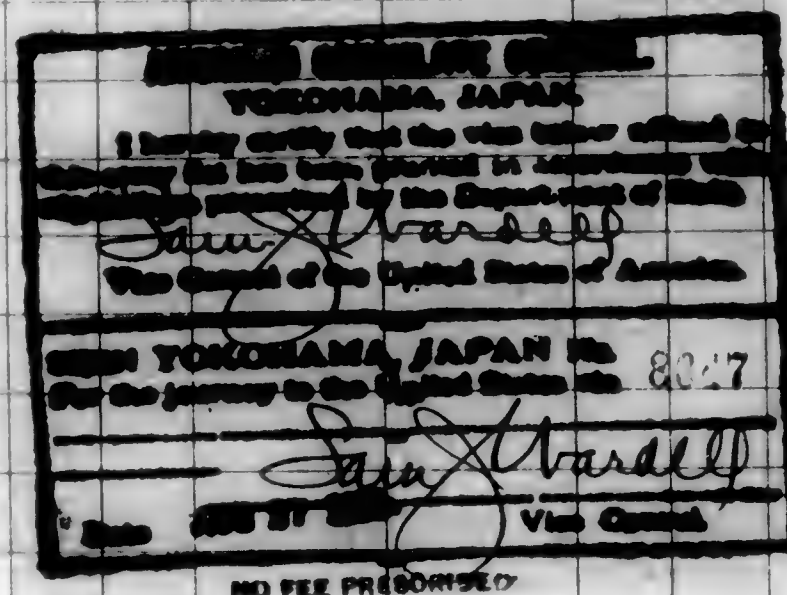


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived Vessel *City of Spokane*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.* *October 17, 1923*, from the port of *Mobe, Japan Sept 5, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ADMITTED 1	<i>DAVEY</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
2	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
3	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
4	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
5	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
6	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
7	<i>WILSON</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
8	<i>Deserted Yokohama</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>CH. ENGINEER</i>	<i>SEP 1</i>	<i>SEATTLE</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>Scars on left wrist</i>
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	<i>Flora</i>	<i>Vasil</i>	<i>Messing</i>	<i>Aug 31, 1923</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



U. S. JAPAN  
I hereby certify that the visa above issued to the above named alien has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Date *Sept 3, 1923*  
Vice Consul *[Signature]*  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W/ 639*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, D. C. Austin, of the S.S. City of Spokane, do declare  
S. S. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Arrived Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port.....

Departed.....

*D. C. Croston*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port..... Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Agents or others  
return for  
payment head tax ..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That, upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the day of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(8) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*American*

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 17 1923

6:30 AM

*Kobe, Japan Sept 5, 1923*

Vessel *THE CITY OF SEAKAM*

arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND*

1923

from the port of *Kobe, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUSTIN	DAVID S	ENGINEER	SEP 1	SEATTLE	20	YES		M	White	USE	5' 11"	175	
2	VAN NORD	GERRIT	2ND COX	20	20	20	20		M	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	150	
3	ALLEN	JOHN Sydney	2ND COX	20	20	20	20		M	Eng	Eng	5' 7"	150	
4	BAKER	NILES Sandberg	2ND COX	20	20	20	20		M	Scand	USE	5' 7"	150	
5	KARL	JOE	2ND COX	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
6	VAL	JOHN Francis	A.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Welsh	USE	5' 7"	150	
7	EDDY	EDWARD S	A.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
8	WILSON	Henry	A.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Eng	USE	5' 7"	150	
9	MURRY	James Henry	A.B.	20	20	20	20		M	French	USE	5' 7"	150	
10	DUFFY	Valter John	A.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
11	PAY	JOHN P Joseph	A.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
12	WRIGHT	LEWIS	C.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Eng	USE	5' 7"	150	
13	BARRETT	JAMES Barrett	C.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
14	SMITH	GEORGE A	C.B.	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
15	STANLEY	ARTHUR	1ST COX	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
16	WILSON	JOHN S	2ND COX	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
17	WRIGHT	ROBERT Lee	2ND COX	20	20	20	20		M	Welsh	USE	5' 7"	150	
18	VILLARD	ALBERT	2ND COX	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
19	WRIGHT	STANLEY Edward	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Welsh	USE	5' 7"	150	
20	WRIGHT	DAVID Barrett	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
21	WRIGHT	WILLIAM Edward	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Eng	USE	5' 7"	150	
22	WRIGHT	Walter	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Scand	USE	5' 7"	150	
23	WRIGHT	John Felt	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Irish	USE	5' 7"	150	
24	WRIGHT	JOHN	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Eng	USE	5' 7"	150	
25	WRIGHT	Donald W	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Dutch	USE	5' 7"	150	
26	WRIGHT	JOHN Timothy	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Eng	USE	5' 7"	150	
27	WRIGHT	JOHN Villard	COX	20	20	20	20		M	Eng	USE	5' 7"	150	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

*Chas. C. Kelly*

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 17 1923

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Pac. S.B. Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

673



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

1298  
SS *Bulcan*

Oct. 15, 1923

*Bellingham*

Oct. 15, 1923

*Bellingham*

I, *E. Johnson*, of the *SS Bulcan*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. Johnson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Oct*, 1923

*Bellingham*  
*B.C.*

*J. P. Vaif*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bulcan, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 15, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 14 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Emil Johnson	Emil	Master	Sept 1923	Vancouver	no	yes	53	m	Scandi	Canada	5'10"	220	
2	Hugo Johnson	Hugo	Engineer	Sept	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
3	Harry Wesen	Harry	2nd Engineer	Decemb	Vancouver	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
4	Gust Johnson	Gust	Mate	Aug 23	Vancouver	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	215	
5	Louis Young	Louis	Cook	April 1923	Vancouver	"	"	35	"	Eng	France	5'2"	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Brunell & Samuel Co

Local Agents Tom Cole

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/269



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Anderson, of the Miyako, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct., 1923

Henry M. Rotz  
Immigrant Inspector.

John Anderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Muyako Gas boat*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 13<sup>th</sup>* 19*23* from the port of *Steverson, B.C. Canada*  
*at 11 pm 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*left Oct 11<sup>th</sup> at 12 noon*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	✓	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 4<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	✓	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Oshorn</i>	<i>William a</i>	✓	✓	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no - Vancouver</i>	✓	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

169



96 En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O. W. Lofstrom, of the S/S "Willfars", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct 23, 1923  
Port Bellingham

Departed

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1923.

Agent for  
Foreign  
Travel

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Signature of

Destination

MEDICAL  
Port BELLINGHAM OCT 2 1923

L. R. Markley

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Willfars", arriving at Bellingham, B.C. <sup>Oct 23</sup> 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2150	1	Cittadini	Thomas	Missboy	Oct 9	San Francisco	No	Yes	23	Male	Italian	5'7"	166	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Everson	Louis	"	" 8	"	No	Yes	29	"	Scandi	5'7"	138	
2150	3	Lofstrom	C.O.W.	Captain	" 6	Baltimore	"	Yes	46	"	American	5'6"	170	
	4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

76/969



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O. W. Lofstrom, of the S/S "Willfars", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. O. W. Lofstrom  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am*  
Vessel *S/S "Willfars"*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Oct 22/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
USC	1	Barrell George	Chief Mate	Sept 7	Baltimore	No.	Yes	35	Male	Eng White Eng	American	5'7"	185	
USC	2	Young P. L.	2nd Mate	" 6th	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
USC	3	Gamache J. L.	3rd Mate	" 6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
USC	4	Le Mere Emory	Carpenter	" 6th	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Davies B. L.	Bosin	" 6th	"	"	"	31	"	"	first papers Australasian	5'7"	158	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Heary Joe	A. B.	" 8th	"	"	No	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Erapers August	"	" 8th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
Head Tax	8	Hanges Ole B.	"	" 7th	"	"	"	22	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'7"	138	
Head Tax	9	Peres Joe	"	" 7th	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
USC	10	Bricknell Walter	Chief Eng.	" 6th	"	"	Yes	32	"	Eng.	Nat. American	5'7"	175	
USC	11	Harding H. A.	2nd Asst.	" 6th	"	"	"	23	"	"	Nat. American	5'7"	165	
USC	12	Apelskog N. O.	3rd Asst.	" 6th	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi	American	5'9"	155	
USC	13	Flores Manuel	A. B.	" 7th	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5'9"	139	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Wilson Wm	Deck Eng.	" 6th	"	"	"	32	"	England	English	5'8"	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	15	Lockner Herman	Oiler	" 7th	"	"	No	33	"	Scandi	Norway	5'6"	140	
Head Tax	16	Myadland J. L. Tolleaf	"	" 7th	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	Norway	5'7"	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	17	Polihones Manuel	Fireman	" 7th	"	"	No	32	"	Greece	Greek	5'6"	181	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	18	Mondanor Joe	"	" 7th	"	"	"	39	"	"	Greek	5'7"	190	
USC	19	Oler Thomas T.	Wiper	" 6th	"	"	Yes	20	"	Eng.	American	5'7"	158	
USC	20	Wittig M. K.	"	" 6th	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'7"	160	
USC	21	Johnson W. J.	Steward	" 7th	"	"	"	46	"	"	Nat. American	5'7"	156	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	Byornsen J. H.	Chief Cook	" 7th	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi	Norway	5'6"	148	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	Petersen Jacob	2nd Cook	" 7th	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	163	
USC	24	Skwerzyski Torn	Massman	" 6th	"	"	"	49	"	Polish	Nat. American	5'6"	168	
USC	25	Kroger Ernest K.	Radio Op.	" 6th	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	American	5'9"	158	
USC	26	Hesse George	O. S.	Oct 4th	Los Angeles	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
USC	27	Lampe Bob	Massman	" 4th	Los Angeles	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	28	Norwe Onwalk	O. S.	Oct 14th	Seattle	"	"	21	"	Scandi	Norway	5'7"	139	
USC	29	Tennings Harry	Massboy	" 14th	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	143	
USC	30	Anderson Robert	O. S.	" 8th	San Francisco	"	"	23	"	Scandi	"	5'8"	161	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line *Williams S/S*  
Owner *Williams S/S*  
Local Agents *Williams Line Seattle, Wash.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
969



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

31  
 S London Shipper I, Denis Buckley, of the S/S London Shipper, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Oct. 9, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

Oct 26, 1923  
 San Francisco

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

D. Buckley  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Dersbach  
 Board Immigration Inspector.

S. A  
 Europe

See inside

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel London Shipper, arriving at Tacoma October 9<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John	Crewman	23/8/23	Medellin	No	Yes	10	M	Irish	British	5:8	240	Nil
2	Waters	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5:5	168	do
3	Knight	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:7	140	do
4	Blake	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5:7	169	do
5	Hayton	John Thomas	Winchman	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5:9	165	do
6	Dales	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5:8	146	do
7	Sharpe	Joseph	Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5:7	190	do
8	Rodgers	Wm	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5:10	165	do
9	West	Percey Ed.	Deck do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5:8	165	do
10	Brown	Harry	M.B.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5:6	135	do
Deserted	McIntosh	James	Deck do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:9	143	do
12	Green	Edward	Gen. Land	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5:6	115	do
13	Pearson	Frank	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5:11	147	do
14	McGhee	Thomas	Ship Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5:6	140	do
15	Sawler	Thomas	Fire off	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5:10	145	do
16	English	John Pontentive	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5:11	165	do
17	Quipout	Howard	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:11	143	do
18	Pepper	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5:9	140	do
48.	Minton	Loard	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5:10	140	do
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21	TACOMA, WASH. OCT 10 1923													
22	Checked on arrival of vessel													
23	and found to be correct as listed.													
24	W. H. Gumpacher													
25	Edward													
26	Medical examination of vessel													
27	Oct 9 <sup>th</sup> 1923													
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lumber Line  
Lumber & Lumber Co. Ltd. London

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/1  
569



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *London Shipper*, arriving at *Laconia*, *October 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver, B. C. 10-8-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Buckley</i>	<i>Denis</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23/8/23</i>	<i>Medellin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Pennu</i>	<i>Arthur Peter</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Longland</i>	<i>Harold Percy</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Robert Victor</i>	<i>4<sup>th</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Prison</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Morse</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Parkes</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>White</i>	<i>John W. M.</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Best</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Gentry</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Hilton</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Hulling</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Burns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Everard</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Ryott</i>	<i>John Hall</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng<sup>r</sup></i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Calder</i>	<i>Fred W. M.</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Muir</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4<sup>th</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Rand</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>5<sup>th</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Lawrie</i>	<i>Douglas W. M.</i>	<i>6<sup>th</sup> do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Lenora</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Specia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Mc Cabe</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line *Lumen Line*  
Owner *Lumen W. W. Co Ltd London*  
Local Agents *Frank Walchouse & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

695



694

Ent.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B.

Tanager  
Oct 20, 1923

TACOMA, WASH.

Oct 20, 1923  
TacomaSteele  
TACOMA, WASH.

B.C.

1.

Master

of the B. &amp; O. Tanager

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1923

day of

19

Notto Gyspacher

Chief Immigrant Inspector

Lo Gyspacher  
Master of the B. & O. Tanager

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo. S. L. Frager*, arriving at *Pacoma, Wn.*, *October 20*, 19*13*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Oct 19, 1913*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Engstrom</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Captain</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish Canadian</i>		<i>6'</i>	<i>165 lbs.</i>	
2	<i>Larkins</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3					<i>Mate</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Leite</i>				<i>Cook</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>E.</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>135</i>	
6					<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>210</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *N. Pearson*  
Owner *do*  
Local Agents *140024*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/769



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

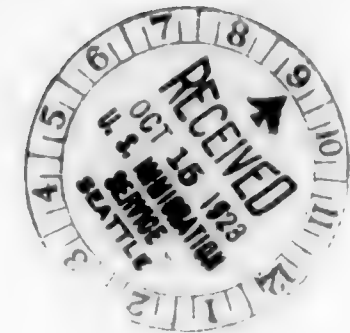
1. *Wm Hallgren, Master* of the *Bs. S. Sorager*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Thru Agent*

Subscribed to before me this *OCT 13 1923* day of

*W. H. Gerspacher*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Master, First or Second Officer.*



OCT 12 1923

TACOMA, WASH.

*Oct 12, 1923*

*Tacoma*

*Stich & Co.*

TACOMA, WASH.

*B. B.*

ORIGINAL FILED

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Forger*, arriving at *Taiwan*, *October 14, 1923* from the port of *Sidney, BC.* *October 11, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Curry</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>11/12</i>	<i>Taiwan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>210</i>	
2	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>Irish</i>			<i>150</i>	
3	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Deck Hand</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>150</i>	
5	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Mate</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>6'1"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Master</i>					<i>60</i>		<i>Swed</i>		<i>6'</i>	<i>168</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *11* *Barrow*  
Owens  
Local Agents *J. T. STEED & CO.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

694



693 *Em*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J L Toul*, of the *Clayburn*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Clayburn*  
*Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1923*  
*Bellingham Wash*

*Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1923*

*Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1923*

*Vancouver*

*J R Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*J L Toul*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Bellingham Wash*

*Lady Smith Col*

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham Wash, Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar <sup>1923</sup>	Van B.	No	Yes	41.		Scotch	Canadian	5-4	135	Birth scar on breast
2	Matheson	William	Engineer	April <sup>1922</sup>	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-6	150	scar on right arm left leg toe Head
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-11	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	Aug <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	35		English	"	5-8	147	Birth mark on left breast
5	Hym	Dan	A. B.	Oct <sup>1922</sup>	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-6	132	scar on 3 fingers of left hand
6	Sutherland	John	A. B.	July <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5-5	145	Wound on right hand
7	Boydor	Lorn	Fireman	April <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-8	138	Heads tattooed on both arms
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-6	142	scar on left leg
9	Young	Hah Lung	Cook	May <sup>1923</sup>	"	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5-4	170	Purple back of right ear
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co. 119  
Owner Marpole Towing Co. 119  
Local Agents Thom B. Toole

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
693



93

EW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Long, of the Clayburn, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clayburn  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1923  
Everett Wash  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1923  
Vancouver 26

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1923

A. V. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

Everett Wash  
Vancouver

Filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Be St*  
Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Everett Wash*, *Oct 13*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver* *120* *10/11/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lough	John Luther	Master	Mar 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5'4	135	1922 scar on breast
2	Matheer	William	Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5'6	150	scar on right shoulder & fine head
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5'11	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H	Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5'8	147	birth mark on left breast
5	Lynn	Dan	A.B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		"	"	5'6	132	scar on 3 fingers on left hand
6	Sutherland	John	A.B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5'5	145	Warts on right hand
7	Boydor	Tom	Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28		"	"	5'8	138	same tattooed on both arms
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5'5	142	scar on left leg
9	Young	Hah Lung	Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5'4	170	Purple back of right ear
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*  
Owners *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*  
Local Agents *Geo S. Bush*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
693



692  
Am  
Bas or Fortuna  
Oct. 12, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct. 16, 1923  
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Fjilde, of the Am. S. S. "Fortuna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Fjilde  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923

W. E. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

V

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. La. S. Fortuna*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 12*, 1923, from the port of *Alber Bay B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Fjelde</i>	<i>A.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/27/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Johannes</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/27/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Christ</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/27/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/27/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Valderhaug</i>	<i>Lucien</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/27/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>200</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
699



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick Bishop, of the Am. S. S. Enterprise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Patrick Bishop  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923

M. V. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Enterprise"*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 12, 1923*, from the port of *Norfolk, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bishop	Patrick			Master	9/23/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	Irish	US	5'2	155	
2	Woodford	M. J.			Inderman	9/23/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	English	US	5'2	175	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tide \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1691



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

690  
Am  
Gas. V. Kodiak  
Oct. 12, 1923  
Seattle

I, Ole Larsen, of the Am. S.S. "Kodiak", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ole Larsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1923

Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Godish"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 12*, 192*3*, from the port of *Nooths, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Ol			Master	8/22/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand	U.S.	6	240	
2	Brueh	Ol			Engineer	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5'10	175	
3	Langeath	Charles			Cook	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	42	"	Scand	Norway	5'9	170	
4	Bergenes	R.			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	U.S.	5'9	180	
5	Jacobsen	Knut			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2	175	
6	Campbell	Lee			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'6	175	
7	Johnson	Peter			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5'2	160	
8	Costigan	Simon			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	English	Canada	5'9	151	
9	Anderson	H. B.			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	29	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10	185	
10	Hansen	Andrew			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5'11	165	
11	One	Bernt			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5'10	170	
12	Bateman	Trigve			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5'4	155	
13	Anderson	Ben			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2	160	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1069



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

689  
Am  
Gas & Pioneer III  
Oct 13 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 16, 1923  
Seattle

I, N. Wong, of the Am. S. S. "Pioneer III", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Wong  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

H. Engels  
Immigrant Ins. Officer

0  
Seattle  
13

V

289 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. Pioneer III*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 13*, 19*23*, from the port of *Northern B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ulsang	M.			Master	8/17/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Scand	U.S.	6	180	
2	Lund	Peter			Fisherman	8/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	46	"	Scand	U.S.	5'2"	178	
3	Broe	Peter			Fisherman	8/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5'10"	175	
4	Olsson	Edvin			Fisherman	8/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	6'	175	
5	Ulsang	Andrew			Fisherman	8/17/23	Seattle	" "	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5'11"	170	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

189



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
Master Bergert  
Oct 11, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 13, 1923  
Seattle

I, A. Marnas, of the Am. S. S. "J. C. Bergert", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Marnas  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1923

Seattle  
B

A. L. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "J.C. Hager"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 11, 1922*, from the port of *Kildonan, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Marnas	A.			Master	9/21/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Scand	U. S.	5'2"	180	
2	Jaffer	Thomas			Fisherman	9/21/23	Seattle	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5'2"	160	
3	Kough	Richard			Fisherman	9/21/23	Seattle	"	"	50	"	Irish	U. S.	5'2"	170	
4	Cavanagh	S			Fisherman	9/21/23	Seattle	"	"	52	"	Irish	U. S.	5'10"	175	
5	Burns	Martin			Fisherman	9/21/23	Seattle	"	"	59	"	Irish	U. S.	6'	180	
6	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

189



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

687  
 Am  
 West Fremont  
 Oct. 10, 1923  
 Seattle Wash  
 Oct 18, 1923  
 Seattle

I, E. M. Ellingsen, of the Am. S. S. "Fremont", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. M. Ellingsen  
 Master, West Fremont

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923

Seattle  
B. B.

W. H. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filled.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Fremont"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 10*, 19*23*, from the port of *Norfolk, B. C., Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ellingen</i>	<i>E. M.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/20/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Birger</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/26/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Sether</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/26/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Hilmer</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/26/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
687



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chris E. Christensen of the U.S.S. Royal do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Oct

1923

James W. Roberts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Chris E. Christensen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Royal, arriving at Seattle, Oct 31, 1923, from the port of Fildonan D.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fiskerstrand	Elias	✓	15 yrs	Seaman	August 1920	Seattle	no	yes	28	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	no
2	Hjortensen	Olof	✓	20	✓	May 1920	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	200	✓
3	Hjortensen	Chris		20	Master	March	11		yes	40	✓	✓	American	5'6"	182	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1923

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26/989



686  
Am  
Geo H. Royal  
Oct. 12, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct. 18, 1923  
Seattle

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo H. Royal, of the U.S.S. Royal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 19 23

H. J. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Geo H. Royal  
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at Seattle, Oct 12, 1923, from the port of Seattle B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Christ a.					5-1-23	Seattle	No	yes	40	M	Sand.	U.S.	5-7		
2						9-20-23	Seattle	11	yes	57	M	White	U.S.	5-7		
3						5-1-23	Seattle	11	yes	36	M	Sand.	U.S.	5-10		
4						8-1-23	Seattle	11	yes	50	M	White	U.S.	5-9		
5						8-1-23	Seattle	11	yes	25	M	White	U.S.	5-9		
6	THESE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

686  
1/289



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Alberdeen, Wash.*, *July 15*, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is coming to work in the United States? Is coming to study in the United States? Is coming to visit in the United States? Is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States? Is coming to engage in business in the United States? Is coming to engage in agriculture in the United States? Is coming to engage in fishing in the United States? Is coming to engage in mining in the United States? Is coming to engage in other occupation in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to work in the United States?	Whether coming to study in the United States?	Whether coming to visit in the United States?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States?	Whether coming to engage in business in the United States?	Whether coming to engage in agriculture in the United States?	Whether coming to engage in fishing in the United States?	Whether coming to engage in mining in the United States?	Whether coming to engage in other occupation in the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No Self	145 yrs. 1917	Wm. Seimens Union Seattle	No	Perm. yr. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	4	Black	Blue	5 ft 11 in	Blue	Blue	Norway	Hansburg
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

By Am. Sch. Meteor from Honolulu  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. OCT 9 1923

W. H. L. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 9 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List .....

183/2 American S. S. Gross Keys Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 25, 1923

1 182372 Buckle Rudolf



683  
AMERICAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
HANS J. ANDERSEN

Schooner METEOR

Arrived: OCTOBER 9th, 1923

I, Hans J. Andersen Master, of the Leh Meteor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port: PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this OCT 9-1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Phas. C. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

Rothschild & Co., Agents.

From Hawaii

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Meteor (METEOR), arriving at Port Townsend, Oct 9th, 1923, from the port of Honolulu, T. H.  
AMERICAN Schooner 5:45 P.M.

AMERICAN Schooner															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
				1923											
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Nielson	Chris	Mate	July 3	Aberdeen	discharged	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5,6	155	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Olson	Edmund	2nd Mate	" 26	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5,5	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Ray	F. G. P.	Cook	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	W. I.	U. S.	5,10	165	none
Adm	4	Torniainer	Andersson	A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	36	"	Finland	Fin	6,0	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Price	Earl Wesley	A. B.	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	W. I.	U. S.	5,0	160	
Adm	6	Brekke (Brekke)	Rudolf	A. B.	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5,7	160	Has 4 arms
Adm	7	Jorgensen	Hans Peter Christian Henry	A. B.	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5,6	155	End of 2nd
Adm	8	Laakkonen	Toivo Ilmari	A. B.	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Fin	5,4	150	Has 4 arms
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Parr	John Edward	A. B.	Sept 8	Honolulu	"	"	28	"	W. I.	U. S.	5,7	155	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Andersen	Hans J.	Master											
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	12														
	13														
	14	Line 4.	TORNIAINEN, Andrew Herman,		P.O.O.	152371				Honolulu					
	15	6	BUKKE, Rudolf			152372				Aberdeen					
	16	7	JORGENSEN, Hans Peter Christian Henry			152370				N. Y.					
	17	8	LAAKKONEN, Toivo Ilmari			152373				Boston					
	18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	19	This vessel went to Port Winslow, departing from Port Townsend													
	20	about 8.30 P.M., October 9th. Information to this effect was													
	21	telephoned to Commissioner Weedon about 7.00 P.M., the 9th.													
	22	Chas. E. Seely													
	23	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.													
	24	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.													
	25	OCT 9 1923													
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Seaborn Sailors  
Owner Henry G. Seaborn  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/589



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN** *Master* of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte

Sworn to before me this **OCT 13 1923** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*J. B. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., Saturday October 13th, 1923., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to return or intention of leaving for care and treatment of disease, or to be "detained" by authority of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Mah Sing, Cousin, 707 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr. Blk. Brn.		Scar left side face... Hole behind neck.	China	Canton.			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

682

S. S. Princess Charlotte

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver, B.C.

Friday October 12th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Ma	Yu Chu	31		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Kong Sing, Friend. 35 Pender St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined & passed line 1, Oct 13 23.  
J. A. Winter  
J. H. Angelo  
J. H. Angelo

PT  
U  
L  
R  
LSC

Total passengers . . . . . 64  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No 1 to 64 by EAP

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, *Master* of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte.

Sworn to before me this **OCT. 12 1923** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*J. B. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wa.

Friday October 12th, 1943, 19

681

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Joe Kew Lip, Cousin, 210 Washington St. Seattle, Wa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Blk. Eyes. Brown	Scar R. Eyebrow	China	Canton.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

681

S. S. Princess Charlotte

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver, B.C.

Thursday October 11th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Jee	Kew Fung	48			W W Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	104 Pender St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed Oct. 13, 1923  
Line 1.

B. A. Hunter  
S. H. Mangels  
Insp.

63

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 63 by ER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. S. S. Eidsvold  
Oct 24, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 26, 1923  
Seattle

I, Ol. S. Burke, of the Am. S. S. Eidsvold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1923.

Ol. S. Burke  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

W. V. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector

Sublee  
Bk

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Eidsvold"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 24, 1923*, from the port of *Skellew, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Bjork</i>	<i>Ole S.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Dis. off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Chris</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Nordang</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Friberg</i>	<i>Sam</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
5	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>X.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/11/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	HIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					HIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Visiting Vessel Owners Association \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/119



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

679  
Am  
Sas Mr. Sidsvold  
Oct 10, 1923  
Seattle

I, M. Madson, of the Am. L. S. "Edsvold", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1923

M. Madson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Edswold"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 10*, 19*23*, from the port of *Norfolk, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Melson</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Rediff</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Byrke</i>	<i>Ol. S.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Chris</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Knutson</i>	<i>Ol.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>175</i>	
5	<i>Mordang</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



678

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agent

Remarks

Signature

Clearance

Destination

I, P. Petersen, of the Am. S. S. "Westford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1922

Harold M. Katz  
Immigrant Inspector.

P. Petersen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

289 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. "Westford", arriving at Seattle Washington, October 30, 1922, from the port of Hildonan, B. C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	P.			Master	10/11/22	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'2"	160	
2	Wang	H			Fisherman	10/11/22	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5'11"	190	
3	Rokwag	Albert			Fisherman	10/11/22	Seattle	" "	"	46	"	Scand	U.S.	5'9"	180	
4	Thompson	Nick			Fisherman	10/11/22	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Scand	U.S.	5'6"	140	
5	Peterson	Sten			Fisherman	10/11/22	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	6'	180	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
10-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For further info.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

678  
Am.  
Das BV Westford  
Oct 10, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 13, 1923  
Seattle Wash

I, P. Petersen, of the Am. S.S. "Westford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Petersen  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1923.

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle  
BC

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Wulford"*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 10*, 19*22*, from the port of *Norfolk, B. C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>P.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Wang</i>	<i>H.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Rokvåg</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Mich</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Bedersen</i>	<i>Stein</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See Act of February 5, 1917.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wn.

Thursday October 11th, 1923. 19

677

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Wn. Seattle, Miss Margaret Mason, Friend, 1719 King St. Seattle, Wn.	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Olive Blk. Brn.	Nil	Canada	Vancouver
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Woo Gin, Friend, 1719 King St. Seattle, Wn.	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blk. Blk. Brn.		Canada	Vancouver	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

677

S. S. Princess Charlotte.

Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C.

, October 10, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
IN TRANSIT 1369		Yip	May Susan Ling	26	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	51 Pender St. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wa.	Seattle.
IN TRANSIT 2569		Yip	Kim Yin	22	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	51 Pender St. E. Vancouver.	Wa.	Seattle.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Ormiston (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. H. Ormiston*  
Master SS Princess Alice  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 23  
at Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 10th., 1923.

676

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF. \$100	Yes	1922	Belerley	Son (Mah Nugi Wing) 742 Grant Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	Home	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	ese	B'K. B'N.	Grey hairs.	Canton	Chin	
2	Yes	Husband	100	1923	DO.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	DO	DO	Two small moles on chin. Slightly bald head.	DO	DO	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

676

S. S. "PRINCESS ALICE"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

OCTOBER 10th

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	MAH	YIN	69		M	M	Merchant	YES	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	U. S.	Berkeley	742 Grant Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	Cal.	Berkeley	
2	ADMITTED	WONG	SHIE	59		F	F	Wife.	NO	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	U. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Examination and record lines 1 & 2, Oct. 11, 23.*  
*H. A. Blumberg*  
*L. H. H. H. H.*  
*Indra*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 11 to 2 by ER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Thomson Master, of the Princess Maquinna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*R. Thomson*

Master, ~~Princess Maquinna~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquina, arriving at Tacoma Wash, 29th Oct, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomson	Robert			Master	20.9.23.	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.10.	174	none
2	McKinnon	Martin			1st Mate	20.10.23.	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.6.	155	✓
3	Mayle	Thomas			2nd do	20.9.23.	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.10.	180	✓
4	McKinnon	Robert			3rd do	10.10.23.	do	do	do	41	M	Canadian	do	5.1.	190	✓
5	Cornelius	Ernest			Purser	20.9.23.	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.11.	175	✓
6	Beale	Harry			Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	170	✓
7	Holmes	Daniel			Wireless	do	do	do	do	28	do	Canadian	do	5.6.	170.	✓
8	Ross	Albert			Q M	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	175	✓
9	Magill	James			do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8.	160	✓
10	Hall	James			Winchman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	160	✓
11	Hunter	Harry			Lookout	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5.7.	185	✓
12	Wright	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.0.	140	✓
13	Finlayson	Robert			Seaman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scotch	do	5.8.	160	✓
14	Mills	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Canadian	do	5.8.	160	✓
15	Colleson	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	165	Two Tattoos mark right arm
16	Brown	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.7.	160	Shoulder mark left arm
17	McCann	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5.5.	150	none
18	McLeod	Ted			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Canadian	do	5.8.	155	Tatoe both arms
19	Yates	Harry			Stewards	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.7.	160	Tatoe 2 both arms
20	Hardy	Harold			Seaman	do	20.10.23.	do	do	22	do	Canadian	do	5.8.	165	none
21	Alexander	Archibald			Chief Engr	do	10.9.23.	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	6.0.	175	do
22	Gardes	Harry			2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Canadian	do	5.11.	190	do
23	Wilson	David			3rd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.8.	170	do
24	Richards	William			Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.7.	175	do
25	Browning	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9.	155	✓
26	Price	James			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5.	140	✓
27	Johnson	William			Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	Canadian	do	5.5.	145	✓
28	Kennedy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	165	✓
29	Spence	William			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	150	✓
30	Bolding	William			2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.4.	140	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line B C Coast Service  
Owner Can Pac Ry Co  
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/19



675  
British  
Princess Maquinna

Arrived Oct. 29, 1923

Port Tacoma

Departed Oct 30, 1923

Port Tacoma

Agents response payment

Clearance from

Destination

Port

Line

Country

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Thomson, Master, of the Princess Maquinna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Thomson

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th OCT 1923 day of October, 19 23

K. D. S. S. S.

Guard, Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-1000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquin a, arriving at Tacoma Wash, 29th Octr, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barber	Harry			Night Saloon	20.9.23.	Victoria	No	Yes	37	M	English	Canadian	5.7.	165	none
2	Bradley	Thomas			Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	155	-
3	Short	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Canadian	British	5.8.	150	-
4	Davidson	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	160	-
5	Davidson	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	155	-
6	Spier	John			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	160	-
7	Pauline	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	160	-
8	Beaumont	William			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5.	145	-
9	Beale	Blanche			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.6.	135	-
10	Hang	Wong			Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	Chinese	Chinese	5.10.	160	-
11	Hoy	Wong			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11.	160	Scar right temple
12	Lin	Wong			Pantryboy	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	135	marks round mouth
13	Wong Kam	Wong HAIK Hong			Messboy	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	160	none
14	Shong	Wong			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	150	mark under right eye
15	Anset	Frederick			Infant			do		2	M	English	do	2.6.	50	none
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B C Coast Service  
Owner Can Pac Rly Co  
Local Agents -do-

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

4  
669



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Gillam, of the Prince Magnum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1933,  
E. Gillam  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Tacoma Wash., 9th Octr, 19 23, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gilliam	Edward			Master	20.9.23.	Victoria	No	Yes	56	M	Canadian	British	5.9.	170	
2	Thomsen	Robert			1st Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.10.	174	
3	Mayle	Thomas			2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.10.	180	
4	Cornelius	Ernest			Parser	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.11.	175	
5	Beale	Harry			Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11.	170	
6	Kinder	Joseph			Wireless	8.10.23.	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10.	165	
7	Ross	Albert			Qtr Mstr	20.9.23.	do	do	do	29	M	Canadian	do	5.9.	175	
8	Magill	James			do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
9	McLeod	Daniel			Watchman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
10	Hunter	Harry			Lookout	do	do	do	do	48	M	Irish	do	5.7.	185	
11	Wright	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.0.	140	
12	Berrowman	Richard			Stewards	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	do	6.0.	175	
13	Waring	Samuel			Seaman	do	do	do	do	38	M	Canadian	do	5.11.	185	
14	Finlayson	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5.8.	160	
15	Herman	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.11.	180	
16	Mills	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Canadian	do	5.7.	160	
17	Robinson	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	England	do	5.6.	155	
18	Alexander	Archibald			Chf Engw.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	do	6.0.	175	
19	Gardner	Harry			2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Canadian	do	5.11.	190	
20	Wilson	David			3rd do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5.8.	170	
21	Richards	William			Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.7.	175	
22	Browning	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9.	155	
23	Prie	James			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
24	Johnson	William			Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	M	Canadian	do	5.5.	145	
25	Kennedy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	165	
26	Spence	William			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Canadian	do	5.7.	150	
27	Hawkins	Joseph			Wiper	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.8.	155	
28	McCall	Thomas			Chf Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	150	
29	Belding	William			2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4.	140	
30	O'Rourke	William			Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5.6.	145	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



675

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1.  
 SA Princess Maquinna  
 CV9, 1923  
 Tacoma  
 CV9, 1923  
 Tacoma

C.P.R.  
 Tacoma  
 BC

I, E. Gillam, of the Princess Maquinna do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1923

E. Gillam  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Guspacher  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquina, arriving at Tacoma Wash., 9th Octr, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barber	Harry			Nt Salomon	20.9.23.	Victoria	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7.	165.	
2	Davidson	Harold			Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9.	160	
3	Bradley	Thomas			Waiter	20.9.23.	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7.	155.	
4	McGillivray	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Canadian	do	5.9.	170	
5	Davidson	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
6	Spier	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
7	Bauline	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9.	160	
8	Hang	Weng			Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.10.	160	As marks
9	Hey	Weng			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11.	160	mark on forehead
10	Lin	Weng			Pantryboy	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3.	135	Three marks round mouth when
11	Jeng	Weng Sai			Messboy	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7.	160	mark over right eye
12	Sheng	Weng			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5.	160	Mole under right ear
13	Hall	James			Winchman	do	do	do	do	34	M	Canadian	British	5.8.	160	
14	Short	Harry			Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
15	Gernelius	Christina			Stewardess	8.10.23.	do	do	do	27	F	Canadian	do	5.5.	140	
16	Alexander	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	36	F	Scotch	do	5.6.	140.	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B. C. Coast Service  
Owner Can. Pac. Ry. Co.  
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

675



674

*Gul*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*1. L. Oreston* of the *S. S. Aurora*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10/30/23* day of

*Atto L. Oreston*  
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

*L. Oreston*  
Master, First or Second Officer

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B.N. Ste. Anur*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Oct 29*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 10/28*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Orniston	Herbert			Master	18 7 23	Van	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	6	-180	
2	Bruster	Oliver			1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	- - -	"	"	"	24	"	- - -	- - -	5	9.210	
3	Polglase	William			2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	- - -	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5	11.100	
4	MacLeod	John			3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	28 7 23	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6	2.150	
5	MacLeod	Donald			A.B.	18 7 23	"	"	"	50	"	- - -	"	5	8.100	
6	Clarke	Edward			- - -	19 10 23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5	6.100	
7	Law	Charles			- - -	- - -	"	"	"	25	"	- - -	"	5	5.100	
8	Donald	Arthur			- - -	- - -	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5	7.100	
9	Byrne	Arthur			- - -	- - -	"	"	"	26	"	- - -	"	5	6.100	
10	Lewis	William			Off.	28 10 23	"	"	"	28	"	- - -	"	5	8.100	
11	Trummond	Thomas			1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	1 7 23	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5	9.100	
12	Lambert	Arthur			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	- - -	"	"	"	42	"	- - -	"	5	4.100	
13	Rasson	John			3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng	- - -	"	"	"	28	"	- - -	"	5	9.100	
14	McLean	James			Funer	- - -	"	"	"	31	"	- - -	"	5	9.100	
15	Triguan	Samuel			- - -	- - -	"	"	"	42	"	French	"	5	6.100	
16	Watt	Robert			- - -	- - -	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5	1.100	
17	McLaren	William			Piper	- - -	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5	9.100	
18	Yama	Manabu			1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	- - -	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	Japanese	5	7.100	
19	Yamaguchi	Sutefuchi			2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	28 10 23	"	"	"	33	"	- - -	- - -	5	9.100	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Brooklyn 22 23 24 25 26*  
Owner *John Griffith & Sons*  
Local Agents *Seattle Wash*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
674



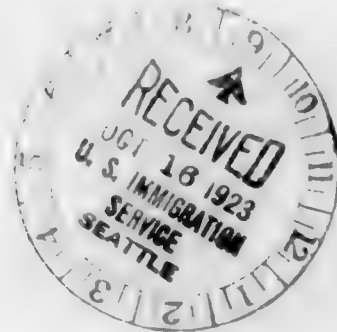
674

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. E. O'Connor*, of the *SS. O'Connor*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *OCT 15 1923* day of *19*

*E. E. O'Connor*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amur*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Oct 15*, 19*13*, from the port of *Britannia* *Oct 14, 1913*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Orrison</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>18 7 23</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6-180</i>		
2	<i>Orrison</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-9 210</i>		
3	<i>Poglass</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>43</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-11 150</i>		
4	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>3rd</i>	<i>28 7 23</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-2 110</i>		
5	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Harold</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>18 7 23</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>50</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-5 120</i>		
6	<i>Josephs</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>- - -</i>	<i>14 10 23</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-6 141</i>		
7	<i>Clark</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-6 140</i>		
8	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Howard</i>			<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-8 160</i>		
9	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-7 141</i>		
10	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>26</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-6 130</i>		
11	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>18 7 23</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>39</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-9 150</i>		
12	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>42</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-4 141</i>		
13	<i>Thoson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>3rd</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-9 150</i>		
14	<i>McLean</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Funer</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>5-9 151</i>		
15	<i>Langdon</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>42</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5-6 150</i>		
16	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>5-5 130</i>		
17	<i>McLean</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-9 141</i>		
18	<i>Tanigawa</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>36</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4 130</i>		
19	<i>Yasaka</i>	<i>Harold</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>34</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-4 131</i>		
20	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Takuro</i>			<i>Miss Boy</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>- - -</i>		<i>5-1 140</i>		
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise S. S. Co. Inc.*  
Owner *J. B. Griffith & Sons*  
Local Agents *Beaumont Wash*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/169  
769



674

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. *Amur*  
 Arrived OCT 8 1923  
 Port TACOMA, WASH.  
 Departed                       
 Agent there W. B. & Co.  
 Destination TACOMA, WASH.  
 Medical certificate                       
 Except                     

I, *16 O'Brien*, of the *SS Amur*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8 1923 day of                     

*16 O'Brien*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. B. & Co.*  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma, October 8, 1923, from the port of Stewart Oct 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Orniston	Herbert			Master	18-7-23	Tacoma	No	yes	33	Male	Scottish	British	6-0	150	
2	Brewster	Clive			1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-10	110	
3	Polygon	William			2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	-	5-11	160	
4	McLeod	John			3 <sup>rd</sup>	28-7-23	-	-	-	30	-	Scottish	-	6-2	180	
5	McLeod	Howard			CH	18-7-23	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-8	140	
6	McLeod	George			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	6-0	160	
7	Beckin	Samuel			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	145	
8	McLeod	Patrick			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	Irish	-	5-9	160	
9	Bean	Cyril			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	Scottish	-	5-8	162	
10	Cann	Shirley			St	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	4-7	145	
11	Drummond	Thomas			1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	180	
12	Cameron	Arthur			2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	150	
13	McLeod	John			3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	160	
14	McLeod	James			Steward	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	145	
15	Braynon	Samuel			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	French Canadian	-	5-6	180	
16	Rafter	Herbert			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	British	-	5-5	145	
17	McLeod	William			Steward	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	5-9	145	
18	Orniston	Ruth			Captain's Wife	21-Sept	Tacoma	yes	yes	27	Female	-	-	5-2	155	
19	Orniston	Herbert			-	-	-	yes	No	4	Male	-	-	3-1	42	
20	M	Yusa			Cook	18-7-23	Tacoma	-	-	36	-	Japan	Japanese	5-4	160	
21	Y	Yakuyama			2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-4	185	
22	Yoshida	Tatsuo			Cabin Boy	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-5	140	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA  
WASH. OCT 8 1923  
TACOMA  
WASH. OCT 8 1923  
Based

Line Coastwise 287 Boys  
Owner James Duffell & Son  
Local Agent Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/19



673 *Ent.*  
British  
S/S. Sunland

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

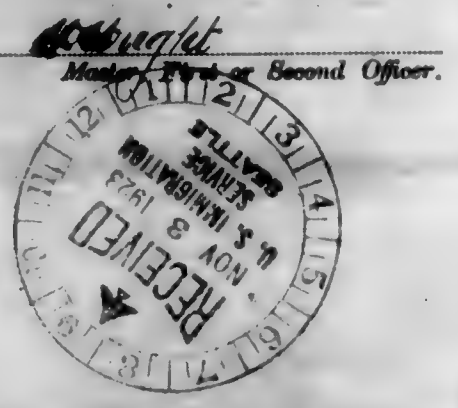
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 8 1923

I, W. Wright, Master of the Br. S/S. Sunland, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Agent: Oscar Klockner Chas. E. Seely  
Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Scandinavia, arriving at Port Townsend, WASH. OCT 8 1923, 19, from the port of Kobe, Sept 17, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Collamoolla.	Hesamutoola	Seveng.	4/1/23	Calcutta	No.	No.	33	Male	East Indian	British	5'2"	105	Scar on right leg
2	Maki Subder.	Wazidallee	1st Jindal	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	121	made on right cheek
3	Jordolla.	Azavoolla	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Scar on left elbow
4	Alla Box.	Aryadoola.	Cassube	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	110	Scar of cut on right
5	Jovaboolla.	Massimoolla	1st Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'0"	98	Scar on left knee.
6	Makir Subder.	Jovcanoolla.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	116	black both marks on chest
7	Dodumoolla.	Jazavoolla.	Greasen.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	105	Scar on right hand
8	Sh. Saby.	Hussanallee	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	125	made on right shoulder
9	Codanowaz.	Muluhoodin.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	115	round scar on left cheek.
10	Sultan Mali	Abdool Rokoman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	mol on left side of chin
11	Bedonoolla.	Eva Meah.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	105	dark linear scar on right shin.
12	Evan Khan.	Surcoon Kn.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	110	dark scar over eye brow
13	Kyenoolla.	Saborcoola.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	102	black mole 2 under left collar
14	Syed Meah.	Assid Meah.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	105	None.
15	Befar.	Lazoo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	105	Scar on left arm
16	Abdool Lunin	Munaz Meah.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	Scar of burn on left arm
17	Jabidoola	Adone Meah.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	105	Scar on left hand
18	Jabavoolla	Jabanuchoolla	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	116	curly scar on right forearm
19	Hellam Kn.	Hassone Khan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	115	curly scar below right knee
20	Amin.	Sotafuth.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	98	Scar on left forearm
21	Jovcanoolla	Kommoolla	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	115	Scar on right shin
22	Sultan	Chandee	Butler.	"	"	"	Yes	56	"	"	"	5'1"	165	None
23	Doomun.	Sh. Wakadoolle	Cook.	"	"	"	No.	44	"	"	"	5'4"	112	Scar on both arms below left wrist
24	Wuggeer.	Raza	Eng's Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	120	round scar above eye
25	Akhuallee	Mitoo Kn.	Ass Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Scar on right side
26	Sh. Mahore.	Mahi Yeacod	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	111	curly scar on left calf.
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

28 43 East Indians Form 559 served on ship

29 Medically examined & passed  
Portsmouth, N.H. 10/1/23  
By Medical Examiner of U.S. Coast GuardLine Scandinavia 6° 2' N  
Owners Messrs. H. & C. Co. & Co.  
Local Agents Messrs. O'Connell & Co. at Kobe  
14-1300

\*See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
KOBE, JAPAN.I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of  
State.John H. Newton  
U.S. Consul at the United States of America.For the journey to the United States  
on ship

SEPT 7 1923

Service No. 1916

Shas. E. Sullivan  
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICEN 10  
11



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel *Sunderland*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.* *1450 PM* **OCT 8 1923**, 19, from the port of *Stock, Sept 17, 1923*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Wright	William	Master	24/4/23	London	No	yes	46	male	English	English	5'9"	185	None
2	Agnes	Ernest William	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	136	Scar on right hand
3	Byford	W. M. Byford	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	148	Scar on left hand
4	Pearce	R. T. Pearce	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Scar on neck
5	Hudson	James	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	175	Mark on left arm
6	Atkinson	Thomas Somerville	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	England	5'9"	176	Tattoo T.A. on left arm
7	Ferguson	W. Ferguson	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Ireland	5'6"	140	None
8	Mathieson	K. Mathieson	4th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scottish	Scotland	5'8"	160	"
9	O'Halloran	Edward Thomas	Wireless Opn	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	151	"
10	Cormack	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	Scotland	5'7"	186	"
11	Hudson	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	148	Tattoo "Mother"
12	James	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	England	5'3"	98	None
13	Jagersholm	O. Jagersholm	Carpenter	22/5/23	Antwerp	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5'6"	165	Tattoo marks on both arms
14	Koroucouidin	Attoravillee	Seveng.	4/1/23	Calcutta	"	No	40	"	Indian	Indian	5'7"	130	round scar on right leg
15	Allee Meah	Abdool Sunny	Jindal	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	98	cut on right hand
16	Somoo	Elladut	Cassub.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	115	cut on upper part of left foot
17	Mumsud	Abdool Rosid	Seacumny	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	120	cut over right leg
18	Omerallee	Akamode Meah	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	141	3 marks on left shoulder
19	Abdool Rosid	Emanallee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	111	mark on left collar bone
20	Abul Hassein	Abdool Sutton	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	120	cut on middle finger, left hand
21	Mahicassan	Abdool Aziz	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	108	None
22	Sorbukallee	Abdool Soban	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	cut on left side of chin
23	Akamode Meah	Rahimolla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132	scar on right cheek
24	Rolimooddy	Badsha Meah	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120	scar on corner of right eye
25	Atromooddy	Jomail	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	110	scar on right side of neck
26	Sarafutallee	Akamode Meah	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	102	scar on right side of neck
27	Gallam Hassein	Wazidallee	Sailor's Bhandary	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	143	cut between eyebrows
28	Cader	Maybool	Jopass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	115	scar on right cheek
29	Narayan	Calloo	Saloon Jopass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	118	None
30	Joomin	Monie Meah	Blondary	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	112	2 scars on back of head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Run Shipping Co Ltd*  
Owners *Messrs White & Carter & Co*  
Local Agent *Messrs. Redwood & Co at Stock*

\*See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Port Townsend, Wash.*

*Chas. L. Selby*  
Immigration Officer



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Johnston, of the U.S.S. Princess Alice, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Johnston  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1923, 19  
at Victoria, B.C.

Wm. J. Johnston  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

672

19<sup>23.</sup>

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers of aircraft registered in the United States, and passengers of aircraft of other countries operating as part of a regular air service to or from the United States, and passengers of aircraft of other countries operating as part of a regular air service to or from the United States.

*List :*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

672

S. S. "PRINCE CHARLOTTE"

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

OCTOBER 9th., 1923.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by ~~3~~

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harry Palmer Master, of the Br. tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry Palmer  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct, 19 23

H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Seattle

Port of  
Medicine  
except

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. tug Plunger, arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct 8, 1923, from the port of Vancouver Oct 6<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Leyroft	Master	Jan	Vancouver	no	Yes	46	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	Left right arm
2	Sorensen	Lee	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	Left right hand
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Gustmacker	Hans	mate	July	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5-6	150	Left right hand
5	Salvesen	Sigurd	Deckhand	Sept	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	140	
6	Hine	Lee	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	130	Chinese mark
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Argonauts  
Local Agents Geo. A. Buck

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/9



Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

*By the vessel*

(1)

No.

on

list

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

I, *Lieutenant Schuman*, Master of the said *British tug Plunger*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.



Port of

*Emmett*

Subscribed and sworn to this *20* day of *October*, 19*23*, before me.

*Ed. B. Bannerman*  
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original. Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
AMERICAN SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when used in this form.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

*82-604-113*

(13)

(14)

(15)

Height

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By tug Vessel *Plunger*, arriving at *Everett Wash Oct 20*, 1923 from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Oct 17, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	<p>Form 710 A SHIPPING SERVICE</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CREW LIST</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>The United States of America</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>BUREAU OF NAVIGATION</b></p> <p>Persons composing the Crew of the American <i>British Tug Boat</i> called the <i>Plunger</i>  of <i>Vancouver B.C.</i> (Insert rig.) bound for <i>Lady Smith</i> (Insert name of vessel.)  whereof <i>Salverson</i> (Insert leading part.) is Master.</p>																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

671  
169



670

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 S/S. Grainer  
 Oct 25, 1923  
 Seattle  
 Oct 25, 1923  
 Seattle

I, W. J. McPartney, of the Bv. St. Germain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

October

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle  
 BC

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *SS* Vessel *Granville*, arriving at *Port*, *Oct 15*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *10/24/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	<i>McCartney</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>16 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 25/23</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>195</i>	
2	<i>Jameson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>35 "</i>	<i>mate</i>					<i>46</i>		<i>Scot</i>		<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>McHugh</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>21 "</i>	<i>Cy Sup</i>					<i>70</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Cosgrove</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>2d Br</i>					<i>55</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>15 "</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5'2 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Mumma</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>5'10</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Wallace</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>5'11</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ch</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>cook</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>158</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Bath Ygt. v. Gray D.*  
Owner *J. J. Smith*  
Local Agents *10-1200*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26  
9/9



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

670  
B1  
St. Grainer  
Oct. 8, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 9, 1923  
Seattle

Start at  
Seattle  
P.C.

I, W. B. McPartney, of the B. S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of

19 23

Immigrant Inspector



670 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Granite, arriving at Seattle, Oct 8/23, 1923 from the port of Victoria 10/8/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McCartney	William		14 yrs	Master	Sept 23	Canes.	No	Yes	32	Male	Eng.	Eng.	5'10 1/2	196	
2	McGarry	Hamilton		20	Off. Eng.					42			Scott	5'10	160	
3	Georgios	James		5	St. As					53			Irish	5'10	153	
4	Jannos	Thomas		30	Master					46			Scott	5'10	160	
5	Ellis	Frank		20	Deck					40			Eng.	5'11 1/2	175	
6	Thurmon	Edward		3	Deck					25			Eng.	5'10	150	
7	Wong	Ch.		2	Cook					25		Chinese	Chinese	5'9	160	
8	Park	Wallace		1	Deck					39		English	Eng.	5'11	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents  
Butler & Co. & Son  
J. J. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

619



667

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
 Geo H. Sammis  
 Oct 31, 1923  
 Seattle Wash  
 Jan 12, 1924  
 Seattle Wash

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Oct

19

23

John A. Smith  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Samuel M. Roberts  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle  
 BC

689 filed 1-11-24

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sammy, arriving at Seattle, Oct 31, 1923, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beikaa	John			Seaman	Seattle		No	Yes			Male	Scand	5'10"	170	
2	Hessen	Carl								33				5'6"	150	
3	Smith	John			Master					34			U.S.	5'6"	150	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/27



667

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
East Sammy  
Oct 9, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 14, 1923  
Seattle  
Agents or others  
responsible for  
passage and food  
m  
Clear from Seattle  
Passage 38  
Port  
passed  
V

I, John Smith Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of Oct 1923  
Dr. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

John H. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am*  
Vessel *Lord Sammy*, arriving at *Seattle Oct 9*, 19*23*, from the port of *Deep Sea*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Master	Jan 1			Yes	34		White	USA	5'6"	150	no
2	Smith	John A.														
3	Hessen	Carl			Fisherman	Aug 7	Seattle		Yes	33	male	White	USA	5'8"	152	None
4	Rykerken	John E.			"	Sept 25			Yes	37	"	"	USA		185	no
5	THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*169*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Pedersen, of the Am. S. S. "Aurora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923

J. R. Pedersen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Aurora"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 23, 1923*, from the port of *Skidway, B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>J. R.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Low</i>	<i>Martin</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>158</i>	
3	<i>Eything</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>185</i>	
4	<i>Nus</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Mathisen</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/10/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26/999



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.  
Sash Aurora  
Oct 8, 1923  
Seattle

I, J. R. Pedersen, of the Am. S. S. "Aurora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1923

J. R. Pedersen  
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

689 not filled



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. "Aurora"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 8*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>J. R.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Low</i>	<i>Martin</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>158</i>	
3	<i>Ergtling</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>185</i>	
4	<i>Ness</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
14-1923

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
666



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

665  
Am  
Sas W. Wilhelmina  
Oct 8, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 10, 1923  
Seattle

I, J. Rockness, of the Am. S.S. "Wilhelmina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Rockness  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1923

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle  
BC

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Wilhelmina"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 8*, 19*23*, from the port of *Northa, B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Rochnies</i>	<i>J.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Holin</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Eliassen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Nick</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/25/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/599



664 *Ent.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Mathewson*, Master, of the *Tug Superior*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Oct. 25th*  
 Port *Bellingham*  
 Departed *Oct. 24th*  
 Port *Victoria B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *Oct*, 19*23*

Agents or others  
 residing for  
 payment lead tax  
 Clear from *Bellingham*  
 Destination *Victoria B.C.*

*J. R. Vail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*W. Mathewson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Bellingham*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *1*

Medical Officer of Alien

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Mast Superior, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Markias	Master	March 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	46		Scot	Canadian	5F7 1/2	150	
2	Matheson	Clay	Engineer	" 1923	"	"	"	31		"	"	5F10	160	
3	Robinson	Harold	Mate	June 1923	"	"	"	21		English	"	5F10	165	
4	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5F7	160	
5	Whitehead	Thomas	Cook	Sep 1923	"	"	"	60		"	"	5F6	145	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line W & B Matheson  
Owner W & B Matheson  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/199



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Matheson, of the Br Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Matheson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1923

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Tug Superior, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 13, 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Mathias	Master	March 1923	Victoria	no	yes	46		Scot	Canadian	5F7 1/2	160	
2	Matheson	Olav	Engineer	June 1923				31				5F10	160	
3	Robinson	Harold	Mate	July 1923				21		English		5F10	165	
4	Faulkner	William	Foreman	Aug 1923				35				5F7	160	
5	Whitehead	Thomas	Cook	Sep 1923				60				5F6	145	
6	Watson	Thomas	Deckhand	Oct 1923				50				5F8	170	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 14 x 6 Matheson  
Owner Matheson  
Local Agents Matheson

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60



64 Eul

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Markheim, Master of the Tug Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Alaentus  
 Port Alaentus  
 Departed Oct 10  
 Port Victoria B.C.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1923

Agent or other responsible for payment of tax  
 Clear from Alaentus  
 Destination Victoria B.C.

W. M. Markheim  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Alaentus  
 Immigration Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Alaentus  
 Date Oct 10  
 Medically examined and passed except Number

✓



689 filed

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is to be delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel. In no instance shall it be taken from the vessel. The list of changes (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Superior, arriving at Quartermaster Wash Oct 11<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mathison	Mathias	Master	March 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	46		Scot	Canadian	5F7 1/2	150	
2	Mathison	Olav	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5F10	165	
3	Robinson	Harold	Mate	June	"	"	"	21		English	"	5F10	165	
4	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman	Aug	"	"	"	35		"	"	5F7	160	
5	Whithead	Alfred	Cook	Sept	"	"	"	60		"	"	5F6	145	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line W & C Mathison  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
199



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Johnson, of the Am. S. S. Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

October

1923

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. L.S. "Superior"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 8*, 19*23*, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>J. P.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>215</i>	
2	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Ed</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Rocknes</i>	<i>Peder</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>205</i>	
4	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Osmond</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Engdal</i>	<i>Martin</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents *Fishing Vessel Owners Association*

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
664  
799



Encl-

I, LeB. Smith, of the S.S. Chilliwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Spec Agent

OCT 8 1928 day of

L.B. Smith.  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax Stachura

W. O. Gersbacher  
Guard Immigrant Inspector

Destination *Lady-smith. B.C.*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: ..... Date: .....  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number: ..... Disease: .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Rusniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shulwach, arriving at Tacoma, Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. October 5, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.		20 years	Master	21/8/23	Van	No.	Yes	36	M	British	Can.	5/10	180	Black hair
2	Williams	Harold E. Wainwright		15 years	1st Mate	21/8/23	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/8	185	Scars on face.
3	Luffield	Eric W.		6 years	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	165	Dark hair
4	Granning	Edmund		6 years	Winehouse	24/9/23	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5/6	155	Nil
5	Thomson	William		20 years	cl/B.	21/8/23	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5/9	165	Nil
6	Johnson	Walter		3 years	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	18	"	Can.	"	5/8	150	Dark skin
7	Nelson	Matthew		5 years	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	170	Fair hair
8	Gordon	James T.		5 years	"	21/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	Can.	"	5/9	146	Shin built
9	Nash	Frank		15 years	"	11/9/23	"	"	No.	38	"	"	"	5/6	165	Nil
10	McVoy	David		10 years	"	21/8/23	"	"	Yes	33	"	Scotch	"	5/6	155	Nil
11	Starkey	James		20 years	Shf. Eng.	21/8/23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	147	Bad head
12	Lockhead	James		18 years	2nd Eng.	11/9/23	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5/7	180	Nil
13	Turnbull	William H.		22 years	3rd Eng.	21/8/23	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5/6	205	Grey hair
14	Sato	Yu.		15 years	Fireman	21/8/23	"	"	No.	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	135	Black hair
15	Nakamura	K.		12 years	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	142	Nil
16	Yamamoto	Am.		20 years	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Black hair
17	Joe	Mah.	83.46351	10 years	Shf. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	136	Black hair
18	Yee	Lou.	83.46518	5 years	2nd Cook	24/9/23	"	"	No.	35	"	"	"	5/3	125	Black hair
19	Hong	Leona	83.43435	6 years	cl. Boy	21/8/23	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	Black hair
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.  
Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.  
Local Agents J. J. Stale & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/663



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

662 EN

S. S. *Griffie*  
 OCT 9 1923  
 JACOMA, WASH.  
*Oct 9 1923*  
*Jacoma*  
 Agent or others  
*Sted. & Co.*  
*Jacoma*  
*BC*  
 Port *Jacoma* *Oct 10 1923*  
 Master *Wm Canterbury*  
 Immigrant Inspector *Sted. & Co.*  
 J. R. Turner  
 Commissioner of Aliens  
*687 filed*

I, **WILLIAM CANTERBURY**, of the **S. S. "GRIFCO"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 10 1923** day of

*Sted. & Co.*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*Wm Canterbury*  
 Master

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Steu* "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., OCT. 9th., 1923, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B. C. *Oct 8, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Canterbury,	William,			Master,	8-10-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	36	Male.	Irish,	British,	5'8"	160	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1st. Officer	14-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male.	Irish,	British,	5'8"	178	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd. Do.	20-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	22.	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'11"	178	
4	Leask,	Duncan,			3rd. Do.	30-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'11"	185	
5	Henderson,	John,			A. B.	18-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'7"	198	
6	Wilson,	Lawrence,			A. B.	25-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	45	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'3 1/2"	155	<i>see last handsponny Horse other tabs</i>
7	Christensen,	Carl,			A. B.	9-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	29	Male.	Canadian,	British,	5'9 1/2"	174	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A. B.	1-5-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male.	Welsh,	British,	5'11"	139	
9	Cyr,	Albert,			A. B.	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	Canadian,	British,	6'0"	200	
10	Sinclair,	Robert,			A. B.	2-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	28	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'10"	165	
11	McNaughton,	Patrick,			O. S.	3-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	Irish,	British,	5'8"	162	
12	Starling,	Marwood,			Chief Eng.	3-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	34	Male.	English,	British,	5'6 1/2"	145	
13	Kearsley,	George,			2nd., Eng.	8-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	43	Male.	English,	British,	5'9 1/2"	165	
14	Clarke,	John, L.,			3rd., Eng.	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	45	Male.	English,	British,	5'10"	185	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	1-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male.	English,	British,	5'3"	145	
16	Jago,	Thomas, A.,			Oiler,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	28	Male.	Irish,	British,	5'6"	140	<i>Blouse leaf heron</i>
17	Foster,	Samuel, R.,			Fireman,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	English,	British,	5'8"	147	<i>3 dots h. parer</i>
18	Snow,	Thomas,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	English,	British,	5'5"	135	<i>Rabbit, R. arm</i>
19	Levatti,	Robert,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	Canadian,	British,	5'8"	175	
20	Lloyd,	Gordan, W.,			Fire, Oper.,	17-5-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	20	Male.	Canadian,	British,	5'11"	175	
21	Takahashi,	George,			Chief Cook	18-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	53	Male.	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'2"	120	<i>Two bell arm no gutti</i>
22	Sakikihara,	Sadagira,			2nd., Cook	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	39	Male.	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'4"	135	<i>no man &amp; all</i>
23	Nishi,	Sam,			Cabin Boy	30-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'2"	125	<i>none</i>
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO., LTD., of B.C.  
Owners JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS,  
Local Agents STEW & CO., TACOMA BLDG.,  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/69



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

662 *Griffco*

Br. *Griffco*

OCT 8 1923

TALUMA, WASH.

OCT 8, 1923

*Griffco*

TALUMA, WASH.

B.C.

Medical Officer

689 filed

I, **ANDREW SINCLAIR**, of the **S. S. "GRIFFCO"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 8 1923** day of **October**, 19 **1923**

*W. Gerspacher*  
Quar. Immigrant Inspector.

*A. Sinclair*  
Master, *Griffco*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Griffco, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., OCT. 30, 1922, from the port of LADYSMITH, B.C., 5:40 PM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sinclair,	Andrew,			Master,	28-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	36	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'9"	160	
2	O'Hagan,	John,			1st. Off.	14-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male.	Irish,	British,	5'8"	178	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd. Off.	20-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'11"	175	
4	Leask,	Duncan,			3rd. Off.	30-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'11"	185	
5	Henderson,	John,			A. B.	18-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'7"	198	
6	Wilson,	Lawrence,			A. B.	25-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	45	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'3"	155	
7	Christensen,	Carl,			A. B.	8-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	29	Male.	Canadian,	British,	5'9"	174	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A. B.	1-15-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male.	Welsh,	British,	5'11"	139	
9	Cyr,	Albert,			A. B.	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	Canadian,	British,	6'0"	200	
10	Sinclair,	Robert,			A. B.	2-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	28	Male.	Scotch,	British,	5'10"	185	
11	McNaughton,	Patrick,			O. S.	3-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	Irish,	British,	5'8"	182	
12	Starling,	Marwood,			Ch. Eng.	3-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	34	Male.	English,	British,	5'6"	145	
13	Kearsley,	George,			2nd. Eng.	8-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	43	Male.	English,	British,	5'9"	185	
14	Clarke,	John, L.			3rd. Eng.	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	45	Male.	English,	British,	5'11"	180	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	1-1-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	18	Male.	English,	British,	5'3"	145	
16	Jago,	Thomas, A.			Oiler,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	28	Male.	Irish,	British,	5'6"	140	
17	Foster,	Samuel, R.			Fireman,	24-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	English,	British,	5'8"	147	
18	Snow,	Thomas,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	English,	British,	5'5"	135	
19	Levatti,	Robert,			Fireman,	19-9-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	31	Male.	Canadian,	British,	5'8"	175	
20	Lloyd,	Gordon, W.			Wire. Oper.	17-5-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	20	Male.	Canadian,	British,	5'11"	155	
21	Takahashi,	George,			Chief Cook,	18-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	54	Male.	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'2"	120	
22	Sakikihara,	Sadagira,			2nd., Cook,	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	39	Male.	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'4"	135	
23	Nishi,	Sam,			Cabin Boy,	20-8-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	23	Male.	Japanese,	Japanese,	5'2"	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S. Barge Co.  
Owner J. Griffiths & Co Seattle  
Local Agent J. J. Stead & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

662



661

*Swell*

*B1*

*Swell*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Oct 27, 1923*

Port *LA Angeles*

Departed *Oct 27, 1923*

Port *LA Angeles*

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Cleared from *LA Angeles*

Destination *LA Angeles*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *LA Angeles* Date *Oct 27, 1923*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: *None* Disease *None*

I, *James Olson*, of the *SS Swell*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27*

day of *Oct*

*James Olson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. L. Tread*, arriving at *Port Angeles Oct. 27*, 1923, from the port of *Sally Smith Oct 24 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>		<i>6 ft</i>		
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Lamson</i>			<i>Chief Engi</i>					<i>61</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Cristian</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Scandin</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>			<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Ivan</i>			<i>Stamen</i>	<i>1922</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
6	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>Percy</i>				<i>1923</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ross</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>		
8	<i>Tam</i>	<i>Low</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *Victorie Yag co. Victoria B.C.*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/199



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Dean, of the S.S. Small, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

James Dean  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. L. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle* *Oct 23*, 1923, from the port of *Laysan*, *Oct. 21*, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>6 ft</i>		
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>61</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Scandi</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Fercy</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ross</i>				<i>1923</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>		
7	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Law</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Victoria*  
Owners *S. L. Swell*  
Local Agent *S. L. Swell*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/199



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

661  
37  
Swell  
Oct. 13, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct. 13, 1923  
Seattle

I, J. J. Olsen, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B  
Seattle  
20

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct 1923  
H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

J. J. Olsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. S. Green, arriving at Seattle Oct 13, 1923 from the port of Lady Smith Br. Oct 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Janner			Master	1912	Victor	No	Yes	52	Br	Scand.	Canad.	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Lamson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Eng	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clark	Josh			Seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Brown	Ross			"	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
7	Watt	Thomas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Jin	Low			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Ing 10  
Owner G. I. Ross 10  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

621



661  
 121  
 Eng Swell  
 Oct. 10, 1923  
 Seattle  
 Oct 10, 1923  
 Seattle Wash

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olson, of the SS Loell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1923  
H. V. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

Bureau  
 Seattle Wash.  
 B.C.

V

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hornegovian.     | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. J. Howell, arriving at Seattle Oct 10, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith Bk Oct 8 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	James			Master	1912	Victor	no	yes	52	m	scand	canadi	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	scand	"	5.8		
4	Lutton	Percy			2nd Eng	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Joan			seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Brown	Ross			"	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
7	Watt	Thomas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Chiloxie Inc  
Local Agents S. L. Bush

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/661



661

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Aug 131  
Swell  
Oct 6, 1923  
Anacortes  
Oct 8, 1923  
Anacortes

I, James Olson, of the S.S. Haell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

James Olson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Anacortes  
BC

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. J. Lowell*, arriving at *Anacortes, Oct 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Lima, Peru, Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>6'4"</i>		
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>61</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Br.</i>		<i>5'3"</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>		<i>5'8"</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Br.</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
5	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Josh</i>			<i>seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>				<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5'9"</i>		
6	<i>Braun</i>	<i>Ross</i>				<i>1923</i>				<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5'10"</i>		
7	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5'10"</i>		
8	<i>Tan</i>	<i>Lau</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Entered and cleared while I was away on detail to Friday Harbor crew list taken by the customs officer*  
*W. J. G.*

Line *Victore Inc. Co*  
Owner *Victore Inc. Co*  
Local Agents *14-1200*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1/199*



660

*Am. L. S. Pershing*  
Oct. 25, 1923  
Seattle

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *O. Pedersen*, of the *Am. L. S. Pershing*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*O. Pedersen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 1923.

*W. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Co. S. Pershing, arriving at Seattle Washington, October 25, 1923, from the port of Saldonan, B. C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Ole			Master	10/9/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scand	US	5'2	170	
2	Pedersen	Ole A.			Fisherman	10/9/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5'2	175	
3	Brodersted	Jack			Fisherman	10/9/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand	US	5'0	155	
4	Paulsen	Mike			Fisherman	10/9/23	Seattle	" "	"	31	"	Scand	US	5'0	170	
5	Jacobson	Fred			Fisherman	10/9/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5'0	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Shipping Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

260  
099



660

Ent

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
Sas St Pershing  
Oct 6, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 10, 1923  
Seattle

I, Olaf Pedersen, of the Am. S. S. Pershing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf Pedersen  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1923.

W. E. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle  
BC

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. "Pursing"*, arriving at *Seattle Washington*, *October 6*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Ol</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Ol A.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>125</i>	
3	<i>Broderstad</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Raulsen</i>	<i>Mike</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>9/24/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Like \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_ Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/100



### List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and taking tribute in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Danish

S. S. Bolivia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, August 28, 1973  
via Nanaimo BC

Index 1-14-35  
pk



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

Ardeen Wash

Sep. 21-

1923

[illegible][illegible]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

b59/2

Samoa S. S. Bolivia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, Aug 27, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO 439342	Hansen	Karl, Gustaf, A	23	6	M		Boys note 3/26/20 Hansen for Danish yes Denmark (Scand) Denmark (Copenhagen)								2 facts accounted note mother - Lihedings, Denmark father - H. P. Hansen - Lihedings	Wash.	Abideen
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000
Aliens	• • • • •	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ordinance shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of spaces will be found on the back of this sheet.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

659/1

Janish "Bolivia"  
S. S.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Aug 27<sup>th</sup>, 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Granlund master, of the Dr. H. Luthman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Granlund  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 28 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

W. H. J. J. J.  
Special Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. St. Eustache, arriving at Tacoma, and 26, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 25-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred			Master	10/13	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	50	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1"	220	
2	Helmer	Alf			Master	10/23				35		Canadian		5'6"	150	
3	Gray	Matt			Engineer	9/21				54				5'6"	150	
4	McLean	Ben			2nd	5/20				35				5'6"	160	
5	Marshall	Robert			Fireman	9/21				26				5'11"	170	
6	Smith	Charley			Steward	6/23				50				5'7"	165	Black hair, blue eyes
7	Darset	Andrew			"	10/23				50				5'7"	170	Black hair, blue eyes
8	Frigothen	Arthur			"	10/23				40				5'7"	165	
9	Hoka	Tom			Cook	1/2/22				54		Jap	Jap	5'11"	105	Thin, dark hair
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner F. Watershouse & Co.  
Local Agents J. T. Smith & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/59



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

658  
13  
St. Eastholm  
Oct 18, 1923  
Seattle  
Oct 18, 1923  
Seattle

Agent's or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Waterhouse

Clears from

Seattle

Destination

BC

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port  
Nationally examined and passed  
except: Number

✓

659 filed

I, A. Gronlund, master, of the St. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of

Oct, 1923,

W. E. Engle  
Immigration Inspector

A. Gronlund  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Eastholm*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 18*, 19*23*, from the port of *Blubber Bay BC Oct 17-1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Granlund</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>220</i>	
2	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>Abe</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>10/23</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>9/21</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	<i>1/1/20</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>9/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Boatman</i>	<i>10/23</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Fugotter</i>	<i>Alfred</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>8/23</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Barcl</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>10/23</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Aoka</i>	<i>Tom</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/1/22</i>				<i>52</i>		<i>Jap</i>		<i>5.2</i>	<i>105</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *F. Waterhouse & Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W 550*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Grouhard - master, of the Br Ste Esteban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. ...  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Oct, 1923

Immigrant Inspector

MEMORIAL TESTIFICATE

Part .....  
 Partially examined and pass  
 except: Number ..... 1987S...

859 Filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Eastman*, arriving at *Seattle* *Oct 11*, 1923, from the port of *Blubber Bay* *and 10 - 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Granlund</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/13</i>	<i>Van. Bc</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>French Canadian</i>		<i>6-1</i>	<i>220</i>	
2	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>Abel</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>10/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>10/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>10/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Dr. Hume</i>	<i>10/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Dorset</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Fugertson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Aoka</i>	<i>Toru</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>110</i>	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *F. Waterhouse & Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/29



658 SW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. St. Eastholm I, A. Gronlund, master, of the Br St. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Oct 7, 1923 Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Port Seattle which appear below.

Departed Oct 8, 1923

Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1923

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. O.

A. Gronlund  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. E. Engeler  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 7, 1923

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Master's Certificate of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Ste Easthoke*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 7th*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Oct 6-1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grundlund	alfred	master	10/13	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	50	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	220	
2	Helmus	abe	mate	12/20	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5-6	150	
3	Gray	mett	Engineer	12/21	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	12/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
5	marshell	Robert	fireman	11/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	170	
6	Smith	Cherley	Deckhand	10/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7	Salouf	andrew	"	10/23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	170	
8	Fargarhan	alfred	"	10/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Aoka	Tam	Cook	10/22	"	"	"	50	"	Jap	Jap	5-2	115	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agent  
*Frank Waterhouse - Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of October, 1923  
at Yanover, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Master of the SS. Empress of Canada  
OCT 8 1923  
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess  
PRINCESS VICTORIA OCT 8 1923  
Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully re-read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash.

OCT 9 1928

8th October

19 23

657/1

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of less than one year? If so, for what purpose? 2. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more? If so, for what purpose? 3. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more? If so, for what purpose? 4. Is he a person who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more? If so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Husband	Yes	No		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Dr. Dk	Scar centre forehead	India	Punjab		
2	No	Self	Yes	1904	Corinne	Partner	Har Singh	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Dr. Dk	Scar corner left eye	India	Punjab
3	No	Self	Yes	1922	Utah		Corinne Utah.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Dr. Dk	Scar corner left eye	India	Punjab
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	1909	Wife	Kiya Saito	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bm.	Blk.	Blk.	Japan	Shizuoka
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	New York	Husband	Ginsaburo Saito	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Bm.	Blk.	Blk.	Japan	Yokohama
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	1914	New York	Father	Ginsaburo F. Saito	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Bm.	Blk.	Blk.	Japan	Yokohama
7	Yes	Father	No			Father	Ginsaburo F. Saito	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Bm.	Blk.	Blk.	Japan	Yokohama
8	Yes	Father	No			Father	Ginsaburo F. Saito	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Bm.	Blk.	Blk.	Japan	Yokohama

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

P U S S R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

OCT 8 1923

22nd September

1923

PRINCESS VICTORIA

S. S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER  
Hong Kong

657/2

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.											
1		Band	17	F	M Housewife	Yes	India	Indian	India	Brother Kandar Singh Punjab India	Utah, Garfield
2		Panna Singh	25	M	M Farmer	Yes	India	Indian	India	Brother Kandar Singh Punjab India	Utah, Garfield
EMBARKED AT KOBE.											
4	ADMITTED.	Saito 9-12-23 Ginzaburo	48	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Yurich Saito 2805 Nakano Nagishimachi	N.Y. New York
5	ADMITTED.	Saito 6-5-23 Kyo	57	F	M Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father-in-law Yurich Saito 2805 Nakano Nagishimachi	N.Y. New York
6	ADMITTED.	Saito 9-3-23 Isajiro	18	M	M Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Grand Father Yurich Saito 2805 Nakano Nagishimachi	N.Y. New York
7	ADMITTED.	Saito 6-5-23 Kinoru	2	M	M Child	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Grand Father Yurich Saito 2805 Nakano Nagishimachi	N.Y. New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES HELD B. S. I. LINES HELD T. D. LINES J. S. M. Tullough Arthur Telford											
Seattle I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excepting. Medical Examiner of All											
648											

SEATTLE, WASH.  
OCT 9 1923  
ADMITTED LINES 5 to 8-

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Wellen  
Arthur Telford

Seattle, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease excepting.  
Medical Examiner of All

648

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 11-17-283

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.O. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eight day of October, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

9 OCTOBER, 1923

657

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien been in possession of a visa for entry and treatment in the United States? If so, for what purpose? If not, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	CHIN KEONG cousin 210 WASHINGTON ST SEATTLE	YES	1 MO.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	Mole 1 & r upper lip	CHINA	CANTON
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

657/1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

8 OCT.

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHIN	YEE YOU	48	M	MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	CHIN YEE HEND cousin 78 FENDER ST E VANCOUVER B.C. WASH	SEATTLE	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash  
Oct 9, 1923  
Passed line!  
Babington  
M. L. Farris  
Engle

55

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 7 to 55

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Loss of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hellyer, Commander, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of October, 19 27  
at Namcoor, P. C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL—  
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY  
OCT 8 1923  
10 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT - 8 1953

8th October

19 23

656/K

### Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacities.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## List

656

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

OCT 1- 8 1923  
22nd. September

19 23

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
Empress of Canada

*Passengers sailing from* **VICTORIA, B. C.**  
**Hong Kong**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
EMBARKED AT KOBE.																
1 ADMITTED.	U.S.	Fujihara	Hitoshi	36	M	M Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Katsugi mura	Kamiyagi mura Hiroshimaken	Neb.	North Platte
2 ADMITTED.	U.S.	Fujihara	Katsuo	"	22	F M Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Katsugi mura	Kamiyagi mura Hiroshimaken	Neb.	North Platte
3 ADMITTED.	U.S.	Hirani	Shiro	"	39	M M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Tanemura	Wakiyamken	Wash.	Seattle
4 DEBARRED	U.S.	Natsubara	Chise	"	16	F S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kintoku mura	Kintoku mura Shiga Ken	Wash.	Auburn
5 ADMITTED.	U.S.	Sasaki	Hankichi	"	62	M M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miramaka Cho	Yawata mura Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
6 DEBARRED	U.S.	Tsuji	Yone	"	11	F S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Haemi Mura	Haemi mura Shiga Ken	Wash.	Auburn
7 ADMITTED.	U.S.	Uemura	Heikichi	"	55	M M Servant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Hiroshima Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
SEATTLE, WASH. 1 to 5-7-																
HELD B. & C. LINES 6																
HELD T. O. LINES J.M. Sullivan																
Arthur Talbot																
Seattle, Wash. 191-																
I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excepting "Lame & Clomachus"																
H.W. Ogden																
Medical Examiner of Alien																

Total members

**U. S. citizens**

**Answer:** **False**

54 INDEXED

Ne. (

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of next of kin will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October, 19 23

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Bailey, of the U. S. S. Princess Charlotte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1923  
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.  
OCT - 8 1923  
[Signature]  
Master Princess Charlotte

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 8 1923

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

8th October, 1923, 19

656/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.														
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Firm Peacock Restaurant	Yes	one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blk.	Dark	Small mole over left eyebrow Small mole right	Qin	Korea	Pyeong Yang
2	No	Mr. A Mandel	No	No	1923	Mr. A E Mandel's Amah 2058 Abington Road, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sallow	Blk.	Dark	Scar on chin	China	Heung Shan	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, wa Oct 11, 1923  
mildly infected + found  
H.D. by doctor

Eliminations and Corrections.  
E. J. [Signature]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

656/3

S. S. **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**  
**EMPERESS OF CANADA**

Passengers sailing from

**VICTORIA, B. C.**  
**HONGKONG**

OCT. 8 1923

22nd September 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 10-4-23	Wu	Li Tse	32	M.	M. Restaurant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Friend Mr. Char E. Suk 301 Moulmein Road Shanghai, China	Ohio	Cleveland	U S I 11
2		Tang	Ah Se	29	F.	S. Amah	No		No	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Friend Tam Sai Mo 66 On Pu La Shanghai, China	Ohio	Cleveland	11
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash.  
Oct. 9, 1923.  
Passed Lines 1 and 2  
B. A. ...  
M. L. Faris  
Indep.

Seattle, Wash.  
Oct. 9, 1923  
Passed Lines 1 and 2  
B. J. Farris  
Indp.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

53  
INDEXED  
No. 6 to 53 by

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*W. E. Whitaker*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Malley Commander R.M.S. Empress of Canada from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander XXXXX  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October, 1923  
Vancouver, B.C.

at

Immigration Officer.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.  
OCT - 8 1923  
J. O. Griffin  
Master Princess Charlotte

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

656/2

S. S.

**S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**  
Express of Canada

### Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.  
Hong Kong

OCT - 8 1929

22nd September 1928

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	DEBARRED	Sun	Haw Suey	32		F	M Housewife	No		Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mother Tan Shoo 3 Old Belle Street Hong Kong	Ore.	Salem 90985	
2	NO tax	Sun	Gwan Lai	10		M	Student	Yes	Chinese	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Grand Mother Tan Shoo 3 Old Belle Street Hong Kong	Ore.	Salem 90986	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	NO tax	Hall	James Hingwang	28		M	Physician & Surgeon	Yes	Chinese & English	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Friend Mr & Mrs Samuel Young 60 Ta Fang Chia Htg. Peking	Cal.	San Francisco	
8	NO tax	Hall	Gloria K.	25		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Friend Mr & Mrs Samuel Young 60 Ta Fang Chia Htg. Peking	Cal.	San Francisco	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash  
Oct 9, 1923  
Passed Lines 2, 7 and  
Held B.A. 2. Lam One

J.M. G. Fairis  
Inspr

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash  
Oct 9, 1923

Passel Lines 2, 7 and  
Held B.S. 9 from One Half

M. C. Faris  
Ind

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000,000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY . . . . .



52

INDEXED

No 1 to 8 - Dr. - 27

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October, 19 23  
at Vancouver, B.C.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-48



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCTOBER, 1923,  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

COMMANDER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**A.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**  
VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASH.  
OCT - 8 1923  
*J.O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT. 8 1923

8th October

19 23

65-11

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O. or of any other organization of like character?		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York 323 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Long Sang Ti Chinese Curio Co. Inc.	Four Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow	Grey	Blk.	China	Canton
2	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Father's Friend P.K. Condict	Three Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	Blk.	Blk.	China	Wush
3	Yes	Father-in-law	Yes	No	Western Electric Co. 195 Broadway New York, N.Y.	Father-in-law's Friend P.K. Condict	Three Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow	Blk.	Blk.	China	Wush
4	Yes	law	Yes	No	Western Electric Co. 195 Broadway New York, N.Y.																

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

OCT. 8 1923

22nd. September 1923

656 1/2

S. S. B. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong VICTORIA, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (st. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	Pax	Ho	Jame	68	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Friend Ly Hoi Sang 323 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	20976									
2	<del>Pax</del>	<del>Chen</del>	<del>Ching Man</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Samitee</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Chinese &amp; English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>China</del>	<del>Chinese</del>	<del>China</del>	<del>Friend S.Y. Chen Ministry of Communication Peking</del>	<del>Suit</del>	<del>China</del>									
3	Pax	Yang	Ching Kan	19	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	Father H.S. Yang Gee Kan Yard Wusih China	N.Y. New York	26025								
4	Pax	Shu	Pao Chiu	20	F	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	Father-in-law H.S. Yang Gee Kan Yard Wusih China	N.Y. New York	26036								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
Seattle Wn 10-9-23 Med Inspected & passed H.B.G. [Signature]																									
Seattle, Wash. Oct 9, 1923 Passed Lines 1, 3 and 4. M.B. Faris [Signature]																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wn 10-9-23  
Med Inspected & passed  
H. G. Linje

Seattle, Wash.  
Oct 9, 1923  
Passed Lines 1, 3 and 4,  
Bellevue  
M. B. Faris  
Capt.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of mass will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and  
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this Eight day of OCTOBER, 1913

at VANCOUVER B.C.

[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AMERICAN

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN Schooner ALICE COOKE

Arrived OCTOBER 5th, 1923

I, HARRY P. HANSEN, 1st Officer

of the AMERICAN Schooner ALICE COOKE

do declare

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rothschild & Co.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of OCT., 19

*Harry P. Hansen*  
1st Officer

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CITY

Port  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number



Correspondence File

No. 378

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "wreckman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the payment of such fine, by advertisement, or to that provided by section 36, having been given to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN Schooner ALICE COOKE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., OCTOBER 5th, 1923, from the port of HONOLULU, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name										When
U. S. CITIZEN	1	JACOBSEN	I.	Master	YES	YES			Scand	U. S. A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	2	HANSEN	Harry Peter	1st Mate	"	"	49	M	"	"	5- 8	195		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	HALDORSEN	Adolf	2nd "	"	"	53	M	"	"	5- 9	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	HARRIS	Ben	Cook	"	"	63	M	Eng.	"	5- 6	160		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	BYLANDER	Bernard B.	A.B.	7-27-23	Port Twn'd	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	160
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	STENROS	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7 1/2	183
U. S. CITIZEN	7	PETERSON	Chas. Alfred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	5- 5	135
ADMITTED	8	OLSEN	Andrew Hoie	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norway	5- 7	150
ADMITTED	9	HUSU	Matti	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Finland	5- 6	150
U. S. CITIZEN	10	LISSING	Bernard Lombard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	german	U. S. A.	5-10	155
U. S. CITIZEN	11	ANDERSON	Wils August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scand.	"	5-5 1/2	170
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	SHOUFF	Hanena	Cabin Boy	9-7-23	Honolulu	"	"	21	M	Polish	Poland	5- 7	140
13, 13 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John E. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 6 1923

5 tattoos dots  
on back of hand  
Scars on back of  
hand.  
3 scars under eye

*Chas. E. Kelly*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
OCT 6 1923

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back of manifest.  
Note.—Fines to be paid for each alien in column (1), (2), (3), and (4) is payable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles, Wash, Dec., 1922

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition, maintenance, or possession of arms, explosives, or other weapons of offense, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its nature.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1906-1954, 1955-1959, 1960-1964, 1965-1969, 1970-1974, 1975-1979, 1980-1984, 1985-1989, 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2004, 2005-2009, 2010-2014, 2015-2019, 2020-2024, 2025-2029, 2030-2034, 2035-2039, 2040-2044, 2045-2049, 2050-2054, 2055-2059, 2060-2064, 2065-2069, 2070-2074, 2075-2079, 2080-2084, 2085-2089, 2090-2094, 2095-2099, 2100-2104, 2105-2109, 2110-2114, 2115-2119, 2120-2124, 2125-2129, 2130-2134, 2135-2139, 2140-2144, 2145-2149, 2150-2154, 2155-2159, 2160-2164, 2165-2169, 2170-2174, 2175-2179, 2180-2184, 2185-2189, 2190-2194, 2195-2199, 2200-2204, 2205-2209, 2210-2214, 2215-2219, 2220-2224, 2225-2229, 2230-2234, 2235-2239, 2240-2244, 2245-2249, 2250-2254, 2255-2259, 2260-2264, 2265-2269, 2270-2274, 2275-2279, 2280-2284, 2285-2289, 2290-2294, 2295-2299, 2300-2304, 2305-2309, 2310-2314, 2315-2319, 2320-2324, 2325-2329, 2330-2334, 2335-2339, 2340-2344, 2345-2349, 2350-2354, 2355-2359, 2360-2364, 2365-2369, 2370-2374, 2375-2379, 2380-2384, 2385-2389, 2390-2394, 2395-2399, 2400-2404, 2405-2409, 2410-2414, 2415-2419, 2420-2424, 2425-2429, 2430-2434, 2435-2439, 2440-2444, 2445-2449, 2450-2454, 2455-2459, 2460-2464, 2465-2469, 2470-2474, 2475-2479, 2480-2484, 2485-2489, 2490-2494, 2495-2499, 2500-2504, 2505-2509, 2510-2514, 2515-2519, 2520-2524, 2525-2529, 2530-2534, 2535-2539, 2540-2544, 2545-2549, 2550-2554, 2555-2559, 2560-2564, 2565-2569, 2570-2574, 2575-2579, 2580-2584, 2585-2589, 2590-2594, 2595-2599, 2600-2604, 2605-2609, 2610-2614, 2615-2619, 2620-2624, 2625-2629, 2630-2634, 2635-2639, 2640-2644, 2645-2649, 2650-2654, 2655-2659, 2660-2664, 2665-2669, 2670-2674, 2675-2679, 2680-2684, 2685-2689, 2690-2694, 2695-2699, 2700-2704, 2705-2709, 2710-2714, 2715-2719, 2720-2724, 2725-2729, 2730-2734, 2735-2739, 2740-2744, 2745-2749, 2750-2754, 2755-2759, 2760-2764, 2765-2769, 2770-2774, 2775-2779, 2780-2784, 2785-2789, 2790-2794, 2795-2799, 2800-2804, 2805-2809, 2810-2814, 2815-2819, 2820-2824, 2825-2829, 2830-2834, 2835-2839, 2840-2844, 2845-2849, 2850-2854, 2855-2859, 2860-2864, 2865-2869, 2870-2874, 2875-2879, 2880-2884, 2885-2889, 2890-2894, 2895-2899, 2900-2904, 2905-2909, 2910-2914, 2915-2919, 2920-2924, 2925-2929, 2930-2934, 2935-2939, 2940-2944, 2945-2949, 2950-2954, 2955-2959, 2960-2964, 2965-2969, 2970-2974, 2975-2979, 2980-2984, 2985-2989, 2990-2994, 2995-2999, 3000-3004, 3005-3009, 3010-3014, 3015-3019, 3020-3024, 3025-3029, 3030-3034, 3035-3039, 3040-3044, 3045-3049, 3050-3054, 3055-3059, 3060-3064, 3065-3069, 3070-3074, 3075-3079, 3080-3084, 3085-3089, 3090-3094, 3095-3099, 3100-3104, 3105-3109, 3110-3114, 3115-3119, 3120-3124, 3125-3129, 3130-3134, 3135-3139, 3140-3144, 3145-3149, 3150-3154, 3155-3159, 3160-3164, 3165-3169, 3170-3174, 3175-3179, 3180-3184, 3185-3189, 3190-3194, 3195-3199, 3200-3204, 3205-3209, 3210-3214, 3215-3219, 3220-3224, 3225-3229, 3230-3234, 3235-3239, 3240-3244, 3245-3249, 3250-3254, 3255-3259, 3260-3264, 3265-3269, 3270-3274, 3275-3279, 3280-3284, 3285-3289, 3290-3294, 3295-3299, 3300-3304, 3305-3309, 3310-3314, 3315-3319, 3320-3324, 3325-3329, 3330-3334, 3335-3339, 3340-3344, 3345-3349, 3350-3354, 3355-3359, 3360-3364, 3365-3369, 3370-3374, 3375-3379, 3380-3384, 3385-3389, 3390-3394, 3395-3399, 3400-3404, 3405-3409, 3410-3414, 3415-3419, 3420-3424, 3425-3429, 3430-3434, 3435-3439, 3440-3444, 3445-3449, 3450-3454, 3455-3459, 3460-3464, 3465-3469, 3470-3474, 3475-3479, 3480-3484, 3485-3489, 3490-3494, 3495-3499, 3500-3504, 3505-3509, 3510-3514, 3515-3519, 3520-3524, 3525-3529, 3530-3534, 3535-3539, 3540-3544, 3545-3549, 3550-3554, 3555-3559, 3560-3564, 3565-3569, 3570-3574, 3575-3579, 3580-3584, 3585-3589, 3590-3594, 3595-3599, 3600-3604, 3605-3609, 3610-3614, 3615-3619, 3620-3624, 3625-3629, 3630-3634, 3635-3639, 3640-3644, 3645-3649, 3650-3654, 3655-3659, 3660-3664, 3665-3669, 3670-3674, 3675-3679, 3680-3684, 3685-3689, 3690-3694, 3695-3699, 3700-3704, 3705-3709, 3710-3714, 3715-3719, 3720-3724, 3725-3729, 3730-3734, 3735-3739, 3740-3744, 3745-3749, 3750-3754, 3755-3759, 3760-3764, 3765-3769, 3770-3774, 3775-3779, 3780-3784, 3785-3789, 3790-3794, 3795-3799, 3800-

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

	9	10	11	12	13
M. 655/1 Am. Sch.	S. S. Wm. H. Smith	Passengers sailing from Guaymas, Mexico	Ost.	1922	

[illegible]

ST  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
ICC

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



653

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
 SS. Hamaconna  
 Sept. 30, 1923  
 Pt. Angeles

I, H. A. Campbell Master, of the Am Hamaconna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

Sept.

1923

Frank Penber  
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Campbell  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port...  
 Medically...  
 except...  
 ✓

689 not filed  
 689 filed nine months later  
 sent in by Selby from P.H. Town.  
 H.E.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS Hamaconna, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 30, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC Sept 30, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cumpher	Harry A			Master	Mar 1923	Seattle		YES	34	M	Am		5-11	170	
2	Nagler	Chas I			Mate	June 1923	"		"	70	"	Am		5-5	145	
3	Stephens	Ernest			Foreman	Apr 1923	"		"	23	"	"		5-10	180	
4	Patric	William			Sailor	"	"		"	34	"	British		6-0	180	
5	Tai	Al			Cook	Mar 1923	"		NO	46	"	Chinese		5-7	170	
6	Johnson	Arnold			Sailor	Sept 1923	"		YES	47	"	Nav		5-7	140	
7	Mac Rae	Murdoch			"	"	"		"	23	"	British		6-1	145	
8	Wendley	George I			Chief Eng	Feb 1923	"		"	55	"	Am		5-10	160	
9	Northrup	Ray			Asst	June 1923	"		"	43	"	"		5-8	155	
10	Drew	Harry			Foreman	Sept 1923	"		"	25	"	"		6-0	185	
11	Price	Sterling			Welder operator	Aug 1923	Botania		"	20	"	"		5-8	140	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time Carg Davis Ins & Barge Co  
Owner McNeil & Rieck Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

653



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of Oct, 1923  
H. J. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Geo A. Laird  
Master, Tug Spray

Agent's name  
responsibility  
payment made

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port

Medically examined and passed  
except: Number

Medical Examination of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*By Tug*  
Vessel *Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *19 Oct*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady Smith BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>David</i>	<i>Geo A</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>12 Oct</i>	<i>Viet</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tattoo on L hand</i>
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>mate</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>mark on R cheek</i>
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>Fin</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Left twisted</i>
4	<i>Jamieson</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Scotish</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>2 marks on R cheek</i>
5	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>fireman</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>hole in L cheek</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>R Hand</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scotish</i>		<i>6-0</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Ruptured</i>
7	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Thomas</i>								<i>20</i>				<i>6-0</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scar on L knee</i>
8	<i>Yu</i>	<i>Loon</i>	<i>C. 19</i> <i>45722</i>		<i>Cook</i>					<i>49</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Viet Tug Co*  
Local Agents *Geo S. B. Smith & Co*

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*20*  
*1899*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben A. Land, of the B. Ing Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

23

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

RECEIVED

Port of arrival and passed  
except for Disease

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Aug Vessel Spica, arriving at Seattle, 12 Oct, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	11 Oct	West	no	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Male					22				5'10"	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng					39		Fin		5'9"	170	Lips swollen
4	Jameson	Henry			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng					23		Scotch		5'9"	145	2 Moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman					37		English		5'10"	140	Mole on L cheek
6	Munro	James			R. Hand					21		Scotch		6'0"	160	Roughened
7	Bennett	Thomas			D. Hand					20				6'0"	160	Scars on L elbow
8	Howell	Bertie			Electrician					45		English		5'6"	130	Scars on L knee
9	Lee	Sam	C.I.F. 45722		Cook					49		Chinese		5'3"	130	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By Victoria Ferry Co. Ltd.  
Owner Geo. S. Smith & Co. Inc.  
Local Agent

Immigration Inspector

\* If the vessel is on both hands, the vessel is to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/E



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Smith, of the Bezug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1923  
Frank P. Smith  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Geo A. Smith  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spray, arriving at Port Angeles, 4 Oct, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Land	Geo. A.			Master	3 Oct	Vic	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.9	170	Left thumb
4	Jamison	Henry			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	2 Mole on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.10	140	Red in L cheek
6	Murray	James			R. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6.0	160	Ring finger
7	Bennett	Thomas			R. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Tai	Loon	C-19 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5.3	130	none
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Victoria Reg Co  
Local Agents Johnson & Co

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back of page.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

652



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl E. Stevens, Master, of the SS. Sel Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 17, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents where redoubtable for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 23  
Frank P. Kierber  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical \_\_\_\_\_  
 except \_\_\_\_\_



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duo, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, Sept. 17th 1923, 1923, from the port of Victoria BC Sept 17, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos D	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	white	Canadian	5-8	170	none
2	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"b		"	31	"	"	Swedish	6-1	145	"
3	McCallum	Robt. T	Quartermstr	1925	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scottish	5-4	130	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_



# 50 50 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. Duc, master, of the SSR 221 222, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 19, 1922

Port Los Angeles

Departed Sept 19, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

Medical Certificate

Port Los Angeles  
Medical examined and passed  
except Number 123456

Master, Sgt. Duc

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 22

Frank P. Dierker  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Due, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, Sept. 8th 1923, 1923, from the port of Victoria BC Sept 8, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos D ouglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	White	Canadian	5-8	170	none
2	Nequist	Carl H	Fireman	1921	do		yes	31	"	"	Swedish	6-1	145	"
3	McCallum	Robt. T	Quartermaster	1923	Victoria		yes	25	"	"	Scotch	5-3	135	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Stevens Master, of the Sol Due, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept 2, 1933  
at LA Angeles

Agent Stevens  
Received for Stevens  
Payment of Stevens

Origin Stevens

Destination Stevens

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Stevens  
Medical Stevens  
except Stevens

Stevens

Stevens

Stevens

Stevens

Stevens

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1933

Frank P. Stevens

Immigrant Inspector.

C.H. Stevens  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel sol Due, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., Sept 2nd, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 2, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan	Purser	1925	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	Scotch	5'10"	150	
2	Hegst	Carl	Fireman	1921	Seattle		Yes	30	Male	White	Swedish	6'1"	145	
3	McCallum	Robert	Quartermaster	1925	Seattle		Yes	23	Male	White	Scotch	5'4"	130	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agency \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back of form.  
\* See list of nationalities on back of form.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

B1  
*Aug. Mystery*  
*Oct 30, 1923*  
*PN Angeles*  
*Oct 31, 1923*  
*PN Angeles*

I, *P. Zellinsky*, of the *Br. Aug. Mystery*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct.*, 19*23*  
*Group P. J. J. J.*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*PN Angeles*  
*BC*

*689 filed*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Lug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, October 30, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Oct 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gellinsky	Paul			Master	Oct. 1923	Vancouver	M	Yes	61	M	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1st Eng.	Sep. 1917	Victoria	M	Yes	42	M	English	Can.	5.7	165	
3	Sealing	Harry			2nd Eng.	Oct. 1923	Vic	M	Yes	53	M	Eng.	Can.	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Sep. 1923	Vic	M	Yes	45	M	Eng.	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Dean	Fred			Fireman	Oct 1923	Vic	M	Yes	31	M	Eng.	Can.	5.7	168	
6	Holliday	Jack			Dickhead	Sept 1923	Vic	M	Yes	21	M	Eng.	Can.	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lynn			Cook	July 1923	Vic.	M	M	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner Producers Rock and Parcel Co. of Victoria B.C.

Local Agents

\*See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment.



# 649 By *Stuy Myster* *Oct 29, 1923* *At Angeles* *Oct 29, 1923* *At Angeles* Points of Call Port of Call Destination *At Angeles* Destination *At Angeles* RECEIVED OCT 30 1923 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SAN FRANCISCO 649 filed **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *P. Zellinsky*, of the *Boat Myster*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October*, 19*23*

*M. W. K.*  
*act.* Immigrant Inspector.

*P. Zellinsky*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, October 27, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C. Left Victoria Oct. 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr 1909	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter			1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	m	English	Can.	5.7	156	
3	Sealing	Henry			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	Oct. 1923	Vic	No	yes	53	m	Eng	Can.	6.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Sept 1923	Vic	No	yes	45	m	Eng	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Anderson	Hans			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic	No	yes	33	m	Scandin.	Can.	5.4	137	
6	Halliday	Jack			Dickhead	Sept 1923	Vic	No	yes	20	m	Eng.	Can.	5.11	162	
7	Hin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents  
Producers Press and Parcel Co. of Victoria

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



649

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 Tug Mystery  
 Oct. 24, 1923  
 Anacortes  
 Oct 24, 1923  
 Anacortes

I, P. Zellinsky, of the B. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1923

P. Zellinsky  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Albert H. Jones  
 Immigration Inspector

Anacortes  
 B1

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ing. Mystery*, arriving at *Amesbury*, *October 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Left Victoria Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of season's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Gellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>44 y.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1917</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>20 y</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Scaling</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>25 y</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jarques</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>6 y.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>		<i>15 y</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>137</i>	
6	<i>Holliday</i>	<i>Jack</i>		<i>2 Months</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Luon</i>		<i>15 y</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Albert H. Jones*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101  
69



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1923.

P. Zellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. M. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Lugo Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>April 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>April 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>137</i>	
6	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Lum</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owner *Producers Rock & Gravel Co*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/179



649

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Jan Mystery I, P. Zellinsky, of the Boeing Mystery, do declare  
Oct 22, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Oct 22, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.  
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

P. Zellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Myotery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *October 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Oct. 22, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 1920</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>137</i>	
6	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Lum</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Producers Rock & Gravel Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-223

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/0



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

649  
Bu  
Tug Mystery  
Oct 15, 1923  
PR Angeles  
Oct 15, 1923  
PR Angeles  
m  
PR Angeles  
BC

I, P. Jellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1923

P. Jellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bkpc - 9



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ing. Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Oct 19. 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Gellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1919</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>2 Eng.</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr. 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>137</i>	
6	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Lum</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria B.C.*Local Agents  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9  
649



649

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Bj*  
*Geo BV Mystery*  
*Oct 17/1923*  
*Anacortes*  
*Oct 17/1923*  
*Anacortes*

I, *P. Zellinsky*, of the *B. J. Mystery*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents  
 respon.  
 payment

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

October, 1923

*P. Zellinsky*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears

*Anacortes*

Destination

*BC*

Port

Medical

except

649 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

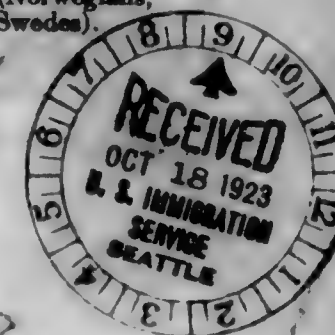
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mystery, arriving at Anacortes, October 17, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zellinsky	Paul		44 yrs	Master	April 1908	Vancouver	No	yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter		10 yrs	Engineer	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	m	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Sealing	Harry		15 yrs	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	Oct 1923	Victoria	No	yes	53	m	Eng	Can	5.5	150	
4	Jacques	Fred		2 yrs	Mate	April 1923	Victoria	No	yes	45	m	Eng	Can	5.7	146	
5	Anderson	Hans		4 yrs	Fireman	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	yes	33	m	Norwegian	Can	5.4	137	
6	Halliday	Jack		1 mo	Deckhand	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	yes	20	m	Eng	Can	5.11	162	
7	Kim	Lum		8 yrs	Cook	July 1923	Victoria	No	No	50	m	Chinese	China	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner Producers Rock & Gravel Co

Local Agents  
10-100

*Albert J. [Signature]*

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Persons in foreign birth or vessel information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14) to be given in full in list of ten dollars to be submitted.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Bellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1923

P. Bellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer

Albert H. Gay  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo Ing Mystery*, arriving at *Amesbury*, *Oct 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria Oct 12<sup>th</sup>* 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1919</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Sep. 1914</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>137</i>	
6	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Kin</i>	<i>Lynn</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owner *Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria*  
Local Agents

*Albert H. Gray*  
Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Persons to furnish full and correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14).  
is prohibited by a law of the United States.



649

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Jug. Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Oct

1923

Frank P. Dinkes.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Zellinsky

Master, First or Second Officer.

131  
Br. Jug. Mystery  
Oct. 3, 1923  
Port Angeles  
Oct. 3, 1923  
Port Angeles

Agent  
First  
Second

Chief  
Deck

Port  
Med  
Crew

Port Angeles  
12

689 filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be. Ing Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *October 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria B.C.* *Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>* 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1909</i>	<i>Concepcion</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Sep. 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Livings</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>149</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Feed</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sep. 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>137</i>	
6	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Lum</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner *Producers Bank and Trust Co. of Victoria*

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



649

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Bo. Tag Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1923

P. Zellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *October 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>212</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Lerings</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>149</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr. 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hanno</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>137</i>	
6	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Jock</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>162</i>	
7	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Lum</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria*

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*N*



649

B<sub>1</sub>  
 Tug Mystery  
 Oct. 1, 1923  
 P.N. Angeles  
 Oct. 1, 1923  
 P.N. Angeles

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Co. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1923

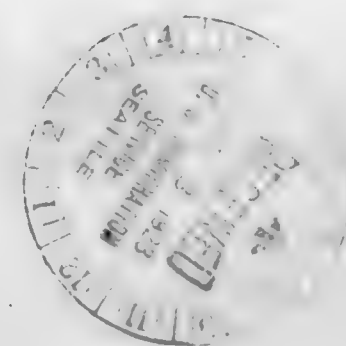
Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Zellinsky  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

BC

689 filed.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ing. Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Oct 1st*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria Oct 1st 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Lerings</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	<i>Vict.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>149</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr. 1923</i>	<i>Vict.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Holliday</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept 1923</i>	<i>Vict.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>162</i>	
6	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept. 1923</i>	<i>Vict.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>137</i>	
7	<i>Kin</i>	<i>Lum</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 1923</i>	<i>Vict.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents: *Producers Rock and Gravel Co. of Victoria*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



648  
Am  
Sas H. "Rosario"  
Oct 5, 1923  
PR Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

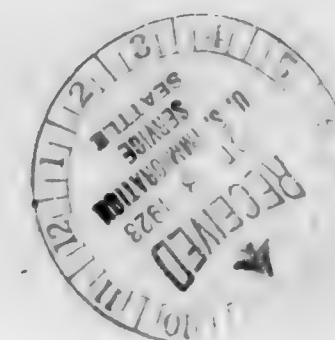
I, P. H. T. Off Master of the Amr. Sa. L. Rosario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Oct.  
Frank P. Linder  
Immigrant Inspector.

1923.

P. H. T. Off  
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cumbar Dasano, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Oct. 5th, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, BC. Oct. 4th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Joh	Magnus			Fisherman	Oct 1	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"	165	none
2	Larsen	C. B.			Fisherman	Oct 1	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	"	Norwegian	5'7"	155	none
3	Alm	Henry			"	"	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	"	Norwegian	5'7"	-	-
4	Ludvig	R.			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	"	U.S.	5'9"	-	-
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1204

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-199



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

648  
 Am. S. S. Rosario  
 Oct. 31, 1923  
 Seattle

I, P. H. Soft, of the Am. S. S. "Rosario", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Soft  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1923.

A. E. Engle  
 Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Co. S. "Rosario"*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *October 31, 1923*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Canada*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Joft</i>	<i>R. H.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/17/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Ol</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/17/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Joft</i>	<i>Magnus</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/17/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Bagger</i>	<i>Jur</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/17/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Rudolfson</i>	<i>R.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>10/17/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
Fishing Vessel Owners Association  
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/9  
8/9



649

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

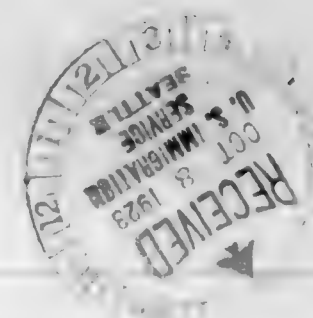
I, P. A. Johnson, of the St. Clair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct.  
Frank P. Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

1923

P. A. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Str (St Clair)* arriving at *Port Angeles, October 2nd, 1923*, from the port of *Britania Beach B.C. Oct 2, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Rasmus A.	<i>Master</i>		<i>Master</i>	1917	<i>San Bl</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	52	Male	White	<i>Canadian</i>	5-9	145	
2	Dean	Edward			<i>Chief Eng</i>	1920	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	42	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	5-10	225	
3	McWington	Sydney	<i>2nd Eng</i>			1920	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	51	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	5-9	215	
4	Dahl	John			<i>Mate</i>	1921	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	26	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	5-10	160	
5	March	Ernest			<i>Deckhand</i>	1923	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	22	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	5-10	160	
6	March	Henry			<i>Fireman</i>	1923	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	26	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	5-10	165	
7	Yuen	Wong			<i>Cook</i>	1921	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	34	<i>---</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>---</i>	5-10	200	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

149



46 *EM*  
*Buss*  
*Wahemo*  
*Oct 1, 1923*  
*PN Angeles*  
*Oct 1, 1923*  
*PN Angeles*  
*PN Angeles*  
*BP*  
*689 filed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. D. Frew* *Master*, of the *Ar. H. Wahemo*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Oct*

19*23*

*Frank J. Fisher*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*J. D. Frew*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. S. S. B., arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hare	Sid	Seaman	24/1/23	Lyttelton		Yes	28	M	English	British	5-7	157	
2	McIntosh	George						26				5-9	149	
3	McCall	Daniel		24/1/23	Sag.			29				5-8	170	
4	Green	John	Seaman					42				5-4	130	
5	Hill	Victor	Seaman	24/1/23	Lyttelton			18				5-10	147	
6	Leiter	Dalter		24/1/23	Lyttelton			29				5-9	159	
7	London	Fred						43				5-7	149	
8	McClure	John						21				5-10	156	
9	Payson	John						24				5-11	160	
10	Turner	Samuel						37				5-7	150	
11	Green	Ray	Art. Sta.					19				5-9	159	
12	Selman	Robert	Cook	27/1/23	Dunedin			40				5-8	131	
13	Vick	Charles	Art.	24/1/23	Lyttelton			21				5-7	139	
14	Finn	John						48				5-5	157	
15	Green	Constance	Art. Sta.	21/1/23	Frederic			27				5-7	158	
16	Crosby	Philip	Boy	24/9/23	Vancouver			28				5-10	160	
17	Hell	Joseph	Seaman					23				5-7	145	
18	Sim	Halter		27/9/23				40				5-9	150	
19	Laver	Stanley	Seaman					34				5-10	144	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. Reg. No. 1  
Owner U.S.S. Co.  
Local Agents Quinn & Co. Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/949



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. B. Fraw*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. J. Jones, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Oct. 1, 1923, from the port of Union Bay B.C. Oct. 1/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Town	Joseph	Master	7/8/23	Spain			44	M	English	British	5'7	180	
2	Murray	Joseph	1. Mate	7/8/23	Spain			37				5'4	154	
3	Shelton	William	2	7/8/23	Spain			25				5'6	158	
4	Singler	Roman	3	7/8/23				31				5'7	164	
5	Marsden	Frank	2nd Op.	7/8/23	Spain			22				5'8	147	
6	Cargill	Roman	8. Eng.					62				5'9	153	
7	Pearson	Dexter	2nd					37				5'8	167	
8	Gardner	Robert	3					28				5'9	149	
9	Hill	Gregory	4					27				5'7	156	
10	Boosey	Robert	Sp. Stx					26				5'6	148	
11	Johansen	Brian	Boat					36		Irish		5'9	136	
12	Reed	Thomas	A.B.					23		English		5'7	170	
13	Finneyan	John						56				5'5	166	
14	Burns	Frank						30				5'11	147	
15	Burns	George						24				5'9	139	
16	Graham	Douglas						25				5'9	157	
17	Canham	William						23				5'9	161	
18	Tacon	Dexter						22				6'0	158	
19	McLean	Alfred						24				5'11	163	
20	Camphell	Douglas						25				5'9	157	
21	Slawson	Alfred						25				5'7	149	
22	McLeod	Michael						26				5'10	171	
23	Lee	John	Boat					24				5'11	157	
24	Singler	John	Boat					36				5'7	149	
25	Anderson	Alfred						29				5'6	161	
26	Burke	Joseph						25				5'9	149	
27	Shelton	William						24				5'7	158	
28	Star	John						25				5'7	160	
29	Samson	John	Boat					25				5'7	157	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Union S.S. Co. of N.Y.Owners U.S.S. Co.Local Agents Canadian Pacific

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

646-1/949



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

83

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 1, 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



Reult No.

85



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~OUTBOUND~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~WITHIN THE UNITED STATES~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 7508 AND 7509~~

~~CHANGES IN FORMS~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



1383

88